

# TIMCO

Made for the trade

The essential products  
that trade professionals  
rely on every day.

2025



Screws • Fasteners & Fixings  
Masonry & Cavity Fixings • Nails  
Powertool Accessories • Hand Tools  
Painting & Decorating • Adhesives & Chemicals  
Workwear, PPE & Safety • Building Hardware  
Security & Ironmongery • Gate & Fence Hardware

**New**

# Products Available Now

## Additions to ranges



Page: 27

**Surface  
Screw Cup**



Page: 111

**Zinc Masonry Nail -  
Fixed Washered**



Page: 115

**SDS Plus  
Rebar Cutter**



Page: 153

**PVCu &  
Plastic Saw**



Page: 174

**Building Plastic  
& Glazing Tools**



Page: 158

**Pro Foil &  
Cartridge Gun**



Page: 261

**Euro Profile  
Cylinder**



Page: 319

**Sleeper Spike  
Corner & Straight**

## Partnership brand additions



Page: 213

**WD40**  
Adhesives & Chemicals



Page: 221

**JSP**  
PPE



Page: 251

**Bulldozer Brushes**  
Hand Tools



# Screws

## Timber Construction Screws

Premium Woodscrews	9
Multi-Purpose Woodscrews	17
Woodscrews	21
Mirror & Decorative Screws	27
Screw Caps & Covers	28
Decking & Timber Screws	29
Coach Screws	33

## Dry-Lining & Collated Screws

Drywall Screws	36
Cement Board Screws	37
Collated Drywall Screws	38
Collated Screws	39

## Metal Construction Screws

Self-Drilling Screws	41
Fibre Cement Board Screws	43
Slash Point Screws	43
Wing-Tip Self-Drilling Screws	44
Washers, Caps & Sheet Fixings	45
Metal Framing Screws	46
Self-Tapping Screws	47
Machine Screws	49

## Window Fabrication Screws

Specialist Window Screws	51
Screws for Reinforced Frames	52
Screws for Unreinforced Frames	53



# Fasteners & Fixings

## Fasteners

Carriage Bolts & Hex Nuts	55
Stainless Steel Carriage Bolts	56
Exterior Carriage Bolts	56
Cable Tray Bolts & Threaded Bars	57
Roofing Bolts	57
Set Screws	58
Nuts	59
Washers	60
Grab Packs	62
Stainless Steel Socket Screws	63
Rivets	64

## Hanging & Utility Fixings

Hooks & Picture Hangers	64
Storage Hooks & Tool Clips	66
Clips & Pins	66
Cable Management	67

## Plumbing Fittings & Fixings

Plumbing Accessories	68
Pipe Fittings	69
Pipe Clips	70
Hose & Jubilee Clips	72
Jubilee Packs, Kits, Dispensers & Tools	73

## Assorted Trays

Mixed Trays	74
-------------	----



# Masonry & Cavity Fixings

## Cavity Fixings

Corefix	79
Zip-Fix	80
Stella-Fix	81
Spring Toggles	82
Metal Cavity Anchors	82
Speed Plugs	82
Hammer-In Fixings	83

## Masonry & Insulation Fixings

Plastic, Nylon & Metal Plugs	83
Express Nails	85
Wirehangers	85
Ceiling Anchors & Brackets	85
Ziel Plast Insulation Fixings	86
Metal Insulation Fixings	88
Plastic Insulation Fixings	88
Discs & Covers	88

## Concrete & Masonry Fixings

Zamac Nail In Anchors	89
Nylon Fixings	89
Masonry Screws	90
Concrete Screws	91
Masonry Bolts	93
Throughbolts	95
Drop In Anchors	95
Shield Anchors	96
Forged Hooks & Eyes	97
Chemical Anchor Studs	97

## Chemical Resin & Accessories

Chemical Resin	98
Applicator Guns	99
Accessories	99



## Nails

### Collated Nails & Fuel Cells

FirmaHold Clipped Head Nails	102
FirmaHold Brad Nails	103
FirmaHold Fuel Cells	104
Paslude Fuel Cells	104
Paslude Collated Nails	105
Paslude Brad Nails	105
Paslude Twisted Shank Nails	105
Staples & Staplers	106

### Loose Nails

Bright & Galvanised Loose Nails	108
Sherardised Loose Nails	110
Copper & Aluminium Loose Nails	110
Stainless Steel Loose Nails	111
Zinc Masonry Nails	111
Roof Fixings & Clips	111
Polymer Headed Nails & Pins	112
Upholstery Nails & Cut Tacks	112

## Powertool Accessories

### Drilling

SDS Plus & Max Hammer Bits	114
Rebar Cutters	115
Masonry Drill Bits	116
Tile & Glass Drill Bits	116
Wood Auger & Wood Bits	117
HSS Drill Bits	119
Step Drills & Countersinks	121
Broaching Cutters	122
Drilling & Driver Sets	123

### Cutting & Abrasives

Holesaws & Accessories	125
Dry Diamond Core Bits	127
Diamond Blades	128
Bonded Abrasives	129

Circular Saw Blades	130
Jigsaw Blades	131
Reciprocating Saw Blades	133
Multi-Tool Blades & Sets	134
Powertool Sanding	136
Hand Sanding	137
Powertool Wire Brushes	138
Flap Discs & Preparation Discs	139

### Chucks, Driver Bits & Adaptors

Chucks, Keys & Adaptors	140
Impact Driver Bits, Sockets & Adaptors	141
Driver Bits, Holders & Sets	143

### Mixing

Mixing Paddles	144
----------------	-----

## Hand Tools

### Striking & Demolition

Hammers & Axes	146
Mallets	148
Bolsters & Chisels	148
Pry Bars	149

### Bricklaying & Plastering

Trowels	150
Aluminium Hawk	151
Brick Jointers	152
Grouting Float	152

### Sawing & Cutting

Wood Saws	153
Mitre Boxes	153
Plasterers Jab Saw	153
PVCu & Plastic Saw	153
Knives & Blades	154

### Pliers, Cutters & Wrenches

Scissors & Wire Strippers	155
Pipe Shears & Tin Snips	156
Pliers, Cutters & Wrenches	157
Bolt Croppers	158
VDE Pliers & Cutters	159

### Spanner Sets, Wood Chisels & Screwdrivers

Spanner Sets	160
Wood Chisels	160
VDE Screwdrivers	161
Screwdriver Sets	162
Bradawl	163
Hex Key Sets	164

### Files & Rasps

Files & Rasps	165
Rasp Planes	165

### Clamping

Bar Clamps	166
F & G Clamps	166
Quick Corner Clamps	166
Spring Clamps	166

### Levelling, Measuring & Marking

Spirit Levels	167
Measuring Wheels & Tapes	169
Squares & Rulers	170
Chalk, Brick Lines & Ropes	171
Stationery	172
Marxman Marking Tools	172

### Riveters & Staplers

Riveters	173
Staplers	173

### Preparation & Finishing

Glazing Tools	174
Applicator Guns	175
Wire Brushes	175

### Torches, Lightbulbs & Batteries

Headlamps	176
Torches	177
Bulbs	177
Batteries	178

## Painting & Decorating

### Brushes & Rollers

Professional Synthetic Paint Brushes	180
Contractors Paint Brushes	180
Masonry Paint Brushes	180
Multi-Purpose Block Brush	181
General Purpose Brushes	181
Mini Rollers	181
Professional Rollers	182
Masonry & Contractors Rollers	182

### Painting Accessories

Professional Roller Frame	183
Paint Roller Extension Poles	183
Mini Roller Frames	183
Roller Plastic Trays	183
Paint Scuttles	183
Paint Kettle	183

### Preparation & Finishing

Protective Films	184
Dust Sheets	184
Plastic Sheets & Accessories	185
Decorators Knives Set	186
Stripping Knife	186
Surface Preparation Filling Knives Set	186
Fillers	186
Instant Paintable Caulk	187
Acrylic Caulks	187
Tile & Glass Scraper	187
Sealant Remover & Profiler Sets	187

### Cleaning

Paint Panther Paint & Varnish Remover	188
Sugar Soap	188
White & Methylated Spirits	188
Paint Brush Cleaner	188
Low Odour Turps Substitute	188
Jumbo Sponges & Wipes	189
Rolls, Rags & Cloths	189

## Adhesives & Chemicals

### Tapes

General Purpose Tapes	191
Building Tapes	192
Plumbing & Electrical Tapes	192
Safety & Hazard Tapes	193

### Adhesives, Sealants & Fillers

Contact Adhesives & Superglue	194
Admixtures	194
Wood Adhesives	195
Grip & Fill	195
Adhesives & Sealants	196
Sealants & Sealant Remover	197
Acrylic Sealants & Applicator Guns	198
Expanding Foams	199
Applicator Guns	200

### Metolux

Decor & Wood Fillers	201
Metoset Liquid Mortar	201
Metolux 2 Part Pre-Mixed Wood Filler	201
Metoset Concrete Repair Resin	201

### Lubricants

Multi-Purpose Lubricant	202
Silicone Lubricant	202
Copper Anti-Seize	202
Cutting & Tapping Lubricant	202
Chain Lubricant	202
Graphite Lock Lubricant	202

### Greases & Oils

Lithium Greases	203
2 Stroke & 4 Stroke Engine Oil	203
Chainsaw Oil	203

### Cleaning & Maintenance Sprays

Oil & Grease Remover	204
Adhesive Residue Remover	204
Label Remover	204
Welder's Anti-Spatter	204
Air & Gas Leak Detector	204
Cordless Nail Gun Cleaner	204

### Paints

Galvanising & Metal Paint	205
Finishing Paint	205
Very High Temperature Paint	205
Primer	205
Stain Concealing Paint	205
Survey & Spot Marker	206

### Barrettine

Barrettine Wood Treatment	207
---------------------------	-----

### Cleaners

Exterior Multi-Purpose Cleaner	210
Brick, Masonry & Patio Cleaner	210
Path, Patio & Driveway Sealer	210
Wood / PVCU / Glass Cleaners	211
Cleaner & Degreaser	211
Grout Cleaner	211
Calcium, Lime & Rust Remover	211

### WD40

Degreasers & Part Cleaners	213
----------------------------	-----







## Workwear, PPE & Safety

### Workwear

Trousers & Shorts	215
Overalls	216
T-Shirts, Hoodies & Fleeces	217
Jackets & Bodywarmers	217
Waterproof Clothing	218
Accessories	219

### Hi-Vis Clothing

Vests, Fleeces & Polo Shirts	220
Jackets & Trousers	221

### PPE

Ear Protection	222
Knee Pads	222
Eye Protection	223
Safety Goggles & Face Shield	225
JSP PPE	226

Safety Masks	229
Gloves	230
Coveralls & Shoe Covers	233

### First Aid

First Aid Kits	234
Eye Care & Plasters	234

### Cleaning

Hand Cleaners, Soaps & Sanitisers	235
-----------------------------------	-----

### Safety

Tarpaulins & Tie Downs	236
Barrier Fencing	236
Safety Signs	236
Ratchet Straps	237
Bungee Cords	237
Lifting Slings	237

## Building Hardware

### Builder's Metalwork

Masonry & Multi-Functional Hangers	239
Timber Hangers	240
Restraints & Wall Starter Kits	241
Structural Fixings	242
Cramps & Ties	244

### Building Supplies

Damp Proof Membrane	245
Builders Tape	245
Spacers	246
Roof-line & Above	248
Weeps & Drill Vents	248

Underfloor Ventilation	249
Through-Wall Ventilation	249
Internal Grille Vents	250
Loft Access Doors & Panels	250

### Refuse

Builders Bulk Bags	251
Rubble Sacks & Sandbags	251

### Bulldozer Brushware

Bulldozer Broom & Handles	251
Bulldozer Dustpan & Brush Set	251

## Security & Ironmongery

### Ironmongery

Door Furniture & Handles	253
Door Accessories	258
Door Locks	259
Nightlatches & Rim Cylinders	261
Euro Profile Cylinders	261
Door Latches	262
Door Security	263
Door Bolts	264
Architectural Door Security	266
Door Stops	268
Intumescent Accessories	269
Fire Door Hinges	270
Door & Cabinet Hinges	271
Specialist Hinges	274

Door Catches & Latches	277
Carpentry Accessories	278
Plates & Braces	279
Architectural Window Accessories & Bolts	280
Clothes & Storage Hooks	282
Hanging Rails & Systems	283
Storage & Shelving	284

### Security

Padlocks	285
Chains & Cables	286
Key Storage & Accessories	286
Squire Security	287

## Gate & Fence Hardware

### Gate Hardware

Locks & Handles	296
Latches & Catches	298
Bolts	300
Hasps & Staples	304
Exterior Gate & Door Hinges	306
Gate Kits	310

### Field Gate Hardware






Field Gate Hooks & Eyes	311
-------------------------	-----

Field Gate Hinge Sets	312
Field Gate Catches	314
Throw-Over Loops	315
Field Gate Wheels	315











### Fence Hardware

Fence Post Supports	316
Fencing Accessories	318
Chains & Accessories	319







## Recess Style

	<b>Pozi / Cross Recess</b> Standard recess for woodscrews, chipboard screws etc.
	<b>Phillips Recess</b> Standard recess for self-drilling, drywall and window screws.
	<b>Combi Recess</b> A combination of a traditional slotted recess with a more common pozi recess.
	<b>TX Drive Recess</b> High performance recess on C2 Clamp-Fix and TIMCO concrete/masonry screws.
	<b>Square Recess</b> Recess on square drive pan self-drilling and Solo screws.







## Head Types

	<b>Countersunk</b> Designed for countersinking into timber for a flush or recessed finish. May have ribs to assist countersinking.		<b>Pan / Round</b> Head with a flat underside. Designed for application fixing against metal surfaces.
	<b>Double Countersunk</b> Improved design on the countersunk head to give additional head strength and assist countersinking.		<b>Hexagon</b> Positive drive hex head with an integral washer to increase clamping effectiveness.
	<b>Double Countersunk with Ribs</b> Ribs under head to assist with countersinking.		<b>Bugle</b> A curved surface under the head to prevent damage or tearing to the plasterboard paper.
	<b>Shallow Pan Countersunk</b> A special head design to assist with clamping and countersinking.		<b>Socket Button</b> Designed for a raised finish with a flat underside to aid clamping.
	<b>Wafer / Flange / Pancake</b> Low profile head with a flat underside for applications where a large clamping area and a non-obtrusive finish is required.		<b>Socket Cap</b> An industry standard, requiring a hex key to loosen or tighten.

## Thread Types

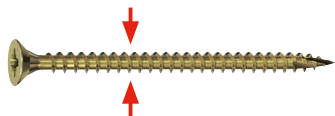
	<b>Self-Tapping Thread</b> A common thread design, mainly used in steel applications (1-5mm).
	<b>Twin Thread</b> Also known as twin lead threads, they are designed to give a fast insertion time in soft material.
	<b>Coarse Thread (up to 16 TPI)</b> Also known as spaced threads, they are normally used for all timber applications.
	<b>Fine Thread (over 16 TPI)</b> Also known as metric threads, they are only used in steel applications. Fine threads are for use with thicker steels (5 - 12mm thickness).
	<b>Serrated Thread</b> Reduces the torque required to install the fastener as well as assisting with the speed of insertion.
	<b>Hi-Lo Thread</b> Used in soft timbers, plastics and thin sheet sections. Hi-Lo threads have superior holding power compared to a low TPI coarse thread in these types of material.

## Point Styles

	<b>AB Point</b> For use in pre-drilled sheet material applications.
	<b>Needle / Gimlet and Super Sharp Point (SS)</b> Designed for piercing timber, MDF, plastic and light gauge metal up to 0.6mm without pre-drilling.
	<b>B POINT</b> For use in pre-drilled shallow holes.
	<b>Self-Drill Point</b> For drilling into metals without the need for pre-drilling.
	<b>C2 Slash</b> Twin cut for rapid "pick up" and reduced splitting.
	<b>Type 17 Point</b> Also known as slash point, they are used for fixing timber without the need to pre-drill. The cutting edge helps reduces splitting of the timber.

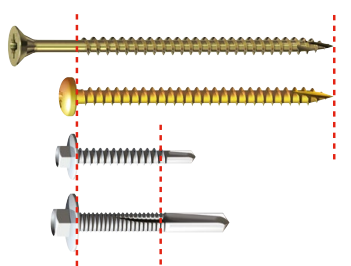
## Gauge / Diameter

The gauge of the screw is determined by the size of the outside thread diameter.



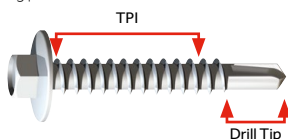
Gauge	Metric (mm)
0g	1.5
1g	1.9
2g	2.25
3g	2.5
4g	3.0
5g	3.3
6g	3.5
7g	3.9
8g	4.2
9g	4.5
10g	4.8
12g	5.5
13g	6.1
14g	6.3
15g	6.5
16g	6.8
18g	7.5
20g	8.1
24g	9.4

## Thread Length



## Threads Per Inch (TPI)

The TPI is the number of thread crests that can be counted within 1" (25.4mm). The coarser the thread the faster the insertion time but lower the holding power.



## Measuring Length

Screws with the following head types are measured from the top of the countersunk to the point of the screw:



Screws with the following head types are measured from the underside of the head to the point of the screw:



## Metric/Imperial Size Comparison Chart

Listed beside the common imperial sizes are the metric equivalents. Also listed are common 'even' approximate metric equivalents in brackets.

Imperial (inch)	Metric (mm)	Imperial (inch)	Metric (mm)	Imperial (inch)	Metric (mm)	Imperial (inch)	Metric (mm)	Imperial (inch)	Metric (mm)
1/64"	0.40	23/64"	8.33	23/32"	16.67	31/32"	24.61	4"	101.60 (100)
1/32"	0.79	11/32"	8.73	13/16"	17.06	1/2"	25.00	4 1/2"	114.30 (115)
3/64"	1.19	3/16"	9.13	11/8"	17.46	5/8"	25.40 (25.0)	5"	127.00 (125)
1/16"	1.59	1/4"	9.52 (10.0)	5/8"	17.86	11/4"	26.99	5 1/2"	139.70 (140)
5/64"	1.98	5/16"	9.92	3/4"	18.26	1 1/2"	27.78	6"	152.40 (150)
3/32"	2.38	13/32"	10.32	7/8"	18.65	1 3/4"	28.58 (28.0)	6 1/2"	165.10 (165)
7/64"	2.78	3/8"	10.72	1 1/8"	19.05 (19.0)	1 7/8"	29.37	7"	177.80 (175)
1/4"	3.17 (3.0)	7/16"	11.11	1 1/4"	19.45	2"	30.16 (30.0)	7 1/2"	190.50 (190)
9/64"	3.5	1/2"	11.51	1 3/8"	19.84	2 1/8"	30.96	8"	203.20 (200)
5/32"	3.97 (4.0)	5/8"	11.91	1 1/2"	20.24	1 1/4"	31.75 (32.0)	8 1/2"	215.90 (215)
11/64"	4.5	3/4"	12.30	1 3/4"	20.64	1 1/2"	38.10 (38.0)	9"	228.60 (230)
3/16"	4.76 (5.0)	7/8"	12.70 (13.0)	1 7/8"	21.03	1 3/4"	45.45 (45.0)	9 1/2"	241.30 (240)
13/64"	5.16	1"	13.49	2"	21.43	2"	50.80 (50.0)	10"	254.00 (250/255)
1/2"	5.5	1 1/8"	13.89	2 1/8"	21.83	2 1/4"	57.15 (57.0)	11"	279.40 (280)
15/64"	5.95	1 1/4"	14.29 (14.0)	2 1/2"	22.23 (22.0)	2 1/2"	63.50 (65.0)	12"	304.80 (305)
1/4"	6.35 (6.0)	1 3/8"	14.68	2 3/4"	22.62	2 3/4"	69.85 (70.0)	13"	330.20 (330)
17/64"	6.75	1 1/2"	15.08	3"	23.02	3"	76.20 (75.0)	14"	355.60 (350/355)
1/2"	7.14	1 3/4"	15.48	3 1/8"	23.42	3 1/4"	82.55 (82.0)	15"	381.00 (380)
19/64"	7.54	1 7/8"	15.88 (16.0)	3 1/2"	23.81	3 1/2"	88.90 (90.0)	16"	406.40 (400/405)
9/16"	7.94 (8.0)	2"	16.27	3 3/4"	24.21	3 3/4"	95.25 (95.0)	18"	457.20 (455/460)

## Plating Guide

**Bright** - Polished only.

**Zinc (CR3)** - A bright Zinc electrolytic plating with a clear toxin free finish. Complies with restrictions of hazardous substances in electrical/electronic equipment (ROHS) directive (2002/95/EC).

**Yellow** - Zinc electrolytic plating and yellow passivated after treatment for enhanced corrosion resistance.

**Black** - A zinc electrolytic plating with a black passivation after treatment to enhance corrosion resistance.

**Black Phos.** - An immersed black phosphate plating for corrosion resistance and lubrication.

**Nickel** - An electroplated, high lustre, corrosion resistant finish.

**Exterior** - A superior organic finish which is environmentally friendly and offers excellent resistance to corrosion in outdoor applications. Exterior includes; nano technology, silver, green, black and white finishes.

**Sherardised** - A dry galvanised, zinc bonded plating.

**Galv.** - A post-manufacturing electro-galvanic plating applied to the product.

**Pre Galv.** - A pre-manufacturing electro-galvanic plating applied to the product.

**FirmaGalv** - An electro-galvanic plating.

**FirmaGalv+** - Similar to the electro-galvanic plating on FirmaGalv. This plating provides better corrosion resistance.

**Hot Dipped** - A galvanised zinc plating which gives excellent corrosion resistance.

**Mart. SS + Rusp.** - A magnetic, martensitic stainless steel with moderate heat resistance, with silver ruspert plating.

**A2 SS** - A non-magnetic austenitic stainless steel suitable for many day to day external or corrosive applications offering excellent resistance to corrosion.

**A4 SS** - Very similar to the A2 SS but more suitable for extremely corrosive applications, including coastal environments.

## Corrosion Ratings

1 2 3 4 5

Clean, dry & low humidity environments

1 2 3 4 5

Occasionally damp/wet, rural and sheltered areas

1 2 3 4 5

Urban & industrial areas with a low salt atmosphere

1 2 3 4 5

Urban & industrial areas with a moderate salt atmosphere

1 2 3 4 5

Industrial and coastal areas with an aggressive salt atmosphere





# Screws

## Timber Construction Screws

Premium Woodscrews	9-15
Multi-Purpose Woodscrews	17-19
Woodscrews	21-26
Mirror & Decorative Screws	27
Screw Caps & Covers	28
Decking & Timber Screws	29-32
Coach Screws & Carriage Bolts	33-35

## Dry-Lining, Collated & Roofing Screws

Drywall Screws	36-37
Cement Board Screws	37
Collated Drywall Screws	38
Collated Screws	39

## Metal Construction Screws

Self-Drilling Screws	41-43
Fibre Cement Board Screws	43
Slash Point Screws	43
Wing-Tip Self-Drilling Screws	44
Washers, Caps & Sheet Fixings	45
Metal Framing Screws	46
Self-Tapping Screws	47-48
Machine Screws	49

## Window Fabrication Screws

Specialist Window Screws	51
Screws for Reinforced Frames	52
Screws for Unreinforced Frames	53

# c2

## **STRONG-FIX** **PREMIUM SCREW**

### **FOR ALL ROUND FINISHING STRENGTH**



**EXTREME  
PULL-OUT  
RESISTANCE**



**DESIGNED FOR  
SUPERIOR  
HOLD**



**PRECISION  
PZ DRIVE  
PREVENTS  
"CAM-OUT"**

**43%  
QUICKER\***

**52%  
LESS TORQUE\***

**THE  
c2  
TWIN-CUT**

**1<sup>ST</sup> CUT FOR  
RAPID "PICK-UP"  
AND QUICK  
INSERTION TIME**

**2<sup>ND</sup> CUT HELPS  
PREVENT WOOD  
SPLITTING WHEN  
SCREWING CLOSE  
TO THE EDGE**

\*Compared against a standard woodscrew



### **Precision PZ Drive Recess**

Prevents 'cam-out', giving a precise and positive drive control on every screw.

### **Double Countersunk with Ribs**

Helps improve countersinking, giving a smooth and flush finish whilst also preventing splitting and substrate damage.

### **Helix Shank**

Helps remove debris and improve clamping.  
(From 100mm and above only)

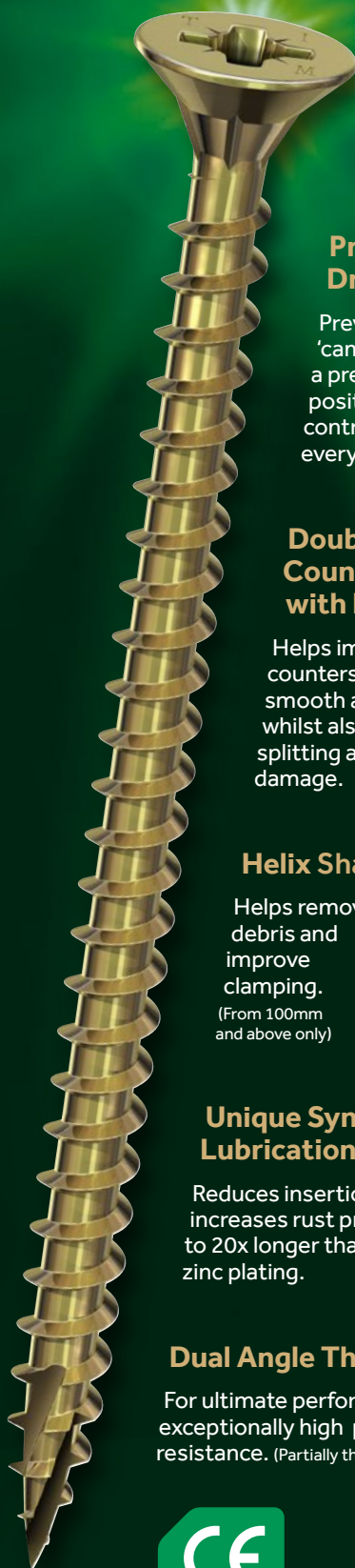


### **Unique Synthetic Lubrication**

Reduces insertion torque and increases rust protection up to 20x longer than a standard zinc plating.

### **Dual Angle Thread**

For ultimate performance and exceptionally high pull out resistance. (Partially threaded from 80mm)



## C2 Strong-Fix Premium Screw

Yellow



POZI

EN 14592:2008


HARD & SOFT  
WOODS

MAN MADE  
BOARDS


THIN METAL

PLASTIC

C2 is a revolutionary high-performance screw designed using modern

manufacturing methods. Its superior holding strength in a wide variety of materials provides ultimate performance.

NOTE: Partially threaded from 80mm. Helix from 100mm and above. Twin cut tip on 3.5 gauge from 20mm.

### Industry Boxes



Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>INDUSTRY PACK (1,000 PCS)</b>					
40040C2IND	4.0 x 40	P22	1,000	12	288
40050C2IND	4.0 x 50	P22	1,000	6	144
40060C2IND	4.0 x 60	P22	1,000	6	144
40080C2IND	4.0 x 80	P22	1,000	6	144
50050C2IND	5.0 x 50	P22	1,000	6	144
50060C2IND	5.0 x 60	P22	1,000	3	81
50070C2IND	5.0 x 70	P22	1,000	3	81
50080C2IND	5.0 x 80	P22	1,000	3	81
50100C2IND	5.0 x 100	P22	1,000	3	81

CC202



### Boxes

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX</b>					
35012C2	3.5 x 12	P22	200	140	5040
35016C2	3.5 x 16	P22	200	140	5040
35020C2	3.5 x 20	P22	200	75	2700
35025C2	3.5 x 25	P22	200	75	2700
35030C2	3.5 x 30	P22	200	75	1800
35040C2	3.5 x 40	P22	200	50	1200
35050C2	3.5 x 50	P22	200	35	840
40025C2	4.0 x 25	P22	200	75	1800
40030C2	4.0 x 30	P22	200	75	1800
40035C2	4.0 x 35	P22	200	50	1200
40040C2	4.0 x 40	P22	200	50	1200
40045C2	4.0 x 45	P22	200	35	840
40050C2	4.0 x 50	P22	200	35	840
40060C2	4.0 x 60	P22	200	15	540
40070C2	4.0 x 70	P22	200	15	540
40080C2	4.0 x 80	P22	200	16	384
45030C2	4.5 x 30	P22	200	50	1200
45040C2	4.5 x 40	P22	200	35	840
45050C2	4.5 x 50	P22	200	15	540
45060C2	4.5 x 60	P22	200	15	540
45070C2	4.5 x 70	P22	200	16	384
45080C2	4.5 x 80	P22	200	16	384
50030C2	5.0 x 30	P22	200	50	1200
50040C2	5.0 x 40	P22	200	35	840
50045C2	5.0 x 45	P22	200	15	540
50050C2	5.0 x 50	P22	200	15	540
50060C2	5.0 x 60	P22	200	16	384
50070C2	5.0 x 70	P22	200	16	384
50075C2	5.0 x 75	P22	200	16	384
50080C2	5.0 x 80	P22	200	16	384
50090C2	5.0 x 90	P22	100	15	540
50100C2	5.0 x 100	P22	100	15	540
50120C2	5.0 x 120	P22	100	15	540
60050C2	6.0 x 50	P23	200	16	384
60060C2	6.0 x 60	P23	200	16	384
60070C2	6.0 x 70	P23	200	12	288
60080C2	6.0 x 80	P23	200	12	288
60090C2	6.0 x 90	P23	100	15	540
60100C2	6.0 x 100	P23	100	15	540
60120C2	6.0 x 120	P23	100	16	384
60130C2	6.0 x 130	P23	100	12	288
60150C2	6.0 x 150	P23	100	12	288
60180C2	6.0 x 180	P23	100	8	192
60200C2	6.0 x 200	P23	100	8	192

CC201

### Tubs



x3  
P2  
38mm  
Power Bit  
Included

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>TUB (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)</b>					
35025C2TUB	3.5 x 25	P22	2,000	4	180
35030C2TUB	3.5 x 30	P22	1,800	4	180
40025C2TUB	4.0 x 25	P22	1,700	4	180
40030C2TUB	4.0 x 30	P22	1,500	4	180
40040C2TUB	4.0 x 40	P22	1,200	4	180
40050C2TUB	4.0 x 50	P22	800	4	180
40060C2TUB	4.0 x 60	P22	600	4	180
40070C2TUB	4.0 x 70	P22	500	4	180
45040C2TUB	4.5 x 40	P22	1,000	4	180
50040C2TUB	5.0 x 40	P22	800	4	180
50050C2TUB	5.0 x 50	P22	600	4	180
50060C2TUB	5.0 x 60	P22	400	4	180
50070C2TUB	5.0 x 70	P22	375	4	180
50080C2TUB	5.0 x 80	P22	350	4	180
50090C2TUB	5.0 x 90	P22	325	4	180
50100C2TUB	5.0 x 100	P22	300	4	180
60100C2TUB	6.0 x 100	P23	225	4	180

CCT01

### Industry Tubs



x3  
P2  
38mm  
Power Bit  
Included

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>INDUSTRY TUB (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)</b>				
50050C2LT	5.0 x 50	P22	1,600	64
50070C2LT	5.0 x 70	P22	1,200	64
50080C2LT	5.0 x 80	P22	1,000	64
50100C2LT	5.0 x 100	P22	800	64

CCT02

### Grab Pack

C2 is a revolutionary high-performance screw designed using modern manufacturing methods and an innovative twin-cut point, ensuring consistent and rapid pick-up while reducing timber splitting. Its superior holding strength in a wide variety of materials provides ultimate performance.

This convenient grab pack includes 9 popular sizes for easy selection and organisation, plus an impact power bit.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>GRAB PACK (600 PCS)</b>					
C2GPACK	-	-	600	5	150
	4.0 x 30	P22	140		
	4.0 x 40	P22	100		
	4.0 x 50	P22	70		
	4.0 x 60	P22	60		
	5.0 x 40	P22	80		
	5.0 x 50	P22	55		
	5.0 x 60	P22	45		
	5.0 x 70	P22	30		
	5.0 x 80	P22	20		
	38mm Power Bits	P22	3		

CC201

### Trade Case

C2 is a revolutionary high-performance screw designed using modern manufacturing methods and an innovative twin-cut point, ensuring consistent and rapid pick-up while reducing timber splitting. Its superior holding strength in a wide variety of materials provides ultimate performance.

Available in a convenient trade case for easy storage and organization. Containing a variety of popular screw sizes and impact driver bits.



Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>MIXED TRADE CASE (1,800 PCS)</b>				
C2SC	-	-	1,798	10
	3.5 x 16	P22	480	
	3.5 x 25	P22	350	
	4.0 x 30	P22	250	
	4.0 x 40	P22	350	
	4.0 x 50	P22	100	
	5.0 x 60	P22	65	
	5.0 x 70	P22	55	
	5.0 x 80	P22	100	
	5.0 x 100	P22	45	
	38mm Power Bits	P22	3	

CCT01

CORROSION RATING

Yellow

1 2 3 4 5

Occasionally damp/wet, rural and sheltered areas





# **CLAMP-FIX**

## **PREMIUM SCREW**

### **ADVANCED CLAMPING PERFORMANCE**



**STOPS THE  
TIMBER  
JACKING  
APART**



**DESIGNED FOR  
SUPERIOR  
HOLD**



**PRECISION  
TX DRIVE  
PREVENTS  
"CAM-OUT"**

**43%  
QUICKER\***

**52%  
LESS TORQUE\***



### **TWIN-CUT**

**1<sup>ST</sup> CUT FOR  
RAPID "PICK-UP"  
AND QUICK  
INSERTION TIME**

**2<sup>ND</sup> CUT HELPS  
PREVENT WOOD  
SPLITTING WHEN  
SCREWING CLOSE  
TO THE EDGE**

\*Compared against a standard woodscrew



#### **Precision TX Drive Recess**

Prevents 'cam-out', giving a precise and positive drive control on every screw.

#### **Double Countersunk with Ribs**

Helps improve countersinking, giving a smooth and flush finish whilst also preventing splitting and substrate damage.

#### **Partially Threaded Shank with Helix**



Stops the timber from jacking apart, whilst helping remove debris.

Partially threaded from 40mm  
Helix shank on 100mm & above

#### **Unique Synthetic Lubrication**

Reduces insertion torque and increases rust protection up to 20x longer than a standard zinc plating.

#### **Dual Angle Thread**

For ultimate performance and exceptionally high pull out resistance.



C2 Clamp-Fix Premium Screw

Yellow



TX DRIVE EN 14592:2008



HARD & SOFT WOODS



MAN MADE BOARDS



THIN METAL

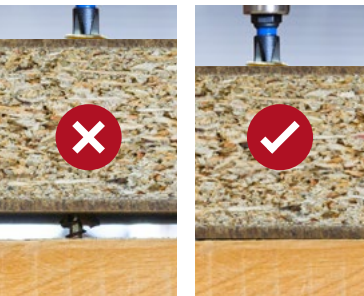


PLASTIC

The C2 Clamp-Fix provides a high performance clamping solution that is specifically designed to prevent timber "jacking". Ideal for timber-to-timber applications where a secure and stable connection is required. C2 is a revolutionary high-performance screw designed using modern manufacturing methods and an innovative twin-cut point, ensuring consistent and rapid pick-up while reducing timber splitting. Its superior holding strength in a wide variety of materials provides ultimate performance."

NOTE: Partially threaded from 40mm and above. Helix shank from 100mm and above.

Advanced Clamping Performance



Prevents the timber 'jacking' apart

Boxes



Product Code	Size (mm)	Max. Driver CFT (mm)	Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX						
40025C2C	4.0 x 25	0	TX20	200	75	1,800
40030C2C	4.0 x 30	0	TX20	200	75	1,800
40035C2C	4.0 x 35	0	TX20	200	50	1,200
40040C2C	4.0 x 40	10	TX20	200	50	1,200
40045C2C	4.0 x 45	15	TX20	200	35	840
40050C2C	4.0 x 50	20	TX20	200	35	840
40060C2C	4.0 x 60	20	TX20	200	15	540
40070C2C	4.0 x 70	30	TX20	200	15	540
40080C2C	4.0 x 80	30	TX20	200	16	384
45070C2C	4.5 x 70	30	TX25	200	16	384
45080C2C	4.5 x 80	30	TX25	200	16	384
50030C2C	5.0 x 30	0	TX25	200	50	1,200
50040C2C	5.0 x 40	10	TX25	200	35	840
50050C2C	5.0 x 50	20	TX25	200	15	540
50060C2C	5.0 x 60	20	TX25	200	16	384
50070C2C	5.0 x 70	30	TX25	200	16	384
50075C2C	5.0 x 75	35	TX25	200	16	384
50080C2C	5.0 x 80	30	TX25	200	16	384
50090C2C	5.0 x 90	30	TX25	100	15	540
50100C2C	5.0 x 100	40	TX25	100	15	540
60050C2C	6.0 x 50	20	TX30	200	16	384
60060C2C	6.0 x 60	20	TX30	200	16	384
60070C2C	6.0 x 70	30	TX30	200	12	288
60080C2C	6.0 x 80	30	TX30	200	12	288
60090C2C	6.0 x 90	30	TX30	100	15	540
60100C2C	6.0 x 100	30	TX30	100	15	540
60120C2C	6.0 x 120	50	TX30	100	16	384
60130C2C	6.0 x 130	60	TX30	100	16	384
60150C2C	6.0 x 150	80	TX30	100	12	324
60180C2C	6.0 x 180	110	TX30	100	8	216
60200C2C	6.0 x 200	130	TX30	100	8	216
60250C2C	6.0 x 250	170	TX30	100	6	144
80080C2C	8.0 x 80	40	TX40	100	16	384
80100C2C	8.0 x 100	20	TX40	100	12	288
80120C2C	8.0 x 120	40	TX40	50	12	288
80150C2C	8.0 x 150	70	TX40	50	12	288
80200C2C	8.0 x 200	120	TX40	50	8	216
80225C2C	8.0 x 225	145	TX40	50	8	216
80250C2C	8.0 x 250	170	TX40	50	9	216
80275C2C	8.0 x 275	195	TX40	25	9	216
80300C2C	8.0 x 300	220	TX40	25	9	216
80360C2C	8.0 x 360	280	TX40	25	9	270
80420C2C	8.0 x 420	340	TX40	25	9	270

CFT = CLAMPING FIXTURE THICKNESS

CF201

Tubs



C2 Impact Power Bit Included

Designed to handle the most demanding impact driving applications with optimum durability and unbeatable break resistance.



x3 TX 38mm Power Bit Included

Product Code	Size (mm)	Max. Driver CFT (mm)	Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
TUB (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)						
40040C2CTUB	4.0 x 40	10	TX20	1,200	20	180
40050C2CTUB	4.0 x 50	20	TX20	800	20	180
50050C2CTUB	5.0 x 50	20	TX25	600	20	180
50070C2CTUB	5.0 x 70	30	TX25	375	20	180
50080C2CTUB	5.0 x 80	30	TX25	350	20	180
50100C2CTUB	5.0 x 100	40	TX25	300	20	180

CFT = CLAMPING FIXTURE THICKNESS

CF701

## C2 EXTERIOR STRONG-FIX PREMIUM SCREW

DESIGNED FOR  
OUTDOOR APPLICATIONS

Ideal for: Ironmongery | Decking | Fencing



**EXTREME  
PULL-OUT  
RESISTANCE**



**DESIGNED  
FOR SUPERIOR  
HOLD**



**PRECISION  
PZ DRIVE  
PREVENTS  
"CAM-OUT"**

### Exterior



POZI



EN 14592:2008

NOTE: Partially threaded from 80mm. Twin cut tip on 3.5 gauge from 20mm. Helix from 100mm and above.

The silver organic coated C2 Exterior Strong-Fix provides exceptional corrosion resistance for use in harsh environments.

C2 is a revolutionary high-performance screw designed using modern manufacturing methods and an innovative twin-cut point, ensuring consistent and rapid pick-up while reducing timber splitting. Its superior holding strength in a wide variety of materials provides ultimate performance.

- Ribs under head for improved countersinking
- Special plating to give 1,000 hours salt spray resistance
- Multi-layer coating consisting of organic top coat barrier and a zinc base layer
- Dual angle thread for ultimate performance and exceptionally high pull-out resistance
- Patented twin cut technology for rapid "pick-up" and reduces timber splitting



Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX</b>					
40030C2SBX	4.0 x 30	PZ2	200	75	1800
40040C2SBX	4.0 x 40	PZ2	200	50	1200
40050C2SBX	4.0 x 50	PZ2	200	35	840
40060C2SBX	4.0 x 60	PZ2	200	15	540
40070C2SBX	4.0 x 70	PZ2	200	15	540
50040C2SBX	5.0 x 40	PZ2	200	35	840
50050C2SBX	5.0 x 50	PZ2	200	15	540
50060C2SBX	5.0 x 60	PZ2	200	16	384
50070C2SBX	5.0 x 70	PZ2	200	16	384
50080C2SBX	5.0 x 80	PZ2	200	16	384
50100C2SBX	5.0 x 100	PZ2	100	15	540
60040C2SBX	6.0 x 40	PZ3	200	15	540
60050C2SBX	6.0 x 50	PZ3	200	16	384
60070C2SBX	6.0 x 70	PZ3	200	12	288
60100C2SBX	6.0 x 100	PZ3	100	15	540
<b>TUB (C2 IMPACT POWER BIT INCLUDED)</b>					
40040C2S	4.0 x 40	PZ2	350	12	360
60040C2S	6.0 x 40	PZ3	150	12	360
60050C2S	6.0 x 50	PZ3	120	12	360
60100C2S	6.0 x 100	PZ3	60	12	360
<b>GRAB PACK (600 PCS)</b>					
C2SGPACK	-	-	600	5	150
	4.0 x 30	PZ2	140		
	4.0 x 40	PZ2	100		
	4.0 x 50	PZ2	70		
	4.0 x 60	PZ2	60		
	5.0 x 40	PZ2	80		
	5.0 x 50	PZ2	55		
	5.0 x 60	PZ2	45		
	5.0 x 70	PZ2	30		
	5.0 x 80	PZ2	20		
Impact 38mm Driver Bits	PZ2		3		



CC205

## C2 DECK-FIX PREMIUM SCREW

DESIGNED FOR DECKING  
PLATFORMS & EXTERNAL  
TIMBER CONSTRUCTION



**DESIGNED  
FOR SUPERIOR  
CLAMPING WITH  
HELIX TO STOP  
TIMBER JACKING**



**REDUCED  
IMPACT  
RESISTANT  
HEAD FOR A  
CLEAN FINISH**



**PRECISION TX  
DRIVE PREVENTS  
"CAM-OUT"**

### Exterior



TX DRIVE



EN 14592:2008

The C2 Deck-Fix with a green organic coating ideal for outdoor projects. C2 is a revolutionary high-performance screw designed using modern manufacturing methods and an innovative twin-cut point, ensuring consistent and rapid pick-up while reducing timber splitting. Its superior holding strength in a variety of timber provides an ultimate performance.

- Strengthened head to prevent shearing when installed with an impact tool
- Ribs under the head for improved countersinking
- Helix shank for removing debris and to improve clamping
- Coated with a patented multi-layer corrosion resistant plating to withstand 1,000 hours salt spray
- Patented twin cut technology for rapid "pick-up" and reduces timber splitting

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)</b>					
50C2D250BX	4.5 x 50	TX20	250	15	540
65C2D250BX	4.5 x 65	TX20	250	18	432
75C2D250BX	4.5 x 75	TX20	250	18	432
85C2D250BX	4.5 x 85	TX20	250	18	432
<b>TUB (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)</b>					
50C2D250	4.5 x 50	TX20	250	8	288
65C2D250	4.5 x 65	TX20	250	8	288
65C2D1000	4.5 x 65	TX20	1,000	1	72
75C2D250	4.5 x 75	TX20	250	8	216
<b>TIMBAG</b>					
75C2DB	4.5 x 75	TX20	120	5	500
<b>INDUSTRY PACK (1,000 PCS)</b>					
65C2DIND	4.5 x 65	TX20	1,000	3	81







## C2 FLOOR-FIX PREMIUM SCREW

DESIGNED FOR FIXING FLOORBOARDS TO JOISTS

*Ideal for: Hardwood | Softwood | Man-Made Board*



DESIGNED FOR SUPERIOR HOLD



STOPS THE BOARDS JACKING



PRECISION TX DRIVE PREVENTS "CAM-OUT"



## C2 TONGUE-FIX PREMIUM SCREW

DESIGNED FOR FIXING TONGUE & GROOVE FLOORBOARDS & PANNELLING

*Ideal for: Hardwood | Chipboard | Softwood*



DESIGNED FOR SUPERIOR HOLD



HIDDEN FIXING SYSTEM



PRECISION TX DRIVE PREVENTS "CAM-OUT"

### Yellow



Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)</b>					
42055C2MDFBX	4.2 x 55	TX20	200	15	540 CC204
<b>TUB (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)</b>					
42055C2MDF	4.2 x 55	TX20	250	12	360 CC204

A specialised fastener designed to securely fix and clamp floorboards to joists. C2 is a revolutionary high-performance screw designed using modern manufacturing methods and an innovative twin-cut point, ensuring consistent and rapid pick-up while reducing timber splitting.

- Specifically designed dual action head - finishing teeth and self-countersinking ribs ensures a flush finish
- Plain shank for pulling the two substrates together without manual clamping
- Coated with a high-molecular polymer lubricant that reduces the insertion torque by up to 52% and increases rust protection up to 20 times longer than a standard zinc plating
- Dual angle thread for ultimate performance and exceptionally high pull-out resistance
- Patented twin cut technology for rapid "pick-up" and reduces timber splitting

### Yellow



Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)</b>					
35045C2TGBX	3.5 x 45	TX10	200	50	1200 CC203
<b>TUB (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)</b>					
35045C2TG	3.5 x 45	TX10	350	20	600 CC203

A specialised fastener for fixing tongue and groove floorboards and panelling. It creates a secure and hidden fixture, allowing for a flush fit with the next board. C2 is a revolutionary high-performance screw designed using modern manufacturing methods and an innovative twin-cut point, ensuring consistent and rapid pick-up while reducing timber splitting."

- Reduced head for concealed countersinking
- Plain shank for pulling the two substrates together without manual clamping
- Coated with a high-molecular polymer lubricant that reduces the insertion torque by up to 52% and increases rust protection up to 20 times longer than a standard zinc plating
- Dual angle thread for ultimate performance and exceptionally high pull-out resistance
- Patented twin cut technology for rapid "pick-up" and reduces timber splitting

# VELOCITY

## Premium Multi-Use Screw

### FOR ALL ROUND DRIVE & CLAMPING PERFORMANCE

The unique patented TIMCO Velocity screw has been specifically designed to give rapid installation into many different materials whilst achieving exceptional pull out resistance.

The Velocity screw is designed and manufactured using the most advanced technology giving the user a consistent and reliable product that can be used in a variety of applications.

**For: Wood | Man-Made Board | Thin Metal | Plastic**



**Dual Angle Thread**  
Designed For Superior Hold



**Partially Threaded**  
Stops The Timber Jacking



**Rapid Drive Twist Cut**  
Enhances Drive Performance



Pozi

#### Corrosion Rating

**2**

Occasionally damp/wet, rural and sheltered areas.

Available in:

**Yellow**



#### Double countersunk with ribs

Helps improve countersinking, giving a smooth and flush finish whilst also preventing splitting and substrate damage.

#### Superior corrosion resistance

Special plating to give over 504 hours salt spray resistance in accordance to BS EN 9227:2012.

#### Partially threaded from 40mm

To assist clamping of material.

#### Anti-friction lubrication

Lubricated with XXS5 to enhance screw insertion time and reduce driving torque.

#### Dual angle thread

Designed for superior hold.

#### Twist cut thread

To give rapid drive & performance.

#### Single slash tip from 25mm

Helps prevent the timber splitting when screwing close to the edge, whilst also helping to reduce torque.



## Velocity Premium Multi-Use Screw - Pozi

Yellow



POZI



EN 14592:2008



HARD & SOFT WOODS



MAN MADE BOARDS



THIN METAL



PLASTIC

### Industry Packs



Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>INDUSTRY PACK (1,000 PCS)</b>					
40040VYIND	4.0 x 40	P22	1,000	12	288
40050VYIND	4.0 x 50	P22	1,000	6	144
50040VYIND	5.0 x 40	P22	1,000	6	144
50050VYIND	5.0 x 50	P22	1,000	6	144
50060VYIND	5.0 x 60	P22	1,000	3	81
50070VYIND	5.0 x 70	P22	1,000	3	81
50080VYIND	5.0 x 80	P22	1,000	3	81
50090VYIND	5.0 x 90	P22	1,000	3	81
50100VYIND	5.0 x 100	P22	1,000	3	81

VEL01

### Boxes



Product Code	Size (mm)	Thread Length (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX</b>						
30016VY	3.0 x 16	16	PZ1	200	140	5,040
30020VY	3.0 x 20	20	PZ1	200	140	5,040
30030VY	3.0 x 30	30	PZ1	200	75	2,700
30040VY	3.0 x 40	40	PZ1	200	50	1,200
35012VY	3.5 x 12	12	PZ2	200	140	5,040
35016VY	3.5 x 16	16	PZ2	200	140	5,040
35020VY	3.5 x 20	20	PZ2	200	75	2,700
35025VY	3.5 x 25	25	PZ2	200	75	2,700
35030VY	3.5 x 30	30	PZ2	200	75	1,800
35035VY	3.5 x 35	35	PZ2	200	50	1,200
35040VY	3.5 x 40	30	PZ2	200	50	1,200
35045VY	3.5 x 45	30	PZ2	200	35	840
35050VY	3.5 x 50	30	PZ2	200	35	840
40016VY	4.0 x 16	16	PZ2	200	75	2,700
40020VY	4.0 x 20	20	PZ2	200	75	2,700
40025VY	4.0 x 25	25	PZ2	200	75	1,800
40030VY	4.0 x 30	30	PZ2	200	75	1,800
40035VY	4.0 x 35	35	PZ2	200	50	1,200
40040VY	4.0 x 40	30	PZ2	200	50	1,200
40045VY	4.0 x 45	30	PZ2	200	35	840
40050VY	4.0 x 50	30	PZ2	200	35	840
40060VY	4.0 x 60	40	PZ2	200	15	540
40070VY	4.0 x 70	40	PZ2	200	15	540
40080VY	4.0 x 80	50	PZ2	200	16	384
45030VY	4.5 x 30	30	PZ2	200	50	1,200
45040VY	4.5 x 40	30	PZ2	200	35	840
45050VY	4.5 x 50	30	PZ2	200	15	540
45060VY	4.5 x 60	40	PZ2	200	15	540
45070VY	4.5 x 70	40	PZ2	200	16	384
45080VY	4.5 x 80	50	PZ2	200	16	384
50030VY	5.0 x 30	30	PZ2	200	50	1,056
50040VY	5.0 x 40	30	PZ2	200	35	840
50045VY	5.0 x 45	30	PZ2	200	15	540
50050VY	5.0 x 50	30	PZ2	200	15	540
50060VY	5.0 x 60	40	PZ2	200	16	384
50070VY	5.0 x 70	40	PZ2	200	16	384
50075VY	5.0 x 75	40	PZ2	200	16	384
50080VY	5.0 x 80	50	PZ2	200	16	384
50090VY	5.0 x 90	60	PZ2	100	15	540
50100VY	5.0 x 100	60	PZ2	100	15	540
60040VY	6.0 x 40	30	PZ3	200	15	540
60045VY	6.0 x 45	30	PZ3	200	15	540
60050VY	6.0 x 50	30	PZ3	200	16	384
60060VY	6.0 x 60	40	PZ3	200	16	384
60070VY	6.0 x 70	40	PZ3	200	12	288
60080VY	6.0 x 80	50	PZ3	200	12	288
60090VY	6.0 x 90	60	PZ3	100	15	540
60100VY	6.0 x 100	70	PZ3	100	15	540
60120VY	6.0 x 120	70	PZ3	100	16	384
60130VY	6.0 x 130	70	PZ3	100	12	384
60150VY	6.0 x 150	70	PZ3	100	12	324
60180VY	6.0 x 180	70	PZ3	100	8	192
60200VY	6.0 x 200	70	PZ3	100	8	192

VEL01

### Tubs



Product Code	Size (mm)	TL (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>TUB (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)</b>						
40030VYTUB	4.0 x 30	30	PZ2	1,500	4	180
40040VYTUB	4.0 x 40	30	PZ2	1,200	4	180
40050VYTUB	4.0 x 50	30	PZ2	800	4	180
50040VYTUB	5.0 x 40	30	PZ2	800	4	180
50050VYTUB	5.0 x 50	30	PZ2	600	4	180
50060VYTUB	5.0 x 60	40	PZ2	400	4	180
50070VYTUB	5.0 x 70	40	PZ2	375	4	180
50080VYTUB	5.0 x 80	50	PZ2	350	4	180
50090VYTUB	5.0 x 90	60	PZ2	325	4	180
50100VYTUB	5.0 x 100	60	PZ2	300	4	180

TL = THREAD LENGTH

VEL02

### Grab Pack

A selection of popular Velocity screw sizes in a handy and reusable storage pack with clip-shut lid.



Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>GRAB PACK (600 PCS)</b>					
VYGPACK	-	-	600	5	150
	4.0 x 30	PZ2	140		
	4.0 x 40	PZ2	100		
	4.0 x 50	PZ2	70		
	4.0 x 60	PZ2	60		
	5.0 x 40	PZ2	80		
	5.0 x 50	PZ2	55		
	5.0 x 60	PZ2	45		
	5.0 x 70	PZ2	30		
	5.0 x 80	PZ2	20		
	25mm Driver Bits	PZ2	1		

VEL01

# CLASS/C®

## MULTI-PURPOSE SCREWS

### Exceptional Reliability & Strength

The TIMCO Multi-Purpose Classic Screw enables the user to rely on one product for a variety of applications.

Specifically designed as a multi-purpose product, the 25° sharp point, special thread design, lubrication and corrosion resistant plating ensures the screw will consistently perform efficiently in hardwood, chipboard, MDF, plastic and thin sheet metal, while offering exceptional holding power.



Pozi

#### Corrosion Rating

2

Occasionally damp/wet, rural and sheltered areas.

Available in:

Yellow

Black

Nickel

A2 Stainless

A4 Stainless

Countersunk  
Head



Pan  
Head



Reduced  
Head  
(Hinge)



#### Double Countersunk

Reduces the likelihood of head shear and assists completion of countersinking.

#### Fully Threaded up to and including 75mm

Partially threaded thereafter (with 70mm thread length).

#### Molecular Lubrication

Patented lubrication, designed to enhance screw insertion time and provides greater resistance to corrosion.

#### 40° Deep Single Thread

To provide a secure fixing with high pull-out resistance.

#### Surface Hardened

Up to 750 HV to prevent torque shearing under load and a core hardness of up to 450 HV for improved ductility.

#### Type 17 Single Slash

\*Single slash on 25mm

To reduce torque and the likelihood of the timber splitting when the screw is inserted close to the edge.





## Classic Multi-Purpose Screw - Double Countersunk

Yellow



EN 14592:2008



HARD & SOFT WOODS



MAN MADE BOARDS



THIN METAL



PLASTIC

NOTE: Partially threaded from 80mm. Single slash from 25mm.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX					
30012CLAF	3.0 x 12	PZ1	200	140	5,040
30016CLAF	3.0 x 16	PZ1	200	140	5,040
30020CLAF	3.0 x 20	PZ1	200	140	5,040
30025CLAF	3.0 x 25	PZ1	200	75	2,700
30030CLAF	3.0 x 30	PZ1	200	75	2,700
30035CLAF	3.0 x 35	PZ1	200	50	1,200
30040CLAF	3.0 x 40	PZ1	200	50	1,200
35012CLAF	3.5 x 12	PZ2	200	140	5,040
35016CLAF	3.5 x 16	PZ2	200	140	5,040
35020CLAF	3.5 x 20	PZ2	200	75	2,700
35025CLAF	3.5 x 25	PZ2	200	75	2,700
35030CLAF	3.5 x 30	PZ2	200	75	1,800
35035CLAF	3.5 x 35	PZ2	200	50	1,200
35040CLAF	3.5 x 40	PZ2	200	50	1,200
35045CLAF	3.5 x 45	PZ2	200	35	840
35050CLAF	3.5 x 50	PZ2	200	35	840
40012CLAF	4.0 x 12	PZ2	200	140	5,040
40016CLAF	4.0 x 16	PZ2	200	75	2,700
40020CLAF	4.0 x 20	PZ2	200	75	2,700
40025CLAF	4.0 x 25	PZ2	200	75	1,800
40030CLAF	4.0 x 30	PZ2	200	75	1,800

CLA01

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX					
40035CLAF	4.0 x 35	PZ2	200	50	1,200
40040CLAF	4.0 x 40	PZ2	200	50	1,200
40045CLAF	4.0 x 45	PZ2	200	35	840
40050CLAF	4.0 x 50	PZ2	200	35	840
40055CLAF	4.0 x 55	PZ2	200	15	540
40060CLAF	4.0 x 60	PZ2	200	15	540
40070CLAF	4.0 x 70	PZ2	200	15	540
40080CLAF	4.0 x 80	PZ2	200	16	384
45016CLAF	4.5 x 16	PZ2	200	75	1,800
45020CLAF	4.5 x 20	PZ2	200	75	1,800
45025CLAF	4.5 x 25	PZ2	200	50	1,200
45030CLAF	4.5 x 30	PZ2	200	50	1,200
45035CLAF	4.5 x 35	PZ2	200	35	840
45040CLAF	4.5 x 40	PZ2	200	35	840
45045CLAF	4.5 x 45	PZ2	200	35	840
45050CLAF	4.5 x 50	PZ2	200	15	540
45055CLAF	4.5 x 55	PZ2	200	15	540
45060CLAF	4.5 x 60	PZ2	200	15	540
45070CLAF	4.5 x 70	PZ2	200	16	384
45080CLAF	4.5 x 80	PZ2	200	16	384
50020CLAF	5.0 x 20	PZ2	200	50	1,200
50025CLAF	5.0 x 25	PZ2	200	50	1,200
50030CLAF	5.0 x 30	PZ2	200	50	1,200
50035CLAF	5.0 x 35	PZ2	200	35	840
50040CLAF	5.0 x 40	PZ2	200	35	840
50045CLAF	5.0 x 45	PZ2	200	15	540
50050CLAF	5.0 x 50	PZ2	200	15	540
50055CLAF	5.0 x 55	PZ2	200	15	540
50060CLAF	5.0 x 60	PZ2	200	16	384
50070CLAF	5.0 x 70	PZ2	200	16	384
50075CLAF	5.0 x 75	PZ2	200	16	384
50080CLAF	5.0 x 80	PZ2	200	16	384
50090CLAF	5.0 x 90	PZ2	100	15	540
50100CLAF	5.0 x 100	PZ2	100	15	540
50120CLAF	5.0 x 120	PZ2	100	15	540
60040CLAF	6.0 x 40	PZ3	200	15	540
60045CLAF	6.0 x 45	PZ3	200	15	540
60050CLAF	6.0 x 50	PZ3	200	16	384
60060CLAF	6.0 x 60	PZ3	200	16	384
60070CLAF	6.0 x 70	PZ3	200	12	288
60080CLAF	6.0 x 80	PZ3	200	12	288
60090CLAF	6.0 x 90	PZ3	100	15	540
60100CLAF	6.0 x 100	PZ3	100	15	540
60120CLAF	6.0 x 120	PZ3	100	16	384
60130CLAF	6.0 x 130	PZ3	100	12	288
60150CLAF	6.0 x 150	PZ3	100	12	288
60180CLAF	6.0 x 180	PZ3	100	8	192
60200CLAF	6.0 x 200	PZ3	100	8	192

CLA01

## Classic Multi-Purpose Screw - Pan Head

Yellow



EN 14592:2008



HARD & SOFT WOODS



MAN MADE BOARDS



THIN METAL



PLASTIC

NOTE: Single slash from 25mm.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX					
35012CLAP	3.5 x 12	PZ2	200	140	5,040
35016CLAP	3.5 x 16	PZ2	200	75	2,700
35020CLAP	3.5 x 20	PZ2	200	75	2,700
35025CLAP	3.5 x 25	PZ2	200	75	1,800
40016CLAP	4.0 x 16	PZ2	200	75	2,700
40020CLAP	4.0 x 20	PZ2	200	75	1,800
40025CLAP	4.0 x 25	PZ2	200	75	1,800
40030CLAP	4.0 x 30	PZ2	200	50	1,200
40035CLAP	4.0 x 35	PZ2	200	50	1,200
40040CLAP	4.0 x 40	PZ2	200	35	840
40050CLAP	4.0 x 50	PZ2	200	35	840
50030CLAP	5.0 x 30	PZ2	200	35	840
50050CLAP	5.0 x 50	PZ2	200	15	540

CLA01

## Mixed Tray

The Classic screw mixed tray contains 12 of the most popular sizes.



Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
MIXED TRAY (895 PCS)					
CLASSICTRAY	-	-	895	6	108
	3.5 x 16	PZ2	200		
	3.5 x 25	PZ2	100		
	3.5 x 30	PZ2	100		
	4.0 x 20	PZ2	100		
	4.0 x 25	PZ2	60		
	4.0 x 30	PZ2	50		
	4.0 x 40	PZ2	70		
	4.0 x 50	PZ2	60		
	4.0 x 60	PZ2	50		
	5.0 x 40	PZ2	30		
	5.0 x 50	PZ2	40		
	5.0 x 60	PZ2	35		

CLA01

## Classic Multi-Purpose Screw - Double Countersunk

### A2 Stainless Steel



POZI

EN 14592:2008

HARD & SOFT  
WOODSMAN MADE  
BOARDS

THIN METAL

PLASTIC

NOTE: Partially threaded from 80mm. Single slash from 25mm.

**Superior  
Corrosion  
Resistance!**

Please note a pilot hole is recommended for all stainless steel screws.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>TIMPAC</b>				
35030CHSSP	3.5 x 30	PZ2	30	10
40025CHSSP	4.0 x 25	PZ2	25	10
40030CHSSP	4.0 x 30	PZ2	20	10
40040CHSSP	4.0 x 40	PZ2	15	10
40050CHSSP	4.0 x 50	PZ2	14	10
50030CHSSP	5.0 x 30	PZ2	10	10
50040CHSSP	5.0 x 40	PZ2	10	10
50050CHSSP	5.0 x 50	PZ2	10	10
50060CHSSP	5.0 x 60	PZ2	8	10
50070CHSSP	5.0 x 70	PZ2	7	10
50080CHSSP	5.0 x 80	PZ2	6	10
50100CHSSP	5.0 x 100	PZ2	4	10

PAK01

### Mixed Tray

The Classic stainless steel screw mixed tray contains 12 of the most popular sizes.



Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX</b>					
30012CLASS	3.0 x 12	PZ1	200	140	5,040
30016CLASS	3.0 x 16	PZ1	200	140	5,040
30020CLASS	3.0 x 20	PZ1	200	140	5,040
30025CLASS	3.0 x 25	PZ1	200	75	2,700
35012CLASS	3.5 x 12	PZ2	200	140	5,040
35016CLASS	3.5 x 16	PZ2	200	140	5,040
35020CLASS	3.5 x 20	PZ2	200	75	2,700
35025CLASS	3.5 x 25	PZ2	200	75	2,700
35030CLASS	3.5 x 30	PZ2	200	75	1,800
35035CLASS	3.5 x 35	PZ2	200	50	1,200
35040CLASS	3.5 x 40	PZ2	200	35	840
35050CLASS	3.5 x 50	PZ2	200	35	840
40016CLASS	4.0 x 16	PZ2	200	75	2,700
40020CLASS	4.0 x 20	PZ2	200	75	2,700
40025CLASS	4.0 x 25	PZ2	200	75	1,800
40030CLASS	4.0 x 30	PZ2	200	75	1,800
40035CLASS	4.0 x 35	PZ2	200	50	1,200
40040CLASS	4.0 x 40	PZ2	200	50	1,200
40045CLASS	4.0 x 45	PZ2	200	35	840
40050CLASS	4.0 x 50	PZ2	200	35	840
40060CLASS	4.0 x 60	PZ2	200	15	540
40070CLASS	4.0 x 70	PZ2	200	15	540
45025CLASS	4.5 x 25	PZ2	200	50	1,200
45030CLASS	4.5 x 30	PZ2	200	50	1,200
45040CLASS	4.5 x 40	PZ2	200	35	840
45050CLASS	4.5 x 50	PZ2	200	15	540
45060CLASS	4.5 x 60	PZ2	200	15	540
50025CLASS	5.0 x 25	PZ2	200	50	1,200
50030CLASS	5.0 x 30	PZ2	200	35	1,200
50035CLASS	5.0 x 35	PZ2	200	35	840
50040CLASS	5.0 x 40	PZ2	200	35	840
50050CLASS	5.0 x 50	PZ2	200	15	540
50060CLASS	5.0 x 60	PZ2	200	16	384
50070CLASS	5.0 x 70	PZ2	200	16	384
50080CLASS	5.0 x 80	PZ2	200	16	384
50090CLASS	5.0 x 90	PZ2	100	15	540
50100CLASS	5.0 x 100	PZ2	100	15	540
60040CLASS	6.0 x 40	PZ3	200	15	540
60050CLASS	6.0 x 50	PZ3	200	16	384
60060CLASS	6.0 x 60	PZ3	200	16	384
60070CLASS	6.0 x 70	PZ3	200	12	288
60080CLASS	6.0 x 80	PZ3	200	12	288
60100CLASS	6.0 x 100	PZ3	100	15	540
60130CLASS	6.0 x 130	PZ3	100	12	384
60150CLASS	6.0 x 150	PZ3	100	12	288

CSS01

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Screw Qty (pcs)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>MIXED TRAY (895 PCS)</b>					
STSTTRAY	-	-	-	6	108
	3.5 x 16	PZ2	200		
	3.5 x 25	PZ2	100		
	3.5 x 30	PZ2	100		
	4.0 x 20	PZ2	100		
	4.0 x 25	PZ2	60		
	4.0 x 30	PZ2	50		
	4.0 x 40	PZ2	70		
	4.0 x 50	PZ2	60		
	4.0 x 60	PZ2	50		
	5.0 x 40	PZ2	30		
	5.0 x 50	PZ2	40		
	5.0 x 60	PZ2	35		

CSS01

## Classic Multi-Purpose Screw - Pan Head

### A2 Stainless Steel



POZI

EN 14592:2008

HARD & SOFT  
WOODSMAN MADE  
BOARDS

THIN METAL

PLASTIC

NOTE: Single slash from 25mm.

**Superior  
Corrosion  
Resistance!**

Please note a pilot hole is recommended for all stainless steel screws.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX</b>					
35016CLAPSS	3.5 x 16	PZ2	200	75	2,700
35020CLAPSS	3.5 x 20	PZ2	200	75	1,800
35025CLAPSS	3.5 x 25	PZ2	200	75	1,800
35030CLAPSS	3.5 x 30	PZ2	200	50	1,800
40020CLAPSS	4.0 x 20	PZ2	200	75	1,800
40025CLAPSS	4.0 x 25	PZ2	200	75	1,800
40030CLAPSS	4.0 x 30	PZ2	200	50	1,200
40040CLAPSS	4.0 x 40	PZ2	200	50	1,200
40050CLAPSS	4.0 x 50	PZ2	200	15	540
50025CLAPSS	5.0 x 25	PZ2	200	50	1,200
50030CLAPSS	5.0 x 30	PZ2	200	35	840
50040CLAPSS	5.0 x 40	PZ2	200	35	840
50050CLAPSS	5.0 x 50	PZ2	200	15	540
60040CLAPSS	6.0 x 40	PZ3	200	15	540
60050CLAPSS	6.0 x 50	PZ3	200	16	384

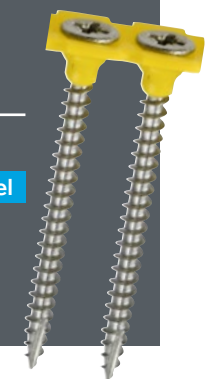
CSS01

## Collated Screws

Available in:

A2 Stainless Steel

Page  
**39**



## Classic Multi-Purpose Screw - Double Countersunk

A4 Stainless Steel



POZI



EN 14592:2008



HARD & SOFT  
WOODS



MAN MADE  
BOARDS



THIN METAL



PLASTIC

NOTE: Partially threaded from 80mm. Single slash from 25mm.



Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX					
30016CLA4	3.0 x 16	PZ1	200	140	5,040
35020CLA4	3.5 x 20	PZ2	200	75	2,700
35025CLA4	3.5 x 25	PZ2	200	75	2,700
35030CLA4	3.5 x 30	PZ2	200	75	1,800
40025CLA4	4.0 x 25	PZ2	200	75	1,800
40030CLA4	4.0 x 30	PZ2	200	75	1,800
40035CLA4	4.0 x 35	PZ2	200	50	1,200
40040CLA4	4.0 x 40	PZ2	200	50	1,200
40050CLA4	4.0 x 50	PZ2	200	35	840
40060CLA4	4.0 x 60	PZ2	200	15	540
40070CLA4	4.0 x 70	PZ2	200	15	540
50030CLA4	5.0 x 30	PZ2	200	50	1,200
50040CLA4	5.0 x 40	PZ2	200	35	840
50050CLA4	5.0 x 50	PZ2	200	15	540
50060CLA4	5.0 x 60	PZ2	200	16	384
50070CLA4	5.0 x 70	PZ2	200	16	384
50080CLA4	5.0 x 80	PZ2	200	16	384
50100CLA4	5.0 x 100	PZ2	100	15	540
60080CLA4	6.0 x 80	PZ3	200	12	288
60100CLA4	6.0 x 100	PZ3	100	15	540
60130CLA4	6.0 x 130	PZ3	100	16	288
60150CLA4	6.0 x 150	PZ3	100	12	288

CSS02

## Classic Multi-Purpose Screw - Double Countersunk

Exterior (Black Organic)



POZI



EN 14592:2008



HARD & SOFT  
WOODS



MAN MADE  
BOARDS



THIN METAL



PLASTIC

NOTE: Single slash from 25mm.



Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX					
35016CLAB	3.5 x 16	PZ2	200	140	5,040
35025CLAB	3.5 x 25	PZ2	200	75	2,700
40025CLAB	4.0 x 25	PZ2	200	75	1,800
40030CLAB	4.0 x 30	PZ2	200	75	1,800
40040CLAB	4.0 x 40	PZ2	200	50	1,200
50030CLAB	5.0 x 30	PZ2	200	35	840
50040CLAB	5.0 x 40	PZ2	200	15	540

CLA04



Yellow

Nickel



POZI



EN 14592:2008

Reduced 5mm head for specific use in continuous/piano hinges.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX					
Yellow					
30012CLAH	3.0 x 12	PZ1	200	140	5,040
30016CLAH	3.0 x 16	PZ1	200	140	5,040
30020CLAH	3.0 x 20	PZ1	200	140	5,040
30025CLAH	3.0 x 25	PZ1	200	75	2,700

CLA01

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX					
Nickel					
30012CLAHN	3.0 x 12	PZ1	200	140	5,040
30016CLAHN	3.0 x 16	PZ1	200	140	5,040
30020CLAHN	3.0 x 20	PZ1	200	140	5,040

CLA03



# Solo Woodscrews

**Ideal for:**  
Softwood  
Chipboard  
Plastic  
and some  
hardwoods

## For general applications

An economic single thread woodscrew designed to be consistently reliable in softwood, chipboard, plastic and some hardwoods.

The Solo range is an ideal fixing for today's tradesman when fixing into low density substrates.



Pozi



Square

### Corrosion Rating

**1**

Clean, dry &  
low humidity  
environments

Available in:

**Yellow**

**Zinc**

Double  
Countersunk



Pan  
Head



### Double Countersunk

Reduces the likelihood of head shear and assists completion of countersinking.

### Fully Threaded up to and including 75mm

Partially threaded thereafter (with 70mm thread length).

### Wax Lubricated

To enhance screw insertion time, reduced driving torque and resistance to corrosion.

### 40° Deep Single Thread

To provide a secure fixing with high pull-out resistance.

### 25° Sharp Point

Sharp point and single lead for a fast start and improved thread acceptance.



## Solo - Double Countersunk

### Yellow



SOFTWOOD

CHIPBOARD



Boxes

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX</b>					
30012SOLOC	3.0 x 12	PZ1	200	140	5,040
30015SOLOC	3.0 x 15	PZ1	200	140	5,040
30017SOLOC	3.0 x 17	PZ1	200	140	5,040
30020SOLOC	3.0 x 20	PZ1	200	140	5,040
30025SOLOC	3.0 x 25	PZ1	200	75	2,700
30030SOLOC	3.0 x 30	PZ1	200	75	2,700
35012SOLOC	3.5 x 12	PZ2	200	140	5,040
35015SOLOC	3.5 x 15	PZ2	200	140	5,040
35017SOLOC	3.5 x 17	PZ2	200	140	5,040
35020SOLOC	3.5 x 20	PZ2	200	75	2,700
35025SOLOC	3.5 x 25	PZ2	200	75	2,700
35030SOLOC	3.5 x 30	PZ2	200	75	1,800
35035SOLOC	3.5 x 35	PZ2	200	50	1,200
35040SOLOC	3.5 x 40	PZ2	200	50	1,200
35050SOLOC	3.5 x 50	PZ2	200	35	840
40015SOLOC	4.0 x 15	PZ2	200	75	2,700
40017SOLOC	4.0 x 17	PZ2	200	75	2,700
40020SOLOC	4.0 x 20	PZ2	200	75	2,700
40025SOLOC	4.0 x 25	PZ2	200	75	1,800
40030SOLOC	4.0 x 30	PZ2	200	75	1,800
40035SOLOC	4.0 x 35	PZ2	200	50	1,200
40040SOLOC	4.0 x 40	PZ2	200	50	1,200
40045SOLOC	4.0 x 45	PZ2	200	35	840
40050SOLOC	4.0 x 50	PZ2	200	35	840
40060SOLOC	4.0 x 60	PZ2	200	15	540
40070SOLOC	4.0 x 70	PZ2	200	15	540
40080SOLOC	4.0 x 80	PZ2	200	15	540
45020SOLOC	4.5 x 20	PZ2	200	75	1,800
45030SOLOC	4.5 x 30	PZ2	200	50	1,200
45035SOLOC	4.5 x 35	PZ2	200	35	840
45040SOLOC	4.5 x 40	PZ2	200	35	840
45045SOLOC	4.5 x 45	PZ2	200	35	840
45050SOLOC	4.5 x 50	PZ2	200	15	540
45060SOLOC	4.5 x 60	PZ2	200	15	540
45070SOLOC	4.5 x 70	PZ2	200	16	384

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX</b>					
45080SOLOC	4.5 x 80	PZ2	200	16	384
50025SOLOC	5.0 x 25	PZ2	200	50	1,200
50030SOLOC	5.0 x 30	PZ2	200	50	1,200
50035SOLOC	5.0 x 35	PZ2	200	35	840
50040SOLOC	5.0 x 40	PZ2	200	35	840
50045SOLOC	5.0 x 45	PZ2	200	15	540
50050SOLOC	5.0 x 50	PZ2	200	15	540
50060SOLOC	5.0 x 60	PZ2	200	16	384
50070SOLOC	5.0 x 70	PZ2	200	16	384
50075SOLOC	5.0 x 75	PZ2	200	16	384
50080SOLOC	5.0 x 80	PZ2	200	16	384
50090SOLOC	5.0 x 90	PZ2	100	15	540
50100SOLOC	5.0 x 100	PZ2	100	15	540
50120SOLOC	5.0 x 120	PZ2	100	15	540
60040SOLOC	6.0 x 40	PZ3	200	15	540
60050SOLOC	6.0 x 50	PZ3	200	16	384
60060SOLOC	6.0 x 60	PZ3	200	16	384
60070SOLOC	6.0 x 70	PZ3	200	12	288
60080SOLOC	6.0 x 80	PZ3	200	12	288
60090SOLOC	6.0 x 90	PZ3	100	15	540
60100SOLOC	6.0 x 100	PZ3	100	15	540
60120SOLOC	6.0 x 120	PZ3	100	16	384
60130SOLOC	6.0 x 130	PZ3	100	12	384
60150SOLOC	6.0 x 150	PZ3	100	12	324
60180SOLOC	6.0 x 180	PZ3	100	8	216
60200SOLOC	6.0 x 200	PZ3	100	8	192
60220SOLOC	6.0 x 220	PZ3	100	4	192
60240SOLOC	6.0 x 240	PZ3	100	4	192

### Industry Packs



Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>INDUSTRY PACK (1,000 PCS)</b>					
40030SOLOIND	4.0 x 30	PZ2	1,000	12	288
40040SOLOIND	4.0 x 40	PZ2	1,000	12	288
40050SOLOIND	4.0 x 50	PZ2	1,000	6	144
40060SOLOIND	4.0 x 60	PZ2	1,000	6	144
40080SOLOIND	4.0 x 80	PZ2	1,000	6	144
50050SOLOIND	5.0 x 50	PZ2	1,000	6	144
50060SOLOIND	5.0 x 60	PZ2	1,000	3	81
50070SOLOIND	5.0 x 70	PZ2	1,000	3	81
50080SOLOIND	5.0 x 80	PZ2	1,000	3	81
50100SOLOIND	5.0 x 100	PZ2	1,000	3	81

### Tubs



Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>TUB</b>					
40040STUBY	4.0 x 40	PZ2	1,000	4	20
40050STUBY	4.0 x 50	PZ2	800	4	20
50050STUBY	5.0 x 50	PZ2	525	4	20
50060STUBY	5.0 x 60	PZ2	400	4	20
50070STUBY	5.0 x 70	PZ2	375	4	20
50080STUBY	5.0 x 80	PZ2	325	4	20
50100STUBY	5.0 x 100	PZ2	250	4	20

SOC01

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>TIMBAG</b>					
35015CHYB	3.5 x 15	PZ2	750	5	870
35030CHYB	3.5 x 30	PZ2	500	5	870
40025CHYB	4.0 x 25	PZ2	470	5	870
40030CHYB	4.0 x 30	PZ2	430	5	870
40035CHYB	4.0 x 35	PZ2	380	5	600
40040CHYB	4.0 x 40	PZ2	350	5	600
40050CHYB	4.0 x 50	PZ2	280	5	600
40060CHYB	4.0 x 60	PZ2	230	5	600
50040CHYB	5.0 x 40	PZ2	220	5	600
50050CHYB	5.0 x 50	PZ2	180	5	600
50060CHYB	5.0 x 60	PZ2	160	5	600
50070CHYB	5.0 x 70	PZ2	140	5	600
50080CHYB	5.0 x 80	PZ2	120	5	600
50100CHYB	5.0 x 100	PZ2	90	5	600
60080CHYB	6.0 x 80	PZ3	90	5	600
60120CHYB	6.0 x 120	PZ3	50	5	600
60150CHYB	6.0 x 150	PZ3	35	5	600

BAG02

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>TIMPAC</b>					
35015CHYP	3.5 x 15	PZ2	45	10	-
35030CHYP	3.5 x 30	PZ2	35	10	-
40025CHYP	4.0 x 25	PZ2	30	10	-
40030CHYP	4.0 x 30	PZ2	25	10	-
40035CHYP	4.0 x 35	PZ2	22	10	-
40040CHYP	4.0 x 40	PZ2	20	10	-
40050CHYP	4.0 x 50	PZ2	16	10	-
40060CHYP	4.0 x 60	PZ2	12	10	-
50040CHYP	5.0 x 40	PZ2	10	10	-
50050CHYP	5.0 x 50	PZ2	12	10	-
50060CHYP	5.0 x 60	PZ2	10	10	-
50070CHYP	5.0 x 70	PZ2	8	10	-
50080CHYP	5.0 x 80	PZ2	6	10	-
50100CHYP	5.0 x 100	PZ2	4	10	-
60080CHYP	6.0 x 80	PZ3	4	10	-
60120CHYP	6.0 x 120	PZ3	2	10	-
60150CHYP	6.0 x 150	PZ3	2	10	-

PAK02

### Mixed Pack



The Solo woodscrew mixed pack contains 9 of the most popular sizes in 200 & 100 quantities.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Screw Qty (pcs)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>MIXED PACK (1,140 PCS)</b>					
SOLOMP	-	-	-	1,400	10
	3.5 x 25	PZ2	200		
	4.0 x 30	PZ2	200		
	4.0 x 40	PZ2	200		
	4.0 x 50	PZ2	200		
	5.0 x 50	PZ2	200		
	5.0 x 60	PZ2	100		
	5.0 x 70	PZ2	100		
	5.0 x 80	PZ2	100		
	5.0 x 100	PZ2	100		

SOC01

### Grab Pack



The Solo woodscrew grab pack contains 9 of the most popular sizes.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>GRAB PACK (1,200 PCS)</b>					
TRAY1200	-	-	1,200	5	135
	3.5 x 16	PZ2	150		
	3.5 x 20	PZ2	130		
	3.5 x 25	PZ2	220		
	4.0 x 30	PZ2	350		
	4.0 x 40	PZ2	120		
	4.0 x 50	PZ2	80		
	5.0 x 50	PZ2	65		
	5.0 x 60	PZ2	55		
	5.0 x 80	PZ2	30		

SOC01

## Solo - Double Countersunk

## Zinc



POZI



EN 14592:2008



SOFTWOOD



CHIPBOARD

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX</b>					
30012SOLOZ	3.0 x 12	PZ1	200	140	5,040
30015SOLOZ	3.0 x 15	PZ1	200	140	5,040
30020SOLOZ	3.0 x 20	PZ1	200	140	5,040
30025SOLOZ	3.0 x 25	PZ1	200	75	2,700
35015SOLOZ	3.5 x 15	PZ2	200	140	5,040
35020SOLOZ	3.5 x 20	PZ2	200	75	2,700
35025SOLOZ	3.5 x 25	PZ2	200	75	2,700
35030SOLOZ	3.5 x 30	PZ2	200	75	1,800
35035SOLOZ	3.5 x 35	PZ2	200	50	1,200
35040SOLOZ	3.5 x 40	PZ2	200	50	1,200
35050SOLOZ	3.5 x 50	PZ2	200	35	840
40015SOLOZ	4.0 x 15	PZ2	200	75	2,700
40020SOLOZ	4.0 x 20	PZ2	200	75	2,700
40025SOLOZ	4.0 x 25	PZ2	200	75	1,800
40030SOLOZ	4.0 x 30	PZ2	200	75	1,800
40035SOLOZ	4.0 x 35	PZ2	200	50	1,200
40040SOLOZ	4.0 x 40	PZ2	200	50	1,200
40045SOLOZ	4.0 x 45	PZ2	200	35	840
40050SOLOZ	4.0 x 50	PZ2	200	35	840

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX</b>					
40060SOLOZ	4.0 x 60	PZ2	200	15	540
40070SOLOZ	4.0 x 70	PZ2	200	15	540
40080SOLOZ	4.0 x 80	PZ2	200	15	540
45025SOLOZ	4.5 x 25	PZ2	200	35	1,200
45030SOLOZ	4.5 x 30	PZ2	200	50	1,200
45035SOLOZ	4.5 x 35	PZ2	200	50	840
45040SOLOZ	4.5 x 40	PZ2	200	35	840
45050SOLOZ	4.5 x 50	PZ2	200	15	540
45060SOLOZ	4.5 x 60	PZ2	200	15	540
45070SOLOZ	4.5 x 70	PZ2	200	16	384
45080SOLOZ	4.5 x 80	PZ2	200	16	384
50025SOLOZ	5.0 x 25	PZ2	200	50	1,200
50030SOLOZ	5.0 x 30	PZ2	200	50	1,200
50035SOLOZ	5.0 x 35	PZ2	200	35	840
50040SOLOZ	5.0 x 40	PZ2	200	35	840
50045SOLOZ	5.0 x 45	PZ2	200	15	540
50050SOLOZ	5.0 x 50	PZ2	200	15	540
50060SOLOZ	5.0 x 60	PZ2	200	16	384
50070SOLOZ	5.0 x 70	PZ2	200	16	384
50080SOLOZ	5.0 x 80	PZ2	200	16	384
50090SOLOZ	5.0 x 90	PZ2	100	15	540
50100SOLOZ	5.0 x 100	PZ2	100	15	540
50120SOLOZ	5.0 x 120	PZ2	100	15	540
60040SOLOZ	6.0 x 40	PZ3	200	15	540
60050SOLOZ	6.0 x 50	PZ3	200	16	384
60060SOLOZ	6.0 x 60	PZ3	200	16	384
60070SOLOZ	6.0 x 70	PZ3	200	12	288
60080SOLOZ	6.0 x 80	PZ3	200	12	288
60100SOLOZ	6.0 x 100	PZ3	100	15	540
60120SOLOZ	6.0 x 120	PZ3	100	16	384
60150SOLOZ	6.0 x 150	PZ3	100	12	324
60200SOLOZ	6.0 x 200	PZ3	100	8	192

SOC03

## Exterior (Black Organic)



POZI



EN 14592:2008



SOFTWOOD



CHIPBOARD

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>TIMPAC</b>					
40030CHBP	4.0 x 30	PZ2	25	10	-

PAK02

## Solo Square Recess



A single thread woodscrew mainly used in various types of timber and man-made boards or into masonry with the use of a plastic plug.

## Solo - Double Countersunk

## Zinc



SQUARE



EN 14592:2008



SOFTWOOD



CHIPBOARD

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX</b>					
40020SQSZ	4.0 x 20	SQ2	200	75	2,700
40025SQSZ	4.0 x 25	SQ2	200	75	2,700
40040SQSZ	4.0 x 40	SQ2	200	50	1,200
50040SQSZ	5.0 x 40	SQ2	200	35	840
50050SQSZ	5.0 x 50	SQ2	200	15	540
50080SQSZ	5.0 x 80	SQ2	200	16	384

SOC03

## Solo - Pan Head

## Zinc



SQUARE



EN 14592:2008



SOFTWOOD



CHIPBOARD

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX</b>					
40020SQPSZ	4.0 x 20	SQ2	200	75	2,700
40025SQPSZ	4.0 x 25	SQ2	200	75	1,800
40040SQPSZ	4.0 x 40	SQ2	200	35	840
50040SQPSZ	5.0 x 40	SQ2	200	15	540

SOC03

# Twin-Threaded Woodscrews

**Ideal for:**  
Softwood & masonry with a plastic plug

## For general applications

A traditional woodscrew designed to give rapid installation into softwoods.

This fixing is also ideal for use with a plastic plug when fixing into masonry.



Pozi

### Corrosion Rating

**1**

Clean, dry & low humidity environments

Available in:

**Zinc**

Double  
Countersunk



Round Head



### Double Countersunk

Reduces the likelihood of head shear and assists completion of countersinking.

### Partially Threaded

1-1¼" twin-thread woodscrews and above are part threaded.

### 60° Twin-Thread

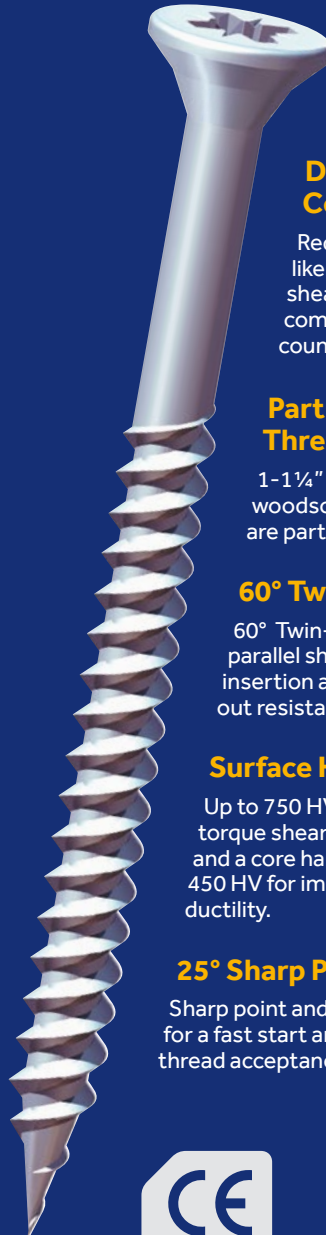
60° Twin-threads with parallel shank for faster insertion and greater pull out resistance.

### Surface Hardened

Up to 750 HV to prevent torque shearing under load and a core hardness of up to 450 HV for improved ductility.

### 25° Sharp Point

Sharp point and single lead for a fast start and improved thread acceptance.



**CE**  
APPROVED





## Twin-Threaded - Double Countersunk

Zinc



POZI EN 14592:2008



SOFTWOOD CHIPBOARD

A traditional twin-thread woodscrew with single lead start for a fast installation. Mainly used in soft timber applications or masonry with a plastic plug.

Note: Partially threaded from 1¼"

Product Code	Size (imp.)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX</b>					
00412CWZ	4 x ½	PZ1	200	140	5,040
00458CWZ	4 x ¾	PZ1	200	140	5,040
00434CWZ	4 x 1	PZ1	200	140	5,040
00041CWZ	4 x 1	PZ1	200	75	2,700
00558CWZ	5 x ¾	PZ2	200	140	5,040
00534CWZ	5 x ¾	PZ2	200	140	5,040
00612CWZ	6 x ½	PZ2	200	140	5,040
00658CWZ	6 x ¾	PZ2	200	140	5,040
00634CWZ	6 x ¾	PZ2	200	75	2,700
00061CWZ	6 x 1	PZ2	200	75	2,700
06114CWZ	6 x 1 ¼	PZ2	200	50	1,200
06112CWZ	6 x 1 ½	PZ2	200	50	1,200
06134CWZ	6 x 1 ¾	PZ2	200	35	840
00062CWZ	6 x 2	PZ2	200	35	840
00758CWZ	7 x ¾	PZ2	200	75	2,700
00734CWZ	7 x ¾	PZ2	200	75	1,800
00071CWZ	7 x 1	PZ2	200	75	1,800
07114CWZ	7 x 1 ¼	PZ2	200	50	1,200
07112CWZ	7 x 1 ½	PZ2	200	35	840
00812CWZ	8 x ½	PZ2	200	140	5,040
00858CWZ	8 x ¾	PZ2	200	75	2,700
00834CWZ	8 x ¾	PZ2	200	75	2,700
00081CWZ	8 x 1	PZ2	200	75	1,800
08114CWZ	8 x 1 ¼	PZ2	200	50	1,200
08112CWZ	8 x 1 ½	PZ2	200	50	1,200
08134CWZ	8 x 1 ¾	PZ2	200	35	840
00082CWZ	8 x 2	PZ2	200	35	540
08214CWZ	8 x 2 ¼	PZ2	200	15	540
08212CWZ	8 x 2 ½	PZ2	200	16	384
00083CWZ	8 x 3	PZ2	200	16	384
00083CWZ100	8 x 3	PZ2	100	50	1,200
01034CWZ	10 x ¾	PZ2	200	50	1,200
00101CWZ	10 x 1	PZ2	200	50	1,200
010114CWZ	10 x 1 ¼	PZ2	200	50	1,200
010112CWZ	10 x 1 ½	PZ2	200	35	840
010134CWZ	10 x 1 ¾	PZ2	200	15	540
00102CWZ	10 x 2	PZ2	200	15	540
01214CWZ	10 x 2 ¼	PZ2	200	16	384
01212CWZ	10 x 2 ½	PZ2	200	16	384
00103CWZ	10 x 3	PZ2	200	16	384
00103CWZ100	10 x 3	PZ2	100	15	540
01312CWZ	10 x 3 ½	PZ2	100	15	540
00104CWZ	10 x 4	PZ2	100	15	540
00121CWZ	12 x 1	PZ3	200	35	840
12114CWZ	12 x 1 ¼	PZ3	200	35	840
12112CWZ	12 x 1 ½	PZ3	200	15	540
00122CWZ	12 x 2	PZ3	200	16	384
12212CWZ	12 x 2 ½	PZ3	200	16	384
00123CWZ	12 x 3	PZ3	200	12	288
00123CWZ100	12 x 3	PZ3	100	15	540
12312CWZ	12 x 3 ½	PZ3	100	15	540
00124CWZ	12 x 4	PZ3	100	15	540

W0001



Product Code	Size (imp.)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>TIMBAG</b>					
00658CWZB	6 x ¾	PZ2	700	5	870
00634CWZB	6 x ¾	PZ2	620	5	870
00061CWZB	6 x 1	PZ2	500	5	870
00834CWZB	8 x ¾	PZ2	540	5	870
00081CWZB	8 x 1	PZ2	470	5	870
08114CWZB	8 x 1 ¼	PZ2	390	5	600
08112CWZB	8 x 1 ½	PZ2	350	5	600
00082CWZB	8 x 2	PZ2	270	5	600
08212CWZB	8 x 2 ½	PZ2	200	5	600
00083CWZB	8 x 3	PZ2	180	5	600
10112CWZB	10 x 1 ½	PZ2	250	5	600
00102CWZB	10 x 2	PZ2	190	5	600
10212CWZB	10 x 2 ½	PZ2	160	5	600
00103CWZB	10 x 3	PZ2	140	5	600
00104CWZB	10 x 4	PZ2	90	5	600

BAG02

Product Code	Size (imp.)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>TIMPAC</b>					
00658CWZP	6 x ¾	PZ2	45	10	-
00634CWZP	6 x ¾	PZ2	40	10	-
00061CWZP	6 x 1	PZ2	35	10	-
07114CWZP	7 x 1 ¼	PZ2	25	10	-
00834CWZP	8 x ¾	PZ2	35	10	-
00081CWZP	8 x 1	PZ2	30	10	-
08114CWZP	8 x 1 ¼	PZ2	25	10	-
08112CWZP	8 x 1 ½	PZ2	20	10	-
00082CWZP	8 x 2	PZ2	16	10	-
08212CWZP	8 x 2 ½	PZ2	12	10	-
00083CWZP	8 x 3	PZ2	10	10	-
10112CWZP	10 x 1 ½	PZ2	15	10	-
00102CWZP	10 x 2	PZ2	12	10	-
10212CWZP	10 x 2 ½	PZ2	10	10	-
00103CWZP	10 x 3	PZ2	8	10	-
00104CWZP	10 x 4	PZ2	6	10	-
00123CWZP	12 x 3	PZ3	6	10	-
00124CWZP	12 x 4	PZ3	4	10	-

PAK02

## Mixed Tray

The twin-thread woodscrew mixed tray contains 12 of the most popular sizes.



## Twin-Threaded - Roundhead

Zinc



POZI EN 14592:2008



SOFTWOOD

Roundhead zinc and clear woodscrew used for clamping to flat surfaces or to achieve a high aesthetic appearance.

Note: Partially threaded from 1¼"

Product Code	Size (imp.)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX</b>					
00412CRWZ	4 x ½	PZ1	200	140	5,040
00458CRWZ	4 x ¾	PZ1	200	140	5,040
00612CRWZ	6 x ½	PZ2	200	140	5,040
00658CRWZ	6 x ¾	PZ2	200	75	2,700
00634CRWZ	6 x ¾	PZ2	200	75	1,800
00061CRWZ	6 x 1	PZ2	200	75	1,800
06114CRWZ	6 x 1 ¼	PZ2	200	50	1,200
00812CRWZ	8 x ½	PZ2	200	75	2,700
00858CRWZ	8 x ¾	PZ2	200	75	2,700
00834CRWZ	8 x ¾	PZ2	200	50	1,200
00081CRWZ	8 x 1	PZ2	200	50	1,200
08114CRWZ	8 x 1 ¼	PZ2	200	50	1,200
08112CRWZ	8 x 1 ½	PZ2	200	35	840
00082CRWZ	8 x 2	PZ2	200	35	540
00101CRWZ	10 x 1	PZ2	200	50	1,200
010114CRWZ	10 x 1 ¼	PZ2	200	35	840
010112CRWZ	10 x 1 ½	PZ2	200	35	840
00102CRWZ	10 x 2	PZ2	200	15	540
10212CRWZ	10 x 2 ½	PZ2	200	16	384
00103CRWZ	10 x 3	PZ2	200	16	384
00122CRWZ	12 x 2	PZ3	200	16	384

W0001

Product Code	Size (imp.)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>MIXED TRAY (1,140 PCS)</b>					
WOODTRAY	6 x ½	PZ2	180	6	108
	6 x ¾	PZ2	190		
	6 x ¾	PZ2	130		
	6 x 1	PZ2	100		
	6 x 1 ¼	PZ2	110		
	8 x ¾	PZ2	100		
	8 x 1 ¼	PZ2	85		
	8 x 1 ½	PZ2	65		
	8 x 1	PZ2	60		
	8 x 2	PZ2	50		
	10 x 2	PZ2	35		
	10 x 2 ½	PZ2	35		

W0001

## Twin-Threaded Screws & Plugs

A traditional twin-thread woodscrew with single lead start for a fast installation. Mainly used in soft timber applications or masonry with a plastic plug.

Note: Partially threaded from 1 ¼"



## Brown Plugs & Twin-Threaded Screws

Zinc



Brown premium plastic plugs made from high density polyethylene material (HDPE) to fit screw diameter 4.8, 5.5, 6.3mm.

Note: It may be beneficial to reduce drill diameter in soft materials.



BRICK

CONCRETE

BLOCK

Product Code	Contents	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TUB				
778254	-	-	-	20
	Woodscrews	10 x 2"	400	
	Brown Plastic Plugs	7.0 x 42	400	
	Masonry Drill Bit	7.0 x 100	1	
	Impact Driver Bits	PZ2 x 25	5	

PLU01

## Rainwater Screws

Specially designed for the fitting of brackets and clips during installation of PVCu rainwater systems.

When fixing into brick a brown (7mm) or red (5.5mm) plug is required.



**Low Profile Head**  
To Assist Clamping

**Single Deep Thread**  
For Holding Power

**Slash Point**  
For Low Torque & Reduced Timber Splitting



**Superior Corrosion Resistance**  
Salt Spray Tested Up To 1,000 Hours

**For Fixing:**  
Gutters • Downpipes • Rainwater Systems

## Rainwater Screws

Exterior (Black or White Organic)



POZI



Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)					
Black Organic					
40040CLARBBX	4.0 x 40	PZ2	300	15	360
50025CLARBBX	5.0 x 25	PZ2	400	15	360
60040CLARBBX	6.0 x 40	PZ3	200	15	360
White Organic					
40040CLARWBX	4.0 x 40	PZ2	300	15	360
50025CLARWBX	5.0 x 25	PZ2	400	15	360
60040CLARWBX	6.0 x 40	PZ3	400	15	360
TUB (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)					
White Organic					
40040CLARW	4.0 x 40	PZ2	300	12	360

RWS01

## Blackjax



## Blackjax

Black Organic



POZI EN 14592:2008



SOFTWOOD

A twin-threaded wood screw with a black organic finish designed to be used with black ironmongery.

Note: Partially threaded from 1 1/4"

Product Code	Size (imp.)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX</b>					
00658BJC	6 x 3/4	PZ2	200	75	2,700
00634BJC	6 x 3/4	PZ2	200	75	1,800
00061BJC	6 x 1	PZ2	200	75	1,800
00858BJC	8 x 3/4	PZ2	200	75	2,700
00834BJC	8 x 3/4	PZ2	200	50	1,200
00081BJC	8 x 1	PZ2	200	35	840
08114BJC	8 x 1 1/4	PZ2	200	35	840
08112BJC	8 x 1 1/2	PZ2	200	35	840
00082BJC	8 x 2	PZ2	200	15	540
00101BJC	10 x 1	PZ2	200	35	840
10114BJC	10 x 1 1/4	PZ2	200	35	840
10112BJC	10 x 1 1/2	PZ2	200	15	540
00102BJC	10 x 2	PZ2	200	15	540
<b>TIMPAC</b>					
00061BJCP	6 x 1	PZ2	20	10	-
00081BJCP	8 x 1	PZ2	15	10	-
08112BJCP	8 x 1 1/2	PZ2	10	10	-
10112BJCP	10 x 1 1/2	PZ2	8	10	-

W0002

PAK03

## Carcass Screw



## Carcass Screw

Black Phosphate



POZI EN 14592:2008



SOFTWOOD

Designed for use in the construction of furniture carcasses.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX</b>					
40033CARC	4.0 x 33	PZ2	500	16	384
40045CARC	4.0 x 45	PZ2	500	16	384

CAR01

## Solid Brass Screws



## Solid Brass Screws

Made from Solid Brass



Countersunk

Roundhead

Raised Head



SLOTTED



SOFTWOOD

A range of traditional polished solid brass slotted woodscrews. Ideal for applications where a traditional cosmetic finish is required or for use in corrosive environments.

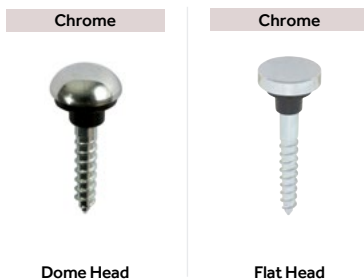
Product Code	Head Type	Size (imp.)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX</b>					
00238CBS	Countersunk	2 x 3/4	200	140	5,040
00412CBS	Countersunk	4 x 1/2	200	140	5,040
00458CBS	Countersunk	4 x 3/4	200	140	5,040
00434CBS	Countersunk	4 x 3/4	200	140	5,040
00612CBS	Countersunk	6 x 1/2	200	140	5,040
00634CBS	Countersunk	6 x 3/4	200	75	2,700
00061CBS	Countersunk	6 x 1	200	75	2,700
06112CBS	Countersunk	6 x 1 1/2	200	50	1,200
00071CBS	Countersunk	7 x 1	200	75	1,800
00834CBS	Countersunk	8 x 3/4	200	75	2,700
00081CBS	Countersunk	8 x 1	200	75	1,800
08114CBS	Countersunk	8 x 1 1/4	200	75	1,800
08112CBS	Countersunk	8 x 1 1/2	200	50	1,200
00082CBS	Countersunk	8 x 2	200	15	540
10114CBS	Countersunk	10 x 1 1/4	200	50	1,200
10112CBS	Countersunk	10 x 1 1/2	200	15	840
00102CBS	Countersunk	10 x 2	100	15	840
10212CBS	Countersunk	10 x 2 1/2	100	15	540
12212CBS	Countersunk	12 x 2 1/2	100	15	540
00412RBS	Roundhead	4 x 1/2	200	140	540
00634RBS	Roundhead	6 x 3/4	200	75	5,040
00061RBS	Roundhead	6 x 1	200	75	2,700
06112RBS	Roundhead	6 x 1 1/2	200	50	1,800
00834RBS	Roundhead	8 x 3/4	200	75	1,200
00081RBS	Roundhead	8 x 1	200	50	2,700
08112RBS	Roundhead	8 x 1 1/2	200	35	1,200
00061RRBS	Raised Head	6 x 1	200	75	1,800
00082RRBS	Raised Head	8 x 2	200	15	540

W0801

# Mirror & Decorative Screws & Accessories

## Mirror Screw

For hanging a mirror where an aesthetic finish is required. Solid head with rubber washer to protect the mirror from cracking. Includes screws with a slotted recess.



Product Code	Head Type	Finish	Screw Size (imp.)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BOX</b>					
00834CMIR200	Dome	Chrome	8 x ¾	200	10
00081CMIR200	Dome	Chrome	8 x 1	200	10
08112CMIR200	Dome	Chrome	8 x 1½	200	10
00082CMIR200	Dome	Chrome	8 x 2	200	10
<b>TIMPAC</b>					
08114CMIRP	Dome	Chrome	8 x 1¼	10	10
08112CMIRP	Dome	Chrome	8 x 1½	8	10
08114FCMIRP	Flat	Chrome	8 x 1¼	10	10
08112FCMIRP	Flat	Chrome	8 x 1½	8	10

## Knurled Brass In Screw Cup



**Made from Solid Brass**

Solid brass screw cups for a highly professional and flush finish. Commonly used with brass countersunk screws for decorative finish or for panels where

frequent removal and replacement may be required.

Drill hole Ø size provided is a guide only and may vary in woods with varying hardness. We recommend cups are covered before gently tapping into place to avoid damage to both brass and timber.



Product Code	To Fit Screw Ø (mm)	To Fit Screw G (imp.)	Drill Hole Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>TIMPAC</b>					
725221	3.5	6	8	8	10
725584	4.0 - 4.5	8	8.5	8	10
725174	4.8 - 5.0	10	11	8	10
725569	5.5 - 6.0	12	12	8	10

G - GAUGE

PAK07

## Screw Cup

**Electro Brass**



**Nickel**



A surface screw cup designed to allow the head of the screw to sit proud giving a decorative finish.

Product Code	Finish	To Fit Screw Ø (mm)	To Fit Screw G (imp.)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>TIMBAG</b>					
6BCUPB	Electro Brass	3.5	6	900	5
8BCUPB	Electro Brass	4.0	8	800	5
10BCUPB	Electro Brass	5.0	10	700	5
6NCUPB	Nickel	5.0	6	700	5
8NCUPB	Nickel	4.0	8	800	5
10NCUPB	Nickel	5.0	10	700	5
<b>TIMPAC</b>					
6BCUPP	Electro Brass	3.5	6	60	10
8BCUPP	Electro Brass	4.0	8	55	10
10BCUPP	Electro Brass	5.0	10	50	10
6NCUPP	Nickel	3.5	6	60	10
8NCUPP	Nickel	4.0	8	55	10
10NCUPP	Nickel	5.0	10	50	10

G - GAUGE

PAK07

## Brass Threaded Screw Cap

**Made from Solid Brass**



A range of two piece solid brass screw caps, available in 5 finishes and 4 sizes. Used for mirrors, signs, plaques or acrylic poster holders.



Product Code	Finish	Ø (mm)	To Fit Screw Ø (mm)	To Fit Screw Gauge (imp.)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>TIMPAC</b>						
TSC12PCP	Polished Chrome	12	3.5	6	4	5
TSC14PCP	Polished Chrome	14	4.0	8	4	5
TSC16PCP	Polished Chrome	16	5.0	10	4	5
TSC18PCP	Polished Chrome	18	6.0	12	4	5
TSC12SCP	Satin Chrome	12	3.5	6	4	5
TSC14SCP	Satin Chrome	14	4.0	8	4	5
TSC16SCP	Satin Chrome	16	5.0	10	4	5
TSC18SCP	Satin Chrome	18	6.0	12	4	5
TSC12BPB	Polished Brass	12	3.5	6	4	5
TSC14BPB	Polished Brass	14	4.0	8	4	5
TSC16BPB	Polished Brass	16	5.0	10	4	5
TSC18BPB	Polished Brass	18	6.0	12	4	5
TSC12SBP	Satin Brass	12	3.5	6	4	5
TSC14SBP	Satin Brass	14	4.0	8	4	5
TSC16SBP	Satin Brass	16	5.0	10	4	5
TSC18SBP	Satin Brass	18	6.0	12	4	5
TSC12SNP	Satin Nickel	12	3.5	6	4	5
TSC14SNP	Satin Nickel	14	4.0	8	4	5
TSC16SNP	Satin Nickel	16	5.0	10	4	5
TSC18SNP	Satin Nickel	18	6.0	12	4	5

PAK07

<b>BULK BOX</b>						
TSC14PC	Polished Chrome	14	4.0	8	40	18
TSC16PC	Polished Chrome	16	5.0	10	40	15
TSC14SC	Satin Chrome	14	4.0	8	40	18
TSC16SC	Satin Chrome	16	5.0	10	40	15

BSC01



## Screw Caps & Covers

### Hinged Screw Cap



For cosmetic use to conceal screws. Hinged to aid cap retention during and after installation.

White



Grey



Dark Grey



Black



Brown



Blue



Yellow

Product Code	Colour	To Fit Screw Ø (mm)	To Fit Screw G (imp.)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>TIMPAC</b>					
SHCCWHITEP	White	3.0 - 4.5	4 - 9	100	10
SHCCGREYP	Grey	3.0 - 4.5	4 - 9	100	10
SHCCDGREYP	Dark Grey	3.0 - 4.5	4 - 9	100	10
SHCCBLACKP	Black	3.0 - 4.5	4 - 9	100	10
SHCCBROWNP	Brown	3.0 - 4.5	4 - 9	100	10
SHCCBLUEP	Blue	3.0 - 4.5	4 - 9	100	10
SHCCYELLOWP	Yellow	3.0 - 4.5	4 - 9	100	10
LHCCWHITEP	White	5.0 - 6.0	10 - 12	50	10
LHCCGREYP	Grey	5.0 - 6.0	10 - 12	50	10
LHCCDGREYP	Dark Grey	5.0 - 6.0	10 - 12	50	10
LHCCBLACKP	Black	5.0 - 6.0	10 - 12	50	10
LHCCBROWNP	Brown	5.0 - 6.0	10 - 12	50	10

PAK07

### Two Piece Screw Cap



White



Chrome



Brown



Clay



Oak



Cream



Grey



Anthracite



Black

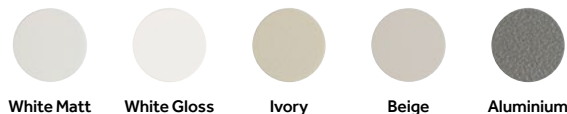
Two piece clip on caps with retaining washers, to provide a protective and decorative finish.



Product Code	Finish	To Fit Screw Ø (mm)	To Fit Screw G (Imp.)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>TIMPAC</b>					
WHITEPLAST	White	3.5 - 4.2	6 - 8	100	15
CHROMEPLAST	Chrome	3.5 - 4.2	6 - 8	100	15
BROWNPLAST	Brown	3.5 - 4.2	6 - 8	100	15
CBROWNPLAST	Clay Brown	3.5 - 4.2	6 - 8	100	15
OAKPLAST	Oak	3.5 - 4.2	6 - 8	100	15
CREAMPLAST	Cream	3.5 - 4.2	6 - 8	100	15
GREYPLAST	Grey	3.5 - 4.2	6 - 8	100	15
ANTHPLAST	Anthracite	3.5 - 4.2	6 - 8	100	15
BLACKPLAST	Black	3.5 - 4.2	6 - 8	100	15

PLA01

### Self-Adhesive Cover Cap



White Matt

White Gloss

Ivory

Beige

Aluminium



Grey

Oak

Odessa Oak

Beech

Maple



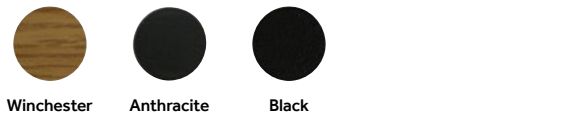
Driftwood

Mahogany

African Hardwood

Dijon Walnut

Natural Walnut



Winchester Oak

Anthracite Grey

Black

Provides a discreet, flush and water tight covering. Ideal for screw heads, unused pre-drilled holes and general repairs to damaged surfaces.



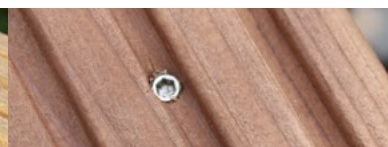
Product Code	Colour	Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>PACK</b>				
COVERWM13	White Matt	13	112	200
COVERWM18	White Matt	18	105	200
COVERWG13	White Gloss	13	112	200
COVERIV13	Ivory	13	112	200
COVERBG13	Beige	13	112	200
COVERAL13	Aluminium	13	112	200
COVERGR13	Grey	13	112	200
COVEROA13	Oak	13	112	200
COVEROO13	Odessa Oak	13	112	200
COVERBE13	Beech	13	112	200
COVERMA13	Maple	13	112	200
COVERDR13	Driftwood	13	112	200
COVERMH13	Mahogany	13	112	200
COVERAH13	African Hardwood	13	112	200
COVERDW13	Dijon Walnut	13	112	200
COVERNW13	Natural Walnut	13	112	200
COVERWO13	Winchester Oak	13	112	200
COVERAG13	Anthracite Grey	13	112	200
COVERBL13	Black	13	112	200

PLA03

<b>TRADE PACK</b>				
752493	White Gloss	13	1,008	100
752030	White Matt	13	1,008	100
752645	Black	13	1,008	100

PLA03

## Premium Decking Screws



# C2

## DECK-FIX PREMIUM SCREW

**DESIGNED FOR DECKING  
PLATFORMS & EXTERNAL  
TIMBER CONSTRUCTION**



**DESIGNED  
FOR SUPERIOR  
CLAMPING  
WITH HELIX TO  
STOP TIMBER  
JACKING**



**REDUCED  
IMPACT  
RESISTANT  
HEAD FOR A  
CLEAN FINISH**



**PRECISION  
TX DRIVE  
RECESS**

Product Code	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
--------------	-----------	----------------	--------------------	--------------------

### BOX (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)

50C2D250BX	4.5 x 50	250	15	540
65C2D250BX	4.5 x 65	250	18	432
75C2D250BX	4.5 x 75	250	18	432
85C2D250BX	4.5 x 85	250	18	432

IDD04

### TUB (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)

50C2D250	4.5 x 50	250	4	288
65C2D250	4.5 x 65	250	4	288
65C2D1000	4.5 x 65	1,000	1	72
75C2D250	4.5 x 75	250	4	216

IDD04

### TIMBAG

75C2DB	4.5 x 75	120	5	500
--------	----------	-----	---	-----

BAG01

### INDUSTRY PACK (1,000 PCS)

65C2DIND	4.5 x 65	1,000	3	81
----------	----------	-------	---	----

IDD04

### Impact Resistant Head

strengthened head to prevent shearing when installed with an impact tool.

### Ribs Under Head

for improved countersinking.

### Helix

for removing debris and improving clamping.

### Patented Multi-Layer

coated with a patented multi-layer corrosion resistant plating to withstand 1000hrs salt spray.

# THE C2

## TWIN-CUT

**1<sup>ST</sup> CUT FOR RAPID  
"PICK-UP" AND QUICK  
INSERTION TIME**

**2<sup>ND</sup> CUT HELPS PREVENT  
WOOD SPLITTING WHEN  
SCREWING CLOSE TO  
THE EDGE**

## C2 Cylinder Head Decking Screws

### Exterior (Green Organic)



TX DRIVE EN 14592:2008

The C2 Deck-Fix features a reduced cylindrical head to provide a discrete finish for use in timber and composite decking.

C2 is a revolutionary high-performance screw designed using modern manufacturing methods and an innovative twin-cut point, ensuring consistent and rapid pick-up while reducing timber splitting. Its superior holding strength in a variety of decking materials provides the ultimate performance.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>TUB (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)</b>					
433209BX	4.5 x 60	TX15	250	15	432

IDD04

### A2 Stainless Steel



TX DRIVE EN 14592:2008

A premium quality fastener that features a reduced cylindrical head to provide a concealed finish. This screw is a top choice for decking and outdoor wood projects, as it ensures a seamless finish without compromising on strength and durability.



## Superior Corrosion Resistance!

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)</b>					
433187BX	4.5 x 60	TX15	250	18	432

IDD02

## Decking Screws



## Decking Screw - Double Countersunk

## Exterior (Green Organic)



POZI EN 14592:2008

Long Lasting  
Corrosion  
Resistance!

An economic but highly effective softwood decking screw. Plated to withstand up to 500 hours in a salt spray test and is designed to give a rapid installation and a secure fixing.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX</b>					
50TDECK	4.5 x 50	P22	200	15	540
60TDECK	4.5 x 60	P22	200	15	540
70TDECK	4.5 x 70	P22	200	16	384
80TDECK	4.5 x 80	P22	200	16	384
IDDD1					
<b>TUB (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)</b>					
50TDECK2000	4.5 x 50	P22	2,000	2	72
60TDECK1500	4.5 x 60	P22	1,500	2	72
IDDD1					
<b>INDUSTRY PACK (1,000 PCS)</b>					
60TDECKIND	4.5 x 60	P22	1,000	6	144
IDDD1					



Box



Industry Pack



Tub

## Decking Screw - Double Countersunk

## A2 Stainless Steel



POZI EN 14592:2008

Superior  
Corrosion  
Resistance!

An economic but highly effective softwood decking screw. Manufactured from A2 Stainless Steel. Offering superior corrosion resistance making it ideal for multiple external applications, especially for the construction of decking platforms. Stainless steel must be used where there is a corrosive environment and/or the base material has inherent corrosive characteristics e.g. Green Oak.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>TUB</b>					
50TDECKSS	4.5 x 50	P22	250	8	288
65TDECKSS	4.5 x 65	P22	250	8	288
IDDD2					



Tub

## Collated Decking Screws



## C2 Deck-Fix Collated Decking Screw

## Exterior (Green Organic)



SQUARE EN 14592:2008

The C2 Deck-Fix Collated for fast installation with a green organic coating ideal for outdoor projects. C2 is a revolutionary high-performance screw designed using modern manufacturing methods and an innovative twin-cut point, ensuring consistent and rapid pick-up while reducing timber splitting. Its superior holding strength in a variety of timber providing an ultimate performance.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX</b>				
65C2DCOLL	4.5 x 65	500	10	240
COL08				

c2

DECK-FIX  
PREMIUM SCREWDESIGNED FOR DECKING  
PLATFORMS & EXTERNAL  
TIMBER CONSTRUCTION

See Page 29



# Timber Framing & Landscaping Screws

## Ideal for:

Decking Frames • Sleepers  
Fencing & Stairs • Roofing  
Pergolas • Gazebos

## Designed for outdoor applications

Designed as an alternative to the traditional coach screw mainly used for timber to timber applications. Coated with a patented multi-layer corrosion resistant plating, this screw is ideal for outdoor applications.



DESIGNED  
FOR SUPERIOR  
CLAMPING



STOPS  
TIMBER  
JACKING



NO PILOT  
HOLE  
REQUIRED\*



## LONGER LASTING CORROSION RESISTANCE<sup>#</sup>

### Available in:

A4 Stainless Steel

A2 Stainless Steel

Exterior



Hex  
Head



Wafer  
Head

## Hex/Wafer Head

8mm hex head countersunk with a fixed washer or wafer head with TX30 / TX40 recess.

## Patented Molecular Lubrication

Patented lubrication, designed to enhance screw insertion time and provides greater resistance to corrosion.

## Helix

To remove debris and improve clamping.

## 50° Deep Single Thread

To provide secure fixing with high pull-out resistance.

## Type 17 Slash

Slash point tip helps prevent the timber splitting when screwing close to the edge, whilst also helping to reduce torque.

## 25° Sharp Point

Sharp point and single lead for a fast start, easy penetration and improved thread acceptance.



\* pilot hole may be required into certain hardwoods. # compared to standard zinc & clear plating

The TIMCO timber framing and landscaping screws carry the CE mark in compliance with the Construction Products Regulations (Eurocode 5 EN1995-1-1)



## Timber Screw - Hex Head

Exterior		A4 Stainless Steel
Silver Organic	Green Organic	



HEX



EN 14592:2008

**Ultimate  
Corrosion  
Resistance!**

Please note a pilot hole  
is recommended for all  
stainless steel screws



Product Code	Size (mm)	Socket Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
--------------	-----------	------------------	----------------	--------------------	--------------------

## A4 Stainless Steel

## TUBE

50INDEXSST	6.7 x 50	8.0	25	40	960
75INDEXSST	6.7 x 75	8.0	25	40	960
100INDEXSST	6.7 x 100	8.0	25	40	960
125INDEXSST	6.7 x 125	8.0	25	40	960
150INDEXSST	6.7 x 150	8.0	25	30	720
200INDEXSST	6.7 x 200	8.0	25	15	540
250INDEXSST	6.7 x 250	8.0	25	18	432
300INDEXSST	6.7 x 300	8.0	25	12	288

IND01

## TIMPAC

75INDEXSSTP	6.7 x 75	8.0	8	10	-
100INDEXSSTP	6.7 x 100	8.0	6	10	-
150INDEXSSTP	6.7 x 150	8.0	4	10	-

PAK11

## Exterior (Silver Organic)

## BAG

10100INH	10.0 x 100	13.0	10	25	1,000
10200INH	10.0 x 200	13.0	10	25	1,000

IND06

## PACK (SOCKET DRIVER INCLUDED)

640INI	6.0 x 40	8.0	10	10	1,200
660INI	6.0 x 60	8.0	10	10	1,200
680INI	6.0 x 80	8.0	10	10	1,200
6100INI	6.0 x 100	8.0	10	10	1,200
840INI	8.0 x 40	10.0	10	10	1,200
860INI	8.0 x 60	10.0	10	10	1,200
875INI	8.0 x 75	10.0	10	10	1,200
8100INI	8.0 x 100	10.0	10	5	600
8120INI	8.0 x 120	10.0	10	5	600
8150INI	8.0 x 150	10.0	10	5	600
8200INI	8.0 x 200	10.0	10	5	600
1060INI	10.0 x 60	13.0	10	5	600
1080INI	10.0 x 80	13.0	10	5	600
10130INI	10.0 x 130	13.0	10	5	600
10150INI	10.0 x 150	13.0	10	5	600
10160INI	10.0 x 160	13.0	10	5	600

IND01 / IND06

Product Code	Size (mm)	Socket Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
--------------	-----------	------------------	----------------	--------------------	--------------------

## Exterior (Green Organic)

## BOX

60IN	6.7 x 60	8.0	50	35	840
75IN	6.7 x 75	8.0	50	35	840
87IN	6.7 x 87	8.0	50	35	840
100IN	6.7 x 100	8.0	50	15	540
125IN	6.7 x 125	8.0	50	15	540
150IN	6.7 x 150	8.0	50	18	432
175IN	6.7 x 175	8.0	50	18	432
200IN	6.7 x 200	8.0	50	12	288
225IN	6.7 x 225	8.0	50	9	216
250IN	6.7 x 250	8.0	50	9	216

IND01

## TIMBAG

100INDEXTB	6.7 x 100	8.0	50	5	600
150INDEXTB	6.7 x 150	8.0	30	5	600
200INDEXTB	6.7 x 200	8.0	20	5	600

BAG04

## TIMPAC

100INDEXP	6.7 x 100	8.0	6	10	-
150INDEXP	6.7 x 150	8.0	4	10	-
175INDEXP	6.7 x 175	8.0	4	10	-
200INDEXP	6.7 x 200	8.0	4	10	-
225INDEXP	6.7 x 225	8.0	4	10	-
250INDEXP	6.7 x 250	8.0	4	10	-

PAK09

## Industry Tub

Designed as an alternative to the traditional coach screw mainly used for timber to timber applications.



Coated with a patented multi-layer corrosion resistant plating to withstand 1,000 hours salt spray test, this screw is ideal for external applications.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Socket Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
--------------	-----------	------------------	----------------	--------------------

## Exterior (Green Organic)

## INDUSTRY TUB (SOCKET DRIVER INCLUDED)

87INLT	6.7 x 87	8.0	400	64
100INLT	6.7 x 100	8.0	300	64
150INLT	6.7 x 150	8.0	250	64

IND01



## Grab Pack

A selection of popular exterior hex head landscaping screw sizes in a handy and reusable storage pack with clip-shut lid.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Socket Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
--------------	-----------	------------------	----------------	--------------------	--------------------

## Exterior (Green Organic)

## GRAB PACK (165 PCS)

INDGPACK	-	-	165	5	150
	6.7 x 75	8.0	30		
	6.7 x 87	8.0	45		
	6.7 x 100	8.0	35		
	6.7 x 125	8.0	35		
	6.7 x 150	8.0	20		
8mm Socket Driver	-	-	1		

IND01

## Timber Screw - Wafer Head

Exterior (Green Organic)	A2 Stainless Steel
--------------------------	--------------------



TX DRIVE



EN 14592:2008

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
--------------	-----------	-----------------	----------------	--------------------	--------------------

## Exterior (Green Organic)

## BOX (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)

60INW	6.7 x 60	TX30	50	35	840
75INW	6.7 x 75	TX30	50	35	840
95INW	6.7 x 95	TX30	50	15	540
125INW	6.7 x 125	TX30	50	15	540
150INW	6.7 x 150	TX30	50	18	432
175INW	6.7 x 175	TX30	50	18	432
200INW	8.0 x 200	TX40	50	8	192
225INW	8.0 x 225	TX40	50	6	144
250INW	8.0 x 250	TX40	50	6	144
275INW	8.0 x 275	TX40	25	9	216
300INW	8.0 x 300	TX40	25	9	216
350INW	8.0 x 350	TX40	25	9	270
400INW	8.0 x 400	TX40	25	9	270

IND02

## Exterior (Green Organic)

## TIMBAG (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)

95INDEXWB	6.7 x 95	TX30	50	5	600
125INDEXWB	6.7 x 125	TX30	30	5	600
150INDEXWB	6.7 x 150	TX30	20	5	600

BAG05

## TIMPAC (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)

95INDEXWP	6.7 x 95	TX30	6	10	-
125INDEXWP	6.7 x 125	TX30	5	10	-
150INDEXWP	6.7 x 150	TX30	4	10	-
175INDEXWP	6.7 x 175	TX30	4	10	-
200INDEXWP	8.0 x 200	TX40	4	10	-
225INDEXWP	8.0 x 225	TX40	4	10	-
250INDEXWP	8.0 x 250	TX40	4	10	-
275INDEXWP	8.0 x 275	TX40	4	10	-
300INDEXWP	8.0 x 300	TX40	4	10	-
350INDEXWP	8.0 x 350	TX40	4	10	-
400INDEXWP	8.0 x 400	TX40	4	10	-

PAK10

## A2 Stainless Steel

## TUBE (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)

80INDEXWSST	8.0 x 80	TX40	20	40	960
100INDEXWSST	8.0 x 100	TX40	20	40	960
125INDEXWSST	8.0 x 125	TX40	20	33	660
150INDEXWSST	8.0 x 150	TX40	20	24	480

IND02

## Exterior Coach Screws & Carriage Bolts



### Exterior Coach Screw

#### Exterior (Green Organic)



HEX EN 14592:2008

A traditional way of fastening timber with an added advantage of a corrosion resistant plating for external applications.

Coated with a patented multi-layer corrosion resistant plating to withstand 500 hours salt spray making it ideal for external applications.

Manufactured to DIN571.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Socket Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BAG</b>				
675INCSB	6.0 x 75	10.0	10	70
875INCSB	8.0 x 75	13.0	10	50

IND03

### Exterior Carriage Bolt, Nut & Washer

#### Exterior (Green Organic)



DOMED EN 14592:2008

A domed head bolt with a square anti spin shoulder mainly used for clamping timber or attaching ironmongery to timber.

Coated with a patented multi-layer corrosion resistant plating to withstand 500 hours salt spray making it ideal for external applications.

Manufactured to DIN 603, DIN 934 and DIN 125-A.

Supplied with hex nuts and form A washers.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Socket Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BAG</b>					
10100INCB	M10 x 100	17.0	10	10	1000
10150INCB	M10 x 150	17.0	10	6	600
10160INCB	M10 x 160	17.0	10	6	600
10200INCB	M10 x 200	17.0	10	6	600
10220INCB	M10 x 220	17.0	10	5	500

IND04

#### Exterior (Silver Organic)



DOMED EN 14592:2008

A domed head bolt with a square anti spin shoulder mainly used for clamping timber or attaching ironmongery to timber.

Coated with a patented multi-layer corrosion resistant plating to withstand 1,000 hours salt spray test making it ideal for external applications.

Supplied with hex nuts and form A washers.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Socket Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BAG</b>					
0640CBI	M6 x 40	10.0	10	5	600
0650CBI	M6 x 50	10.0	10	5	600
0675CBI	M6 x 75	10.0	10	5	600
06100CBI	M6 x 100	10.0	10	5	600
0850CBI	M8 x 50	13.0	10	5	600
0875CBI	M8 x 75	13.0	10	5	600
08100CBI	M8 x 100	13.0	10	5	600
08110CBI	M8 x 110	13.0	10	5	600
08130CBI	M8 x 130	13.0	10	5	400
08150CBI	M8 x 150	13.0	10	5	400
1075CBI	M10 x 75	17.0	10	5	600
10100CBI	M10 x 100	17.0	10	5	600
10120CBI	M10 x 120	17.0	10	5	400
10130CBI	M10 x 130	17.0	10	5	400
10150CBI	M10 x 150	17.0	10	5	400
10180CBI	M10 x 180	17.0	10	5	400
1275CBI	M12 x 75	19.0	10	5	600
12100CBI	M12 x 100	19.0	10	5	400
12130CBI	M12 x 130	19.0	10	5	400

CAB03

## Coach Screws

Platings available:

Zinc

Page  
35



## Full Range of Carriage Bolts

Platings available:

Zinc

Exterior

HDG

Page  
56



# Advanced Coach Screws

Ideal for:

Framing • Landscaping  
Fencing • Stairs • Roofing  
Gazebos • Pergolas • Sleepers

## 3x FASTER



THAN A STANDARD COACH SCREW



DESIGNED  
FOR SUPERIOR  
CLAMPING



NO PILOT  
HOLE  
REQUIRED\*



STOPS  
TIMBER JACKING

### Yellow

Product Code	Size (mm)	Socket Size (mm)	Fixed Washer Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX (SOCKET DRIVER INCLUDED)</b>						
625SCSY	6.0 x 25	8	12.6	100	18	648
640SCSY	6.0 x 40	8	12.6	100	12	432
650SCSY	6.0 x 50	8	12.6	100	10	360
660SCSY	6.0 x 60	8	12.6	100	10	360
670SCSY	6.0 x 70	8	12.6	100	10	360
680SCSY	6.0 x 80	8	12.6	100	10	360
6100SCSY	6.0 x 100	8	12.6	100	10	360
840SCSY	8.0 x 40	10	14.6	50	12	432
850SCSY	8.0 x 50	10	14.6	50	12	432
860SCSY	8.0 x 60	10	14.6	50	10	360
870SCSY	8.0 x 70	10	14.6	50	10	360
880SCSY	8.0 x 80	10	14.6	50	10	360
8100SCSY	8.0 x 100	10	14.6	50	10	360
8120SCSY	8.0 x 120	10	14.6	50	8	288
1040SCSY	10.0 x 40	13	17.5	50	10	360
1050SCSY	10.0 x 50	13	17.5	50	10	360
1060SCSY	10.0 x 60	13	17.5	50	10	360
1070SCSY	10.0 x 70	13	17.5	50	10	360
1080SCSY	10.0 x 80	13	17.5	50	10	360
10100SCSY	10.0 x 100	13	17.5	50	8	288
10130SCSY	10.0 x 130	13	17.5	50	8	288
10160SCSY	10.0 x 160	13	17.5	50	6	216
1280SCSY	12.0 x 80	16	22.0	25	10	360
12100SCSY	12.0 x 100	16	22.0	25	10	360
12130SCSY	12.0 x 130	16	22.0	25	8	288
12160SCSY	12.0 x 160	16	22.0	25	8	216

SO003

### TIMBAG

660SCSYB	6.0 x 60	8	12.6	110	5	-
680SCSYB	6.0 x 80	8	12.6	80	5	-
6100SCSYB	6.0 x 100	8	12.6	70	5	-
880SCSYB	8.0 x 80	10	14.6	48	5	-
8100SCSYB	8.0 x 100	10	14.6	40	5	-
8120SCSYB	8.0 x 120	10	14.6	35	5	-
10100SCSYB	10.0 x 100	13	17.5	28	5	-
10130SCSYB	10.0 x 130	13	17.5	23	5	-
10160SCSYB	10.0 x 160	13	17.5	18	5	-

BAG35

### TIMPAC

640SCSYP	6.0 x 40	8	12.6	12	10	-
650SCSYP	6.0 x 50	8	12.6	12	10	-
670SCSYP	6.0 x 70	8	12.6	10	10	-
680SCSYP	6.0 x 80	8	12.6	10	10	-
6100SCSYP	6.0 x 100	8	12.6	8	10	-
8100SCSYP	8.0 x 100	10	14.6	4	10	-
8120SCSYP	8.0 x 120	10	14.6	4	10	-
10100SCSYP	10.0 x 100	13	17.5	2	10	-

PAK08



### Hex Flange Head

Hexagon head with fixed washer for excellent clamping.

### Partially Threaded

Partially threaded to assist clamping of materials.

### 50° Deep Single Thread

To provide secure fixing with high pull-out resistance.

### Single Slash

To reduce torque and the likelihood of the timber splitting when the screw is inserted close to the edge.

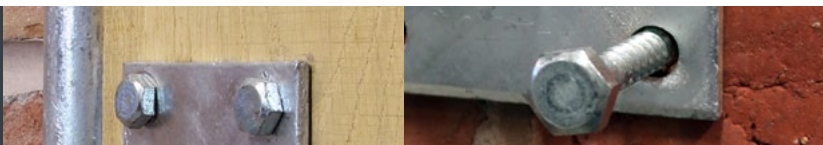
### 25° Sharp Point

Sharp point and single threading for a fast start, easy penetration and improved thread acceptance.



APPROVED

## Coach Screws



### Coach Screw

#### Zinc



HEX EN 14592:2008

A traditional heavy duty woodscrew mainly used for timber to timber applications, attaching ironmongery to timber or for use with a nylon plug into masonry. Pilot holes may be required into certain hard woods.

NOTE: Thread length is 2/3 of the overall length screw.  
E.g. 100mm = 60mm thread.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Socket Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX					
0625CSC	6.0 x 25	10	250	12	432
0630CSC	6.0 x 30	10	200	12	540
0640CSC	6.0 x 40	10	200	12	432
0650CSC	6.0 x 50	10	200	8	240
0660CSC	6.0 x 60	10	200	8	240
0670CSC	6.0 x 70	10	200	8	240
0675CSC	6.0 x 75	10	100	12	432
0680CSC	6.0 x 80	10	100	15	432
06100CSC	6.0 x 100	10	200	6	180
0830CSC	8.0 x 30	13	200	8	240
0840CSC	8.0 x 40	13	200	8	240
0850CSC	8.0 x 50	13	100	12	432
0860CSC	8.0 x 60	13	100	8	240
0865CSC	8.0 x 65	13	100	8	240
0870CSC	8.0 x 70	13	100	8	240
0875CSC	8.0 x 75	13	100	8	240
0880CSC	8.0 x 80	13	100	8	240
0890CSC	8.0 x 90	13	50	12	432
08100CSC	8.0 x 100	13	50	12	432
08120CSC	8.0 x 120	13	50	12	432
08150CSC	8.0 x 150	13	50	8	240
1040CSC	10.0 x 40	17	100	8	240
1050CSC	10.0 x 50	17	100	8	240
1060CSC	10.0 x 60	17	100	6	180
1070CSC	10.0 x 70	17	100	6	180
1075CSC	10.0 x 75	17	100	6	180
1080CSC	10.0 x 80	17	50	8	240
10100CSC	10.0 x 100	17	50	8	240
10120CSC	10.0 x 120	17	50	8	240
10130CSC	10.0 x 130	17	50	8	240
10150CSC	10.0 x 150	17	25	12	432
10160CSC	10.0 x 160	17	25	12	432
10200CSC	10.0 x 200	17	20	12	432
1250CSC	12.0 x 50	19	100	6	180
1275CSC	12.0 x 75	19	50	8	240
1280CSC	12.0 x 80	19	25	12	432
12100CSC	12.0 x 100	19	25	12	432
12150CSC	12.0 x 150	19	25	8	240

COA01

Product Code	Size (mm)	Socket Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
TIMBAG					
0650CSCB	6.0 x 50	10	120	5	600
0670CSCB	6.0 x 70	10	100	5	600
06100CSCB	6.0 x 100	10	70	5	600
0850CSCB	8.0 x 50	13	75	5	600
0860CSCB	8.0 x 60	13	65	5	600
0880CSCB	8.0 x 80	13	48	5	600
08100CSCB	8.0 x 100	13	40	5	600
1050CSCB	10.0 x 50	17	45	5	600
1080CSCB	10.0 x 80	17	30	5	600
10100CSCB	10.0 x 100	17	28	5	600
10120CSCB	10.0 x 120	17	24	5	600
10130CSCB	10.0 x 130	17	23	5	600
10150CSCB	10.0 x 150	17	18	5	600
1280CSCB	12.0 x 80	19	25	5	600
12100CSCB	12.0 x 100	19	20	5	600
12150CSCB	12.0 x 150	19	12	5	600

BAG06

Product Code	Size (mm)	Socket Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
TIMPAC					
0650CSCP	6.0 x 50	10	10	5	-
0670CSCP	6.0 x 70	10	10	5	-
0680CSCP	6.0 x 80	10	10	5	-
06100CSCP	6.0 x 100	10	10	5	-
0850CSCP	8.0 x 50	13	5	5	-
0860CSCP	8.0 x 60	13	5	5	-
0880CSCP	8.0 x 80	13	5	5	-
08100CSCP	8.0 x 100	13	5	5	-
1050CSCP	10.0 x 50	17	4	5	-
1080CSCP	10.0 x 80	17	4	5	-
10100CSCP	10.0 x 100	17	2	5	-
10150CSCP	10.0 x 150	17	2	5	-
1275CSCP	12.0 x 75	19	2	5	-

PAK12

## Exterior Coach Screws

Page 33



### Coach Screw With Nylon Plug

#### Zinc



HEX

A traditional heavy duty woodscrew with a nylon plug for masonry applications.

Product Code	Screw Size (mm)	Plug Size (mm)	Socket Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
TIMBAG						
0660CSCNB	6.0 x 60	10 x 50	10	40	5	600
0680CSCNB	6.0 x 80	10 x 50	10	30	5	600
08100CSCNB	8.0 x 100	12 x 60	13	12	5	600
TIMPAC						
0660CSCNP	6.0 x 60	10 x 50	10	2	5	-
0680CSCNP	6.0 x 80	10 x 50	10	2	5	-
08100CSCNP	8.0 x 100	12 x 60	13	2	5	-

PAK12

### Nylon Plug

#### Nylon



Nylon plug for use with coach screws into masonry.



Product Code	Size (mm)	To Fit Screw Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
TIMBAG					
06NLPB	6.0 x 30	3.5-5.0	200	5	870
08NLPB	8.0 x 40	5.0-6.0	100	5	870
10NLPB	10.0 x 50	6.0-8.0	70	5	600
12NLPB	12.0 x 60	8.0-10.0	50	5	600
14NLPB	14.0 x 75	10.0-12.0	30	5	600
TIMPAC					
06NLPP	6.0 x 30	3.5-5.0	20	10	-
08NLPP	8.0 x 40	5.0-6.0	10	10	-
10NLPP	10.0 x 50	6.0-8.0	5	10	-
12NLPP	12.0 x 60	8.0-10.0	2	10	-
14NLPP	14.0 x 75	10.0-12.0	2	10	-

PAK13

#### CORROSION RATING

Zinc

1 2 3 4 5

Clean, dry & low humidity environments

Yellow

1 2 3 4 5

Occasionally damp/wet, rural and sheltered areas



## Drywall Screws

## Coarse Thread Screw

## Dark Grey Phosphate



PHILLIPS



EN 14566



TIMBER STUD WORK

Used to secure plasterboard to timber stud work.

Note: Partially threaded from 60mm.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)</b>					
00025DRYC	3.5 x 25	PH2	1,000	16	384
00032DRYC	3.5 x 32	PH2	1,000	12	324
00035DRYC	3.5 x 35	PH2	1,000	12	288
00038DRYC	3.5 x 38	PH2	1,000	12	288
00042DRYC	3.5 x 42	PH2	1,000	9	216
00045DRYC	3.5 x 45	PH2	1,000	8	192
00050DRYC	3.5 x 50	PH2	1,000	6	144
00055DRYC	3.5 x 55	PH2	500	12	288
00060DRYC	3.5 x 60	PH2	500	12	288
00065DRYC	4.2 x 65	PH2	500	8	192
00075DRYC	4.2 x 75	PH2	500	8	192
00100DRYC	4.8 x 100	PH2	500	6	144

DRY02

## BOX OF 200

00025DRYCS	3.5 x 25	PH2	200	75	1,800
00032DRYCS	3.5 x 32	PH2	200	50	1,200
00038DRYCS	3.5 x 38	PH2	200	35	840
00042DRYCS	3.5 x 42	PH2	200	35	840
00050DRYCS	3.5 x 50	PH2	200	35	840
00075DRYCS	4.2 x 75	PH2	200	16	384

DRY02

## TUB (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)

00032DRYCT	3.5 x 32	PH2	2,000	20	-
00038DRYCT	3.5 x 38	PH2	1,500	20	-

DRY02

## TIMBAG

00032DRYCB	3.5 x 32	PH2	400	5	600
00038DRYCB	3.5 x 38	PH2	350	5	600
00050DRYCB	3.5 x 50	PH2	250	5	600

BAG08

## Yellow



Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)</b>					
00125DRYCY	4.8 x 125	PH2	100	18	432
00150DRYCY	4.8 x 150	PH2	100	18	432

DRY02

## Fine Thread Screw

## Dark Grey Phosphate



PHILLIPS



EN 14566



METAL STUD WORK

Used to secure plasterboard to wall/ceiling track systems with a max of 0.6mm thickness.

Note: Partially threaded from 60mm.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)</b>					
00025DRY	3.5 x 25	PH2	1,000	16	384
00032DRY	3.5 x 32	PH2	1,000	12	324
00035DRY	3.5 x 35	PH2	1,000	12	288
00038DRY	3.5 x 38	PH2	1,000	12	288
00042DRY	3.5 x 42	PH2	1,000	9	216
00045DRY	3.5 x 45	PH2	1,000	8	192
00050DRY	3.5 x 50	PH2	1,000	6	144
00055DRY	3.5 x 55	PH2	500	12	288
00060DRY	3.5 x 60	PH2	500	12	288
00065DRY	4.2 x 65	PH2	500	8	192
00075DRY	4.2 x 75	PH2	500	8	192
00090DRY	4.8 x 90	PH2	500	6	144
00100DRY	4.8 x 100	PH2	500	6	144

DRY01

## BOX OF 200

00025DRYS	3.5 x 25	PH2	200	75	1,800
00032DRYS	3.5 x 32	PH2	200	50	1,200
00038DRYS	3.5 x 38	PH2	200	35	840
00042DRYS	3.5 x 42	PH2	200	35	840
00045DRYS	3.5 x 45	PH2	200	35	840
00050DRYS	3.5 x 50	PH2	200	35	840
00060DRYS	3.5 x 60	PH2	200	15	540
00065DRYS	4.2 x 65	PH2	200	16	384
00075DRYS	4.2 x 75	PH2	200	16	384
00100DRYS	4.8 x 100	PH2	200	16	384

DRS01

## TUB (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)

00032DRYT	3.5 x 32	PH2	2,000	20	-
00038DRYT	3.5 x 38	PH2	1,500	20	-

DRY01

## TIMBAG

00032DRYB	3.5 x 32	PH2	400	5	600
00038DRYB	3.5 x 38	PH2	350	5	600
00042DRYB	3.5 x 42	PH2	320	5	600
00050DRYB	3.5 x 50	PH2	250	5	600
00060DRYB	3.5 x 60	PH2	200	5	600
00075DRYB	4.2 x 75	PH2	130	5	600
00090DRYB	4.8 x 90	PH2	70	5	600

BAG09

## Zinc



PHILLIPS



EN 14566



METAL STUD WORK

Used to secure plasterboard to wall/ceiling track systems with a max of 0.6mm thickness.

Note: Partially threaded from 60mm.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)</b>					
00025DRYZ	3.5 x 25	PH2	1,000	16	384
00032DRYZ	3.5 x 32	PH2	1,000	12	324
00035DRYZ	3.5 x 35	PH2	1,000	12	288
00038DRYZ	3.5 x 38	PH2	1,000	12	288
00042DRYZ	3.5 x 42	PH2	1,000	9	216
00045DRYZ	3.5 x 45	PH2	1,000	8	192
00050DRYZ	3.5 x 50	PH2	1,000	6	144
00055DRYZ	3.5 x 55	PH2	500	12	288
00060DRYZ	3.5 x 60	PH2	500	12	288
00065DRYZ	4.2 x 65	PH2	500	8	192
00075DRYZ	4.2 x 75	PH2	500	8	192
00090DRYZ	4.8 x 90	PH2	500	6	144
00100DRYZ	4.8 x 100	PH2	500	6	144
00125DRYZ	4.8 x 125	PH2	100	18	432
00150DRYZ	4.8 x 150	PH2	100	18	432

DRY01

## Drywall Screws

### Dense Board Screw

Dark Grey Phosphate



PHILLIPS EN 14566



ALL STUD WORK

Designed for attaching dense board to timber stud work. The super sharp point and high low thread is specifically designed for an excellent fixing into timber.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)</b>					
00030DRYD	3.9 x 30	PH2	1,000	16	384
00045DRYD	3.9 x 45	PH2	1,000	8	192
00055DRYD	3.9 x 55	PH2	1,000	6	144

DRY03

### Self-Drilling Screw

Zinc



PHILLIPS EN 14566



METAL STUD WORK

Self-drilling point to aid fixing plasterboard to wall / ceiling track systems with a max. of 2.0mm thickness.

Note: 4.2 diameter screws drill 3.0mm and 4.8 diameter screws drill 4.0mm.

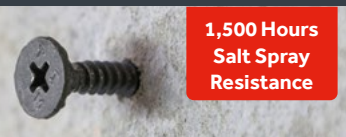
Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)</b>					
00025PSDD	3.5 x 25	PH2	1,000	15	384
00032PSDD	3.5 x 32	PH2	1,000	12	324
00038PSDD	3.5 x 38	PH2	1,000	12	288
00042PSDD	3.5 x 42	PH2	1,000	12	216
00050PSDD	3.5 x 50	PH2	1,000	9	144
00055PSDD	3.5 x 55	PH2	500	6	288
00065PSDD	3.9 x 65	PH2	500	12	288
00075PSDD	4.2 x 75	PH2	500	12	192
00100PSDD	4.8 x 100	PH2	500	8	144
00125PSDD	4.8 x 125	PH2	100	6	540

PSD01

<b>TIMBAG</b>					
00032PSDDDB	3.5 x 32	PH2	400	5	600
00042PSDDDB	3.5 x 42	PH2	320	5	600

BAG10

## Cement Board Screws



### Twin-Cut Point

Exterior Plus



PHILLIPS EN 14566



ALL STUD WORK

Twin-cut point with a hi-low thread for fixing to timber and thin sheet metal (max. 0.6mm).

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)</b>					
217789	4.2 x 25	PH2	200	50	1,200
217283	4.2 x 32	PH2	200	50	1,200
217796	4.2 x 42	PH2	200	35	840

CBS01

### Self-Drilling Point

Exterior Plus



PHILLIPS EN 14566



METAL STUD WORK

Self-drilling point with self-tapping thread for fixing to steel (max. 3.0mm).

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)</b>					
217154	4.2 x 32	PH2	200	22	1,056
217228	4.2 x 42	PH2	200	35	840

CBS01

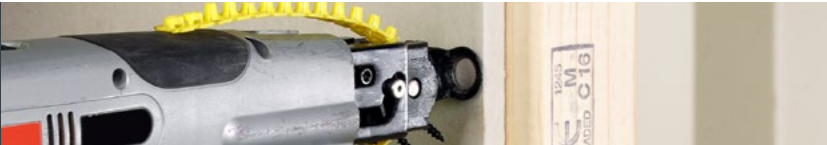
## Metal Framing Screws

**Page 46**

## Drywall Bracket

**Page 243**

Collated Drywall Screws



Coarse Thread Screw

Black Phosphate



PHILLIPS



EN 14566



TIMBER STUD WORK

Used to secure plasterboard to timber stud work.  
Note: Partially threaded from 60mm.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX				
00025COLDYS	3.5 x 25	1,000	10	320
00032COLDYS	3.5 x 32	1,000	10	320
00035COLDYS	3.5 x 35	1,000	10	320
00038COLDYS	3.5 x 38	1,000	10	240
00045COLDYS	3.5 x 45	1,000	10	240
00050COLDYS	3.5 x 50	1,000	10	240
00055COLDYS	3.5 x 55	1,000	10	240
00065COLDYS	4.2 x 65	500	10	240
00075COLDYS	4.2 x 75	500	10	240
COL01				
TUB				
00035CDRYTUB	3.5 x 35	1,000	6	144
00038CDRYTUB	3.5 x 38	1,000	6	144
00045CDRYTUB	3.5 x 45	1,000	6	144
00055CDRYTUB	3.5 x 55	800	6	144
COL01				

Fine Thread Screw

Zinc



PHILLIPS



EN 14566



METAL STUD WORK

Used to secure plasterboard to wall/ceiling track systems with a max of 0.6mm thickness.  
Note: Partially threaded from 60mm.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX				
00025COLDZYS	3.5 x 25	1,000	10	320
00032COLDZYS	3.5 x 32	1,000	10	320
00035COLDZYS	3.5 x 35	1,000	10	320
00038COLDZYS	3.5 x 38	1,000	10	240
00042COLDZYS	3.5 x 42	1,000	10	240
00050COLDZYS	3.5 x 50	1,000	10	240
00055COLDZYS	3.5 x 55	1,000	10	240
COL02				

Self-Drilling Screw

Zinc



PHILLIPS



EN 14566



METAL STUD WORK

Self-drilling point to aid fixing plasterboard to wall /ceiling track systems with a max. of 2.0mm thickness.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX				
00035COLLSD	3.5 x 35	1,000	10	320
00040COLLSD	3.5 x 40	1,000	10	240
00045COLLSD	3.5 x 45	1,000	10	240
00050COLLSD	3.5 x 50	1,000	10	240
COL03				

## Internal Collated Screws



### Flooring Screw

Yellow



SQUARE



EN 14566

For attaching internal flooring sheets and planks to timber joints.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX</b>				
00055COLLF	4.2 x 55	1,000	4	128
COL04				

### Solo Woodscrew

Yellow



PHILLIPS



EN 14566

A single thread woodscrew mainly used in various types of timber and man-made boards.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX</b>				
40SCOLY	4.2 x 40	1,000	8	192
50SCOLY	4.2 x 50	1,000	4	128
55SCOLY	4.2 x 55	1,000	4	128
60SCOLY	4.5 x 60	500	8	256
70SCOLY	4.5 x 70	500	10	192
COL05				

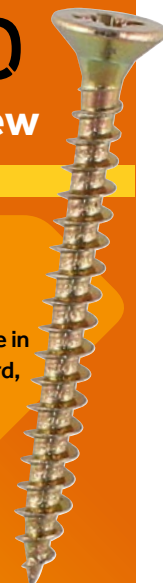
## SOLO Woodscrew

Yellow

An economic single thread woodscrew designed to be consistently reliable in softwood, chipboard, plastic and some hardwoods.

For more information see page

**21**



## External Collated Screws



### C2 Deck-Fix

Exterior (Green Organic)



SQUARE



EN 14566

A premium decking screw using the C2 twin-cut technology. See page 30 for more information.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX</b>				
65C2DCOLL	4.5 x 65	500	10	240
COL06				

### Classic Stainless

A2 Stainless Steel



POZI



EN 14566

For more information about this product please see page 18.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX</b>				
4040CLASSCOL	4.0 x 40	1,000	10	240
4050CLASSCOL	4.0 x 50	1,000	8	192
COL07				

### Wing-Tip Self-Drilling

Exterior (Silver Organic)

Zinc



PHILLIPS

For more information about this product please see page 44.

Product Code	Finish	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX</b>					
00044COLLW	Exterior	4.8 x 44	1,000	4	128
4865COLLW	Zinc	4.8 x 65	500	4	128
COL08					



# Roofing and General Construction Screws

The TIMCO Roofing and General Construction range has been specifically designed and manufactured to meet all the recognised industry standards and performance criteria.

## Plating Guide:

### Bi-Metal - Corrosion Rating 4 out of 5

For industrial areas with a moderate salt atmosphere.

Bi-met screws combine the ultimate corrosion resistance of an A2 stainless steel fastener with the exceptional drilling performance of a hardened carbon steel drill tip.

### Exterior Plating - Corrosion Rating 3 out of 5

Use in urban and industrial areas with a low salt atmosphere.

Exterior plating gives a reliable and durable corrosion resistant coating which resists 500 hours salt-spray.

### Zinc Plating - Corrosion Rating 1 out of 5

Use in clean, dry and low humidity environments.

A bright zinc electrolytic plating with a clear toxin free finish.

## What is Effective Thread Length?

This is the threaded section of the fastener which provides the fixing. The threads must have fully penetrated the supporting steel in order for it to achieve a strong and secure fixing.

Quick reference guide for

## Rec. R.P.M

Dia.	Rec. R.P.M
M4.2	1,800 - 2,500
M4.8	1,800 - 2,500
M5.5	1,000 - 1,800
M6.3	1,000 - 1,800



TESTED PRODUCTS\*

Metsec developed and now lead the market when it comes to light gauge, galvanised steel structural framing systems suitable for a wide range of applications in most sectors of construction.

We can confirm that the tested shear and tensile values are within the requirements of Metsec and therefore these fixings can be used with Metsec SFS Framing.

In addition we have reviewed the range of lengths of these fixings and can confirm that where needed these types of screws at longer lengths may also be used with Metsec SFS Framing.

## Stitching Screw - For Sheet to Sheet

Bi-Metal (SO)

Exterior (SO)

Zinc



HEX

Used for stitching two metal roofing sheets together without the need to pre-drill a hole (Max. 1.6mm). Self-drilling point and tapered shank, with a washered hexagon head.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Socket Size (mm)	Fixed Washer Ø (mm)	EPDM Washer Thickness (mm)	Max. Drill Thickness (mm)	Effective Thread Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>Bi-Metal (Silver Organic)</b>									
<b>BOX</b>									
BMS22W16	6.3x22	8.0	11.0	16.0	1.6	9	100	35	840
BMR01									
<b>Exterior (Silver Organic)</b>									
<b>BOX</b>									
S22W16B	6.3x22	8.0	12.0	16.0	1.6	9	100	35	840
S25W16B	6.3x25	8.0	12.0	16.0	1.6	12	100	35	840
RF01									
<b>TIMBAG</b>									
S25W16BB	6.3x25	8.0	12.0	16.0	1.6	12	120	5	600
BAG11									
<b>Zinc</b>									
<b>BAG</b>									
ZS22W16	6.3x22	8.0	11.0	16.0	1.6	9	100	22	792
RF02									

## Self-Drilling Screw - For Heavy Section Steel

Bi-Metal (SO)

Exterior (SO)

Zinc



HEX

Used for attaching metal to heavy gauge steel (max 12mm) without the need to pre-drill a hole.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Socket Size (mm)	Fixed Washer Ø (mm)	EPDM Washer Thickness (mm)	Max. Drill Thickness (mm)	Effective Thread Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>Bi-Metal (Silver Organic)</b>									
<b>BOX</b>									
BMH38	5.5x38	8.0	11.0	-	12.0	17	100	35	840
BMH38W16	5.5x38	8.0	11.0	16.0	12.0	14	100	15	540
BMH55	5.5x55	8.0	11.0	-	12.0	34	100	15	540
BMR01									
<b>Exterior (Silver Organic)</b>									
<b>BOX</b>									
H32B	5.5x32	8.0	12.0	-	12.0	13	100	35	840
H32W16B	5.5x32	8.0	12.0	16.0	12.0	10	100	15	540
H38B	5.5x38	8.0	12.0	-	12.0	19	100	35	840
H38W16B	5.5x38	8.0	12.0	16.0	12.0	16	100	15	540
H55B	5.5x55	8.0	12.0	-	12.0	36	100	15	540
H55W16B	5.5x55	8.0	12.0	16.0	12.0	33	100	16	384
H65B	5.5x65	8.0	12.0	-	12.0	46	100	15	540
H65W16B	5.5x65	8.0	12.0	16.0	12.0	43	100	16	384
H80B	5.5x80	8.0	12.0	-	12.0	56*P/T	100	16	384
H80W16B	5.5x80	8.0	12.0	16.0	12.0	53*P/T	100	16	288
H100B	5.5x100	8.0	12.0	-	12.0	56*P/T	100	16	288
H100W16B	5.5x100	8.0	12.0	16.0	12.0	53*P/T	100	12	288
RF01									
<b>BAG</b>									
H38W16BB	5.5x38	8.0	12.0	16.0	12.0	16	100	5	600
BAG11									
<b>Zinc</b>									
<b>BOX</b>									
ZH32B	5.5x32	8.0	12.0	-	12.0	13	100	16	768
ZH32W16B	5.5x32	8.0	12.0	16.0	12.0	10	100	15	540
ZH38B	5.5x38	8.0	12.0	-	12.0	19	100	16	768
ZH38W16B	5.5x38	8.0	12.0	16.0	12.0	16	100	15	540
ZH55B	5.5x55	8.0	12.0	-	12.0	36	100	15	540
ZH55W16B	5.5x55	8.0	12.0	16.0	12.0	33	100	16	384
ZH65B	5.5x65	8.0	12.0	-	12.0	46	100	15	540
ZH65W16B	5.5x65	8.0	12.0	16.0	12.0	43	100	16	384
ZH80B	5.5x80	8.0	12.0	-	12.0	56*P/T	100	16	384
ZH80W16B	5.5x80	8.0	12.0	16.0	12.0	53*P/T	100	12	288
ZH100B	5.5x100	8.0	12.0	-	12.0	56*P/T	100	12	288
ZH100W16B	5.5x100	8.0	12.0	16.0	12.0	53*P/T	100	12	288
RF02									
<b>BAG</b>									
ZH32W16	5.5x32	8.0	11.0	16.0	12.0	10	100	26	936
ZH38W16	5.5x38	8.0	11.0	16.0	12.0	16	100	24	864
ZH55W16	5.5x55	8.0	11.0	16.0	12.0	33	100	18	648
ZH80W16	5.5x80	8.0	11.0	16.0	12.0	*53*P/T	100	12	432

\*P/T = PARTIALLY THREADED

RF02

### CORROSION RATINGS

Zinc	1	2	3	4	5	Clean, dry & low humidity environments
Exterior	1	2	3	4	5	Urban & industrial areas with a low salt atmosphere
Bi-Metal (SO)	1	2	3	4	5	Urban & industrial areas with a moderate salt atmosphere

## Self-Drilling Screw - For Light Section Steel

## Bi-Metal (SO)



## Exterior (SO)



## Zinc



HEX

Used for attaching metal to light section steel (Max. 5mm) without the need to pre-drill a hole.



Tested Products\*

Product Code	Size (mm)	Socket Size (mm)	Washer Ø (mm)	EPDM Washer Thickness (mm)	Max. Drill Thread Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>Bi-Metal (Silver Organic)</b>								
<b>BAG</b>								
BML25	5.5x25	8.0	11.0	-	5.0	12	100	50 1,200
BML25W16	5.5x25	8.0	11.0	16.0	5.0	9	100	35 840
BML32	5.5x32	8.0	11.0	-	5.0	19	100	50 1,200
BML38	5.5x38	8.0	11.0	-	5.0	25	100	35 840
BML38W16	5.5x38	8.0	11.0	16.0	5.0	22	100	15 540
BML50	5.5x50	8.0	11.0	-	5.0	37	100	15 540
BML50W16	5.5x50	8.0	11.0	16.0	5.0	34	100	15 540
BML70	5.5x70	8.0	11.0	-	5.0	57	100	15 540
BML100	5.5x100	8.0	11.0	-	5.0	87	100	16 384
BML100W16	5.5x100	8.0	11.0	16.0	5.0	84	100	9 216

BMR01

Product Code	Size (mm)	Socket Size (mm)	Washer Ø (mm)	EPDM Washer Thickness (mm)	Max. Drill Thread Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>Exterior (Silver Organic)</b>								
<b>BOX</b>								
L19B	5.5x19	8.0	12.0	-	5.0	7	100	50 1,200
L19W16B	5.5x19	8.0	12.0	16.0	5.0	4	100	35 840
L25B*	5.5x25	8.0	12.0	-	5.0	13	100	50 1,200
L25W16B	5.5x25	8.0	12.0	16.0	5.0	10	100	35 840
L32B*	5.5x32	8.0	12.0	-	5.0	20	100	50 1,056
L32W16B	5.5x32	8.0	12.0	16.0	5.0	17	100	15 540
L38B*	5.5x38	8.0	12.0	-	5.0	26	100	35 840
L38W16B	5.5x38	8.0	12.0	16.0	5.0	23	100	15 540
L50B*	5.5x50	8.0	12.0	-	5.0	38	100	15 540
L50W16B	5.5x50	8.0	12.0	16.0	5.0	35	100	15 540
L70B*	5.5x70	8.0	12.0	-	5.0	58	100	15 540
L70W16B	5.5x70	8.0	12.0	16.0	5.0	55	100	16 384
L100B*	5.5x100	8.0	12.0	-	5.0	88	100	12 384
L100W16B	5.5x100	8.0	12.0	16.0	5.0	85	100	9 216

RF01

<b>TIMBAG</b>								
L25BB*	5.5x25	8.0	12.0	-	5.0	13	200	5 600
L25W16BB	5.5x25	8.0	12.0	16.0	5.0	10	140	5 600
L32BB*	5.5x32	8.0	12.0	-	5.0	20	160	5 600
L32W16BB	5.5x32	8.0	12.0	16.0	5.0	17	130	5 600
L38BB*	5.5x38	8.0	12.0	-	5.0	26	150	5 600
L38W16BB	5.5x38	8.0	12.0	16.0	5.0	23	110	5 600
L50BB*	5.5x50	8.0	12.0	-	5.0	38	120	5 600
L50W16BB	5.5x50	8.0	12.0	16.0	5.0	35	85	5 600
L70BB*	5.5x70	8.0	12.0	-	5.0	58	100	5 600

BAG11

<b>Zinc BAG</b>								
ZL19W16	5.5x19	8.0	11.0	16.0	5.0	4	100	32 1,152
ZL25W16	5.5x25	8.0	11.0	16.0	5.0	10	100	30 1,080
ZL32W16	5.5x32	8.0	11.0	16.0	5.0	17	100	26 936
ZL38W16	5.5x38	8.0	11.0	16.0	5.0	23	100	24 864
ZL50W16	5.5x50	8.0	11.0	16.0	5.0	35	100	20 720
ZL60W16	5.5x60	8.0	11.0	16.0	5.0	45	100	16 576
ZL70W16	5.5x70	8.0	11.0	16.0	5.0	55	100	14 504

RF02

Product Code	Size (mm)	Socket Size (imp.)	Washer Size (mm)	Fixed Washer Ø (mm)	EPDM Washer Thickness (mm)	Max. Drill Thread Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>Zinc BOX</b>									
00812HWSD	4.2x13	8 x 1/4	6.35	8.5	-	3.0	4	1,000	16 192
00834HWSD	4.2x19	8 x 3/4	6.35	8.5	-	3.0	10	1,000	16 192
01012HWSD	4.8x13	10 x 1/4	8.0	10.0	-	4.5	4	1,000	16 192
01058HWSD	4.8x16	10 x 3/4	8.0	10.0	-	4.5	7	1,000	12 144
01034HWSD	4.8x19	10 x 1/4	8.0	10.0	-	4.5	10	1,000	12 144
01234HWSD	5.5x19	12 x 1/4	8.0	11.0	-	5.0	8	500	16 192
00121HWSD	5.5x25	12 x 1	8.0	11.0	-	5.0	14	500	12 144
12114HWSD	5.5x32	12 x 1 1/4	8.0	11.0	-	5.0	21	500	12 144
12112HWSD	5.5x38	12 x 1 1/2	8.0	11.0	-	5.0	27	500	12 144
12134HWSD	5.5x45	12 x 1 1/4	8.0	11.0	-	5.0	34	500	8 96

T - THICKNESS

RF02

## Self-Drilling Screw - For Light Section Composite Panel

Bi-Metal (SO)

Exterior (SO)



HEX

Specifically designed to attach composite panel to light section steel. Self-drilling point with hexagon head.



Product Code	Size (mm)	Socket Size (mm)	FW Ø (mm)	EPDM Washer (mm)	MDT (mm)	Min - Max PT (mm)	ETL (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>Bi-Metal (Silver Organic)</b>										
<b>BOX</b>										
BMLH70W16	5.5/6.3 x 70	8.0	12.0	16.0	5.0	20-50	27	100	16	384
BMLH100W16	5.5/6.3 x 100	8.0	12.0	16.0	5.0	50-80	47	100	9	216
<b>Exterior (Silver Organic)</b>										
<b>BOX</b>										
LH82W16B	5.5/6.3 x 82	8.0	12.0	16.0	5.0	32-62	41	100	12	288
LH98W16B	5.5/6.3 x 98	8.0	12.0	16.0	5.0	48-78	41	100	9	216
LH115W16B	5.5/6.3 x 115	8.0	12.0	16.0	5.0	65-95	41	100	8	192
LH150W16B	5.5/6.3 x 150	8.0	12.0	16.0	5.0	100-130	56	100	8	192
LH180W16B	5.5/6.3 x 180	8.0	12.0	16.0	5.0	130-160	56	50	8	192

MDT = MAX DRILL THICKNESS • ETL = EFFECTIVE THREAD LENGTH • FW = FIXED WASHER • PT = PANEL THICKNESS

## Fibre Cement Board Screw

Exterior (Silver Organic)



HEX

Used for securing fibre cement profile sheets to light section steel (max. 5mm). Complete with heavy duty EPDM and stainless steel washer to provide a water-tight seal. Also known as a BAZ washer.

Self-Drilling -  
For Light  
Section Steel

Slash Point -  
For Timber

Product Code	Size (mm)	Socket Size (mm)	Fixed Washer Ø (mm)	EPDM Washer (mm)	Max. Fixture T (mm)	ETL (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>Exterior (Silver Organic)</b>									
<b>BOX</b>									
<b>Self-drilling - for light section steel</b>									
731816	6.3 x 110	8.0	12.0	25.0	5.0	46	50	8	192
731274	6.3 x 130	8.0	12.0	25.0	5.0	46	50	8	192
<b>Slash point - for timber</b>									
731339	6.3 x 130	8.0	12.0	25.0	-	60	50	8	192

ETL = EFFECTIVE THREAD LENGTH • T=THICKNESS

RF05

## Slash Point Screw - For Sheet to Timber

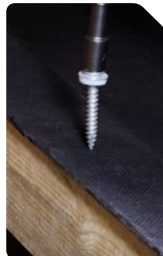
Exterior (SO)

Zinc



HEX

Designed to attach sheet metal (Max 0.9mm) to timber. Slash point for easy pick up.



Product Code	Size (mm)	Socket Size (mm)	Fixed Washer Ø (mm)	EPDM Washer (mm)	Max. Fixture T (mm)	ETL (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>Exterior (Silver Organic)</b>									
<b>BOX</b>									
DS25W16B	6.3 x 25	8.0	12.0	16.0	0.9	22	100	35	840
DS32W16B	6.3 x 32	8.0	12.0	16.0	0.9	29	100	15	540
DS45W16B	6.3 x 45	8.0	12.0	16.0	0.9	42	100	15	540
DS45W19B	6.3 x 45	8.0	12.0	19.0	0.9	42	100	18	432
DS60W16B	6.3 x 60	8.0	12.0	16.0	17.0	57	100	18	432
DS60W19B	6.3 x 60	8.0	12.0	19.0	17.0	57	100	12	288
DS80W16B	6.3 x 80	8.0	12.0	16.0	37.0	77	100	12	288
DS100W16B	6.3 x 100	8.0	12.0	16.0	57.0	97	100	9	216
DS125W16B	6.3 x 125	8.0	12.0	16.0	82.0	122	100	8	192
DS150W16B	6.3 x 150	8.0	12.0	16.0	107.0	80 *P/T	100	8	192
<b>TIMBAG</b>									
DS32W16BB	6.3 x 32	8.0	12.0	16.0	0.8	29	120	5	600
DS45W16BB	6.3 x 45	8.0	12.0	16.0	0.8	42	90	5	600
<b>Zinc BAG</b>									
ZDS25W16	6.3 x 25	8.0	13.0	16.0	0.8	22	100	20	720
ZDS32W16	6.3 x 32	8.0	13.0	16.0	0.8	29	100	18	648
ZDS45W16	6.3 x 45	8.0	13.0	16.0	0.8	42	100	14	504
ZDS60W16	6.3 x 60	8.0	13.0	16.0	17.0	57	100	12	432
ZDS80W16	6.3 x 80	8.0	13.0	16.0	37.0	77	100	10	360
ZDS100W16	6.3 x 100	8.0	13.0	16.0	57.0	97	100	8	288

\*P/T = PARTIALLY THREADED • ETL = EFFECTIVE THREAD LENGTH • T=THICKNESS

RF02



## Wing-Tip Self-Drilling Screw - For Timber to Light Section Steel

Bi-Metal (SO)

Exterior (SO)

Zinc



PHILLIPS

Specifically designed to attach wood to metal. Coarse self-tapping thread with wings designed to ream out the timber, so the screw can achieve Max R.P.M. without burning out. When the wings hit the metal they will break off to permit the thread to self tap into the metal.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Max. Drilling Thickness (mm)	Effective Thread Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>Bi-Metal (Silver Organic)</b>							
<b>BOX</b>							
BMLW38	4.8 x 38	PH2	4.0	18	200	16	840
BMLW65	5.5 x 65	PH3	5.0	41	200	12	288
BMLW85	5.5 x 85	PH3	5.0	47 *P/T	100	16	384
BMR02							
<b>Exterior (Silver Organic)</b>							
<b>BOX (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)</b>							
LW4238S	4.2 x 38	PH2	3.0	19	200	16	768
LW38S	4.8 x 38	PH2	4.0	16	200	16	768
LW50S	5.5 x 50	PH3	5.0	26	200	16	384
LW65S	5.5 x 65	PH3	5.0	41	200	12	288
LW85S	5.5 x 85	PH3	5.0	61	100	16	384
LW100S	5.5 x 100	PH3	5.0	61 *P/T	100	16	384
RF03							
<b>Zinc</b>							
<b>BOX (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)</b>							
LW32B	4.2 x 32	PH2	4.0	10	200	22	1056
LW4238B	4.2 x 38	PH2	3.0	19	200	16	768
LW38B	4.8 x 38	PH2	4.0	16	200	16	768
LW50B	5.5 x 50	PH3	5.0	26	200	16	384
LW65B	5.5 x 65	PH3	5.0	41	200	12	288
LW85B	5.5 x 85	PH3	5.0	61	100	16	384
LW100B	5.5 x 100	PH3	5.0	61 *P/T	100	16	384
LW130B	5.5 x 130	PH3	5.0	61 *P/T	100	8	384
LW150B	5.5 x 150	PH3	5.0	61 *P/T	100	12	288
RF04							
<b>TIMBAG</b>							
LW38BB	4.8 x 38	PH2	4.0	16	260	5	600
LW50BB	5.5 x 50	PH3	5.0	26	150	5	600
LW65BB	5.5 x 65	PH3	5.0	41	120	5	600
BAG 12							

\*P/T = PARTIALLY THREADED

## Wing-Tip Self-Drilling Screw - For Timber to Heavy Section Steel

Bi-Metal (SO)

Zinc



PHILLIPS

Specifically designed to attach wood to metal (Max 12mm). Metric thread with wings designed to ream out the timber, so the screw can achieve Max R.P.M. without burning out. When the wings hit the metal they will break off to permit the thread to self tap into the metal.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Max. Drilling Thickness (mm)	Effective Thread Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>Bi-Metal (Silver Organic)</b>							
<b>BOX</b>							
BMHW55	5.5 x 55	PH3	12.0	24	200	16	384
BMHW65	5.5 x 65	PH3	12.0	34	200	12	288
BMHW85	5.5 x 85	PH3	12.0	45 *P/T	100	16	384
BMHW120	5.5 x 120	PH3	12.0	45 *P/T	100	8	384
BMR02							
<b>Zinc</b>							
<b>BOX (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)</b>							
HW45B	5.5 x 45	PH3	12.0	15	200	15	540
HW65B	5.5 x 65	PH3	12.0	31	200	12	288
HW85B	5.5 x 85	PH3	12.0	51	100	16	384
HW100B	5.5 x 100	PH3	12.0	63	100	16	384
HW120B	5.5 x 120	PH3	12.0	51 *P/T	100	8	384
RF04							

\*P/T = PARTIALLY THREADED

## Washers, Caps & Sheet Fixings



### Hex Head Cover Cap

Cover caps are a perfect way to blend in roofing and construction screws with coloured panels. Please bare in mind we only stock a certain amount of colours, please allow at least one week for dispatch. Poppy Red caps are used for highlighting weaker transparent sheets.



Please note these colours are a guide only.  
Please refer to [www.e-paint.co.uk](http://www.e-paint.co.uk) and search for the colour name, for a more accurate colour match.

Colour	Code (16mm)	Code (19mm)	Colour Reference	Pack Qty (pcs)
<b>BAG</b>				
Black	1600E53CAP	1900E53CAP	(BS) 00 E 53	1,000
White	1600E55CAP	1900E55CAP	(BS) 00 E 55	1,000
Terracotta	1604C39CAP	1904C39CAP	(BS) 04 C 39	1,000
Petra	1604D44CAP	1904D44CAP	(BS) 04 D 44	1,000
Poppy	1604E53CAP	1904E53CAP	(BS) 04 E 53	1,000
Tangerine	1606E53CAP	1906E53CAP	(BS) 06 E 53	1,000
Flame Red	16RAL3000CAP	19RAL3000CAP	(RAL) 3000	1,000
Burano	16RAL3004CAP	19RAL3004CAP	(RAL) 3004	1,000
Vandyke Brown	1608B29CAP	1908B29CAP	(BS) 08 B 29	1,000
Beige	1608B17CAP	1908B17CAP	(BS) 08 B 17	1,000
Bamboo	1608C35CAP	-	(BS) 08 C 35	1,000
Goosewing Grey	1610A05CAP	1910A05CAP	(BS) 10 A 05	1,000
Mushroom	1610B19CAP	1910B19CAP	(BS) 10 B 19	1,000
Svelte Grey	1610B23CAP	1910B23CAP	(BS) 10 B 23	1,000
Honesty	1610C31CAP	1910C31CAP	(BS) 10 C 31	1,000
Aztec	1610E55CAP	1910E55CAP	(BS) 10 E 55	1,000
Meadowland	1612B17CAP	1912B17CAP	(BS) 12 B 17	1,000
Moorland Green	1612B21CAP	1912B21CAP	(BS) 12 B 21	1,000
Eau De Nil	1614E49CAP	1914E49CAP	(BS) 14 B 49	1,000
Olive Green	1612B27CAP	1912B27CAP	(BS) 12 B 27	1,000
Juniper Green	1612B29CAP	1912B29CAP	(BS) 12 B 29	1,000
Sage	1612D45CAP	1912D45CAP	(BS) 12 D 45	1,000
Pinewood	1614C39CAP	1914C39CAP	(BS) 14 C 39	1,000
Verona	1614E53CAP	1914E53CAP	(BS) 14 E 53	1,000
Heritage	16RAL6002CAP	19RAL6002CAP	(RAL) 6002	1,000
Jade	1614C37CAP	-	(BS) 14 C 37	1,000
Albatross	1618B17CAP	1918B17CAP	(BS) 18 B 17	1,000
Merlin Grey	1618B25CAP	1918B25CAP	(BS) 18 B 25	1,000
Raven/Slate Blue	1618B29CAP	1918B29CAP	(BS) 18 B 29	1,000
Ocean Blue	1618C39CAP	1918C39CAP	(BS) 18 C 39	1,000
Solent Blue	1618E53CAP	1918E53CAP	(BS) 18 E 53	1,000
Britannia	1618E58CAP	1918E58CAP	(BS) 18 E 58	1,000
Wedgewood Blue	-	1918C37CAP	(BS) 18 C 37	1,000
Cornflower	1620E51CAP	1920E51CAP	(BS) 20 E 51	1,000
Ultra Marine	16RAL5002CAP	19RAL5002CAP	(RAL) 5003	1,000
Sargasso	16RAL5003CAP	19RAL5003CAP	(RAL) 5003	1,000
Gentian Blue	16RAL5010CAP	19RAL5010CAP	(RAL) 5010	1,000
Squirrel	16RAL7000CAP	19RAL7000CAP	(RAL) 7000	1,000
Slate Grey	16RAL7012CAP	19RAL7012CAP	(RAL) 7012	1,000
Anthraxite	16RAL7016CAP	19RAL7016CAP	(RAL) 7016	1,000
Oyster	16RAL7035CAP	19RAL7035CAP	(RAL) 7035	1,000
Quartz	16RAL7039CAP	19RAL7039CAP	(RAL) 7039	1,000
Hamlet	16RAL9002CAP	19RAL9002CAP	(RAL) 9002	1,000
White (Creamy)	16RAL9003CAP	19RAL9003CAP	(RAL) 9003	1,000
White Alum	16RAL9006CAP	19RAL9006CAP	(RAL) 9006	1,000
Metallic Silver	16S7500CAP	19S7500CAP	-	1,000
Dark Silver	-	19RAL9007CAP	(RAL) 9007	1,000
Pure White	16RAL9010CAP	19RAL9010CAP	(RAL) 9010	1,000

RF06

### EPDM Washer

Galvanised Aluminium



Metal washer with rubber (EPDM), used to prevent water ingress.

Product Code	Outer Ø (mm)	Hole Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BAG</b>					
<b>Galvanised</b>					
WG16	16	6.8	100	100	2400
WG19	19	5.8	100	70	1680
<b>Aluminium</b>					
WA29	29	6.8	100	36	864

### BAZ Washer

Stainless Steel



Heavy duty and high grade EPDM washer with A2 stainless steel cap to provide a watertight

seal. Also known as a BAZ washer. Frequently used with self-drilling screws in roofing applications.

Product Code	Outer Ø (mm)	Hole Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX</b>					
BAZ25	25	10	200	9	216

<b>TIMBAG</b>					
BAZ25B	25	10	100	5	500

### Sela Cover & Washer

Black



Used when securing roofing sheets to create a watertight seal. When using spring head roofing nails just a washer (SW) is required. If using hook bolts you will also require a Sela Cover (SC) to cover the washer and nut to complete the seal.

Product Code	Outer Ø (mm)	Hole Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>TIMBAG</b>					
<b>Cover</b>					
28SC	28	-	75	5	500
<b>Washer</b>					
628SW	28	M6	75	5	500
828SW	28	M8	75	5	500

### Dowty Type Washer

Black



Used mainly with drive screw nails and spring head roofing nails for attaching corrugated roofing sheets to wooden purlins. The washer provides a watertight seal when used correctly.

Product Code	Outer Ø (mm)	Hole Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>TIMBAG</b>					
6BPRS	30	M6	75	5	500
8BPRS	30	M8	75	5	500

### Corrugated Sheet Fixing



Designed to fix plastic corrugated sheets to timber. Cover caps provide a water tight seal. Spacers help stop splitting of corrugated sheets as the fixings are tightened.

Clear

Black

Product Code	Screw Colour	Pack Size (imp.)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>TIMBAG</b>					
<b>Cap &amp; Screw</b>					
CSFC	Clear	10 x 3	50	250	600
CSFB	Black	10 x 3	50	250	600
<b>Spacer</b>					
224523	Clear	-	50	250	600

## Metal Framing Screws

### Low Profile - Pan Head

#### Exterior (Silver Organic)



PHILLIPS EN 14566:2008  
& EN10666:2008



STEEL

A light duty metal to metal screw with a reduced pan to give a flush finish. Silver organic plated to withstand over 500 hours salt spray test.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Max. Drilling Thickness (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)</b>					
LPP16	4.8 x 16	4.0	500	15	768 MFS01

### Low Profile - Wafer Head

#### Exterior (Silver Organic)



PHILLIPS EN 14566:2008  
& EN10666:2008



STEEL

A light duty metal to metal screw with a large flat surface under the head, making it ideal for fixing thinner sheet material when a flush finish is required. Silver organic plated to withstand over 500 hours salt spray test.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Max. Drilling Thickness (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)</b>					
22LPW	4.8 x 22	4.0	200	35	840 MFS01

### Low Profile - Pancake Head

#### Exterior (Silver Organic)



PHILLIPS EN 14566:2008  
& EN10666:2008



STEEL



TESTED PRODUCTS\*

A medium duty metal to metal screw with a large flat surface under the head, making it ideal for fixing thinner sheet material when a flush finish is required. Silver organic plated to withstand over 500 hours salt spray test.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Max. Drilling Thickness (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)</b>					
FP19	5.5 x 19	5.0	500	16	540
FP26	5.5 x 26	5.0	500	16	384 MFS01

### Pan Head

#### Zinc



PHILLIPS EN 14566:2008  
& EN10666:2008



STEEL

A light duty metal to metal screw with a phillips recess used for interior applications.

Product Code	Size (imp.)	Max. Drilling Thickness (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX</b>					
00658PPSD	6 x 5/8	2.5	1,000	15	540
00061PPSD	6 x 1	2.5	1,000	16	384
07716PPSD	7 x 7/8	2.5	1,000	15	540
00812PPSD	8 x 1/2	3.0	1,000	15	540
00834PPSD	8 x 3/4	3.0	1,000	16	384
834PPSD	8 x 3/4	3.0	200	75	2700
00081PPSD	8 x 1	3.0	1,000	12	288
81PPSD	8 x 1	3.0	200	75	2700 PPS01

### Pan Head

#### Zinc



SQUARE EN 14566:2008  
& EN10666:2008



STEEL

A light duty metal to metal screw with a square recess used for interior applications.

Product Code	Size (imp.)	Max. Drilling Thickness (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX</b>					
00812SPSD	8 x 1/2	3.0	1,000	15	540 PPS01

### Wafer Head

#### Zinc



PHILLIPS EN 14566:2008



STEEL



THIN SHEET

#### SELF-DRILLING POINT

EN 10666:2008



#### SHARP POINT

Used when constructing drywall track and ceiling track systems to stitch the track together.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Max. Drilling Thickness (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)</b>					
<b>Self-drilling point</b>					
08916WHSD	4.2 x 13	3.0	1,000	15	540
00016WHSD	4.2 x 16	3.0	1,000	16	288
00019WHSD	4.2 x 19	3.0	1,000	12	288
00025WHSD	4.2 x 25	3.0	1,000	12	144
<b>Sharp point</b>					
08916WHSP	4.2 x 13	0.6	1,000	15	540 WHS01

# Self-Tapping Screws

Used for stitching metal or attaching to metal. A pre-drilled hole is required.



## Pan Head

Zinc



Pan head for increased clamping performance.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX</b>					
00438CPAZS	2.9 x 9.5	PZ1	200	140	5040
00412CPAZS	2.9 x 13	PZ1	200	140	5040
00638CPAZS	3.5 x 9.5	PZ2	200	140	5040
00612CPAZS	3.5 x 13	PZ2	200	140	5040
00658CPAZS	3.5 x 16	PZ2	200	75	2700
00634CPAZS	3.5 x 19	PZ2	200	75	2700
00061CPAZS	3.5 x 25	PZ2	200	75	1800
00838CPAZS	4.2 x 9.5	PZ2	200	75	2700
00812CPAZS	4.2 x 13	PZ2	200	75	2700
00858CPAZS	4.2 x 16	PZ2	200	65	2340
00834CPAZS	4.2 x 19	PZ2	200	65	1560
00081CPAZS	4.2 x 25	PZ2	200	50	1200
08114CPAZS	4.2 x 32	PZ2	200	22	1056
08112CPAZS	4.2 x 38	PZ2	200	35	840
00082CPAZS	4.2 x 50	PZ2	200	15	540
01012CPAZS	4.8 x 13	PZ2	200	50	1200
01058CPAZS	4.8 x 16	PZ2	200	38	1520
01034CPAZS	4.8 x 19	PZ2	200	35	840
00101CPAZS	4.8 x 25	PZ2	200	22	1056
10114CPAZS	4.8 x 32	PZ2	200	16	768
10112CPAZS	4.8 x 38	PZ2	200	15	540
00102CPAZS	4.8 x 50	PZ2	200	15	540
01212CPAZS	5.5 x 13	PZ3	200	35	840
00121CPAZS	5.5 x 25	PZ3	200	16	768
12112CPAZS	5.5 x 38	PZ3	200	35	840
01434CPAZS	6.3 x 19	PZ3	200	16	768

STS01

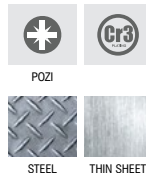
### TIMPAC

00614CPAZP	3.5 x 6.5	PZ2	30	10	-
00638CPAZP	3.5 x 9.5	PZ2	25	10	-
00612CPAZP	3.5 x 13	PZ2	20	10	-
00634CPAZP	3.5 x 19	PZ2	18	10	-
00838CPAZP	4.2 x 9.5	PZ2	16	10	-
00812CPAZP	4.2 x 13	PZ2	16	10	-
00858CPAZP	4.2 x 16	PZ2	14	10	-
00834CPAZP	4.2 x 19	PZ2	14	10	-
00081CPAZP	4.2 x 25	PZ2	12	10	-
01012CPAZP	4.8 x 13	PZ2	10	10	-
01034CPAZP	4.8 x 19	PZ2	10	10	-
01058CPAZP	4.8 x 16	PZ2	10	10	-

PAK04

## Countersunk

Zinc



Countersunk for a flush and discreet finish.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX</b>					
00612CCAAS	3.5 x 13	PZ2	200	140	5040
00658CCAAS	3.5 x 16	PZ2	200	75	2700
00061CCAAS	3.5 x 25	PZ2	200	75	2700
00812CCAAS	4.2 x 13	PZ2	200	75	2700
00834CCAAS	4.2 x 19	PZ2	200	65	2340
00081CCAAS	4.2 x 25	PZ2	200	50	1200
08114CCAAS	4.2 x 32	PZ2	200	22	1056
08112CCAAS	4.2 x 38	PZ2	200	35	840
08134CCAAS	4.2 x 45	PZ2	200	15	540
00082CCAAS	4.2 x 50	PZ2	200	15	540
00101CCAAS	4.8 x 25	PZ2	200	22	1056
10114CCAAS	4.8 x 32	PZ2	200	35	840
10112CCAAS	4.8 x 38	PZ2	200	15	540
00102CCAAS	4.8 x 50	PZ2	200	15	540
12112CCAAS	5.5 x 38	PZ3	200	15	540
<b>TIMPAC</b>					
00634CCAAP	3.5 x 19	PZ2	25	10	-
00812CCAAP	4.2 x 13	PZ2	22	10	-
00834CCAAP	4.2 x 19	PZ2	20	10	-
00081CCAAP	4.2 x 25	PZ2	18	10	-
08114CCAAP	4.2 x 32	PZ2	16	10	-
08112CCAAP	4.2 x 38	PZ2	14	10	-
10114CCAAP	4.8 x 32	PZ2	10	10	-

PAK04

## Flange Head

Zinc



Flange head for excellent clamping performance with an aesthetic finish.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX</b>					
00634CFAZS	3.5 x 19	PZ2	200	75	2700
00838CFAZS	4.2 x 9.5	PZ2	200	75	2700
00812CFAZS	4.2 x 13	PZ2	200	75	2700
00858CFAZS	4.2 x 16	PZ2	200	75	1800
00834CFAZS	4.2 x 19	PZ2	200	38	1824
00081CFAZS	4.2 x 25	PZ2	200	50	1200
08114CFAZS	4.2 x 32	PZ2	200	22	1056
01034CFAZS	4.8 x 19	PZ2	200	22	1056
<b>TIMPAC</b>					
00838CFAZP	4.2 x 9.5	PZ2	16	10	-
00812CFAZP	4.2 x 13	PZ2	16	10	-
00834CFAZP	4.2 x 19	PZ2	14	10	-
00081CFAZP	4.2 x 25	PZ2	12	10	-

STS01

PAK04

## Mixed Tray

A range of popular sizes of self-tapping screws. Three different head types; pan, countersunk and flange head.



Product Code	Size (mm)	Head Type	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>MIXED TRAY (1,305 PCS)</b>					
STSTRAY	-	-	1305	6	108
	3.5 x 6.5	Pan Head	50		
	3.5 x 13	Pan Head	165		
	3.5 x 19	Countersunk	140		
	4.2 x 13	Pan Head	180		
	4.2 x 13	Flange Head	100		
	4.2 x 19	Pan Head	115		
	4.2 x 19	Countersunk	140		
	4.2 x 25	Pan Head	80		
	4.2 x 25	Countersunk	100		
	4.2 x 38	Countersunk	45		
	4.8 x 13	Pan Head	120		
	4.8 x 16	Pan Head	70		

STS01



## Stainless Steel Self-Tapping Screws

Used for stitching metal or attaching to metal. A pre-drilled hole is required. Stainless steel must be used where there is corrosive environment and/or the base material has inherent corrosive characteristics.



### Pan Head (DIN7981)

#### A2 Stainless Steel



POZI



STEEL

THIN SHEET

Pan head for extra clamping. A2 stainless steel for ultimate resistance to corrosion.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX</b>					
2965CPASS	2.9 x 6.5	PZ1	200	140	5040
2995CPASS	2.9 x 9.5	PZ1	200	140	5040
3595CPASS	3.5 x 9.5	PZ2	200	140	5040
3513CPASS	3.5 x 13	PZ2	200	75	2700
3519CPASS	3.5 x 19	PZ2	200	75	1800
3525CPASS	3.5 x 25	PZ2	200	50	1200
3938CPASS	3.9 x 38	PZ2	200	22	1056
4295CPASS	4.2 x 9.5	PZ2	200	75	2700
4213CPASS	4.2 x 13	PZ2	200	75	1800
4216CPASS	4.2 x 16	PZ2	200	38	1824
4219CPASS	4.2 x 19	PZ2	200	38	1824
4225CPASS	4.2 x 25	PZ2	200	50	1200
4232CPASS	4.2 x 32	PZ2	200	35	840
4825CPASS	4.8 x 25	PZ2	200	35	840
4832CPASS	4.8 x 32	PZ2	200	15	720
4838CPASS	4.8 x 38	PZ2	200	15	540
4850CPASS	4.8 x 50	PZ2	200	16	384
5519CPASS	5.5 x 19	PZ3	200	50	1200
5525CPASS	5.5 x 25	PZ3	200	35	840

TAS01

### Countersunk (DIN7982)

#### A2 Stainless Steel



POZI



STEEL

THIN SHEET

Countersunk head gives a discreet finish into pre-countersunk holes. A2 stainless steel for ultimate resistance to corrosion.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX</b>					
2913CCASS	2.9 x 13	PZ1	200	140	5040
2919CCASS	2.9 x 19	PZ1	200	140	5040
3525CCASS	3.5 x 25	PZ2	200	75	2700
3995CCASS	3.9 x 9.5	PZ2	200	140	5040
3913CCASS	3.9 x 13	PZ2	200	140	5040
3925CCASS	3.9 x 25	PZ2	200	38	1824
3938CCASS	3.9 x 38	PZ2	200	50	1200
4295CCASS	4.2 x 9.5	PZ2	200	140	5040
4213CCASS	4.2 x 13	PZ2	200	75	2700
4216CCASS	4.2 x 16	PZ2	200	75	2700
4219CCASS	4.2 x 19	PZ2	200	75	1800
4225CCASS	4.2 x 25	PZ2	200	50	1200
4232CCASS	4.2 x 32	PZ2	200	30	1080
4238CCASS	4.2 x 38	PZ2	200	35	840
4819CCASS	4.8 x 19	PZ2	200	50	1200
4850CCASS	4.8 x 50	PZ2	200	15	540

TAS01

### Flange Head

#### A2 Stainless Steel



POZI



STEEL

THIN SHEET

Flange head gives an aesthetic finish whilst increasing the clamping ability of the screw. A2 stainless steel for ultimate resistance to corrosion.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX</b>					
4295CFASS	4.2 x 9.5	PZ2	200	75	2700
4213CFASS	4.2 x 13	PZ2	200	75	1800
4219CFASS	4.2 x 19	PZ2	200	50	1200

TAS01

## Machine Screws



### Countersunk Machine Screws

Zinc

#### Countersunk (DIN965)

Countersunk machine screws with metric thread commonly used in pre-drilled and threaded holes.



#### Countersunk (DIN965) & Hex Nut (DIN934)

A countersunk machine screw with hex full nut ideal for general light duty bolting applications where a flush finish is required.



STEEL

#### Countersunk (DIN965)

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX					
4008CPM	M4 x 8	P22	100	75	2700
4010CPM	M4 x 10	P22	100	75	2700
4012CPM	M4 x 12	P22	100	75	2700
4020CPM	M4 x 20	P22	100	75	2700
4025CPM	M4 x 25	P22	100	75	2700
4040CPM	M4 x 40	P22	100	50	1200
5010CPM	M5 x 10	P22	100	75	2700
5012CPM	M5 x 12	P22	100	75	2700
5016CPM	M5 x 16	P22	100	75	2700
5020CPM	M5 x 20	P22	100	75	2700
5025CPM	M5 x 25	P22	100	50	1200
5030CPM	M5 x 30	P22	100	50	1200
5040CPM	M5 x 40	P22	100	50	1200
5050CPM	M5 x 50	P22	100	35	840
6010CPM	M6 x 10	P23	100	75	2700
6012CPM	M6 x 12	P23	100	75	2700
6016CPM	M6 x 16	P23	100	75	2700
6020CPM	M6 x 20	P23	100	50	1200
6025CPM	M6 x 25	P23	100	50	1200
6030CPM	M6 x 30	P23	100	35	840
6040CPM	M6 x 40	P23	100	50	840
6050CPM	M6 x 50	P23	100	15	540

MAC01

#### Countersunk (DIN965) & Hex Nut (DIN934)

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Nut Socket Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TIMPAC					
4025CPMHNP	M4 x 25	P22	7	30	5
5010CPMHNP	M5 x 10	P22	8	40	5
5016CPMHNP	M5 x 16	P22	8	35	5
5020CPMHNP	M5 x 20	P22	8	30	5
5025CPMHNP	M5 x 25	P22	8	25	5
5030CPMHNP	M5 x 30	P22	8	20	5
5040CPMHNP	M5 x 40	P22	8	15	5
6020CPMHNP	M6 x 20	P23	10	20	5
6040CPMHNP	M6 x 40	P23	10	10	5

PAK05

### Pan Head Machine Screws

Zinc

#### Pan Head (DIN7985)

Pan head machine screws with metric thread commonly used in pre-drilled and threaded holes. Pan head for extra clamping.



#### Pan Head (DIN7985) & Hex Nut (DIN934)

A pan head machine screw with hex full nut ideal for general light duty bolting applications where a pan head is required for extra clamping effectiveness.



STEEL

#### Pan Head (DIN7985)

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX					
4010PPM	M4 x 10	P22	100	75	2700
4012PPM	M4 x 12	P22	100	35	2700
4016PPM	M4 x 16	P22	100	35	2700
4020PPM	M4 x 20	P22	100	35	2700
4025PPM	M4 x 25	P22	100	35	2700
4030PPM	M4 x 30	P22	100	50	1200
4040PPM	M4 x 40	P22	100	50	1200
4050PPM	M4 x 50	P22	100	35	840
4080PPM	M4 x 80	P22	100	35	840
5008PPM	M5 x 8	P22	100	75	2700
5010PPM	M5 x 10	P22	100	75	2700
5012PPM	M5 x 12	P22	100	35	2700
5016PPM	M5 x 16	P22	100	75	2700
5020PPM	M5 x 20	P22	100	50	1200
5025PPM	M5 x 25	P22	100	50	1200
5030PPM	M5 x 30	P22	100	50	1080
5040PPM	M5 x 40	P22	100	35	840
5050PPM	M5 x 50	P22	100	35	768
5100PPM	M5 x 100	P22	100	15	540
6012PPM	M6 x 12	P23	100	50	1200
6016PPM	M6 x 16	P23	100	50	1080
6020PPM	M6 x 20	P23	100	50	960
6025PPM	M6 x 25	P23	100	35	840
6040PPM	M6 x 40	P23	100	22	792

MAC01

#### Pan Head (DIN7985) & Hex Nut (DIN934)

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Nut Socket Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TIMPAC					
4012PPMHNP	M4 x 12	P22	7	40	5
4020PPMHNP	M4 x 20	P22	7	32	5
4025PPMHNP	M4 x 25	P22	7	30	5
4030PPMHNP	M4 x 30	P22	7	25	5
4040PPMHNP	M4 x 40	P22	7	20	5
5030PPMHNP	M5 x 30	P22	8	15	5
5050PPMHNP	M5 x 50	P22	8	10	5
6016PPMHNP	M6 x 16	P23	10	15	5
6040PPMHNP	M6 x 40	P23	10	10	5

PAK05

Unreinforced  
& Reinforced  
Construction



# PVCu Fabrication Screws

1. Friction Stay Screws (FS)

2. Countersunk Screws

3. Machine Screws

4. Element Screws

5. Cill Screws

6. Baypole Screws



## Carbon Steel Zinc / Yellow

Carbon steel with a zinc or yellow plating, mainly used in low corrosive environment.

### CORROSION RATING



Occasionally damp/wet, rural and sheltered areas



Salt Spray 240 hours

## Martensitic Stainless Steel

A magnetic, martensitic stainless steel, with silver organic plating. Silver organic plating is a reliable and durable corrosion resistant coating.

### CORROSION RATING



Urban & industrial areas with a low salt atmosphere



Salt Spray 504 hours

## A2 Austenitic Stainless Steel

A non-magnetic austenitic steel suitable where there is a corrosive environment.

### CORROSION RATING



Urban & industrial areas with a moderate salt atmosphere



Salt Spray 504 hours

All window  
screws have  
PH2 recess.



PHILLIPS



## Specialist Window Screws

### Element Screw

Yellow



PHILLIPS

- Shallow pan countersunk head
- Self-tapping thread
- AB point tip

Mechanical jointing screw with special truncated head for fixing either frame to frame or frame to mullions.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX Yellow</b>					
191Y	4.8 x 55	PH2	200	8	384
192Y	4.8 x 65	PH2	200	16	384
193Y	4.8 x 80	PH2	200	6	288
194Y	4.8 x 95	PH2	200	8	192

WIN03

### Baypole Screw

Zinc



PHILLIPS



EN 14566:2008 & EN10666:2008

- Wafer head
- Self-tapping thread
- Self-drill tip

Specifically designed for the joining of PVCu bay window sections, but frequently used for other window and door fabrication purposes.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX Zinc</b>					
289Z	4.8 x 40	PH2	200	15	540
290Z	4.8 x 50	PH2	200	8	384
291Z	4.8 x 60	PH2	200	6	288
292Z	4.8 x 70	PH2	200	6	288
293Z	4.8 x 80	PH2	200	8	216
294Z	4.8 x 90	PH2	200	8	192
295Z	4.8 x 100	PH2	200	8	192

WIN06

### Reinforced Frame Screw

Zinc

Mart SS



PHILLIPS

- Pan head
- Self-tapping thread
- Self-drilling point

Generally used for attaching steel hardware to steel reinforced PVCu sections. The flat underside of the screws head allows it to clamp the materials together firmly.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX Zinc</b>					
130Z	4.2 x 13	PH2	1,000	15	540
131Z	4.2 x 16	PH2	1,000	15	540
132Z	4.2 x 19	PH2	1,000	8	384
133Z	4.2 x 25	PH2	1,000	6	288

WIN01

<b>410 Martensitic Stainless Steel + Silver Organic</b>					
130SS	4.2 x 13	PH2	1,000	15	540
131SS	4.2 x 16	PH2	1,000	15	540
132SS	4.2 x 19	PH2	1,000	8	384
133SS	4.2 x 25	PH2	1,000	6	288

WSS01

### Machine Screw

Zinc



PHILLIPS

- Countersunk head
- Metric thread
- B point tip

Used for fastening handles or espagnolettes into pre-defined holes in frames.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX Zinc</b>					
530Z	M5 x 30	PH2	500	8	384
540Z	M5 x 40	PH2	500	6	288

WIN04

### Cill Screw

Zinc



PHILLIPS

- Bugle head
- Self-tapping thread
- Self-drill tip

Used for attaching cills to the base of door or window frames. The self-drilling point permits the screw to drill through both reinforced and unreinforced frames.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX Zinc</b>					
224Z	4.2 x 42	PH2	500	12	288
225Z	4.2 x 50	PH2	500	12	288
226Z	4.2 x 55	PH2	500	8	192
227Z	4.2 x 65	PH2	200	8	384

WIN05

### Weather Bar Screw

Zinc



PHILLIPS

- Nipple head
- Self-tapping thread
- Self-drilling point

For use when attaching a weather bar or drip rail to PVCu window and door frames to prevent water ingress. Large head provides easy and secure attachment.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX Zinc</b>					
241Z	4.0 x 13	PH2	1,000	6	288

WIN02



## Reinforced Frames



### 135 & 141 Range

Zinc	Mart SS
------	---------



PHILLIPS FRICTION STAY

- Shallow pan head
- Self-tapping thread
- Self-drilling point

For attaching friction stays with countersunk holes to steel reinforced PVCu frames. \*Repair screws for stripped holes (141 range).

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX Zinc</b>					
135Z	3.9 x 16	PH2	1,000	15	540
136Z	3.9 x 19	PH2	1,000	15	540
137Z	3.9 x 25	PH2	1,000	6	288
138Z	3.9 x 29	PH2	1,000	6	288
141Z*	4.8 x 16	PH2	1,000	15	540
142Z*	4.8 x 19	PH2	1,000	8	384
143Z*	4.8 x 23	PH2	1,000	8	384

WIN07

<b>410 Martensitic SS + Silver Organic</b>					
135SS	3.9 x 16	PH2	1,000	15	540
136SS	3.9 x 19	PH2	1,000	15	540
137SS	3.9 x 25	PH2	1,000	6	288
138SS	3.9 x 29	PH2	1,000	6	288
143SS*	4.8 x 23	PH2	1,000	9	216

WSS02

### 150 Range

Zinc	Yellow
------	--------



PHILLIPS

- Countersunk head
- Metric thread
- Self-drilling point

An alternative to the self-tapping thread version. This metric threaded screw has multiple uses for fitting a variety of hardware to frames where there is a steel reinforcement present.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX Zinc</b>					
150Z	M4 x 16	PH2	1,000	15	540
151Z	M4 x 19	PH2	1,000	15	540
153Z	M4 x 25	PH2	1,000	8	384
154Z	M4 x 32	PH2	1,000	8	192
155Z	M4 x 38	PH2	500	8	384

<b>Yellow</b>					
150Y	M4 x 16	PH2	1,000	15	540
151Y	M4 x 19	PH2	1,000	15	540
153Y	M4 x 25	PH2	1,000	8	384
155Y	M4 x 38	PH2	500	8	384

WIN01

### 230 Range

Zinc	Mart SS
------	---------



PHILLIPS

- Countersunk facet head
- Metric thread
- Self-drilling point

Frequently used with auto feed machines when 'pinning' steel reinforcement inside PVCu frames.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX Zinc</b>					
230Z	M4 x 13	PH2	1,000	15	540
231Z	M4 x 16	PH2	1,000	15	540
232Z	M4 x 19	PH2	1,000	15	540

WIN01

<b>410 Martensitic SS + Silver Organic</b>					
231SS	M4 x 16	PH2	1,000	15	540

WSS03

### 423 Range

Zinc
------



PHILLIPS

- Countersunk head
- Self-tapping thread
- Self-drilling point

A heavier gauge screw, generally used where extra strength is required such as attaching hinges to a steel reinforced frame.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX Zinc</b>					
423Z	4.8 x 25	PH2	1,000	6	288
424Z	4.8 x 32	PH2	500	8	384
425Z	4.8 x 38	PH2	500	8	288
427Z	4.8 x 45	PH2	500	6	288
429Z	4.8 x 60	PH2	200	8	384

WIN01

### 120 Range

Zinc	Yellow	Mart SS
------	--------	---------



PHILLIPS

- Countersunk head (\*with ribs)
- Self-tapping thread
- Self-drilling point

Multiple uses for fitting a variety of hardware to frames where there is a steel or aluminium reinforcement present.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX Zinc</b>					
120Z*	3.9 x 13	PH2	1,000	15	540
121Z*	3.9 x 16	PH2	1,000	15	540
122Z*	3.9 x 19	PH2	1,000	15	540
123Z	3.9 x 25	PH2	1,000	8	384
124Z	3.9 x 32	PH2	1,000	6	288
125Z	3.9 x 38	PH2	1,000	6	288
126Z	3.9 x 29	PH2	1,000	8	384
127Z	3.9 x 45	PH2	500	8	384

<b>Yellow</b>					
120Y*	3.9 x 13	PH2	1,000	15	540
121Y*	3.9 x 16	PH2	1,000	15	540
122Y*	3.9 x 19	PH2	1,000	15	540
123Y	3.9 x 25	PH2	1,000	8	384
124Y	3.9 x 32	PH2	1,000	6	288
125Y	3.9 x 38	PH2	1,000	6	288
127Y	3.9 x 45	PH2	500	8	384

WIN01

<b>410 Martensitic SS + Silver Organic</b>					
121SS*	3.9 x 16	PH2	1,000	15	540
122SS*	3.9 x 19	PH2	1,000	15	540
123SS	3.9 x 25	PH2	1,000	8	384
124SS	3.9 x 32	PH2	1,000	6	288
125SS	3.9 x 38	PH2	1,000	6	288

WSS03

## Shims, Packers & Wedges

For full range, sold in various quantities & sizes  
**See Page 246**



## Unreinforced Frames

### 100 Range

Zinc

Yellow



PHILLIPS

- Countersunk head with ribs
- High-Low thread
- Slash tip

Multiple uses for fitting a variety of hardware to frames where there is no steel or aluminium reinforcement present.  
\*Repair screws for stripped holes.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX Zinc</b>					
104Z	4.3 x 25	PH2	1,000	8	384
105Z	4.3 x 30	PH2	1,000	8	384
106Z	4.3 x 40	PH2	1,000	8	192
109Z*	4.8 x 25	PH2	1,000	8	384
<b>Yellow</b>					
104Y	4.3 x 25	PH2	1,000	8	384
105Y	4.3 x 30	PH2	1,000	8	384
106Y	4.3 x 40	PH2	1,000	8	192
109Y*	4.8 x 25	PH2	1,000	8	384

WIN01

### 200 Range

Zinc

Yellow

A2/Aust. SS



PHILLIPS

- Countersunk head with ribs
- Single thread
- Gimlet tip

Multiple uses for fitting a variety of hardware to frames where there is no steel or aluminium reinforcement present.  
\*Repair screws for stripped holes.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX Zinc</b>					
201Z	4.3 x 16	PH2	1,000	15	540
202Z	4.3 x 20	PH2	1,000	15	540
203Z	4.3 x 35	PH2	1,000	6	288
204Z	4.3 x 25	PH2	1,000	8	384
205Z	4.3 x 30	PH2	1,000	8	384
206Z	4.3 x 40	PH2	1,000	8	192
207Z	4.3 x 45	PH2	500	8	384
208Z	4.3 x 55	PH2	500	6	288
209Z*	4.8 x 25	PH2	1,000	8	384
210Z*	4.8 x 38	PH2	1,000	8	192

WIN01



Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX Yellow</b>					
201Y	4.3 x 16	PH2	1,000	15	540
202Y	4.3 x 20	PH2	1,000	15	540
203Y	4.3 x 35	PH2	1,000	6	288
204Y	4.3 x 25	PH2	1,000	8	384
205Y	4.3 x 30	PH2	1,000	8	384
206Y	4.3 x 40	PH2	1,000	8	192
207Y	4.3 x 45	PH2	500	8	384
208Y	4.3 x 55	PH2	500	6	288
209Y*	4.8 x 25	PH2	1,000	8	384
<b>A2/Aust. Stainless Steel</b>					
202SS	4.3 x 20	PH2	1,000	15	540
203SS	4.3 x 35	PH2	1,000	6	288
204SS	4.3 x 25	PH2	1,000	8	384
205SS	4.3 x 30	PH2	1,000	8	384
206SS	4.3 x 40	PH2	1,000	8	192
209SS*	4.8 x 25	PH2	1,000	8	384

WSS01

### 111 Range

Zinc



PHILLIPS



FRICTION STAY

- Shallow pan countersunk head
- High-Low thread
- Slash tip

For attaching friction stays to PVCu frames. An alternative to the single thread range offering a slash point and a High-Low thread to aid speed of insertion and pull out.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX Zinc</b>					
111Z	4.3 x 20	PH2	1,000	8	384
112Z	4.3 x 25	PH2	1,000	8	384

WIN01

### 215 Range

Zinc

A2/Aust. SS



PHILLIPS



FRICTION STAY

- Shallow pan head with serrations
- Single thread
- Gimlet tip

For attaching friction stays with pre-drilled holes to PVCu frames.  
Stainless steel screws should be used where there is a corrosive environment.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX Zinc</b>					
215Z	4.8 x 16	PH2	1,000	8	384
216Z	4.8 x 20	PH2	1,000	8	384
217Z	4.8 x 25	PH2	1,000	6	288
218Z	4.8 x 30	PH2	1,000	8	192
<b>A2/Aust. Stainless Steel</b>					
215SS	4.8 x 16	PH2	1,000	8	384
216SS	4.8 x 20	PH2	1,000	8	384
217SS	4.8 x 25	PH2	1,000	6	288
218SS	4.8 x 30	PH2	1,000	8	192

WSS02

### 211 Range

Zinc

A2/Aust. SS



PHILLIPS



FRICTION STAY

- Shallow pan countersunk head
- Single thread
- Gimlet tip

For attaching friction stays with countersunk holes to PVCu frames.  
Stainless steel screws should be used where there is a corrosive environment.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX Zinc</b>					
211Z	4.3 x 20	PH2	1,000	8	384
212Z	4.3 x 25	PH2	1,000	8	384
213Z	4.3 x 16	PH2	1,000	15	540
<b>A2/Aust. Stainless Steel</b>					
211SS	4.3 x 20	PH2	1,000	8	432
212SS	4.3 x 25	PH2	1,000	8	384
213SS	4.3 x 16	PH2	1,000	15	540

WSS02



# Fasteners & Fixings

## Fasteners

Carriage Bolts & Hex Nuts	55
Stainless Steel Carriage Bolts	56
Exterior Carriage Bolts	56
Cable Tray Bolts & Threaded Bars	57
Roofing Bolts	57
Set Screws	58
Nuts	59-60
Washers	60-61
Grab Packs	62
Stainless Steel Socket Screws	63
Rivets	64

## Hanging & Utility Fixings

Hooks & Picture Hangers	64-65
Storage Hooks & Tool Clips	66
Clips & Pins	66
Cable Management	67

## Plumbing Fittings & Fixings

Plumbing Accessories	68
Pipe Fittings	69
Pipe Clips & Collars	70-71
Hose & Jubilee Clips	72
Jubilee Packs, Kits, Dispensers & Tools	73

## Assorted Trays

74-76



# Carriage Bolts & Hex Nuts



## Carriage Bolts (DIN603) & Hex Nuts (DIN934)

Zinc



DOMED



EN 14592:2008

A domed head bolt with a square anti spin shoulder mainly used for clamping timber or attaching ironmongery to timber.

Fully threaded up to and including 150mm. Partially threaded thereafter.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Nut Socket Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX</b>					
<b>Grade 4.8 (Box Only)</b>					
0620CB	M6 x 20	10	200	12	384
0625CB	M6 x 25	10	200	11	352
0630CB	M6 x 30	10	200	11	240
0640CB	M6 x 40	10	200	9	288
0650CB	M6 x 50	10	200	6	192
0660CB	M6 x 60	10	100	12	384
0665CB	M6 x 65	10	100	12	384
0670CB	M6 x 70	10	100	8	240
0675CB	M6 x 75	10	100	9	288
06100CB	M6 x 100	10	100	9	288
06110CB	M6 x 110	10	100	9	288
06120CB	M6 x 120	10	50	10	320
06130CB	M6 x 130	10	50	10	320
06140CB	M6 x 140	10	50	10	320
06150CB	M6 x 150	10	50	10	320
0820CB	M8 x 20	13	200	6	192
0825CB	M8 x 25	13	100	12	384
0830CB	M8 x 30	13	100	8	240
0835CB	M8 x 35	13	100	8	240
0840CB	M8 x 40	13	100	8	240
0845CB	M8 x 45	13	100	8	240
0850CB	M8 x 50	13	100	8	240
0860CB	M8 x 60	13	100	6	192
0865CB	M8 x 65	13	50	12	384
0870CB	M8 x 70	13	50	12	384
0875CB	M8 x 75	13	50	9	288
0880CB	M8 x 80	13	50	9	288
0890CB	M8 x 90	13	50	9	288
08100CB	M8 x 100	13	50	9	288
08110CB	M8 x 110	13	50	9	288
08120CB	M8 x 120	13	50	6	192
08130CB	M8 x 130	13	50	6	192

Product Code	Size (mm)	Nut Socket Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX</b>					
<b>Grade 4.8 (Box Only)</b>					
08140CB	M8 x 140	13	25	10	320
08150CB	M8 x 150	13	25	10	320
08160CB	M8 x 160	13	25	10	320
08180CB	M8 x 180	13	25	10	320
08200CB	M8 x 200	13	25	10	320
1025CB	M10 x 25	17	100	6	204
1030CB	M10 x 30	17	100	6	192
1035CB	M10 x 35	17	50	12	384
1040CB	M10 x 40	17	50	11	352
1050CB	M10 x 50	17	50	9	288
1065CB	M10 x 65	17	50	9	288
1070CB	M10 x 70	17	50	8	240
1075CB	M10 x 75	17	50	8	256
1080CB	M10 x 80	17	50	6	192
1090CB	M10 x 90	17	25	8	240
10100CB	M10 x 100	17	25	9	288
10110CB	M10 x 110	17	25	9	288
10120CB	M10 x 120	17	25	10	320
10130CB	M10 x 130	17	25	10	320
10140CB	M10 x 140	17	25	8	320
10150CB	M10 x 150	17	25	6	192
10160CB	M10 x 160	17	25	6	192
10180CB	M10 x 180	17	25	6	192
10200CB	M10 x 200	17	10	10	320
10220CB	M10 x 220	17	10	10	320
10240CB	M10 x 240	17	10	10	320
10260CB	M10 x 260	17	10	9	320
10280CB	M10 x 280	17	10	9	288
10300CB	M10 x 300	17	10	9	288
1250CB	M12 x 50	19	25	8	240
1265CB	M12 x 65	19	25	9	288
1275CB	M12 x 75	19	25	9	288
1290CB	M12 x 90	19	25	6	192
12100CB	M12 x 100	19	25	6	192
12110CB	M12 x 110	19	25	6	192
12120CB	M12 x 120	19	10	10	320
12130CB	M12 x 130	19	10	10	320
12140CB	M12 x 140	19	10	10	320
12150CB	M12 x 150	19	10	10	320
12160CB	M12 x 160	19	10	10	320
12180CB	M12 x 180	19	10	10	320
12200CB	M12 x 200	19	10	10	320
12220CB	M12 x 220	19	10	10	320
12230CB	M12 x 230	19	10	10	320
12240CB	M12 x 240	19	10	6	192
12250CB	M12 x 250	19	10	6	192
12260CB	M12 x 260	19	10	6	192
12280CB	M12 x 280	19	10	6	192
12300CB	M12 x 300	19	10	6	192
16100CB	M16 x 100	24	10	9	288
16110CB	M16 x 110	24	10	9	288
16150CB	M16 x 150	24	10	6	192
16180CB	M16 x 180	24	5	10	320
16200CB	M16 x 200	24	5	10	320

CAB01

Product Code	Size (mm)	Nut Socket Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>TIMBAG</b>					
0640CBB	M6 x 40	10	120	5	600
0650CBB	M6 x 50	10	90	5	600
0675CBB	M6 x 75	10	75	5	600
06100CBB	M6 x 100	10	55	5	600
06130CBB	M6 x 130	10	35	5	600
06150CBB	M6 x 150	10	25	5	600
0850CBB	M8 x 50	13	55	5	600
0875CBB	M8 x 75	13	40	5	600
08100CBB	M8 x 100	13	40	5	600
08110CBB	M8 x 110	13	35	5	600
08130CBB	M8 x 130	13	30	5	500
08150CBB	M8 x 150	13	24	5	600
08180CBB	M8 x 180	13	14	5	600
08200CBB	M8 x 200	13	12	5	600
1050CBB	M10 x 50	17	45	5	600
1075CBB	M10 x 75	17	28	5	600
10100CBB	M10 x 100	17	24	5	600
10120CBB	M10 x 120	17	20	5	600
10130CBB	M10 x 130	17	20	5	600
10150CBB	M10 x 150	17	14	5	600
10180CBB	M10 x 180	17	12	5	600
10200CBB	M10 x 200	17	10	5	400
1250CBB	M12 x 50	19	18	5	600
1275CBB	M12 x 75	19	18	5	600
12100CBB	M12 x 100	19	14	5	600
12130CBB	M12 x 130	19	12	5	600
12150CBB	M12 x 150	19	10	5	600
12180CBB	M12 x 180	19	8	5	600
12200CBB	M12 x 200	19	5	5	400
BAG15					
<b>TIMPAC</b>					
0640CBP	M6 x 40	10	8	5	-
0650CBP	M6 x 50	10	4	5	-
0675CBP	M6 x 75	10	6	5	-
06100CBP	M6 x 100	10	4	5	-
06130CBP	M6 x 130	10	4	5	-
06150CBP	M6 x 150	10	2	5	-
0850CBP	M8 x 50	13	4	5	-
0875CBP	M8 x 75	13	4	5	-
08100CBP	M8 x 100	13	4	5	-
08110CBP	M8 x 110	13	3	5	-
08130CBP	M8 x 130	13	3	5	-
08150CBP	M8 x 150	13	2	5	-
08180CBP	M8 x 180	13	2	5	-
1050CBP	M10 x 50	17	2	5	-
1075CBP	M10 x 75	17	3	5	-
10100CBP	M10 x 100	17	2	5	-
10120CBP	M10 x 120	17	2	5	-
10130CBP	M10 x 130	17	2	5	-
10150CBP	M10 x 150	17	2	5	-
10180CBP	M10 x 180	17	2	5	-
1250CBP	M12 x 50	19	2	5	-
1275CBP	M12 x 75	19	2	5	-
12100CBP	M12 x 100	19	2	5	-
12130CBP	M12 x 130	19	2	5	-
12180CBP	M12 x 180	19	2	5	-
PAC15					



## Carriage Bolts (DIN603) & Hex Nuts (DIN934)

### A2 AUSTENITIC STAINLESS STEEL



Product Code	Size (mm)	Nut Socket Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>TIMPAC</b>				
08100CBSSP	M8 x 100	13	4	5
08130CBSSP	M8 x 130	13	3	5
08150CBSSP	M8 x 150	17	2	5
1075CBSSP	M10 x 75	17	3	5
10100CBSSP	M10 x 100	17	2	5
10120CBSSP	M10 x 120	17	2	5
10130CBSSP	M10 x 130	17	2	5
10150CBSSP	M10 x 150	13	2	5
12100CBSSP	M12 x 100	19	2	5
12130CBSSP	M12 x 130	19	2	5

PAK25

## Carriage Bolts (DIN603)

### A2 AUSTENITIC STAINLESS STEEL



Product Code	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>SMALL BAG</b>			
0625CBSSX	M6 x 25	10	200
0630CBSSX	M6 x 30	10	100
0640CBSSX	M6 x 40	10	100
0650CBSSX	M6 x 50	10	100
0675CBSSX	M6 x 75	10	50
06100CBSSX	M6 x 100	10	50
0840CBSSX	M8 x 40	10	100
0850CBSSX	M8 x 50	5	100
0860CBSSX	M8 x 60	5	100
0875CBSSX	M8 x 75	5	100
0880CBSSX	M8 x 80	5	100
08100CBSSX	M8 x 100	5	50
08130CBSSX	M8 x 130	5	50
08150CBSSX	M8 x 150	5	50
1075CBSSX	M10 x 75	5	50
1090CBSSX	M10 x 90	5	50
10100CBSSX	M10 x 100	5	50
10110CBSSX	M10 x 110	5	50
10120CBSSX	M10 x 120	5	50
10130CBSSX	M10 x 130	5	50
10150CBSSX	M10 x 150	5	30
1275CBSSX	M12 x 75	5	50
12100CBSSX	M12 x 100	5	30
12110CBSSX	M12 x 110	5	30
12130CBSSX	M12 x 130	5	30

SSB01

## Exterior Carriage Bolts, Nuts & Washers

### Exterior (Silver Organic)



A domed head bolt with a square anti-spin shoulder mainly used for clamping timber or attaching ironmongery to timber.

Coated with a patented multi-layer corrosion resistant plating to withstand 1,000 hours salt spray test making it ideal for external applications.

Supplied with hex nuts and form A washers.  
Manufactured to DIN603, DIN934 and DIN125A.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Nut Socket Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>TIMBAG</b>					
0640CBI	M6 x 40	10	10	5	600
0650CBI	M6 x 50	10	10	5	600
0675CBI	M6 x 75	10	10	5	600
06100CBI	M6 x 100	10	10	5	600
0850CBI	M8 x 50	13	10	5	600
0875CBI	M8 x 75	13	10	5	600
08100CBI	M8 x 100	13	10	5	600
08110CBI	M8 x 110	13	10	5	600
08130CBI	M8 x 130	13	10	5	400
08150CBI	M8 x 150	13	10	5	400
1075CBI	M10 x 75	17	10	5	600
10100CBI	M10 x 100	17	10	5	600
10120CBI	M10 x 120	17	10	5	400
10130CBI	M10 x 130	17	10	5	400
10150CBI	M10 x 150	17	10	5	400
10180CBI	M10 x 180	17	10	5	400
1275CBI	M12 x 75	19	10	5	600
12100CBI	M12 x 100	19	10	5	400
12130CBI	M12 x 130	19	10	5	400

CAB03

### Exterior (Green Organic)



A domed head bolt with a square anti-spin shoulder mainly used for clamping timber or attaching ironmongery to timber.

Coated with a patented multi-layer corrosion resistant plating to withstand 500 hours salt spray making it ideal for external applications.

Manufactured to DIN 603, DIN 934 and DIN 125-A.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Nut Socket Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BAG</b>					
10100INCB	M10 x 100	17	10	10	1000
10150INCB	M10 x 150	17	10	6	600
10160INCB	M10 x 160	17	10	6	600
10200INCB	M10 x 200	17	10	6	600
10220INCB	M10 x 220	17	10	5	500

IND04

## HDG Carriage Bolts & Hex Nuts

### Hot Dipped Galvanised



A domed head bolt with a square anti-spin shoulder mainly used for clamping timber or attaching ironmongery to timber.

Fully threaded up to and including 150mm. Partially threaded thereafter.

Supplied with hex nuts. Manufactured to DIN 603 and DIN 934.

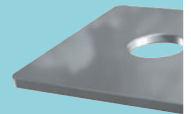
Product Code	Size (mm)	Nut Socket Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX</b>					
0840CBG	M8 x 40	13	100	9	288
0850CBG	M8 x 50	13	100	9	288
0875CBG	M8 x 75	13	50	9	288
08130CBG	M8 x 130	13	50	6	288
08150CBG	M8 x 150	13	25	10	192
1075CBG	M10 x 75	17	50	8	320
10100CBG	M10 x 100	17	25	9	256
10110CBG	M10 x 110	17	25	9	288
10130CBG	M10 x 130	17	25	10	288
10150CBG	M10 x 150	17	25	6	320
10180CBG	M10 x 180	17	25	6	192
10200CBG	M10 x 200	17	10	10	192
1275CBG	M12 x 75	19	25	9	320
12100CBG	M12 x 100	19	25	6	288
12110CBG	M12 x 110	19	25	6	192
12130CBG	M12 x 130	19	10	10	192
12150CBG	M12 x 150	19	10	10	320
12180CBG	M12 x 180	19	10	10	320
12200CBG	M12 x 200	19	10	10	320

CAB02

Hot Dipped Galvanised

Square Plate Washer

See page 61



## Cable Tray Bolts, Roofing Bolts & Threaded Bars



### Cable Tray Bolts & Flange Nuts (DIN6923)

Zinc



POZI

Specifically designed to provide a rapid and secure fixing when erecting cable trays. Flange nut prevents the nut from falling into the socket driver.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Nut Socket Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)</b>					
CTB612	M6 x 12	10	200	16	192
CTB616	M6 x 16	10	200	16	192
CTB620	M6 x 20	10	200	16	192
CTB625	M6 x 25	10	200	16	192

ROB01

## Roofing Bolts & Square Nuts

Zinc



CROSS

Manufactured with a large flat head, making it ideal for clamping thin sheet metal, plastic and wood.



Product Code	Size (mm)	Nut Socket Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>TIMBAG</b>					
0612RBB	M6 x 12	11	150	5	870
0620RBB	M6 x 20	11	140	5	870
0625RBB	M6 x 25	11	130	5	870
0630RBB	M6 x 30	11	120	5	600
0640RBB	M6 x 40	11	110	5	600
0650RBB	M6 x 50	11	90	5	600
0660RBB	M6 x 60	11	80	5	600
0680RBB	M6 x 80	11	70	5	600
<b>TIMPAC</b>					
0612RBP	M6 x 12	11	14	5	-
0620RBP	M6 x 20	11	12	5	-
0625RBP	M6 x 25	11	10	5	-
0630RBP	M6 x 30	11	10	5	-
0640RBP	M6 x 40	11	8	5	-
0650RBP	M6 x 50	11	8	5	-
0660RBP	M6 x 60	11	6	5	-
0680RBP	M6 x 80	11	4	5	-
06100RBP	M6 x 100	11	2	5	-

BAG14

PAK14

Product Code	Size (mm)	Nut Socket Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX</b>					
0512RB	M5 x 12	10	200	18	768
0530RB	M5 x 30	10	200	10	540
0608RB	M6 x 08	11	200	18	384
0612RB	M6 x 12	11	200	10	384
0616RB	M6 x 16	11	200	10	384
0620RB	M6 x 20	11	200	10	336
0625RB	M6 x 25	11	100	18	768
0630RB	M6 x 30	11	100	18	768
0635RB	M6 x 35	11	100	10	540
0640RB	M6 x 40	11	100	10	540
0650RB	M6 x 50	11	100	10	540
0660RB	M6 x 60	11	100	8	384
0670RB	M6 x 70	11	100	8	384
0680RB	M6 x 80	11	100	8	288
06100RB	M6 x 100	11	100	8	216
0825RB	M8 x 25	13	100	10	288
0830RB	M8 x 30	13	100	10	288
0840RB	M8 x 40	13	100	8	288
0850RB	M8 x 50	13	100	8	288
0860RB	M8 x 60	13	100	8	216
0880RB	M8 x 80	13	50	8	384
08100RB	M8 x 100	13	50	8	288
08120RB	M8 x 120	13	50	8	144
08140RB	M8 x 140	13	50	8	216
08160RB	M8 x 160	13	50	6	192
08180RB	M8 x 180	13	50	6	192
08200RB	M8 x 200	13	50	6	192

ROB02

## Threaded Bars (DIN975)

Zinc



Grade 4.8

Commonly used with drop in anchors for suspending cable trays from ceilings or can be cut to a required length and used with chemical resin.

Product Code	Thread Ø x Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>300MM BUNDLE</b>			
06300TBZ	M6 x 300	10	25
08300TBZ	M8 x 300	10	30
10300TBZ	M10 x 300	10	10
12300TBZ	M12 x 300	10	9
16300TBZ	M16 x 300	10	5
<b>1000MM BUNDLE</b>			
06TBZ	M6 x 1000	10	-
08TBZ	M8 x 1000	10	-
10TBZ	M10 x 1000	10	-
12TBZ	M12 x 1000	10	-
16TBZ	M16 x 1000	10	-
20TBZ	M20 x 1000	5	-

TBA01



Grade 8.8 High Tensile Carbon Steel

Commonly used with drop in anchors for suspending cable trays from ceilings or can be cut to a required length and used with chemical resin.

Product Code	Thread Ø x Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)
<b>1000MM BUNDLE</b>		
06TBZHT	M6 x 1000	10
08TBZHT	M8 x 1000	10
10TBZHT	M10 x 1000	10
12TBZHT	M12 x 1000	10
16TBZHT	M16 x 1000	10
20TBZHT	M20 x 1000	5

TBA02

A2 AUSTENITIC STAINLESS STEEL



A2 Austenitic

Commonly used with drop in anchors for suspending cable trays from ceilings or can be cut to a required length and used with chemical resin.

Product Code	Thread Ø x Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>1000MM BUNDLE</b>			
06TBSS	M6 x 1000	5	1,200
08TBSS	M8 x 1000	5	600
10TBSS	M10 x 1000	5	400
12TBSS	M12 x 1000	5	300
16TBSS	M16 x 1000	5	160
20TBSS	M20 x 1000	5	100

TBS01

## Set Screws



## Set Screws (DIN933)

## Zinc



Grade 8.8  
High Tensile

A fully metric threaded bolt used  
in a wide variety of applications.



HEX

Product Code	Size (mm)	Socket Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX</b>					
S612Z	M6 x 12	10	500	10	360
S616Z	M6 x 16	10	500	8	288
S620Z	M6 x 20	10	500	6	216
S625Z	M6 x 25	10	500	6	216
S630Z	M6 x 30	10	500	6	216
S635Z	M6 x 35	10	500	4	144
S640Z	M6 x 40	10	200	10	360
S650Z	M6 x 50	10	200	8	288
S816Z	M8 x 16	13	200	10	360
S820Z	M8 x 20	13	200	8	288
S825Z	M8 x 25	13	200	8	288
S830Z	M8 x 30	13	200	6	216
S835Z	M8 x 35	13	200	6	216
S840Z	M8 x 40	13	200	6	216
S850Z	M8 x 50	13	200	4	144
S860Z	M8 x 60	13	200	4	144
S870Z 100	M8 x 70	13	100	6	216
S880Z	M8 x 80	13	200	3	108
S8100Z	M8 x 100	13	100	6	216
S1020Z	M10 x 20	17	200	6	144
S1025Z	M10 x 25	17	200	4	144
S1030Z	M10 x 30	17	200	4	144
S1035Z	M10 x 35	17	100	8	288
S1040Z	M10 x 40	17	100	6	216
S1050Z	M10 x 50	17	100	6	216
S1060Z	M10 x 60	17	100	4	144
S1070Z	M10 x 70	17	100	4	144
S1075Z	M10 x 75	17	100	4	144
S1080Z	M10 x 80	17	100	4	144
S10100Z	M10 x 100	17	50	6	216
S1225Z	M12 x 25	19	100	6	216
S1230Z	M12 x 30	19	100	6	216
S1235Z	M12 x 35	19	100	6	216

Product Code	Size (mm)	Socket Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
S1240Z	M12 x 40	19	100	4	144
S1245Z	M12 x 45	19	100	4	144
S1250Z	M12 x 50	19	100	4	144
S1260Z	M12 x 60	19	100	3	108
S1270Z	M12 x 70	19	50	6	216
S1275Z	M12 x 75	19	50	6	216
S1280Z	M12 x 80	19	50	6	216
S12100Z	M12 x 100	19	50	4	144
S12120Z	M12 x 120	19	50	4	144
S1625Z	M16 x 25	24	50	6	216
S1630Z	M16 x 30	24	50	6	216
S1635Z	M16 x 35	24	50	6	216
S1640Z	M16 x 40	24	50	4	144
S1645Z	M16 x 45	24	50	4	144
S1650Z	M16 x 50	24	50	4	144
S1655Z	M16 x 55	24	50	4	144
S1660Z	M16 x 60	24	50	4	108
S1665Z	M16 x 65	24	25	6	288
S1670Z	M16 x 70	24	25	6	216
S1675Z	M16 x 75	24	25	6	216
S1680Z	M16 x 80	24	25	6	216
S16100Z	M16 x 100	24	25	4	144
S2040Z	M20 x 40	30	25	6	216
S2045Z	M20 x 45	30	25	6	216
S2050Z	M20 x 50	30	25	4	216
S2055Z	M20 x 55	30	25	4	144
S2060Z	M20 x 60	30	25	4	144
S2065Z	M20 x 65	30	25	4	144
S2070Z	M20 x 70	30	25	4	144
S2075Z	M20 x 75	30	25	3	144
S2080Z	M20 x 80	30	25	3	108
S2090Z	M20 x 90	30	20	4	144
S20100Z	M20 x 100	30	20	4	144

93301

## A2 Austenitic Stainless Steel

Product Code	Size (mm)	Socket Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>SMALL BAG</b>				
S616SSX	M6 x 16	10	10	200
S620SSX	M6 x 20	10	10	200
S625SSX	M6 x 25	10	10	200
S630SSX	M6 x 30	10	10	200
S640SSX	M6 x 40	10	10	100
S650SSX	M6 x 50	10	10	200
S820SSX	M8 x 20	13	10	200
S825SSX	M8 x 25	13	10	100
S830SSX	M8 x 30	13	10	100
S835SSX	M8 x 35	13	10	100
S840SSX	M8 x 40	13	10	100
S850SSX	M8 x 50	13	5	100
S860SSX	M8 x 60	13	5	100
S880SSX	M8 x 80	13	5	100
S8100SSX	M8 x 100	13	5	50
S1025SSX	M10 x 25	17	10	100
S1030SSX	M10 x 30	17	10	50
S1035SSX	M10 x 35	17	10	50
S1040SSX	M10 x 40	17	10	50
S1050SSX	M10 x 50	17	5	100
S1060SSX	M10 x 60	17	5	50
S1080SSX	M10 x 80	17	5	50
S10100SSX	M10 x 100	17	5	50
S1230SSX	M12 x 30	19	10	50
S1240SSX	M12 x 40	19	10	30
S1250SSX	M12 x 50	19	10	30
S1260SSX	M12 x 60	19	5	50

SS802

## Set Screws (DIN933) &amp; Hex Nuts (DIN934)

## Zinc



Grade 8.8  
High Tensile

A fully metric threaded bolt used  
in a wide variety of applications.



HEX

Product Code	Size (mm)	Socket Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>TIMBAG</b>					
616SNBZ	M6 x 16	10	130	5	725
620SNBZ	M6 x 20	10	115	5	725
625SNBZ	M6 x 25	10	100	5	725
630SNBZ	M6 x 30	10	140	5	600
650SNBZ	M6 x 50	10	70	5	725
820SNBZ	M8 x 20	13	60	5	725
825SNBZ	M8 x 25	13	55	5	725
840SNBZ	M8 x 40	13	45	5	580
850SNBZ	M8 x 50	13	40	5	725
870SNBZ	M8 x 70	13	30	5	725
880SNBZ	M8 x 80	13	25	5	600
8100SNBZ	M8 x 100	13	20	5	600
1025SNBZ	M10 x 25	17	35	5	580
1030SNBZ	M10 x 30	17	32	5	580
1040SNBZ	M10 x 40	17	28	5	580
1050SNBZ	M10 x 50	17	25	5	725
1070SNBZ	M10 x 70	17	20	5	600
1080SNBZ	M10 x 80	17	15	5	600
10100SNBZ	M10 x 100	17	16	5	600
1225SNBZ	M12 x 25	19	25	5	870
1230SNBZ	M12 x 30	19	23	5	870
1235SNBZ	M12 x 35	19	22	5	870
1240SNBZ	M12 x 40	19	20	5	870
1250SNBZ	M12 x 50	19	18	5	870
1270SNBZ	M12 x 70	19	14	5	870
1280SNBZ	M12 x 80	19	10	5	600
12100SNBZ	M12 x 100	19	10	5	600
12120SNBZ	M12 x 120	19	8	5	600

BAG16

Product Code	Size (mm)	Socket Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>TIMPAC</b>					
612SNZP	M6 x 12	10	8	10	-
616SNZP	M6 x 16	10	8	10	-
620SNZP	M6 x 20	10	8	10	-
625SNZP	M6 x 25	10	6	10	-
630SNZP	M6 x 30	10	4	10	-
650SNZP	M6 x 50	10	4	10	-
820SNZP	M8 x 20	13	6	10	-
825SNZP	M8 x 25	13	4	10	-
830SNZP	M8 x 30	13	4	10	-
840SNZP	M8 x 40	13	2	10	-
850SNZP	M8 x 50	13	2	10	-
870SNZP	M8 x 70	13	2	10	-
880SNZP	M8 x 80	13	2	10	-
8100SNZP	M8 x 100	13	2	10	-
1025SNZP	M10 x 25	17	2	10	-
1030SNZP	M10 x 30	17	2	10	-
1040SNZP	M10 x 40	17	2	10	-
1050SNZP	M10 x 50	17	2	10	-
1070SNZP	M10 x 70	17	2	10	-
1080SNZP	M10 x 80	17	2	10	-
10100SNZP	M10 x 100	17	2	10	-
1225SNZP	M12 x 25	19	2	10	-
1230SNZP	M12 x 30	19	2	10	-
1235SNZP	M12 x 35	19	2	10	-
1240SNZP	M12 x 40	19	2	10	-
1250SNZP	M12 x 50	19	2	10	-
1270SNZP	M12 x 70	19	2	10	-
1280SNZP	M12 x 80	19	2	10	-
12100SNZP	M12 x 100	19	2	10	-
12120SNZP	M12 x 120	19	2	10	-

PAK16

## A2 Austenitic Stainless Steel

Product Code	Size (mm)	Socket Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>TIMPAC</b>				
S616SSP	M6 x 16	10	8	10
S620SSP	M6 x 20	10	8	10
S625SSP	M6 x 25	10	6	10
S650SSP	M6 x 50	10	4	10
S820SSP	M8 x 20	13	6	10
S825SSP	M8 x 25	13	4	10
S840SSP	M8 x 40	13	2	10
S850SSP	M8 x 50	13	2	10
S1025SSP	M10 x 25	17	2	10
S1030SSP	M10 x 30	17	2	10
S1040SSP	M10 x 40	17	2	10
S1050SSP	M10 x 50	17	2	10
S10100SSP	M10 x 100	17	2	10
S1230SSP	M12 x 30	19	2	10
S1240SSP	M12 x 40	19	2	10
S1250SSP	M12 x 50	19	2	10

PAK26



## Nuts

### Hex Full Nuts (DIN934)

#### Zinc



A traditional nut used for all bolting and fastening applications.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Height (mm)	Socket Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BULK BOX (CLASS 8 TO DIN267-4)</b>						
NH6ZBULK	M6	5	10	12,000	-	36
NH8ZBULK	M8	6.5	13	5,500	-	36
NH10ZBULK	M10	8	17	2,500	-	36
NH12ZBULK	M12	10	19	1,700	-	36
NH16ZBULK	M16	13	24	800	-	36
NH20ZBULK	M20	16	30	400	-	36
<b>BOX (CLASS 8 TO DIN267-4)</b>						
NH4Z	M4	3.2	7	1,500	22	960
NH5Z	M5	4	8	1,000	22	960
NH6Z	M6	5	10	500	16	704
NH8Z	M8	6.5	13	200	22	960
NH10Z	M10	8	17	100	16	960
NH12Z	M12	10	19	100	15	576
NH16Z	M16	13	24	100	8	288
NH20Z	M20	16	30	50	8	288

#### TIMBAG

6HNUTZB	M6	5	10	600	5	725
8HNUTZB	M8	6.5	13	300	5	725
10HNUTZB	M10	8	17	130	5	870
12HNUTZB	M12	10	19	90	5	725
16HNUTZB	M16	13	24	45	5	725
20HNUTZB	M20	16	30	20	5	870

#### TIMPAC

6HNUTZP	M6	5	10	40	10	-
8HNUTZP	M8	6.5	13	30	10	-
10HNUTZP	M10	8	17	20	10	-
12HNUTZP	M12	10	19	10	10	-
16HNUTZP	M16	13	24	4	10	-
20HNUTZP	M20	16	30	2	10	-

### A2 AUSTENITIC STAINLESS STEEL

Product Code	Size (mm)	Socket Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>SMALL BAG</b>					
NH4SSX	M4	7	10	1,000	-
NH5SSX	M5	8	10	600	-
NH6SSX	M6	10	10	350	-
NH8SSX	M8	13	10	300	-
NH10SSX	M10	17	10	150	-
NH12SSX	M12	19	5	200	-
NH16SSX	M16	24	5	100	-
<b>TIMPAC</b>					
NH5SSP	M5	8	50	10	-
NH6SSP	M6	10	40	10	-
NH8SSP	M8	13	20	10	-
NH10SSP	M10	17	10	10	-
NH12SSP	M12	19	8	10	-
NH16SSP	M16	24	2	10	-

### Nylon Nuts - Type T (DIN985)

#### Zinc



Type T hexagonal nylon nut with a metric thread. Sometimes known as a 'thin nut'.

- Conforms to ISO 10511

Product Code	Size (mm)	Height (mm)	Socket Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BULK BOX</b>						
NT6ZBULK	M6	6	10	11,000	-	36
NT8ZBULK	M8	8	13	5,000	-	36
<b>BOX</b>						
NT6Z	M6	6	10	500	16	768
NT8Z	M8	8	13	200	16	960
NT10Z	M10	10	17	100	15	768
NT12Z	M12	12	19	100	15	480
NT16Z	M16	16	24	100	6	288

### A2 AUSTENITIC STAINLESS STEEL

Product Code	Size (mm)	Socket Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>SMALL BAG</b>					
NT5SSX	M5	8	10	600	-
NT6SSX	M6	10	10	300	-
NT8SSX	M8	13	10	300	-
NT10SSX	M10	17	10	150	-
NT12SSX	M12	19	5	200	-
NT16SSX	M16	24	5	100	-
<b>TIMPAC</b>					
NT5SSP	M5	8	20	10	-
NT6SSP	M6	10	20	10	-
NT8SSP	M8	13	10	10	-
NT10SSP	M10	17	4	10	-
NT12SSP	M12	19	4	10	-

### Hex Serrated Flange Nuts (DIN6923)

#### Zinc



Designed to provide a larger clamping and locking force than a standard hex nut.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Height (mm)	Socket Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX</b>						
NF6Z	M6	6	10	300	22	704
NF8Z	M8	8	13	200	16	576
NF10Z	M10	10	15	100	15	768
NF12Z	M12	12	18	100	8	384
NF16Z	M16	16	24	100	4	192
NF20Z	M20	20	30	50	4	192

### Nylon Nuts - Type P (DIN982)

#### Zinc



Also known as locking nuts, designed to prevent the nut from loosening.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Height (mm)	Socket Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BULK BOX</b>						
NP6ZBULK	M6	8	10	8,000	-	36
NP8ZBULK	M8	9.5	13	4,000	-	36
<b>BOX</b>						
NP6Z	M6	8	10	500	16	576
NP8Z	M8	9.5	13	200	16	768
NP10Z	M10	11.5	17	100	15	576
NP12Z	M12	14	19	100	8	384
NP16Z	M16	18	24	100	4	128
<b>TIMBAG</b>						
6NPB	M6	8	10	300	5	600
8NPB	M8	9.5	13	300	5	600
10NPB	M10	11.5	17	130	5	600
12NPB	M12	14	19	90	5	600
16NPB	M16	18	24	45	5	600
<b>TIMPAC</b>						
6NPP	M6	8	10	20	10	-
8NPP	M8	9.5	13	10	10	-
10NPP	M10	11.5	17	4	10	-
12NPP	M12	14	19	4	10	-
16NPP	M16	18	24	2	10	-

## Hex Dome Nuts (DIN1587)

## Zinc



A hexagonal dome nut with a metric thread. Ideal for protective or aesthetic uses.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Height (mm)	Socket Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX</b>						
ND6Z	M6	12	10	200	22	960
ND8Z	M8	15	13	100	22	960
ND10Z	M10	18	17	100	15	384
ND12Z	M12	22	19	100	15	384
ND16Z	M16	28	24	100	4	192
ND20Z	M20	34	30	50	4	192

NUT03

## A2 AUSTENITIC STAINLESS STEEL

Product Code	Size (mm)	Socket Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>SMALL BAG</b>					
ND5SSX	M5	8	10	500	-
ND6SSX	M6	10	10	300	-
ND8SSX	M8	13	10	200	-
ND10SSX	M10	17	10	100	-
ND12SSX	M12	19	5	100	-

SSB05

## Wing Nuts

## Zinc



A light duty nut that is regularly tightened and removed by hand.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX</b>				
NW6Z	M6	300	16	576
NW8Z	M8	200	15	576
NW10Z	M10	100	15	576
NW12Z	M12	100	8	384
NW16Z	M16	50	6	192
<b>PACK</b>				
NW6ZP	M6	6	10	-
NW8ZP	M8	4	10	-
NW10ZP	M10	2	10	-

NUT02

PAK20

## Hex Connector Nuts (DIN6334)

## Zinc



For extending the length of threaded bar.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Height (mm)	Socket Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX</b>						
NC6Z	M6	18	10	200	15	576
NC8Z	M8	24	13	100	15	384
NC10Z	M10	30	17	100	6	192
NC12Z	M12	36	19	100	4	192
NC16Z	M16	48	24	50	4	192
NC20Z	M20	60	30	25	4	192
<b>TIMPAC</b>						
NC8ZP	M8	24	13	4	10	-
NC10ZP	M10	30	17	2	10	-

NUT04

PAK19

## Channel Nuts

## Zinc

Channel nuts are used to secure standard metric threaded fasteners, such as threaded bar into framing channel or strut.



Product Code	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX - WITHOUT SPRING</b>				
CN8Z	M8	100	6	-
CN12Z	M12	100	6	-
<b>BOX - SHORT SPRING</b>				
CNSH6Z	M6	100	6	-
CNSH8Z	M8	100	6	-
CNSH10Z	M10	100	6	-
CNSH12Z	M12	100	6	-
<b>BOX - LONG SPRING</b>				
CNLG6Z	M6	100	6	-
CNLG12Z	M12	100	6	-

CHN01

## Washers

## Form A Washers (DIN125-A)

## Zinc



A traditional and commonly used washer for clamping and spacing applications.

Product Code	Size x Outer Ø (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BULK BOX</b>					
WA6ZBULK	M6 x 12	1.6	20,000	-	42
WA8ZBULK	M8 x 16	1.6	10,000	-	42
WA10ZBULK	M10 x 20	2.0	5,000	-	42
WA12ZBULK	M12 x 24	2.5	2,500	-	42
WA16ZBULK	M16 x 30	3.0	2,000	-	42
<b>BOX</b>					
WA4Z	M4 x 9	0.8	1,250	38	1920
WA5Z	M5 x 10	1.0	1,000	38	1536
WA6Z	M6 x 12	1.6	500	38	1536
WA8Z	M8 x 16	1.6	200	65	2048
WA10Z	M10 x 20	2.0	100	65	2048
WA12Z	M12 x 24	2.5	100	22	1280
WA14Z	M14 x 28	2.5	100	16	768
WA16Z	M16 x 30	3.0	100	16	512
WA20Z	M20 x 37	3.0	100	15	512
WA24Z	M24 x 44	4.0	100	8	256
<b>TIMBAG</b>					
6WHAZB	M6 x 12	1.6	500	5	870
8WHAZB	M8 x 16	1.6	350	5	870
10WHAZB	M10 x 20	2.0	200	5	870
12WHAZB	M12 x 24	2.5	130	5	870
16WHAZB	M16 x 30	3.0	75	5	870
20WHAZB	M20 x 37	3.0	50	5	870
<b>TIMPAC</b>					
6WHAZP	M6 x 12	1.6	60	10	-
8WHAZP	M8 x 16	1.6	30	10	-
10WHAZP	M10 x 20	2.0	20	10	-
12WHAZP	M12 x 24	2.5	15	10	-
16WHAZP	M16 x 30	3.0	8	10	-
20WHAZP	M20 x 37	3.0	4	10	-

WSH01

BAG19

PAK21

## A2 AUSTENITIC STAINLESS STEEL

Product Code	Size x Outer Ø (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>SMALL BAG</b>					
WA4SSX	M4 x 9	0.8	50	800	-
WA5SSX	M5 x 10	1.0	50	600	-
WA6SSX	M6 x 12	1.6	20	700	-
WA8SSX	M8 x 16	1.6	20	500	-
WA10SSX	M10 x 20	2.0	10	480	-
WA12SSX	M12 x 24	2.5	10	250	-
WA16SSX	M16 x 30	3.0	10	180	-
<b>TIMPAC</b>					
WA5SSP	M5 x 10	1.0	50	10	-
WA6SSP	M6 x 12	1.6	50	10	-
WA8SSP	M8 x 16	1.6	30	10	-
WA10SSP	M10 x 20	2.0	20	10	-
WA12SSP	M12 x 24	2.5	10	10	-
WA16SSP	M16 x 30	3.0	6	10	-

PAK30





## Form B Washers (BS4320)

### Zinc



Thinner than a form A, used for clamping and spacing applications.  
• Conforms to BS4320

Product Code	Size x Outer Ø (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BULK BOX</b>					
WB6ZBULK	M6 x 12.5	0.8	32,000	-	42
WB8ZBULK	M8 x 17	1.0	15,000	-	32
WB10ZBULK	M10 x 21	1.25	6,000	-	42
WB12ZBULK	M12 x 24	1.6	5,000	-	42
<b>BOX</b>					
WB6Z	M6 x 12.5	0.8	500	38	2560
WB8Z	M8 x 17	1.0	200	75	2560
WB10Z	M10 x 21	1.25	100	75	2560
WB12Z	M12 x 24	1.6	100	50	2048
WB16Z	M16 x 30	2.0	100	22	1024
WB20Z	M20 x 37	2.0	100	16	768

WSH02

### A2 AUSTENITIC STAINLESS STEEL

Product Code	Size x Outer Ø (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>SMALL BAG</b>					
WB6SSX	M6 x 12.5	0.8	20	900	-
WB8SSX	M8 x 17	1.0	20	500	-
WB10SSX	M10 x 21	1.25	10	600	-
WB12SSX	M12 x 24	1.6	10	380	-
WB16SSX	M16 x 30	2.0	10	200	-

SSB07

## Form C Washers (BS4320)

### Zinc



A wider outer diameter than the Form A & B. Used to increase the clamping area.

Product Code	Size x Outer Ø (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BULK BOX</b>					
WC6ZBULK	M6 x 14	1.6	12,000	-	42
WC8ZBULK	M8 x 21	1.6	5,000	-	42
WC10ZBULK	M10 x 24	2.0	3,000	-	42
WC12ZBULK	M12 x 28	2.5	2,000	-	42
<b>BOX</b>					
WC6Z	M6 x 14	1.6	500	22	1024
WC8Z	M8 x 21	1.6	200	22	960
WC10Z	M10 x 24	2.0	100	32	1536
WC12Z	M12 x 28	2.5	100	22	768
WC16Z	M16 x 34	3.0	100	15	512
WC20Z	M20 x 39	4.0	100	10	512

WSH03

## Square Plate Washers

### Zinc



Provides a large clamping surface and therefore spreading the load of a fastening.

Product Code	Size Hole Ø x L x W x D (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX</b>				
WS8403Z	M8 x 40 x 40 x 3	100	6	192
WS8405Z	M8 x 40 x 40 x 5	100	4	128
WS10403Z	M10 x 40 x 40 x 3	150	4	128
WS10405Z	M10 x 40 x 40 x 5	100	4	128
WS10503Z	M10 x 50 x 50 x 3	100	4	128
WS12503Z	M12 x 50 x 50 x 3	100	4	128
WS16503Z	M16 x 50 x 50 x 3	100	4	128
<b>TIMBAG</b>				
1050WHSPZB	M10 x 50 x 50 x 3	30	5	725
1250WHSPZB	M12 x 50 x 50 x 3	30	5	725
1650WHSPZB	M16 x 50 x 50 x 3	30	5	600

WSH05

BAG21

### TIMPAC

1050WHSPZP	M10 x 50 x 50 x 3	2	10	-
1250WHSPZP	M12 x 50 x 50 x 3	2	10	-
1650WHSPZP	M16 x 50 x 50 x 3	2	10	-

PAK24

### Hot Dipped Galvanised

Product Code	Size Hole Ø x L x W x D (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX</b>				
WS10503G	M10 x 50 x 50 x 3	100	4	128
WS12503G	M12 x 50 x 50 x 3	100	4	128

WSH05

## Spring Washers (DIN 7980)

### Zinc



Designed to prevent the nut from loosening.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX</b>				
WSP6Z	M6	500	40	2560
WSP8Z	M8	250	40	2560
WSP10Z	M10	200	50	1280
WSP12Z	M12	200	50	1024
WSP16Z	M16	100	35	1024
<b>TIMPAC</b>				
WSP6ZP	M6	30	10	-
WSP8ZP	M8	20	10	-
WSP10ZP	M10	10	10	-
WSP12ZP	M12	8	10	-

PAK23

## Penny/Repair Washers (DIN 9054)

### Zinc



A large diameter washer ideal for spreading the clamping load, reducing a hole diameter and packing out. Sometimes known as a "mudguard" washer.

Product Code	Size x Outer Ø (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BULK BOX</b>					
WP620ZBULK	M6 x 20	1.5	5,000	-	42
WP625ZBULK	M6 x 25	1.5	3,500	-	42
WP630ZBULK	M6 x 30	1.5	2,500	-	42
WP640ZBULK	M6 x 40	1.5	1,700	-	42
WP825ZBULK	M8 x 25	1.5	3,500	-	42
WP840ZBULK	M8 x 40	1.5	1,700	-	42
WP1025ZBULK	M10 x 25	1.5	3,500	-	42
WP1040ZBULK	M10 x 40	1.5	1,700	-	42
WP1240ZBULK	M12 x 40	1.5	1,700	-	42
<b>BOX</b>					
WP525Z	M5 x 25	1.5	100	45	1536
WP620Z	M6 x 20	1.5	100	75	2048
WP625Z	M6 x 25	1.5	100	38	1536
WP630Z	M6 x 30	1.5	100	22	960
WP640Z	M6 x 40	1.5	100	16	768
WP825Z	M8 x 25	1.5	100	38	1536
WP830Z	M8 x 30	1.5	100	24	960
WP840Z	M8 x 40	1.5	100	16	768
WP1025Z	M10 x 25	1.5	100	38	1536
WP1030Z	M10 x 30	1.5	100	22	960
WP1040Z	M10 x 40	1.5	100	16	768
WP1240Z	M12 x 40	1.5	100	16	768

WSH04

### TIMBAG

625WHPZB	M6 x 25	1.5	160	5	870
825WHPZB	M8 x 25	1.5	160	5	870
840WHPZB	M8 x 40	1.5	60	5	600
1040WHPZB	M10 x 40	1.5	60	5	870
1240WHPZB	M12 x 40	1.5	50	5	870

BAG20

### TIMPAC

620WHPZP	M6 x 20	1.5	10	10	-
625WHPZP	M6 x 25	1.5	10	10	-
630WHPZP	M6 x 30	1.5	8	10	-
640WHPZP	M6 x 40	1.5	4	10	-
825WHPZP	M8 x 25	1.5	8	10	-
840WHPZP	M8 x 40	1.5	4	10	-
1040WHPZP	M10 x 40	1.5	4	10	-

PAK22

### A2 AUSTENITIC STAINLESS STEEL

Product Code	Size x Outer Ø (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>SMALL BAG</b>					
WP525SSX	M5 x 25	1.5	10	380	-
WP625SSX	M6 x 25	1.5	10	380	-
WP825SSX	M8 x 25	1.5	10	380	-
WP835SSX	M8 x 35	1.5	10	250	-
WP1025SSX	M10 x 25	1.5	10	400	-
WP1035SSX	M10 x 35	1.5	10	250	-
WP1235SSX	M12 x 35	1.5	10	250	-

SSB08

### TIMPAC

WP625SSP	M6 x 25	1.5	10	10	-
WP825SSP	M8 x 25	1.5	8	10	-
WP1035SSP	M10 x 35	1.5	4	10	-

PAK31

## Grab Packs

Wide range of fasteners in a convenient problem-solving grab pack. Reusable and robust trays with clip shut lids and separate compartments for convenient storage.



### Mixed Bolts, Nuts and Washers Grab Pack



#### Zinc

A selection of commonly used zinc plated bolts, nuts and washers in a handy and reusable storage pack with clip-shut lid.

Note:  
Set Screw DIN933,  
Hex Nut DIN934,  
Form A Washer DIN125A

Product Code	Item	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>GRAB PACK</b>				
BNWGPACK	-	-	500	5
	Hex Nut	M6	75	
	Hex Nut	M8	30	
	Hex Nut	M10	20	
	Form A Washer	M6	150	
	Form A Washer	M8	60	
	Form A Washer	M10	50	
	Set Screw	M6 x 16	30	
	Set Screw	M6 x 20	20	
	Set Screw	M6 x 25	20	
	Set Screw	M8 x 30	10	
	Set Screw	M8 x 40	10	
	Set Screw	M8 x 50	5	
	Set Screw	M10 x 60	10	
	Set Screw	M10 x 70	6	
	Set Screw	M10 x 75	4	

TRY01

### Mixed Washers Grab Pack



#### Zinc

A selection of commonly used zinc plated washers of various sizes in a handy and reusable storage pack with clip-shut lid.

Note:  
Form A Washer DIN125A,  
Penny Washer DIN9054,  
Spring Washer DIN7980

Product Code	Item	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>GRAB PACK</b>				
WAGPACK	-	-	1000	5
	Form A Washer	M4	120	
	Form A Washer	M5	100	
	Form A Washer	M6	75	
	Form A Washer	M8	60	
	Form A Washer	M10	50	
	Form A Washer	M12	20	
	Penny Washer	M4 x 20	50	
	Penny Washer	M5 x 25	30	
	Penny Washer	M6 x 20	30	
	Penny Washer	M8 x 25	20	
	Penny Washer	M10 x 25	20	
	Penny Washer	M12 x 35	20	
	Spring Washer	M4	100	
	Spring Washer	M5	100	
	Spring Washer	M6	75	
	Spring Washer	M8	60	
	Spring Washer	M10	50	
	Spring Washer	M12	20	

TRY01

### Mixed Nuts Grab Pack



#### Zinc

A selection of commonly used zinc plated nuts in a handy and reusable storage pack with clip-shut lid.

Note:  
Nylon Nut (Type T) DIN985,  
Hex Nut DIN934, Wing Nuts

Product Code	Item	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>GRAB PACK</b>				
NUTGPACK	-	-	980	5
	Nylon Nut	M4	150	
	Nylon Nut	M5	110	
	Nylon Nut	M6	80	
	Nylon Nut	M8	40	
	Nylon Nut	M10	15	
	Nylon Nut	M12	10	
	Wing Nut	M6	30	
	Wing Nut	M8	15	
	Wing Nut	M10	10	
	Hex Nut	M4	150	
	Hex Nut	M5	110	
	Hex Nut	M6	100	
	Hex Nut	M8	90	
	Hex Nut	M10	40	
	Hex Nut	M12	30	

TRY01

### Mixed Carriage Bolts, Nuts and Washers Grab Pack



#### Zinc

A selection of commonly used zinc plated carriage bolts, nuts and washers of various sizes in a handy and reusable storage pack with clip-shut lid.

Note:  
Carriage Bolt DIN603,  
Nylon Nut (Type T) DIN985,  
Form A Washer DIN125A

Product Code	Item	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>GRAB PACK</b>				
CBGPACK	-	-	140	5
	Nylon Nut	M6	10	
	Nylon Nut	M8	15	
	Nylon Nut	M10	15	
	Form A Washer	M6	15	
	Form A Washer	M8	25	
	Form A Washer	M10	20	
	Carriage Bolt	M6 x 40	10	
	Carriage Bolt	M8 x 50	10	
	Carriage Bolt	M8 x 75	5	
	Carriage Bolt	M10 x 100	5	
	Carriage Bolt	M10 x 120	5	
	Carriage Bolt	M10 x 150	5	

TRY01

Available now!  
**Screw Grab Packs**



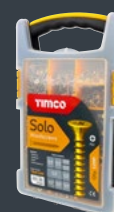
**C2 Strong-Fix Screws  
& C2 Strong-Fix  
Exterior Screws**

See page 9 & 12



**Velocity  
Screws**

See page 15



**Solo  
Screws**

See page 21



**Timber  
Screws**

See page 32

## Stainless Steel Socket Screws

SUPERIOR CORROSION RESISTANCE



### Countersunk Sockets (ISO10642)

A2 Austenitic Stainless Steel



Designed for use in applications where the head is flush with joining parts.

HEX RECESS

Product Code	Size (mm)	Hex Recess (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
SMALL BAG					
616CSKSSX	M6 x 16	5.0	10	200	-
620CSKSSX	M6 x 20	5.0	10	200	-
625CSKSSX	M6 x 25	5.0	10	200	-
830CSKSSX	M8 x 30	6.0	10	100	-

SOS01

SSB09

### Button Sockets (ISO7380)

A2 Austenitic Stainless Steel



Designed for applications that allow the head to protrude above the joining parts. Button head protects adjoining parts from scrapes or other damage.

HEX RECESS

Product Code	Size (mm)	Hex Recess (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
SMALL BAG					
612BUTSSX	M6 x 12	5.0	10	500	-
616BUTSSX	M6 x 16	5.0	10	500	-
620BUTSSX	M6 x 20	5.0	10	300	-
625BUTSSX	M6 x 25	5.0	10	200	-
630BUTSSX	M6 x 30	5.0	10	200	-
825BUTSSX	M8 x 25	6.0	10	100	-

SSB09

### Cap Sockets (DIN912)

A2 Austenitic Stainless Steel



Socket head cap screws are designed to be used with the head protruding.

HEX RECESS

Product Code	Size (mm)	Hex Recess (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
SMALL BAG					
516CAPSSX	M5 x 16	4.0	10	100	-
520CAPSSX	M5 x 20	4.0	10	500	-
616CAPSSX	M6 x 16	5.0	10	500	-
620CAPSSX	M6 x 20	5.0	10	200	-
625CAPSSX	M6 x 25	5.0	10	200	-
820CAPSSX	M8 x 20	6.0	10	100	-
825CAPSSX	M8 x 25	6.0	10	100	-

SSB09

### Countersunk Sockets (ISO10642) & Nut (DIN934)

A2 Austenitic Stainless Steel



Designed for use in applications where the head is flush with joining parts.

HEX RECESS

Product Code	Size (mm)	Hex Recess (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TIMPAC				
616CSKSSP	M6 x 16	5.0	8	10
620CSKSSP	M6 x 20	5.0	8	10
625CSKSSP	M6 x 25	5.0	6	10
830CSKSSP	M8 x 30	6.0	4	10

PAK27

### Button Sockets (ISO7380) & Nut (DIN934)

A2 Austenitic Stainless Steel



Designed for applications that allow the head to protrude above the joining parts. Button head protects adjoining parts from scrapes or other damage.

HEX RECESS

Product Code	Size (mm)	Hex Recess (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TIMPAC				
612BUTSSP	M6 x 12	5.0	8	10
616BUTSSP	M6 x 16	5.0	8	10
620BUTSSP	M6 x 20	5.0	8	10
625BUTSSP	M6 x 25	5.0	6	10
630BUTSSP	M6 x 30	5.0	4	10
825BUTSSP	M8 x 25	6.0	4	10

PAK27

### Cap Sockets (DIN912) & Nut (DIN934)

A2 Austenitic Stainless Steel



Socket head cap screws are designed to be used with the head protruding.

HEX RECESS

Product Code	Size (mm)	Hex Recess (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TIMPAC				
516CAPSSP	M5 x 16	4.0	8	10
520CAPSSP	M5 x 20	4.0	8	10
616CAPSSP	M6 x 16	5.0	8	10
620CAPSSP	M6 x 20	5.0	8	10
625CAPSSP	M6 x 25	5.0	6	10
820CAPSSP	M8 x 20	6.0	4	10
825CAPSSP	M8 x 25	6.0	4	10

PAK27

## Rivets

Dome Head Rivets  
(DIN7337)

## Aluminium



- Ideal for sheet to sheet applications.
- Aluminium body for an enhanced resistance to corrosion.

Product Code	Head Ø x L (mm)	Drill Hole Ø (mm)	Grip Range (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX</b>						
748456	3.2 x 6	3.3	1.5 - 3.5	500	20	20
748741	3.2 x 8	3.3	3.5 - 5.5	500	20	20
748852	3.2 x 10	3.3	5.5 - 7.5	500	20	20
748963	4.0 x 8	4.1	3.0 - 5.0	500	20	20
748369	4.0 x 10	4.1	5.0 - 6.5	500	20	20
748258	4.0 x 12	4.1	6.5 - 8.5	500	20	20
748147	4.8 x 10	4.9	4.5 - 6.0	500	10	10
748951	4.8 x 12	4.9	6.0 - 8.0	500	10	10
748357	4.8 x 14	4.9	8.0 - 10.0	500	10	10
RIV01						
<b>TIMPAC</b>						
748456P	3.2 x 6	3.3	1.5 - 3.5	104	10	-
748741P	3.2 x 8	3.3	3.5 - 5.5	100	10	-
748852P	3.2 x 10	3.3	5.5 - 7.5	90	10	-
748963P	4.0 x 8	4.1	3.0 - 5.0	70	10	-
748369P	4.0 x 10	4.1	5.0 - 6.5	67	10	-
748258P	4.0 x 12	4.1	6.5 - 8.5	63	10	-
748147P	4.8 x 10	4.9	4.5 - 6.0	48	10	-
748951P	4.8 x 12	4.9	6.0 - 8.0	46	10	-
748357P	4.8 x 14	4.9	8.0 - 10.0	41	10	-
PAK61						

## A2 Austenitic Stainless Steel



- Ideal for sheet to sheet applications.
- A2 stainless steel body for ultimate resistance to corrosion.

Product Code	Head Ø x L (mm)	Drill Hole Ø (mm)	Grip Range (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX</b>						
748023	3.2 x 6	3.3	1.0 - 3.0	500	20	720
748613	3.2 x 8	3.3	3.0 - 5.0	500	20	720
748100	4.0 x 10	4.1	4.5 - 6.5	500	10	360
748531	4.0 x 12	4.1	6.5 - 8.5	250	20	720
748868	4.8 x 14	4.9	8.0 - 9.5	250	20	720
748305	4.8 x 16	4.9	9.5 - 11.0	250	20	720
RIV02						
<b>TIMPAC</b>						
748023P	3.2 x 6	3.3	1.0 - 3.0	102	10	-
748613P	3.2 x 8	3.3	3.0 - 5.0	99	10	-
748100P	4.0 x 10	4.1	4.5 - 6.5	64	10	-
748531P	4.0 x 12	4.1	6.5 - 8.5	61	10	-
748868P	4.8 x 14	4.9	8.0 - 9.5	39	10	-
748305P	4.8 x 16	4.9	9.5 - 11.0	37	10	-
PAK61						

Flange Head Rivets  
(DIN7337)

## Aluminium



- Ideal for heavy duty sheet to sheet applications.
- Aluminium body for an enhanced resistance to corrosion.

Product Code	Head Ø x L (mm)	Drill Hole Ø (mm)	Grip Range (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX</b>						
748918	4.8 x 12	4.9	6.0 - 8.0	250	10	360
748735	4.8 x 16	4.9	10.0 - 12.0	250	10	360
748499	4.8 x 20	4.9	15.0 - 17.0	250	10	360
748264	4.8 x 25	4.9	16.0 - 21.0	250	10	360
RIV03						
<b>TIMPAC</b>						
748918P	4.8 x 12	4.9	6.0 - 8.0	40	10	-
748735P	4.8 x 16	4.9	10.0 - 12.0	37	10	-
748499P	4.8 x 20	4.9	15.0 - 17.0	32	10	-
748264P	4.8 x 25	4.9	16.0 - 21.0	30	10	-
PAK61						

## Riveters

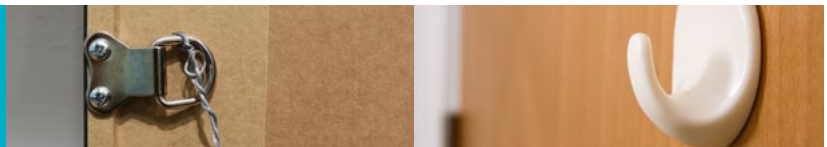
See page 173



Hand Riveter

Lazy Tong Riveter

## Hanging &amp; Utility Fixings



## Adhesive Hooks



Handy self adhesive hooks.

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>TIMPAC</b>			
SMALLAHOOKP	Small	5	10
LARGEAHOOKP	Large	3	10
PAK54			

## Curtain Hooks



Commonly used plastic curtain hook.

Product Code	Colour	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>TIMPAC</b>			
CHOOKP	White	35	10
PAK57			

## Snap Hooks



For quick &amp; easy, low security, temporary fastening. Available in aluminium and steel.

Product Code	Length (mm)	Type	Colour	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>TIMPAC</b>					
SSH00KP	60	Steel	Silver	3	10
ASH00KP	47	Aluminium	Red	5	10
PAK54					

## Picture Hanging

### Electro Brass

### Zinc

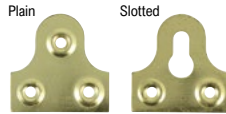


Product Code	Item	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>TIMPAC</b>				
35BWP	Wire	3.5m	1	10
2PHSP	Single Hook	No.2	12	10
3PHDP	Double Hook	No.3	4	10
MPHP	Mixed Hooks	No.2 & 3	8	10

HKS03

## Mirror Plate

### Electro Brass



For mounting mirrors onto walls.

Product Code	Type	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>TIMPAC</b>				
PMP32P	Plain	32	4	5
PMP38P	Plain	38	4	5
SMP32P	Slotted	32	4	5
SMP38P	Slotted	38	4	5

HKS03

## Sawtooth Hanger

### Electro Brass



Hanging of canvas and picture frames.

Product Code	Width (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>TIMPAC</b>			
STOOTH41P	41	20	10
STOOTH63P	63	15	10
MIXSTOOTH	41 & 63	15	10

HKS03

## Cup Hooks

### Electro Brass

### Zinc / White

### Round Cup Hooks

A light duty horizontal or vertical hook to be used into wood for hanging small items such as keys.



Product Code	Hook Ø (mm)	Thread Ø (mm)	Thread Ø (gauge)	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>TIMPAC</b>						
<b>Electro Brass</b>						
19SHBP	10.0	3.0	4	19	15	10
25SHBP	13.0	3.0	4	25	10	10
38SHBP	21.0	4.0	8	38	5	10
<b>Zinc / White</b>						
25SHWP	13.0	3.0	4	25	6	10
38SHWP	21.0	4.0	8	38	4	10

HKS02

## Screw Eyes & Screw Hooks

### Zinc

### Screw Eyes

A medium duty versatile solution for either hanging or attaching items to timber or masonry with the use of a plug.



Product Code	Hook Ø (mm)	Thread Ø (mm)	Thread Ø (gauge)	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>TIMPAC</b>						
<b>Zinc</b>						
30SEP	9.0	3.9	7	30	15	10
40SEP	12.0	4.2	8	40	10	10
45SEP	12.0	4.9	10	45	5	10
55SEP	16.0	5.5	12	55	4	10

HKS02

## Vine Eyes

### Zinc

Multiple uses, but commonly used to thread string/wire, and to train plants up fences and walls with the use of a plastic plug.



Product Code	Hook Ø (mm)	Thread Ø (mm)	Thread Ø (gauge)	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>PACK</b>						
<b>Zinc</b>						
75VEP	16.0	5.5	12	75	4	10
100VEP	16.0	5.5	12	100	2	10

HKS02

## Square Cup Hooks

A light duty horizontal hook to be used into wood for hanging small items.



Product Code	Bend (mm)	Thread Ø (mm)	Thread Ø (gauge)	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>TIMPAC</b>						
<b>Electro Brass</b>						
25SQBP	10.0	3.0	4	25	16	10
38SQBP	13.0	4.0	8	38	8	10

HKS02

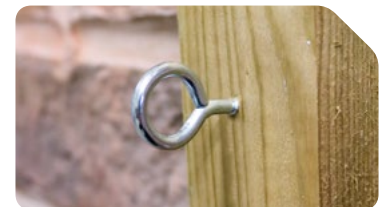
## Screw Hooks

A medium duty versatile solution for either hanging or attaching items to timber or masonry with the use of a plug.



Product Code	Hook Ø (mm)	Thread Ø (mm)	Thread Ø (gauge)	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>TIMPAC</b>						
<b>Zinc</b>						
60SHP	16.0	5.5	12	60	4	10
80SHP	20.0	5.5	12	80	3	10
100SHP	20.0	5.5	12	100	2	10

HKS02



**Mixed Hooks & Eyes Tray**



**Mixed Picture Hanging Kit**

For more information see page

**76**



## Storage Hooks & Tool Clips



### Utility Hooks



Variety of utility hooks for the hanging of tools. Durable anti-scratch PVC coating. Can be fitted to pre-drilled timber or to masonry in a pre-drilled hole and with plastic plug.

Product Code	Total Length (mm)	Thread Ø x L (mm)	Pack Qty (pairs)	MOQ Qty (pairs)
<b>PAIRS</b>				
457825	150	8.0 x 30	1	12

Product Code	Total Length (mm)	Thread Ø x L (mm)	Pack Qty (pairs)	Carton Qty (pairs)
<b>TIMPAC - PAIRS NYLON PLUGS INCLUDED</b>				
457825P	150	8.0 x 30	1	5
HKS01				

### Tool Hooks



Variety of utility hooks for the hanging of tools. Durable anti-scratch PVC coating. Can be fitted to pre-drilled timber or to masonry in a pre-drilled hole and with plastic plug.

Product Code	Total Length (mm)	Thread Ø x L (mm)	Pack Qty (pairs)	MOQ Qty (pairs)
<b>PAIRS</b>				
457968	100	6.0 x 25	1	12

Product Code	Total Length (mm)	Thread Ø x L (mm)	Pack Qty (pairs)	Carton Qty (pairs)
<b>TIMPAC - PAIRS NYLON PLUGS INCLUDED</b>				
457968P	100	6.0 x 25	1	5
HKS01				

### Handy Hooks



Variety of utility hooks for the hanging of tools. Durable anti-scratch PVC coating. Can be fitted to pre-drilled hole and with plastic plug.

Product Code	Total Length (mm)	Thread Ø x L (mm)	Pack Qty (pairs)	MOQ Qty (pairs)
<b>PAIRS</b>				
457469	150	8.0 x 30	1	12

Product Code	Total Length (mm)	Thread Ø x L (mm)	Pack Qty (pairs)	Carton Qty (pairs)
<b>TIMPAC - PAIRS NYLON PLUGS INCLUDED</b>				
457469P	150	8.0 x 30	1	5
HKS01				

### Ladder Hooks



Heavy gauge utility hook for the hanging of ladders. Durable anti-scratch PVC coating. Can be fitted to pre-drilled hole and with plastic plug.

Product Code	Total Length (mm)	Thread Ø x L (mm)	Pack Qty (pairs)	MOQ Qty (pairs)
<b>PAIRS</b>				
457538	270	10.0 x 40	1	4

Product Code	Total Length (mm)	Thread Ø x L (mm)	Pack Qty (pairs)	Carton Qty (pairs)
<b>TIMPAC - PAIRS NYLON PLUGS INCLUDED</b>				
457538P	270	10.0 x 40	1	5
HKS01				

### Tool Clips



Zinc

Ideal for tidy storage of a variety of tools, brooms, rakes and brushes in cupboards, garages, sheds and workshops.

Product Code	Ø (mm)	Ø (inch)	Bag Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>MIXED BAG</b>				
457025	-	-	70	10
	10	3/8	15	
	12	1/2	15	
	20	3/4	15	
	25	1	15	
	30	1 1/4	5	
	40	1 1/2	5	
HKS01				

Product Code	Ø (mm)	Ø (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>TIMPAC</b>				
725555	10	3/8	12	10
725954	12	1/2	10	10
725843	20	3/4	10	10
725321	25	1	8	10
725017	30	1 1/4	4	10
725661	40	1 1/2	4	10
HKS01				

## Clips & Pins



### R Spring Clips

Commonly used to secure the ends of round shafts



### Cotter Pins

A metal split pin used to secure two components



Product Code	Description	Contents (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>TIMPAC</b>				
MIXRSPRINGP	R Spring Clip	3.0 x 45mm (Qty 2), 2.0 x 40mm (Qty 6) 1.6 x 32mm (Qty 10)	18	10
MIXCOTTERP	Cotter Pin	2.7 x 37.5mm (Qty 10), 3.5 x 48mm (Qty 4) 3.7 x 72.5mm (Qty 2)	16	10
PAK59				

## Cable Management



### Cable Ties

Natural	Black
---------	-------



Designed to bundle and secure wires, cables, hoses and much more.

- Tested in accordance with BS EN 62275

Product Code	Size (mm)	Tensile Strength (kg)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BAG</b>					
<b>Natural</b>					
25100CTN	2.5 x 100	8.10	100	550	1100
36140CTN	3.6 x 140	18.20	100	300	600
36200CTN	3.6 x 200	18.20	100	200	400
48160CTN	4.8 x 160	22.20	100	150	300
48200CTN	4.8 x 200	22.20	100	120	240
48250CTN	4.8 x 250	22.20	100	110	220
48370CTN	4.8 x 370	22.20	100	90	180
48430CTN	4.8 x 430	22.20	100	75	150
76250CTN	7.6 x 250	54.40	100	60	240
76300CTN	7.6 x 300	54.40	100	50	200
76370CTN	7.6 x 370	54.40	100	40	160
76540CTN	7.6 x 540	54.40	100	20	80
90530CTN	9.0 x 530	79.40	100	20	80

ECT01

<b>Black</b>					
25100CTB	2.5 x 100	8.10	100	550	1100
36140CTB	3.6 x 140	18.20	100	300	600
36200CTB	3.6 x 200	18.20	100	200	400
48160CTB	4.8 x 160	22.20	100	160	320
48200CTB	4.8 x 200	22.20	100	150	300
48250CTB	4.8 x 250	22.20	100	120	240
48300CTB	4.8 x 300	22.20	100	110	220
48370CTB	4.8 x 370	22.20	100	90	180
48430CTB	4.8 x 430	22.20	100	75	150
76250CTB	7.6 x 250	54.40	100	60	240
76300CTB	7.6 x 300	54.40	100	50	200
76370CTB	7.6 x 370	54.40	100	40	160
76540CTB	7.6 x 540	54.40	100	20	80
90530CTB	9.0 x 530	79.40	100	20	80

ECT02

### Mixed Pack Cable Ties

Designed to bundle and secure wires, cables, hoses and much more.

- Tested in accordance with BS EN 62275



Product Code	Size (mm)	Colour	Cable Tie Qty (pcs)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>TUBE - 200 PCS</b>					
<b>Natural</b>					
CTMIX200	2.5 x 100	Natural	50	200	80
	2.5 x 100	Black	50		
	3.6 x 200	Natural	50		
	3.6 x 200	Black	50		

ECT04

<b>TUBE - 500 PCS</b>					
<b>Black</b>					
CTMIX500	2.5 x 100	Black	200	500	24
	3.6 x 140	Black	200		
	4.8 x 200	Black	100		
	4.8 x 200	Black	100		

ECT04

### Coloured Cable Ties

Yellow	Red	Green	Blue
--------	-----	-------	------



- Tested in accordance with BS EN 62275

Product Code	Size (mm)	Tensile Strength (kg)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BAG</b>				
48200CTMIX	4.8 x 200	22.20	200	75 ECT04

### Cable Tie Plug



A simple solution for attaching a cable tie to masonry or timber.

Substrate	Masonry	Timber
Hole Size (mm)	8.0	7.0
Min. Hole Depth (mm)	40	40

Product Code	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BAG</b>				
840CTP	8.0 x 40	100	85	170 ECT02

### Stainless Steel Cable Ties

#### A2 AUSTENITIC STAINLESS STEEL



- High tensile strength
- High temperature resistance (-80°C to +500°C)
- Conforms to BS 7671:2018

#### SUPERIOR CORROSION RESISTANCE

Product Code	Size (mm)	Tensile Strength (kg)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>PACK</b>					
46152CTSS	4.6 x 152	60.00	100	100	1800
46200CTSS	4.6 x 200	60.00	100	50	1600
46350CTSS	4.6 x 350	60.00	100	50	900
46500CTSS	4.6 x 500	60.00	100	40	640
79350CTSS	7.9 x 350	80.00	100	25	450 ECT03

### Cable Clips

#### Flat Cable Clip

Product Code	Colour	To Suit Cable Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BOX</b>				
225101	White	1.0	100	240 CCL01



#### Flat Twin & Earth Cable Clip

Product Code	Colour	To Suit Cable Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BOX</b>				
225987	Grey	1.5	100	160
225654	Grey	2.5	100	160
225321	Grey	4.0	100	120
225753	Grey	6.0	100	120
225159	Grey	10.0	100	60 CCL01

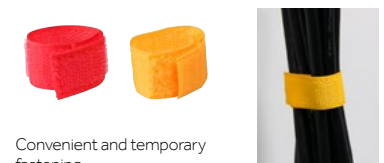


#### Round Cable Clip

Product Code	Colour	To Suit Cable Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BOX</b>				
225147	White	3.5	100	360
225258	White	4.5	100	360
225369	White	5.0	100	240
225951	White	6.0	100	240
225357	White	7.0	100	160
225222	White	9.0	100	120
225591	White	11.0	100	80
225607	White	14.0	100	60
225999	Black	7.0	100	160 CCL01



### Hook & Loop Straps



Convenient and temporary fastening.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>TIMPAC</b>			
HOOKLOOPP	130 x 20 approx.	10	10 PAK60

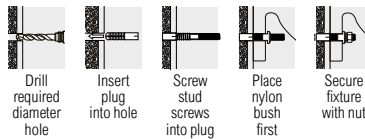
## Plumbing Accessories



### Basin Fixing Kits



Designed to securely mount washbasins to a variety of solid building materials. Countersunk nylon bushes designed to ensure no damage is done to the basin during installation. Can also be used into wood without nylon plugs.



Product Code	Item	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>TIMPAC LIGHT DUTY</b>				
LDBK	-	-	10	20
	Nylon Plugs	10.0 x 50	2	
	Stud Screws	M8 x 100	2	
	Nylon Brushes	M8	2	
	Washers	M8	2	
	Hex Full Nuts	M8	2	

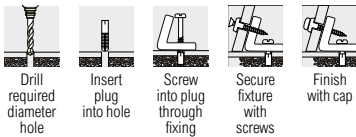
<b>HEAVY DUTY</b>				
HDBK	-	-	10	10
	Nylon Plugs	14.0 x 75	2	
	Stud Screws	M10 x 140	2	
	Nylon Brushes	M10	2	
	Washers	M10	2	
	Hex Full Nuts	M10	2	

SFK01

### Adjustable WC/Bidet Fixing Kit



Designed to fix WC pan/bidets to a variety of solid building materials. Fully adjustable for a quick easy installation. Countersunk nylon bushes designed to ensure no damage is done to the fixture during installation.



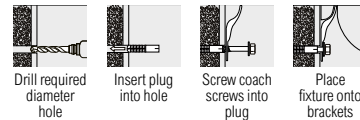
Product Code	Item	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>TIMPAC</b>				
WCBK	-	-	14	10
	Nylon Brackets	-	2	
	Nylon Plugs	10.0 x 50	2	
	Coach Screws	6.0 x 70	2	
	Nylon Bushes	5	2	
	Washers	M6	2	
	Screws	4.5 x 40	2	
	Cover Caps	18	2	

SFK01

### Cloakroom Basin Fixing Kit



Designed to fix cloakroom basins to a variety of solid building materials. Can also be used into wood without nylon plugs.



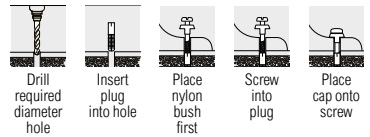
Product Code	Item	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>TIMPAC</b>				
CBK	-	-	8	20
	Basin Brackets	-	2	
	Nylon Plugs	10.0 x 50	2	
	Coach Screws	7.0 x 60	2	
	Washers	M7	2	

SFK01

### Pan/Bidet Fixing Kit



Designed for floor fixing pan/bidets into a variety of solid building materials. Countersunk nylon bushes designed to ensure no damage is done to the fixture during installation. Flat caps for a concealed finish. Can also be used into wood without nylon plugs.



Product Code	Colour	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>TIMPAC</b>			
PBK	White	2	20
PBKCH	Chrome	2	20

SFK01

Item	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)
<b>CONTENTS</b>		
Nylon Plugs	10.0 x 50	2
Coach Screws	6.0 x 80	2
Nylon Bushes	6	2
Cover Caps	18	2

### Plugs & Chains



Replacement plugs and chains for baths and sinks. (Sold separately)

Product Code	Item	Size (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>TIMPAC</b>				
BATHPLUG112P	Plug	1 1/2	2	10
BATHPLUG134P	Plug	1 3/4	2	10
CSCHAIN12P	Chain	12	2	10
CSCHAIN18P	Chain	18	2	10

PAK56

### Rad-Seal Radiator Pipe Guide & Seal



Radiator pipework installation aid and solution to eliminate potential air leakage and heat loss at vulnerable pipework entry points.



Product Code	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)
<b>PACK</b>		
LOC1115	140	2

RDS01

### Radiator Key

Solid Brass



Solid brass radiator key for the bleeding of central heating radiators to remove trapped air.

Product Code	Material	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>TIMPAC</b>			
725741	Solid Brass	2	10

PAK59

## Pipe Fittings



### Couplers



Used to connect two pieces of MDPE pipe. Both pipes should be the same diameter.

Product Code	To Suit Pipe Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BAG</b>			
733012	20 x 20	1	15
733100	25 x 25	1	15

PPF01

### Male Adaptors



Used to connect MDPE pipe to a female BSP threaded fitting.

Product Code	To Suit Pipe Size (mm x inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BAG</b>			
733155	20mm x 1/2"	1	25
733166	25mm x 3/4"	1	20
733177	32mm x 1"	1	10

PPF01

### Female Adaptors



Used to connect MDPE pipe to a male BSP threaded fitting.

Product Code	To Suit Pipe Size (mm x inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BAG</b>			
733188	20mm x 1/2"	1	25
733199	25mm x 3/4"	1	20
733200	32mm x 1"	1	10

PPF01

### Copper Adaptors



Provides a connection from MDPE pipe to standard copper pipework.

Product Code	To Suit Pipe Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BAG</b>			
733300	20 x 15	1	10
733311	25 x 15	1	20
733322	25 x 22	1	10

PPF01

### Reducing Sets



Used to connect two pieces of MDPE pipe of different diameters.

Product Code	To Suit Pipe Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BAG</b>			
733333	25 x 20	1	15
733344	32 x 20	1	10
733355	32 x 25	1	10

PPF01

### Imp/Metric Couplers



Allows the connection of metric MDPE pipe to old imperial sized black pipes.

Product Code	To Suit Pipe Size (inch x mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BAG</b>			
733277	1/2" x 20mm	1	10

PPF01

### End Plugs



Provides a secure and sometimes temporary end to a pipework system.

Product Code	To Suit Pipe Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BAG</b>			
733122	20	1	20
733133	25	1	20
733144	32	1	10

PPF01

### 90 Degree Elbows



Used to change the direction of pipework in a system by 90 degrees. Pipes should be the same diameter.

Product Code	To Suit Pipe Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BAG</b>			
733244	20 x 20	1	20
733266	32 x 32	1	5

PPF01

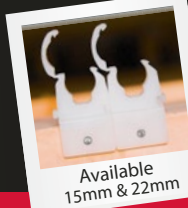
# Talon®

More Than Just A Pipe Clip

## Introducing EZ JOIST CLIP

Watch Our Video [talon.co.uk/ez-joist-clip](http://talon.co.uk/ez-joist-clip)MADE IN  
BRITAIN

Safer

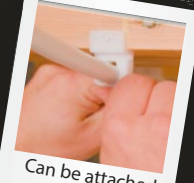
Available  
15mm & 22mm

Quicker



Attach side-on

Easier

Can be attached  
upside down



[talon.co.uk](http://talon.co.uk)

## Pipe Clips



### Single Open Pipe Clips



The single open clip provides a strong and reliable snap fit pipe fixing.

Product Code	Clip Type	To Suit Pipe Size (mm)	To Fit Screw Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BAG</b>					
OPS15	Single	15.0	3.5 - 4.5	50	20
OPS22	Single	22.0	3.5 - 4.5	50	20
OPS28	Single	28.0	3.5 - 4.5	50	20
TALTSP1	Spacer	N/A	3.5 - 4.5	100	10

PPC01

### MDPE Pipe Clips



The single hinged clip is available in sizes to fit MDPE pipe and in blue to match the pipe colour.

Product Code	Clip Type	To Suit Pipe Size (mm)	To Fit Screw Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BAG</b>					
TMS20	Single	19.0 - 21.0	3.5 - 4.5	10	100
TMS25	Single	25.0 - 27.4	3.5 - 4.5	10	50
TMS35	Single	31.8 - 35.0	3.5 - 5.0	10	50
TALTSP1	Spacer	N/A	3.5 - 4.5	100	10

PPC01

## Quick Lock Pipe Clips



### Single Quick Lock Pipe Clip

Designed to withstand repeated opening and closing offering 360° degree pipe retention. Secure grip and complete security when pipe is in place with the snap tight locking top. The high stand-off allows for lagging and heat circulation.



### Quick Lock Spacer

Used with the single quick lock pipe clips. It allows a greater stand-off where site conditions apply or where thicker lagging is used.

- 15mm Height



### Double Quick Lock Pipe Clip

Double robust clips designed to withstand repeated opening and closing where needed. 360° pipe retention.

Product Code	Clip Type	To Suit Pipe Size (mm)	To Fit Screw Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BAG</b>					
QS15	Single	15.0	3.5 - 4.5	50	20
QS22	Single	22.0	3.5 - 4.5	50	20
QS28	Single	28.0	3.5 - 4.5	50	10
QSP1	Single Spacer	N/A	3.5 - 4.5	50	30
QD15	Double	15.0	3.5 - 4.5	50	10
QD22	Double	22.0	3.5 - 4.5	50	5

PPC01

## Hinged Pipe Clips



### Single Hinged Pipe Clip

This high quality polypropylene clip offers a secure 360° fixing. All sizes can be connected together to allow for equal pipe spacing. Available in a range of different colours for identifying pipework.



### Interlocking Clip Spacer

This universal spacer fits to the base of all Talon hinged, MDPE and snap-in open clips, adding 13mm clearance from the fixing surface.



### Double Hinged Pipe Clip

Double Clips are easy to fit requiring only a single central screw fixing.

Product Code	Clip Type	Colour	To Suit Pipe Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BAG</b>					
TALTS15	Single	White	15	100	10
TALTS15BLU	Single	Blue	15	100	10
TALTS15BLU20	Single	Blue	15	20	N/A
TALTS15RED	Single	Red	15	100	10
TALTS15RED20	Single	Red	15	20	N/A
TALTS22	Single	White	22	100	10
TALTS22BLU	Single	Blue	22	100	N/A
TALTS22BLU20	Single	Blue	22	20	N/A
TALTS22RED	Single	Red	22	100	10
TALTS22RED20	Single	Red	22	20	N/A
TALTD15	Double	White	15	50	10
TALTD22	Double	White	22	50	10
TALTSP1	Spacer	White	N/A	100	10

PPC01

## EZ Joist Clips



EZ Joist Clips offer a safe, quick and easy install for pipes in hard to reach places such as overhead and in between joists. Manufactured in the UK using high-quality polypropylene. All sizes of the EZ Joist Clip can be connected together via the dovetail to allow for equal pipe spacing.



Product Code	To Suit Pipe Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)
<b>BAG</b>		
TALEZ15	15.0	100
TALEZ1525	15.0	25
TALEZ22	22.0	100
TALEZ2225	22.0	25

PPC01



## Nail In Pipe Clips

Manufactured from premium grade polypropylene features a high quality zinc plated hardened and tempered nail, suitable for all types of masonry.

- Available in red for marking hot water pipework.



Product Code	Colour	To Suit Pipe Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)
<b>BAG</b>			
NCW10	White	10	50
NCW15	White	15	50
NCW22	White	22	50
TALNCH15	Red	15	100
TALNCH1520	Red	15	20
TALNCH22	Red	22	100
TALNCH2220	Red	22	20

PPC01

## Snappit Kits

Snappit is a rigid pipe finish product that is great for covering unsightly, visible, copper pipework. It is the best, mess-free, alternative to paint - saving time and improving appearance.



Product Code	Colour	To Suit Pipe Size (mm)	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)
<b>BOX - KIT</b>				
TALACSNA	Anthracite Grey	15	15 x 200	2
TALACSNB	Black	15	15 x 200	2
TALACSNC	Chrome	15	15 x 200	2
TALACSNN	White	15	15 x 200	2
<b>BAG - KIT</b>				
TALACSNRG	Rose Gold	15	15 x 200	2

PPC01

## Pipe Collars

Specifically designed for soil and most boiler vent pipes, the 110mm pipe collar is available in other colours to suit application.

- For 110mm pipes



Product Code	Colour	To Suit Pipe Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)
<b>BAG</b>			
TALPC110BL	Black	110	1
TALPC110C	Chrome	110	1
TALPC110GR	Grey	110	1
TALPC110WH	White	110	1

PPC01

Pipe collars to conceal unsightly incisions through floors and walls. Ideal for new or retrofit application. Available in a wide range of sizes to fit various pipe sizes. Manufactured from high-grade polypropylene.



Product Code	Colour	To Suit Pipe Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)
<b>BAG</b>			
TALPC1010	White	10	10
TALPC1510	White	15	10
TALPC2210	White	22	10
TALPC2810	White	28	10
TALPC3510	White	35	5
TALPC4210	White	42	5
TALPCC1010	Chrome	10	10
TALPCC1510	Chrome	15	10
TALPCC2210	Chrome	22	10
TALPCC2810	Chrome	28	10

PPC01

## Intumescent Pipe Collars & Wraps

- 4 hour fire rating in vertical & horizontal applications
- Tested to BS EN 1366-3, BS476 part 20



See  
page  
**270**

## Hose Clips

### Hose Clips

Zinc A2 Stainless Steel



Worm drive hose clips with a 7mm slotted hex.

- Manufactured to BS 5315-1991

Product Code	Hose Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>PACK</b>			
<b>Zinc</b>			
HC9512P	9.5-12	4	10
HC1116P	11-16	4	10
HC1320P	13-20	4	10
HC1825P	18-25	4	10
HC2230P	22-30	4	10
HC2535P	25-35	4	10
PAK32			
<b>BAG</b>			
<b>Zinc</b>			
HC9512	9.5-12	10	100
HC1116	11-16	10	100
HC1320	13-20	10	100
HC1622	16-22	10	100
HC1825	18-25	10	100
HC2230	22-30	10	50
HC2535	25-35	10	50
HC3040	30-40	10	50
HC3550	35-50	10	50
HC4055	40-55	10	20
HC4560	45-60	10	20
HC5570	55-70	10	20
HC6080	60-80	10	20
HC7090	70-90	10	20
HC90120	90-120	10	10
HC110140	110-140	10	10
PPC01			
<b>Stainless Steel</b>			
HC9512SS	9.5-12	10	100
HC1116SS	11-16	10	100
HC1320SS	13-20	10	100
HC1825SS	18-25	10	100
HC2230SS	22-30	10	50
HC2535SS	25-35	10	50
HC3550SS	35-50	10	50
HC4560SS	45-60	10	20
HC5570SS	55-70	10	20
HC7090SS	70-90	10	20
HC90120SS	90-120	10	10
HC110140SS	110-140	10	10
PPC01			

### Mixed Hose Clips

Zinc



Mixed bag containing the 8 most popular sizes. Zinc plated carbon steel worm drive hose clips with a 7mm slotted hex.



Product Code	Hose Size (mm)	Clip Qty (pcs)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BAG</b>				
HCMIX	-	-	50	6
	11-16	10		
	13-20	10		
	18-25	10		
	22-30	10		
	25-35	4		
	35-50	2		
	60-80	2		
	110-140	2		
PPC01				

## Jubilee Clips

### Jubilee Clips



The original Jubilee Clip, the product that started it all! For the vast majority of applications this sturdy worm drive hose clip is more than suitable. Continuously threaded band enabling extra flexibility when adjusting the clip to the correct size. The smooth inside profile of the band and rolled edges give protection for all types of hoses including soft hoses made from rubber or silicone.

Product Code	Hose Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)
<b>BOX</b>		
<b>Zinc Protected Mild Steel</b>		
JUB000MS	9.5-12	10
JUBM00MS	11-16	10
JUB00MS	13-20	10
JUB0MS	16-22	10
JUB0XMS	18-25	10
JUB1AMS	22-30	10
JUB1XMS	30-40	10
JUB1MMS	32-45	10
JUB2AMS	35-50	10
JUB2MS	40-55	10
JUB2XMS	45-60	10
JUB3MS	55-70	10
JUB01		
<b>BAG</b>		
<b>Zinc Protected Mild Steel</b>		
JUB1MS	25-35	10
JUB3XMS	60-80	10
JUB4MS	70-90	10
JUB4XMS	85-100	10
JUB5MS	90-120	10
JUB6MS	110-140	5
JUB6XMS	120-150	5
JUB7MS	135-165	5
JUB75MS	158-190	5
JUB85MS	184-216	5
JUB125MS	286-318	5
JUB01		

<b>304 Stainless Steel</b>		
JUB000SS	9.5-12	10
JUBM00SS	11-16	10
JUB00SS	13-20	10
JUB0SS	16-22	10
JUB0XSS	18-25	10
JUB1ASS	22-30	10
JUB1SS	25-35	10
JUB1XSS	30-40	10
JUB2ASS	35-50	10
JUB3SS	55-70	10
JUB02		

### Bandings

#### Multiband



Multiband is a self assembly endless banding or screw band system, which allows the user to cut the band to the desired length.

Used in areas such as heating, ventilation and air conditioning (HVAC), sign fixing, conduit and cable retention and lagging, this product is very versatile.

A number of screw and housing designs are available to suit any application.

Available as a zinc protected mild steel or 304 stainless steel clamp.

Product Code	Size W x L (mm x m)	Pack Qty (pcs)
<b>BAG</b>		
<b>Zinc Protected Mild Steel</b>		
JUBMB1701	11 x 10	1
JUBMB1702	11 x 30	1
JUB07		

## Housing & Screws

11mm width Multiband housing and screws in boxes of 25.



Product Code	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)
<b>BAG</b>		
<b>Zinc Protected Mild Steel</b>		
JUBMB1704	11	25
JUB07		

Jubilee Packs & Tools

Flexidriver Tool

The invaluable Flexidriver with flexible shaft has been designed to reach all those awkward places.



Product Code	Socket Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)
BAG		
JUBFLX	7	1 JUB12

Clipdriver Tool

Clipdriver has a rigid shaft and is available in the length of 95mm.



Product Code	Socket Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)
BAG		
JUBCDR95	7	1 JUB12

Multiband Handy Packs

Multiband Handy Pack contains 11mm banding and standard housings & screws for your convenience.

- 10m Length



Product Code	Size W x L (mm x m)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG			
Zinc Protected Mild Steel			
JUBMB1708	11 x 10	1	15 JUB07

Power tool Accessories

- Masonry Drill Bits
- TCT Multi-Purpose Drill Bits
- Ceramic, Tile & Glass Drill Bits
- Wood Auger Bits
- High Performance Impact & Deep Cut Auger Bits
- Speed Augers

From page 116



## Assorted Trays

Comprehensive range of problem solving handy mixed sets. Offering a wide variety of commonly used items designed to cover the majority of small jobs that need a quick-fix. Packaged in robust trays that can be securely clipped shut, ready for the next task.



### Mixed Screws, Plugs & Drill Bits

Zinc Yellow A2 Aust. SS



Countersunk woodscrews with nylon plugs for fixing to masonry. 6mm or 8mm masonry drill bit included.

Item	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Qty (pcs)
<b>CONTENTS (251 PCS)</b>			
Woodscrews	3.5 x 25	PZ2	50
Woodscrews	4.0 x 25	PZ2	30
Woodscrews	4.0 x 30	PZ2	25
Woodscrews	4.0 x 40	PZ2	25
Woodscrews	5.0 x 40	PZ2	15
Woodscrews	5.0 x 50	PZ2	15
Woodscrews	5.0 x 80	PZ2	15
Nylon Plugs	6.0 x 30	-	75
Masonry Drill Bit	6.0 x 100	-	1

<b>CONTENTS (91 PCS)</b>			
Woodscrews	5.0 x 40	PZ2	15
Woodscrews	5.0 x 50	PZ2	15
Woodscrews	5.0 x 80	PZ2	15
Woodscrews	6.0 x 90	PZ2	15
Woodscrews	6.0 x 100	PZ2	10
Nylon Plugs	8.0 x 40	-	20
Masonry Drill Bit	8.0 x 100	-	1

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>TRAY Zinc</b>		
TRAY240	251	15
TRAY300	91	15
<b>Yellow</b>		
TRAY260	251	15
TRAY320	91	15
<b>A2 Stainless Steel</b>		
TRAY280	251	15
TRAY340	91	15

TRY02

### Mixed Woodscrews

Zinc Yellow A2 Aust. SS



Countersunk woodscrews used in various types of timber and manmade boards.

Item	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Qty (pcs)
<b>CONTENTS (340 PCS)</b>			
Woodscrews	3.5 x 15	PZ2	100
Woodscrews	3.5 x 25	PZ2	50
Woodscrews	4.0 x 20	PZ2	40
Woodscrews	4.0 x 25	PZ2	35
Woodscrews	4.0 x 30	PZ2	30
Woodscrews	4.0 x 40	PZ2	25
Woodscrews	5.0 x 50	PZ2	25
Woodscrews	5.0 x 70	PZ2	20
Woodscrews	5.0 x 80	PZ2	15

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>TRAY Zinc</b>		
TRAY370	340	15
<b>Yellow</b>		
TRAY360	340	15
<b>304 Stainless Steel</b>		
TRAY380	340	15

TRY02

### Mixed Nails

Bright Galvanised



Galvanised and bright steel nails for internal and exterior applications.

Item	Finish	Size (mm)	Qty (pcs)
<b>CONTENTS (300 PCS)</b>			
Clout	Galvanised	20 x 3.00	30
Clout	Galvanised	25 x 3.00	20
Presser Point Staples	Galvanised	25 x 2.00	60
Annular Ringshank	Bright	25 x 2.65	50
Annular Ringshank	Bright	30 x 3.26	30
Annular Ringshank	Bright	40 x 3.26	30
Round Wire	Bright	50 x 2.65	40
Round Wire	Bright	65 x 3.35	20
Round Wire	Bright	75 x 3.75	20

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>TRAY</b>		
TRAY660	300	15

TRY02

### Mixed Self-Tapping Screws

Zinc



Zinc plated self-tapping screws.

Three different head types for a wide range of metal to metal applications. Please note a pre-drilled hole is required.

Head Type	Size (imp.)	Driver Bit Size	Qty (pcs)
<b>CONTENTS (475 PCS)</b>			
Pan Head	6 x 1/2	PZ2	80
Pan Head	6 x 3/4	PZ2	55
Pan Head	8 x 1/2	PZ2	45
Pan Head	8 x 3/4	PZ2	45
Pan Head	8 x 1	PZ2	35
Pan Head	8 x 1	PZ2	25
Countersunk	8 x 3/4	PZ2	40
Countersunk	8 x 1	PZ2	30
Countersunk	10 x 1 1/4	PZ2	25
Flange Head	8 x 1/2	PZ2	45
Flange Head	8 x 1	PZ2	30
Flange Head	8 x 1	PZ2	20

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>TRAY</b>		
TRAY440	475	15

TRY02

### Mixed Pins & Nails

Bright



Bright nails and pins for a wide range of internal applications.

Item	Size (mm)	Qty (pcs)
<b>CONTENTS (495 PCS)</b>		
Panel Pins	25 x 1.60	130
Panel Pins	30 x 1.60	100
Panel Pins	40 x 2.00	50
Panel Pins	50 x 2.00	50
Oval Nails	40	30
Oval Nails	50	40
Oval Nails	65	30
Round Wire Nails	50 x 2.65	40
Round Wire Nails	65 x 3.35	25

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>TRAY</b>		
TRAY680	495	15

TRY02

## Mixed Set Screws, Nuts & Washers

Zinc

A2 Aust. SS



Hex headed set screws with conforming nuts and washers.

Item	Size (mm)	Qty (pcs)
<b>CONTENTS - 199 PIECES</b>		
Set Screw (DIN 933)	6.0 x 16	20
Set Screw (DIN 933)	6.0 x 25	15
Set Screw (DIN 933)	8.0 x 25	10
Set Screw (DIN 933)	8.0 x 35	4
Set Screw (DIN 933)	10.0 x 40	3
Set Screw (DIN 933)	10.0 x 50	4
Hex Nut (DIN934)	M6	40
Hex Nut (DIN934)	M8	15
Hex Nut (DIN934)	M10	8
Form A Washer (DIN125)	M6	40
Form A Washer (DIN125)	M8	20
Form A Washer (DIN125)	M10	20

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>TRAY</b>		
<b>Zinc</b>		
TRAY620	199	15
<b>304 Stainless Steel</b>		
TRAY640	199	15

TRY02

## Mixed Nuts

Zinc



Zinc plated and clear passivated nuts. Contains four commonly used types of nut to suit a wide range of applications.

Item	Size (mm)	Qty (pcs)
<b>CONTENTS - 243 PIECES</b>		
Hex (DIN 934)	M4	70
Hex (DIN 934)	M6	50
Hex (DIN 934)	M8	20
Hex (DIN 934)	M10	10
Hex (DIN 934)	M12	8
T Nylon (DIN 985)	M6	30
T Nylon (DIN 985)	M8	15
T Nylon (DIN 985)	M10	8
Wing	M6	15
Wing	M8	10
Connector (DIN 6334)	M8	5
Connector (DIN 6334)	M10	2

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>TRAY</b>		
TRAY540	243	15

TRY02

## Mixed Washers

Zinc



Three types of washer to suit a wide range of applications.

Item	Size (mm)	Qty (pcs)
<b>CONTENTS - 291 PIECES</b>		
Form A (DIN 125)	M4	40
Form A (DIN 125)	M6	40
Form A (DIN 125)	M8	20
Form A (DIN 125)	M10	30
Form A (DIN 125)	M12	15
Form A (DIN 125)	M14	10
Form A (DIN 125)	M16	8
Penny / Repair	M6 x 25	15
Penny / Repair	M8 x 25	20
Penny / Repair	M8 x 40	4
Penny / Repair	M10 x 25	20
Penny / Repair	M10 x 40	4
Spring - DIN7980	M6	20
Spring - DIN7980	M8	20
Spring - DIN7980	M10	25

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>TRAY</b>		
TRAY580	291	15

TRY02

## Mixed Machine Screws

Zinc



Used in pre-tapped holes or used with conforming nuts in through-holes.

Head Type	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Qty (pcs)
<b>CONTENTS - 320 PIECES</b>			
Pan (DIN7985)	M4 x 30	PZ2	25
Pan (DIN7985)	M4 x 40	PZ2	20
Pan (DIN7985)	M5 x 30	PZ2	15
Pan (DIN7985)	M3 x 12	PZ2	80
Pan (DIN7985)	M3 x 20	PZ2	50
Pan (DIN7985)	M4 x 20	PZ2	30
Countersunk (DIN965)	M5 x 40	PZ2	12
Countersunk (DIN965)	M5 x 50	PZ2	10
Countersunk (DIN965)	M6 x 50	PZ3	8
Flange	M3 x 20	PZ2	40
Flange	M4 x 30	PZ2	15
Flange	M4 x 40	PZ2	15

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>TRAY</b>		
TRAY500	320	15

TRY02

## Mixed Tap Repair Washers

Rubber

Fibre



Flat, dome, flex and fibre washers for repairing taps of various sizes.

Item	Material	Size (imp.)	Qty (pcs)
<b>CONTENTS - 159 PIECES</b>			
Flat Tap	Rubber	3/8	15
Flat Tap	Rubber	1/2	12
Flat Tap	Rubber	5/8	5
Flat Tap	Rubber	3/4	6
Dome	Rubber	1/2	12
Dome	Rubber	3/4	4
Delta	Rubber	1/2	15
Delta	Rubber	3/4	10
Tanto Flex	Rubber	1/2	10
Tanto Flex	Rubber	3/4	10
Fibre	Fibre	1/2	30
Fibre	Fibre	3/4	30

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>TRAY</b>		
TRAY980	159	15

TRY02

## Mixed Plasterboard Fixings

Zinc

Yellow



Plasterboard anchors and fixings designed for both light and heavy duty applications.

**Note:** Speed plug screws are pan head and woodscrews are countersunk head.

Item	Finish	Recess Type	Size (mm)	Qty (pcs)
<b>CONTENTS - 102 PIECES</b>				
Metal Cavity Anchors	Zinc	Combi	M5 x 37	10
Metal Cavity Anchors	Zinc	Combi	M5 x 52	6
Metal Cavity Anchors	Zinc	Combi	M5 x 65	6
Metal Speed Plugs	Zinc	Cross	31.5	18
Metal Speed Plug Screws	Zinc	Combi	4.5 x 30	22
Woodscrews	Yellow	Pozi	4.0 x 40	20
Multi-Purpose Plugs	Grey	-	M6 x 35	20

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>TRAY</b>		
TRAY520	102	15

TRY02



## Mixed Hooks &amp; Eyes

## Zinc

## Electro Brass



PVC coated, zinc and brass plated, hooks and eyes. Nylon plugs included for applications where fixing to masonry is required.

Item	Finish/Colour	Size (mm)	Qty (pcs)
<b>CONTENTS - 133 PIECES</b>			
Round Cup Hooks	Zinc / White	25	12
Round Cup Hooks	Zinc / White	32	10
Round Cup Hooks	Zinc / White	38	6
Round Cup Hooks	Zinc / White	48	5
Round Cup Hooks	Electro Brass	25	12
Round Cup Hooks	Electro Brass	38	6
L Hooks	Electro Brass	25	12
L Hooks	Electro Brass	38	10
Screw Eyes	Zinc	37	5
Nylon Plugs	Grey	5.0 x 25	35
Nylon Plugs	Grey	6.0 x 30	20

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>TRAY</b>		
TRAY700	133	15 TRY02

## Mixed Picture Hanging Kit

## Zinc

## Electro Brass



Brass plated picture plates, hangers, D-rings, picture nails, sawtooth brackets and hooks. Nylon line and steel hanging wire included.

Item	Finish/Material	Size (mm)	Qty (pcs)
<b>CONTENTS - 179 PIECES</b>			
3m Nylon Rope	Nylon	300	1
3m Steel Wire	Steel	300	1
Plastic Hanger	White	31 x 16	6
Picture Plates	Electro Brass	38 x 38	6
Picture Nails	Electro Brass	1.60 x 30	80
D-Rings	Electro Brass	10	6
D-Rings	Electro Brass	15	4
Single Picture Hooks	Electro Brass	25 x 5	25
Single Picture Hooks	Electro Brass	36 x 6	20
Double Picture Hooks	Electro Brass	25 x 32	10
Sawtooth Hanger	Electro Brass	42	2
Round Cup Hooks	Electro Brass	37	6
Round Cup Hooks	Electro Brass	49	12

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>TRAY</b>		
TRAY720	179	15 TRY02

## Mixed Cable Clips

## Mixed Colours



Nail in cable clips including twin and earth (T&E), flat cable clips, round cable clips and bell wire clips.

Item	Colour	Size (mm)	Qty (pcs)
<b>CONTENTS - 290 PIECES</b>			
T&E Flat Cable	Grey	1.0	20
T&E Flat Cable	Grey	1.5	30
T&E Flat Cable	Grey	2.5	30
T&E Flat Cable	Grey	6.0	20
Round Cable	White	7	45
Round Cable	Black	7	45
Bell Wire	White	-	100

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>TRAY</b>		
TRAY780	290	15 TRY02

## Mixed Hose Clips

## Steel



Zinc plated carbon steel, worm drive hose clips with 7mm slotted hex head screws.

Size (mm)	Qty (pcs)
<b>CONTENTS - 25 PIECES</b>	
11 - 16	8
16 - 22	6
18 - 25	4
22 - 30	2
25 - 35	2
30 - 40	3

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>TRAY</b>		
TRAY970	25	15 TRY02

## Mixed Key Tags

## Mixed Colours



A multi-coloured selection of key tags with removable card inserts for easy colour coding of keys for identification.

Colour	Qty (pcs)
<b>CONTENTS - 48 PIECES</b>	
Blue	8
Green	8
Yellow	8
Red	8
White	8
Black	8

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>TRAY</b>		
TRAY800	48	15 TRY02

# Masonry & Cavity Fixings



## Cavity Fixings

Corefix	79
Zip-Fix	80
Stella-Fix	81
Spring Toggles	82
Metal Cavity Anchors	82
Speed Plugs	82
Hammer-In Fixings	83

## Masonry & Insulation Fixings

Plastic, Nylon & Metal Plugs	83-84
Express Nails	85
Wirehangers	85
Ceiling Anchors & Brackets	85
Ziel-Plast Insulation Fixings	86-87
Metal Insulation Fixings	88
Plastic Insulation Fixings	88
Discs & Covers	88

## Concrete & Masonry Fixings

Zamac Nail In Anchors	89
Nylon Fixings	89
Masonry Screws	90
Concrete Screws	91-92
Masonry Bolts	93-94
Throughbolts	95
Drop In Anchors	95
Shield Anchors	96
Forged Hooks & Eyes	97
Chemical Anchor Studs	97

## Chemical Resin & Accessories

Chemical Resin	98
Applicator Guns	99
Accessories	99



# Anchors & Fixings

## Quick Reference Guide

Corefix	
Zip-Fix	
Stella-Fix	
Spring Toggles	
Metal Cavity Anchors	
Speed Plugs	
Hammer-In Fixings	
Plastic Plugs	
Plugs & Coach Screws	
Nylon Universal Plugs	
Metal Expansion Plug	
Express Nails	
Wirehangers	
Ceiling Anchors	
Insulation Fixings	
Nail in Anchors	
Nylon Hammer Fixings	
Nylon Frame Fixings	
Masonry Screws	
Concrete Screws	
Masonry Bolts	
Throughbolts	
Drop-In Anchors	
Shield Anchors	
Chemical Studs	
Resin	

Concrete	Concrete (Hollow)	Fletton Brick	Solid Cheshire Clay Brick	Class 'B' Engineering Brick	Dense Solid Concrete Block	Stone	Plasterboard	Wood Panel
Concrete	Concrete	Masonry	Masonry	Masonry	Masonry	Masonry	Panel	Panel
							✓	
	✓						✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	✓						✓	✓
							✓	✓
							✓	
✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		

### Recommended Tensile Loads

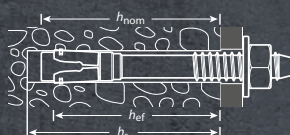
Recommended loads quoted by TIMCO are the maximum loads that may be applied in the base material as quoted. Applied loads (unfactored loads) may not exceed these values. (In BS 8539:2012 code of practice for the selection and installation of post-installed anchors in concrete and masonry, recommended loads are referred to as recommended resistances and applied loads as characteristic actions.)

TIMCO determines recommended loads from results achieved in their testing facility. Recommended loads are determined from the Characteristic Load ( $x - k_s$ ) divided by a safety factor.

Recommended loads depend on anchors being correctly installed, as per the provided installation instructions, in material of at least the quoted strength and to at least the quoted embedment depth. Recommended loads for masonry are guide values only.

### Embedment depths & hole depths

Where embedment depths are quoted in this brochure they refer to the "Nominal embedment depth" of the anchor in the hole, referred to in BS 8539:2012, with the notation.



The minimum hole depth is measured to the shoulder of the drill bit,  $h_o$ , as per BS 8539, and is valid for the maximum fixture thickness. When using throughbolts, Multi-Fix bolts, shield anchors, nylon frame and nylon hammer fixings, the hole depth should be increased pro rata for thinner fixtures.

### Edge distance & centre spacings

In this brochure the dimensions shown under these headings are the distances for which the full recommended load as quoted here may be used (BS 8539 references are: Edge distance,  $c_{cr}$ , and Centre spacing,  $s_{cr}$ ).

For some products closer edge and centre spacings may be used with reduced loads, refer to our Technical Department for details.



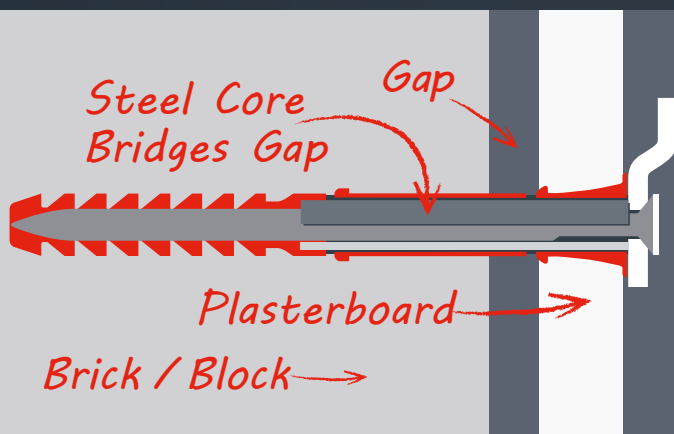
# TIMCO

# COREFIX

## Dot & Dab Wall Fixing Solved!

✓ Lightweight/thermal blockwork

✓ All types of brick & blockwork



**COREFIX** is suitable for mounting TVs, radiators and cabinets onto Dot & Dab walls, plasterboard over all types of brick and blockwork.



TV Brackets

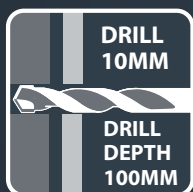


Radiators

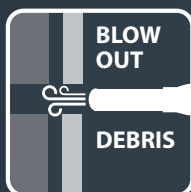


Cabinets

### INSTALL IN JUST 5 EASY STEPS!



1. Drill hole to required depth using 10mm masonry drill bit. Turn off hammer drill for aerated blocks.



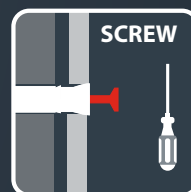
2. Blow to ensure all debris and dust has been removed from the hole.



3. Gently tap plug into place until flange contacts the plasterboard.



4. Then tap metal core into place.



5. Screw fixture to the wall with supplied screw.

## COREFIX 100

5.0 x 100mm Screw  
Max Fixture Thickness - 10mm

Available in:

**Box of 24**  
Code: CFX024T

**Box of 4**  
Code: CFX004T

**Box of 6**  
(Drill bit included)  
Code: CFX006RVT

## COREFIX 120

5.0 x 120mm Screw  
Max Fixture Thickness - 30mm

Available in:

**Box of 24**  
Code: CFX024PT

**Box of 4**  
Code: CFX004PT



Timber Battens



Shelves



Warning: Always check for cables and pipes before drilling and use suitable protective equipment.

# ZIP-FIX<sup>®</sup>

## CAVITY FIXING

## RAPID INSTALLATION

Heavy duty cavity wall anchor for use in **plasterboards**, most **hollow concrete blocks**, **cavity walls** and **ceilings**.

Pack includes both **40mm** and **60mm** screws for a wider variety of fixture thicknesses.

PERFECT  
FOR  
FITTING



TV Brackets



Radiators



Cabinets

### WEIGHTS & MATERIALS



**30  
KG**  
**DRYWALL /  
PLASTERBOARD**

12.5mm Thickness



**47  
KG**  
**DOUBLE  
BOARD**

25mm Thickness



**56  
KG**  
**DENSE  
BOARD**

15mm Thickness



**Up To  
60  
KG**  
**HOLLOW  
BLOCK**

### TECHNICAL DATA

Substrate	Plasterboard 12.5mm Thickness	25mm Double Board	15mm Dense Board	Block
Thread Ø (mm)	M6	M6	M6	M6
Drill Hole Ø (mm)	13	13	13	13
Rec. Tensile Load (kN)	0.30	0.47	0.56	0.60
Max Rec. Load (kg)	30	47	56	60

Product Code	Screw Lengths (mm)	Thread Ø (mm)	FCH Ø (mm)	MFT (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
-----------------	--------------------------	------------------	------------------	-------------	----------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

#### BOX

ZIP650	40 and 60	M6	6	45	50	8	192
--------	-----------	----	---	----	----	---	-----

ANC03

#### BAG

ZIP6	40 and 60	M6	6	45	10	42	1260
------	-----------	----	---	----	----	----	------

FCH = FIXTURE CLEARANCE HOLE. MFT = MAX. FIXTURE THICKNESS

ANC03



Drill a 13mm hole in the substrate. 50mm cavity clearance required behind substrate.



Ensuring the thumb tab faces upwards, insert the metal toggle through the hole, so it pivots down behind the substrate.



Zip the nylon collar towards the wall so the collar sits into the drilled hole. Then snap off the nylon arms.



Insert a M6 screw through the fixture and into the threaded part of Zip-Fix and tighten until secure.



# STELLA-FIX

## UNIVERSAL ANCHOR

**EASY INSTALLATION, JUST PUSH & FIX**

A highly effective universal anchor for fixing heavy loads to plasterboard, cavities and solid materials.

### TECHNICAL DATA

Substrate	Plasterboard 12.5mm Thickness	Dense board 15mm Thickness	Double board 25mm Thickness
Anchor Type	Red	Red	Black
Anchor Length (mm)	49	49	59
Drill Hole Ø (mm)	10	10	10
Rec. Tensile Load (kN)	0.33	0.41	0.48
Max Rec. Load (kg)	33	41	48

### WEIGHTS & MATERIALS

**33  
KG**  
**DRYWALL /  
PLASTERBOARD**  
25mm Thickness

**41  
KG**  
**DENSE  
BOARD**  
25mm Thickness

**Up To  
48  
KG**  
**DOUBLE  
BOARD**  
15mm Thickness

### PERFECT FOR FITTING



Product Code	Screw Size (mm)	Plug Length (mm)	Board Thickness (mm)	MFT (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX</b>							
<b>RED FIXING</b>							
STRED55	M5 x 55	49	3 - 18	15	25	10	1200
STRED80	M5 x 80	49	3 - 18	40	25	10	800
<b>BLACK FIXING</b>							
STBLACK65	M5 x 65	59	18 - 30	12	25	10	1200
STBLACK90	M5 x 90	59	18 - 30	38	25	10	800

MFT = MAX FIXTURE THICKNESS

ANC04



Product Code	Screw Size (mm)	Plug Length (mm)	Board Thickness (mm)	MFT (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>PACK</b>						
<b>RED FIXING</b>						
725374	M5 x 55	49	3 - 18	15	4	5
725146	M5 x 80	49	3 - 18	40	4	5
<b>BLACK FIXING</b>						
725012	M5 x 65	59	18 - 30	12	4	5
725973	M5 x 90	59	18 - 30	38	4	5

MFT = MAX FIXTURE THICKNESS

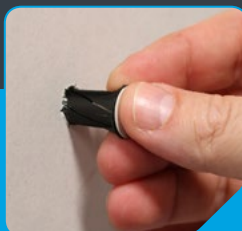
PAK45

**DRILL**



Drill a 10mm hole in the substrate.

**PUSH**



Push the Stella-Fix plug firmly into the hole.

**INSERT**



Insert the Stella-Fix screw through the fixing.

**FIX**



Tighten the screw until the fixing is secure.



**PERFECT  
FOR  
DOUBLE  
BOARD**

**PERFECT  
FOR  
SINGLE  
BOARD**

## Cavity Fixings



### Spring Toggles

Zinc



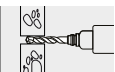
A cavity fixing that is ideal for overhead installations.

The wings spread the load over a wider area making them more suited for heavier loads.

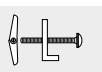
11 - 26KG

#### Technical Data

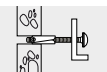
Substrate	Plasterboard 12.5mm Thickness		
Screw Ø (mm)	M3	M5	M6
Drill Hole Ø (mm)	11	14	18
Min. Cavity Depth (mm)	20	30	30
Rec. Tensile Load (kN)	0.11	0.22	0.26
Max Rec. Load (kg)	11	22	26



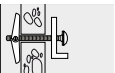
Drill required diameter hole



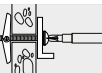
Screw through fixture into wings



Fit toggle through hole



Allow wings to spring open



Tighten screw until secure

Product Code	Screw Ø x L (mm)	Wall & Fixture Thickness (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
--------------	------------------	-------------------------------	----------------	--------------------	--------------------

#### BOX

T0G350	M3 x 50	30	100	12	240
T0G550	M5 x 50	20	100	12	192
T0G575	M5 x 75	45	100	12	192
T0G5100	M5 x 100	70	100	6	96
T0G675	M6 x 75	45	100	6	96

ANC02

#### TIMBAG

T0G550B	M5 x 50	20	55	5	600
T0G575B	M5 x 75	45	50	5	600

BAG23

#### TIMPAC

T0G550P	M5 x 50	20	4	5	-
T0G575P	M5 x 75	45	4	5	-

PAK34

## Metal Cavity Anchors

Zinc



COMBI



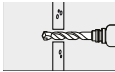
A cavity fixing that is ideal for hanging radiators, brackets, hand rails and shelving units.

When installing multiple anchors a setting tool is recommended.

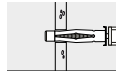
22 - 37KG

#### Technical Data

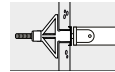
Substrate	Plasterboard 12.5mm Thickness		
Screw Ø (mm)	M4	M5	M6
Drill Hole Ø (mm)	8.0	10.0	12.0
Fixture Hole Ø (mm)	4.0	5.0	6.0
Rec. Tensile Load (kN)	0.22	0.22	0.37
Max Rec. Load (kg)	22	22	37



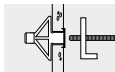
Drill required diameter hole



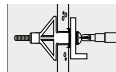
Place in hole with setting tool



Squeeze handles to set anchor



Put screw through fixture



Screw into anchor until secure

Product Code	Screw Ø x L (mm)	Anchor Length (mm)	Grip Board (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
--------------	------------------	--------------------	-----------------	----------------	--------------------	--------------------

#### BOX

40038CA	M4 x 45	38	8 - 16	100	20	640
40045CA	M4 x 50	45	16 - 23	100	20	640
50037CA	M5 x 45	37	6 - 13	100	20	480
50052CA	M5 x 60	52	7 - 16	100	10	320
50065CA	M5 x 70	65	17 - 32	100	10	320
60052CA	M6 x 60	52	7 - 16	100	10	320
60065CA	M6 x 70	65	17 - 32	100	10	280

ANC01

#### TIMBAG

50037CAB	M5 x 45	37	6-13	70	5	600
50052CAB	M5 x 60	52	7-16	60	5	600
60065CAB	M6 x 70	65	17-32	40	5	600

BAG22

#### TIMPAC

50037CAP	M5 x 45	37	6-13	4	5	-
50052CAP	M5 x 60	52	7-16	3	5	-

PAK33

## Setting Tool



A handy and efficient tool used to set cavity anchors.

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
--------------	----------------	--------------------

#### BOX

SET00L	1	30
--------	---	----

ANC01

## Metal Speed Plugs

Zinc



COMBI



A rapid light duty plasterboard fixing for use in a wide range of

applications. Cross-recess head allows simple installation with a screw driver.

Note: Only metal speed plugs come with screws

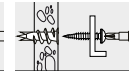
5 - 14KG

#### Technical Data

Substrate	Plasterboard 12.5mm Thickness	
Type	Metal	Nylon
Max. Fixture Thickness (mm)	6.0	
Rec. Tensile Load (kN)	0.14	0.05
Max Rec. Load (kg)	14	5



Drive plug into plasterboard



Tighten fixture until secure

Product Code	Plug Length (mm)	Screw Ø x L (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
--------------	------------------	------------------	----------------	--------------------	--------------------

#### BOX

TBAZS	31.5	4.5 x 30	100	15	540
-------	------	----------	-----	----	-----

ANP01

#### TUB

TBAZST	31.5	4.5 x 30	300	20	-
--------	------	----------	-----	----	---

ANP01

#### TIMBAG

TBAZSB	31.5	4.5 x 30	75	5	870
--------	------	----------	----	---	-----

BAG24

#### TIMPAC

TBAZSP	31.5	4.5 x 30	5	5	-
--------	------	----------	---	---	---

PAK35

## Nylon Speed Plugs



Nylon speed plugs are ideal for electrical installation due to non-conductivity of nylon material.

Note: A 6mm pre-drilled hole may be required in harder plasterboards.

Product Code	Plug Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
--------------	------------------	----------------	--------------------	--------------------

#### BOX

TBAN	42	100	10	30,000
------	----	-----	----	--------

ANP02

## Hammer-In Fixings

### Yellow



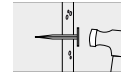
POZI



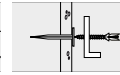
DRYWALL



Rapid light duty plasterboard fixing with zinc plating & yellow passivation to enhance corrosion resistance.



Hammer the metal plug into plasterboard



Tighten fixture until secure

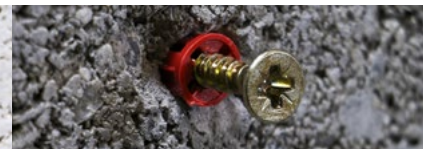
### Technical Data

15KG

Substrate	Plasterboard 12.5mm Thickness
Screw Size (mm)	4.0 x 30
Metal Plug Size (mm)	11 x 30
Max. Fixture Thickness (mm)	6.0
Rec. Tensile Load (kN)	0.15
Max Rec. Load (kg)	15

Product Code	Screw Ø x L (mm)	Metal Plug Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX</b>					
HPF30	4.0 x 30	11.0 x 30	100	18	648 ANP03
<b>TIMPAC</b>					
HPF30P	4.0 x 30	11.0 x 30	10	5	- PAK36

## Plastic Plugs



### Premium Plastic Plugs



CONCRETE BRICK BLOCK

Premium plugs with improved pull-out loads and anti-rotation fins compared to standard plugs.

Loose and off the sprig for quicker and more convenient installation on site.

7-50 KG

### Technical Data

Substrate	C20/25 Concrete		
Colour	Yellow	Red	Brown
Plug Length (mm)	25	34	42
Drill Hole Ø (mm)*	5.0	5.5	7.0
To Fit Screw Ø (mm)	3.0 - 4.5	3.5 - 4.8	4.5 - 6.0
To Fit Screw Ø (Imp.)	4 - 8	6 - 10	8 - 12
Rec.Tensile Load (kN)	0.069	0.18	0.5
Max Rec. Load (kg)	7	18	50
Tested using screw Ø (mm)	3.5	4.0	5.0

\* It may be beneficial to reduce drill diameter in soft materials.

Product Code	Colour	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>TIMBAG</b>				
RPLUGPREM200	Red	200	5	-
BPLUGPREM200	Brown	200	5	-
BAG25				
<b>BAG</b>				
YPLUGPREM	Yellow	1000	40	-
RPLUGPREM	Red	1000	30	900
BPLUGPREM	Brown	1000	15	600
<b>TUB</b>				
RPLUGPREMT	Red	850	20	-
BPLUGPREMT	Brown	600	20	-
PLU01				

### Plastic Plugs



CONCRETE BRICK BLOCK

Suitable for all kinds of concrete and masonry substrate materials. Ideal for medium and lightweight applications. It may be beneficial to reduce drill diameter in soft materials.

### Technical Data

Colour	Yellow	Red	Brown	Blue
Plug Length (mm)	25	30	36	48
Drill Hole Ø (mm)*	5.0	5.5	7.0	10.0
MDHD (mm)**	30	35	45	55
To Fit Screw Ø (mm)	3.0 - 4.5	3.5 - 5.0	4.0 - 6.0	6.0 - 8.0
To Fit Screw Ø (Imp.)	4 - 8	6 - 10	8 - 12	12 - 15

\* It may be beneficial to reduce drill diameter in soft materials.

\*\* Min. Drill Hole Depth

Boxes - Yellow, Red and Brown sold in multiples of 1000.  
Blue plug sold in multiples of 400.

Product Code	Colour	Sprig Qty	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX (SPRIGS)</b>					
YPLUG	Yellow	20	100	100	1200
RPLUG	Red	10	100	100	800
BPLUG	Brown	10	100	100	500
BLPLUG	Blue	10	40	100	500
PLU01					
<b>TIMBAG (LOOSE)</b>					
RPLUGB	Red	N/A	450	5	600
BPLUGB	Brown	N/A	300	5	600
BAG25					
<b>TIMPAC (LOOSE)</b>					
YPLUGP	Yellow	N/A	50	10	-
RPLUGP	Red	N/A	30	10	-
BPLUGP	Brown	N/A	20	10	-
BLPLUGP	Blue	N/A	10	10	-
PAK37					

### Plastic Plugs with Screws



CONCRETE BRICK BLOCK

Suitable for all kinds of concrete and masonry substrate materials. Ideal for medium and lightweight applications.

### Technical Data

Colour	Red	Brown
Plug Length (mm)	30	36
Drill Hole Ø (mm)*	5.5	7.0
Min. Drill Hole Depth (mm)	35	45
To Fit Screw Ø (mm)	3.5 - 5.0	4.0 - 6.0
To Fit Screw Ø (Imp.)	6 - 10	8 - 12

\* It may be beneficial to reduce drill diameter in soft materials.

Product Code	Colour	Screw Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>TIMBAG</b>					
SRPLUGB	Red	4.0 x 40	400	5	600
SBPLUGB	Brown	5.0 x 50	250	5	600
BAG25					
<b>TIMPAC</b>					
SRPLUGP	Red	4.0 x 40	50	10	-
SBPLUGP	Brown	5.0 x 50	30	10	-
PAK37					

# Masonry Fixings



## Nylon Universal Plugs



Versatile plugs manufactured from durable nylon. Superior performance in both hollow or solid materials. Perfect for applications where there is uncertainty with regards to the type of base material.

3-90KG

Technical Data						
Substrate	Concrete ≥25N/mm²			Plasterboard 12.5mm Thickness**		
Plug Size (mm)	6 x 30	8 x 40	10 x 50	6 x 30	8 x 40	10 x 50
Drill Hole Ø (mm)	6	8	10	6	8	10
Drill Hole Depth (mm)	40	50	60	-	-	-
Test Screw Size (mm)	4.5 x 40	5.0 x 50	6.0 x 60	3.5 x 40	4.0 x 50	4.5 x 70
Rec. Tensile Load (kN)	0.08	0.39	0.9	0.03	0.08	0.12
Max Rec. Load (kg)	8	39	90	3	8	12
Rec. Screw Ø (mm)	4.0 - 4.5	4.5 - 5.0	5.0 - 6.0	3.5	4.0	4.5
Min. Req. Screw Length (mm)*	30	40	50	40	50	60

\* Add thickness of fixture to Min. required screw length

\*\* We do not recommend the use of power tools when fixing to plasterboard.

Product Code	Plug Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
TIMBAG				
224411	6.0 x 30	200	5	600
224209	8.0 x 40	100	5	600
224186	10.0 x 50	70	5	600
TIMPAC				
725411	6.0 x 30	20	10	50
725209	8.0 x 40	10	10	50
725185	10.0 x 50	5	10	50

PAK13

## Coach Screw & Nylon Plug

Zinc



BRICK

A traditional heavy duty woodscrew mainly used for attaching ironmongery to timber or for use with a nylon plug into masonry.

NOTE: Thread length is 2/3 of the overall length screw.  
E.g. 100mm = 60mm thread.

Technical Data		
Screw Size (mm)	6.0	8.0
Socket Size (mm)	10	13
Plug Ø (mm)	10.0	12.0
Drill Hole Ø (mm)*	10.0	12.0

Product Code	Screw Size (mm)	Plug Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
TIMBAG					
0660CSCNB	6.0 x 60	10.0 x 50	40	5	600
0680CSCNB	6.0 x 80	10.0 x 50	30	5	600
08100CSCNB	8.0 x 100	12.0 x 60	12	5	600

BAG06

TIMPAC					
0660CSCNP	6.0 x 60	10.0 x 50	2	5	1200
0680CSCNP	6.0 x 80	10.0 x 50	2	5	1200
08100CSCNP	8.0 x 100	12.0 x 60	2	5	4800

PAK12

## Nylon Plugs

Nylon



BRICK



Manufactured from a more durable material than standard plugs and therefore better suited for outdoor use. Often used with coach screws.

Technical Data					
Plug Ø (mm)	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0
Drill Hole Ø (mm)*	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0

Product Code	Plug Size (mm)	For Screw Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
TIMBAG					
06NLPB	6.0 x 30	3.5 - 5.0	200	5	870
08NLPB	8.0 x 40	5.0 - 6.0	100	5	870
10NLPB	10.0 x 50	6.0 - 8.0	70	5	600
12NLPB	12.0 x 60	8.0 - 10.0	50	5	600
14NLPB	14.0 x 75	10.0 - 12.0	30	5	600

BAG07

TIMPAC					
06NLPP	6.0 x 30	3.5 - 5.0	20	10	6000
08NLPP	8.0 x 40	5.0 - 6.0	10	10	6000
10NLPP	10.0 x 50	6.0 - 8.0	5	10	4800
12NLPP	12.0 x 60	8.0 - 10.0	2	10	4800
14NLPP	14.0 x 75	10.0 - 12.0	2	10	-

PAK13

## Metal Expansion Plugs

Yellow



BLOCK

An all steel fixing for light weight aggregate blocks. Ideal for fixing in areas such as fire escape routes where regulations restrict the use of plastic anchors or plugs.

• Conforms to BS 7671:2018



ALL STEEL  
NON-FLAMMABLE FIXING

20-50KG

Technical Data				
Substrate	Concrete Block 7N/mm²			
Plug Ø (mm)	6.0	8.0	10.0	
Drill Hole Ø (mm)	6.0	8.0	10.0	
Min. Embedment Depth (mm)	32	38	60	
Test Screw Ø (mm)	4.5	5.0	6.0	
Rec. Tensile Load (kN)	0.2	0.4	0.5	
Max Rec. Load (kg)	20	40	50	

Note: Drill hole size is relative to the compressive strength of the substrate. When fixing into concrete, the above drill hole sizes should be increased to prevent damage to the plug during installation.

Product Code	Size Ø x L (mm)	For Screw Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX					
632MEP	6.0 x 32	4.5 - 5.0	100	18	864
838MEP	8.0 x 38	5.0 - 6.0	50	18	864
860MEP	8.0 x 60	5.0 - 6.0	50	10	500
1060MEP	10.0 x 60	6.0 - 8.0	50	10	500

MEP01

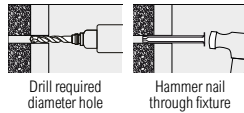
## Express Nails

### Zinc



CONCRETE BRICK STONE

An underestimated rapid hammer-set anchor for concrete and masonry, ideal for interior timber-work such as battens and frames.



Drill required diameter hole

Hammer nail through fixture



28-150KG

### Technical Data

Substrate	Concrete $\geq 25\text{N/mm}^2$		Fletton Brick $30\text{N/mm}^2$		Cheshire Brick $45\text{N/mm}^2$		Class B Eng. Brick $75\text{N/mm}^2$	
Size $\varnothing$ (mm)	6.0	8.0	6.0	8.0	6.0	8.0	6.0	8.0
Drill Hole $\varnothing$ (mm)	6.0	8.0	6.0	8.0	6.0	8.0	6.0	8.0
Fixture Clearance Hole $\varnothing$ (mm)	7.0	9.0	7.0	9.0	7.0	9.0	7.0	9.0
Min. Embed. Depth (mm)	30	40	30	40	30	40	30	40
Min. Drill Hole Depth (mm)	40	50	40	50	40	50	40	50
Rec. Tensile Load (kN)	0.52	1.50	0.48	0.61	0.29	0.53	0.28	0.62
Max Rec. Load (kg)	52	150	48	61	29	53	28	62

Product Code	Size (mm)	MFT* (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
--------------	-----------	-----------	----------------	--------------------	--------------------

### BOX

00650EN	6.0 x 50	20	200	16	384
00660EN	6.0 x 60	30	100	15	540
00680EN	6.0 x 80	50	100	15	540
00870EN	8.0 x 70	30	100	18	432
00890EN	8.0 x 90	50	50	35	840
08110EN	8.0 x 110	70	50	15	540
08130EN	8.0 x 130	90	50	15	540
08150EN	8.0 x 150	110	50	12	324
08180EN	8.0 x 180	140	50	12	288

EXN01

### TIMBAG

00660ENB	6.0 x 60	30	90	5	600
00680ENB	6.0 x 80	50	70	5	600
00890ENB	8.0 x 90	50	45	5	600
08110ENB	8.0 x 110	70	35	5	600
08150ENB	8.0 x 150	110	30	5	600

BAG26

### TIMPAC

00660ENP	6.0 x 60	30	8	5	-
00680ENP	6.0 x 80	50	6	5	-
00890ENP	8.0 x 90	50	6	5	-
08110ENP	8.0 x 110	70	4	5	-
08130ENP	8.0 x 130	90	6	5	-

\*MFT = MAX FIXTURE THICKNESS

PAK38

## Wirehangers

### Zinc



CONCRETE

Specifically designed for use in the suspended ceiling industry when securing suspension wires to concrete beams.

• Conforms to BS 7671:2018



ALL STEEL  
NON-FLAMMABLE  
FIXING

### Technical Data

Substrate	Concrete $\geq 25\text{N/mm}^2$
Size $\varnothing$ (mm)	6.0
Drill Hole $\varnothing$ (mm)	6.0
Embedment Depth (mm)	45
Min. Embedment Depth (mm)	50
Rec. Tensile Load (kN)	1.88
Max Rec. Load (kg)	188

188KG



Drill required diameter hole

Lightly tap the anchor into the hole

Set anchor using a claw hammer

Product Code	Size $\varnothing \times \text{L}$ (mm)	Eye $\varnothing$ (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
--------------	---	------------------------	----------------	--------------------	--------------------

### BOX

0660WH	6.0 x 60	6.3	100	16	640
--------	----------	-----	-----	----	-----

WHG01

## Ceiling Anchors

### Zinc



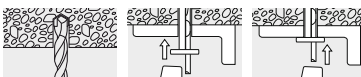
CONCRETE

A rapid light duty hammer-set anchor for attaching sheet metal, plastic or wood to concrete or masonry. Made from steel making it ideal for overhead applications.

### Technical Data

Substrate	Concrete $\geq 25\text{N/mm}^2$
Size $\varnothing$ (mm)	6.0
Drill Hole $\varnothing$ (mm)	6.0
Fixture Clearance Hole $\varnothing$ (mm)	6.5
Min. Embedment Depth (mm)	35
Min Drill Hole Depth (mm)	45
Rec. Tensile Load (kN)	0.72
Max Rec. Load (kg)	72

72KG



Drill required diameter hole

Insert fixing through attachment

Hammer wedge into anchor to secure

Product Code	Size $\varnothing \times \text{L}$ (mm)	MFT (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
--------------	---	----------	----------------	--------------------	--------------------

### BOX

0640CAM	6.0 x 40	5	100	15	540
0665CAM	6.0 x 65	30	100	8	384

MFT = MAX FIXTURE THICKNESS.

CAM01

## Ceiling Angle Brackets

### Galvanised Steel



Versatile bracket most commonly used for installing suspended ceiling systems. Various hole sizes allow different fixings to be used.

Product Code	Size L x W x H (mm)	Hole $\varnothing$ (mm)	T (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
--------------	---------------------	-------------------------	--------	----------------	--------------------	--------------------

### BOX

25ABC	25 x 25 x 22	4.5 & 7.0	1.0	100	16	768
-------	--------------	-----------	-----	-----	----	-----

WHG03



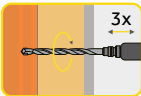
ziel-plast®

European manufacturer of insulation fasteners

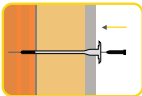


CE approved  
to Regulation  
(EU) 305/2011 &  
third - party tested  
(ETA-23/0351)

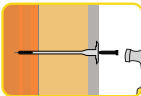
Insulation Guide:  
PIR Insulation  
Fixings



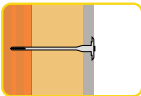
Drill the hole perpendicular  
to the substrate surface.  
Clean the drill hole.



Place the anchor into the  
pilot hole, flush with the  
insulation surface.



Drive in steel nail  
with a hammer.



Installed condition.

ETX-M Insulation Fixings

Steel

Advanced hammer-in insulation fixing with a steel pin and an impact resistant head for fixing various thermal insulation materials to concrete and masonry. Specifically designed and tested for the installation of an external Facade Insulation System (ETICS).

- Stainless steel pin with nylon insulator prevents the formation of a thermal bridge
- Suitable for attaching PIR, Mineral Fibre Wool, Styrofoam and more to any category of substrate
- 8.0mm diameter heavy duty nylon and steel fixing
- Increased strength parameters to traditional fixing methods
- Quicker installation, by using a shorter embedment depth
- Compatible with TDW110 Insulation Fixing Washer for easier installation of softer materials such as mineral fibre wool
- Can be surface or recess mounted with the use of the ZPFS Insulation Disc Cutter
- CE approved and ETA third-party tested



Always refer to insulation manufacturer's guidance prior to installation



Product Code	Size Ø x L (mm)	Max. Fixture Thickness (mm)	Drill Hole Ø (mm)	Min. Embedment Depth (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX						
EM095	8.0 x 95	70	8.0	25	100	100
EM115	8.0 x 115	90	8.0	25	100	100
EM135	8.0 x 135	110	8.0	25	100	100
EM155	8.0 x 155	130	8.0	25	100	100
EM175	8.0 x 175	150	8.0	25	100	84
EM195	8.0 x 195	170	8.0	25	100	84
EM215	8.0 x 215	190	8.0	25	100	84
EM235	8.0 x 235	210	8.0	25	100	56
EM255	8.0 x 255	230	8.0	25	100	56
EM275	8.0 x 275	250	8.0	25	100	56
EM295	8.0 x 295	270	8.0	25	100	56

ZPL01

See website for technical and performance data.

## FIX-PA Insulation Fixings

Hammer-in insulation fixing with a polyamide pin for fixing various thermal insulation materials to concrete and masonry. Specifically designed and tested for the installation of an external Facade Insulation System (ETICS).

- All nylon construction prevents the formation of a thermal bridge
- Suitable for attaching PIR, Mineral Fibre Wool, Styrofoam and more to any category of substrate
- 10.0mm diameter heavy duty nylon fixing
- Increased strength parameters to traditional fixing methods
- Quicker installation, by using a shorter embedment depth
- Compatible with TDW110 Insulation Fixing Washer for easier installation of softer materials such as mineral fibre wool
- Can be surface or recess mounted with the use of the ZPFS Insulation Disc Cutter.
- CE approved and ETA third-party tested

Always refer to insulation manufacturer's guidance prior to installation



CONCRETE BRICK BLOCK



Product Code	Size Ø x L (mm)	Min. Fixture Thickness* (mm)	Max. Fixture Thickness* (mm)	Drill Hole Ø (mm)	Min. Embedment Depth (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX							
PA100	10.0 x 100	30	65	10.0	35	100	100
PA120	10.0 x 120	50	85	10.0	35	100	100
PA140	10.0 x 140	70	105	10.0	35	100	100
PA160	10.0 x 160	90	125	10.0	35	100	100
PA180	10.0 x 180	110	145	10.0	35	100	84
PA200	10.0 x 200	130	165	10.0	35	100	84
PA220	10.0 x 220	150	185	10.0	35	100	84
PA240	10.0 x 240	170	205	10.0	35	100	56
PA260	10.0 x 260	190	225	10.0	35	100	56
PA280	10.0 x 280	210	245	10.0	35	100	56
PA300	10.0 x 300	230	265	10.0	35	100	56

ZPL01

\*Based on flush mounted installation of PIR insulation. See website for technical and performance data.



## Plastic Insulation Washers

For fixing the outer layer of thermal insulation materials to timber, OSB boards or sheet metal substrates with an appropriate screw.



- Large surface area
- Impact resistant
- Surface or recess fitted
- Eliminates thermal bridging and ensures an aesthetic finish.

Product Code	Ø (mm)	To Fit Screw Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BAG					
TAD60	60	5.0 - 6.0	100	10	400

ZPL03



## Insulation Fixing Washers

For mechanical installation of thermal insulation materials, especially heavy mineral wool, which requires solid and reliable protection against displacement.

- Increased impact resistance
- Large surface area
- Suitable for FIX-PA and ETX-M insulation fixings.
- Snap system design (FIX-PA only)



Product Code	Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX			
TDW110	110	100	288

ZPL03

## Insulation Discs

For the filling of assembly cavities after the use of 67mm cutter when recess mounting insulation fixings.



Product Code	Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX			
ZB100	67	100	150

ZPL04

## Insulation Disc Cutter

For the cutting of holes when recess mounting insulation fixings. Used in conjunction with ZB100 styrofoam insulation discs.

- Durable
- The stop collar gives you control of the drilling depth



Product Code	Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BAG				
ZPFS	67	1	100	4000

ZPL04

## Insulation Spiral Dowels

NEW

For fastening light elements in a layer of polystyrene or mineral fibre wool. Most often used for the installation of cameras, lamps and building numbering.

- 6mm hex socket facilitates easy installation
- We recommend using a 5.0 x 40mm woodscrew for proper installation



Product Code	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BAG				
SWT50	50	20	10	2000
SWT85	85	15	10	2000
SWT125	125	10	10	2000

ZPL05

## Metal Insulation Fixings



### Metal Insulation Fixings

#### Zinc



Designed to anchor insulation material to concrete and masonry substrate materials. To reduce risk of thermal transmission use TIMCO plastic cover caps.



#### Technical Data

Substrate	Concrete $\geq 25\text{N/mm}^2$
Type	Metal
Drill Hole $\varnothing$ (mm)	8.0
Min. Embedment Depth (mm)	50
Min. Drill Hole Depth (mm)	60
Rec. Tensile Load (kN)	0.20
Max Rec. Load (kg)	20



Drill required diameter hole Hammer fixing through insulation

Product Code	Size $\varnothing \times L$ (mm)	Max. Fixture Thickness (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BAG</b>					
MIF60	8.0 x 60	10	100	6	240
MIF90	8.0 x 90	40	100	4	160
MIF110	8.0 x 110	60	100	3	120
MIF140	8.0 x 140	90	100	3	120
MIF170	8.0 x 170	120	50	5	200
MIF200	8.0 x 200	150	50	4	160
MIF250	8.0 x 250	200	50	5	200
MIF300	8.0 x 300	250	50	5	200

TAF01

### Plastic Cover Cap For Metal Insulation Fixings



For aesthetics, where metal insulation fixing heads are left exposed after installation. Also reduces the risk of thermal transmission when used with metal insulation fixings.

Product Code	$\varnothing$ (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
--------------	--------------------	----------------	--------------------	--------------------

#### BAG

MIFC	38	100	25	300
------	----	-----	----	-----

TAF01

### Plastic Insulation Fixings

#### Plastic



One piece impact resistant copolymer.



#### Technical Data

Substrate	Concrete $\geq 25\text{N/mm}^2$
Type	Plastic
Drill Hole $\varnothing$ (mm)	8.0
Min. Embedment Depth (mm)	40
Min. Drill Hole Depth (mm)	50
Rec. Tensile Load (kN)	0.15
Max Rec. Load (kg)	15



Drill required diameter hole Hammer fixing through insulation

Product Code	Size $\varnothing \times L$ (mm)	Max. Fixture Thickness (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BAG</b>					
PIF50	8.0 x 50	10	100	10	240
PIF70	8.0 x 70	30	100	10	240
PIF90	8.0 x 90	50	100	8	192
PIF110	8.0 x 110	70	100	8	192
PIF130	8.0 x 130	90	100	8	192

TAF01

### Metal Oval Stress Plate

#### Pre Galvanised



### Metal Insulation Discs

#### Pre Galvanised



MID35



MID70



MID80

Large diameter head for use with screws to hold insulation material to battens. Also used for ceiling crack repairs.

Provides a larger surface area when using metal insulation fixings to hold lighter or softer insulation to masonry. Simply slide the fixing through prior to installation. Use with metal insulation fixings. Can also be used with large gauge and long screws for fixing insulation to timber.

#### Stainless Steel



MID36SS

Large diameter head for use with countersunk screws to hold insulation material to battens. Stainless steel material for improved corrosion resistance.

Product Code	$\varnothing$ (mm)	Hole Size $\varnothing$ (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX</b>					
<b>Pre Galvanised</b>					
MID35	35	5.0	100	35	840
MID70	70	10.0	100	8	384
MID80	85	12.0	50	16	384
<b>Stainless Steel</b>					
MID36SS	36	5.5	100	35	840

TAF01

Frequently used with long screws to attach insulation material to timber. Oval type for use in softer materials, accommodates countersunk screws and recesses itself into insulation for a flush finish.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Hole $\varnothing$ (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX</b>					
MID8240	82 x 40	6.5	50	16	384

TAF01

## Concrete & Masonry Fixings



### Zamac Nail In Anchors

Zinc



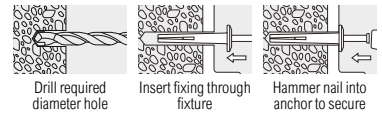
CONCRETE

#### Technical Data

Substrate	Concrete $\geq 25\text{N/mm}^2$
Size $\varnothing$ (mm)	6.0
Drill Hole $\varnothing$ (mm)	6.0
Fixture Clearance Hole $\varnothing$ (mm)	6.5
Min. Embedment Depth (mm)	25
Min Drill Hole Depth (mm)	35
Rec. Tensile Load (kN)	0.70
Max Rec. Load (kg)	70

70KG

A rapid light duty hammer-set anchor for attaching sheet metal, plastic or wood to concrete or masonry.  
Note: Not recommended for overhead applications



Product Code	Size (mm)	Max. Fixture Thickness (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX</b>					
0630ZNA	6.0 x 30	5	100	15	540
0640ZNA	6.0 x 40	15	100	15	540
0650ZNA	6.0 x 50	25	100	16	384
0665ZNA	6.0 x 65	40	100	16	384

NAA01

### Nylon Hammer Fixings

Zinc

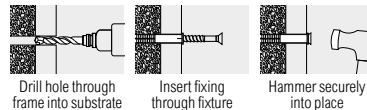


POZI



CONCRETE BRICK BLOCK

A light duty hammer-set through fixing for brick, block, stone, masonry and concrete.



17 - 55KG

#### Technical Data

Substrate	Fletton Brick 30 N/mm <sup>2</sup>			Cheshire Brick 45 N/mm <sup>2</sup>			Class B Eng. Brick 75 N/mm <sup>2</sup>			Concrete $\geq 25\text{N/mm}^2$		
Size $\varnothing$ (mm)	5.0	6.0	8.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	5.0	6.0	8.0
Drill Hole $\varnothing$ (mm)	5.0	6.0	8.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	5.0	6.0	8.0
Embedment Depth (mm)	25	25	40	25	25	40	25	25	40	25	25	40
Min. Drill Hole Depth (mm)	35	35	50	35	35	50	35	35	50	35	35	50
Rec. Tensile Load (kN)	0.19	0.21	0.48	0.21	0.27	0.55	0.17	0.28	0.52	0.19	0.22	0.49

Product Code	Size (mm)	MFT (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX</b>						
50030HF	5.0 x 30	5	PZ2	200	15	540
50050HF	5.0 x 50	25	PZ2	200	16	288
60040HF	6.0 x 40	15	PZ2	200	12	288
60050HF	6.0 x 50	25	PZ2	200	12	288
60060HF	6.0 x 60	35	PZ2	200	12	288
60070HF	6.0 x 70	45	PZ2	200	12	288
60080HF	6.0 x 80	55	PZ2	200	8	192
80060HF	8.0 x 60	20	PZ3	100	8	192
80080HF	8.0 x 80	40	PZ3	100	8	192
80100HF	8.0 x 100	60	PZ3	100	8	192
80120HF	8.0 x 120	80	PZ3	100	6	144
80140HF	8.0 x 140	100	PZ3	100	6	144

NHF01

Product Code	Size (mm)	MFT (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>TIMBAG</b>						
60040HFB	6.0 x 40	15	PZ2	135	5	600
60060HFB	6.0 x 60	35	PZ2	100	5	600
60080HFB	6.0 x 80	55	PZ2	80	5	600
80100HFB	8.0 x 100	60	PZ3	40	5	600

BAG27

Product Code	Size (mm)	MFT (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>TIMPAC</b>						
60040HFP	6.0 x 40	15	PZ2	10	5	6000
60060HFP	6.0 x 60	35	PZ2	10	5	4800
60080HFP	6.0 x 80	55	PZ2	10	5	3600
80100HFP	8.0 x 100	60	PZ3	8	5	3000

PAK39

### Nylon Frame Fixings

Zinc



POZI



CONCRETE BRICK BLOCK

A versatile and reliable fixing for attaching to brick, block, stone, masonry and concrete.



20 - 70KG

#### Technical Data

Substrate	Fletton Brick 30N/mm <sup>2</sup>			Cheshire Brick 45N/mm <sup>2</sup>			Class B Eng. Brick 75N/mm <sup>2</sup>			Concrete Block 7N/mm <sup>2</sup>			Concrete $\geq 25\text{N/mm}^2$		
Size $\varnothing$ (mm)	8.0	10	8.0	10	8.0	10	8.0	10	8.0	10	8.0	10	8.0	10	10
Drill Hole (mm)	8.0	10	8.0	10	8.0	10	8.0	10	8.0	10	8.0	10	8.0	10	10
Min. Embedment Depth (mm)	40	50	40	50	40	50	40	50	40	50	40	50	40	50	50
Min. Drill Hole Depth (mm)	50	60	50	60	50	60	50	60	50	60	50	60	50	60	60
Rec. Tensile Load (kN)	0.25	0.46	0.44	0.65	0.43	0.38	0.20	0.24	0.50	0.70	0.20	0.24	0.50	0.70	0.70

Product Code	Size (mm)	MFT (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX</b>						
08080NFF	8.0 x 80	40	PZ3	100	8	192
08100NFF	8.0 x 100	60	PZ3	100	6	144
08120NFF	8.0 x 120	80	PZ3	100	6	144
10080NFF	10.0 x 80	30	PZ3	100	6	144
10100NFF	10.0 x 100	50	PZ3	100	4	96
10120NFF	10.0 x 120	70	PZ3	100	4	96
10140NFF	10.0 x 140	90	PZ3	100	4	96
10160NFF	10.0 x 160	110	PZ3	100	4	144

NFF01

Product Code	Size (mm)	MFT (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>TIMBAG</b>						
08080NFFB	8.0 x 80	40	PZ3	50	5	600
08100NFFB	8.0 x 100	60	PZ3	40	5	600
10100NFFB	10.0 x 100	50	PZ3	30	5	600
10120NFFB	10.0 x 120	70	PZ3	25	5	600
10140NFFB	10.0 x 140	90	PZ3	20	5	600
10160NFFB	10.0 x 160	110	PZ3	15	5	600

BAG28

Product Code	Size (mm)	MFT (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>TIMPAC</b>						
08080NFFP	8.0 x 80	40	PZ3	5	5	3600
08100NFFP	8.0 x 100	60	PZ3	4	5	3600
10100NFFP	10.0 x 100	50	PZ3	3	5	3600
10120NFFP	10.0 x 120	70	PZ3	2	5	3600
10140NFFP	10.0 x 140	90	PZ3	2	5	3600
10160NFFP	10.0 x 160	110	PZ3	2	5	3600

PAK40

Stainless Steel

1 2 3 4 5

Urban & industrial areas with a moderate salt atmosphere

# Masonry & Concrete Screws

Pan Head



## Rapid & Effective Masonry & Concrete Screws


**Ideal for fitting**

- Hand rails
- Shelf brackets
- Security lighting
- Metal straps banding

Countersunk


Non-expansion  
for close to  
edge fixing

Serrated  
V-threads  
for optimum  
insertion

High-low start  
threads for  
rapid pick up

## Masonry Screw - Countersunk

Zinc



TX DRIVE



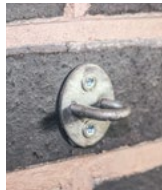
CONCRETE BRICK



BLOCK WOOD


ALL STEEL  
NON-FLAMMABLE  
FIXING

- Light duty fixing ideal for ironmongery handrails & brackets
- TX25 TX Drive recess reduces wear & camming out
- Serrated V-threads to achieve optimum insertion
- Conforms to BS 7671


100 -  
150KG

### Technical Data

Substrate	Concrete $\geq 25\text{N/mm}^2$		
Length (mm)	40-80		100
Drill Hole Ø (mm)	5.0	5.0	
Min. Embedment Depth (mm)	25	37	
Min. Drill Hole Depth (mm)	35	47	
Rec. Tensile Load (kN)	1.00	1.50	
Max Rec. Load (kg)	100	150	

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Max. Fixture Thickness (mm)	Fixture Clearance Hole Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)</b>							
640MFCSK	6.0 x 40	TX25	15	6.5	100	18	648
660MFCSK	6.0 x 60	TX25	35	6.5	100	12	432
680MFCSK	6.0 x 80	TX25	55	6.5	100	12	432
6100MFCSK	6.0 x 100	TX25	63	6.5	100	10	360

CON04

### TIMPAC

725157	6.0 x 40	TX25	15	6.5	12	10	6000
725375	6.0 x 60	TX25	35	6.5	10	10	6000
725010	6.0 x 80	TX25	55	6.5	8	10	6000
725863	6.0 x 100	TX25	63	6.5	6	10	6000

PAK43

## Masonry Screw - Pan Head

Zinc



TX DRIVE



CONCRETE BRICK



BLOCK WOOD


ALL STEEL  
NON-FLAMMABLE  
FIXING

- Light duty fixing ideal for ironmongery
- TX25 TX Drive recess reduces wear & camming out
- Serrated V-threads to achieve optimum insertion
- Conforms to BS 7671


100 -  
150KG

### Technical Data

Substrate	Concrete $\geq 25\text{N/mm}^2$		
Length (mm)	40-80		100
Drill Hole Ø (mm)	5.0	5.0	
Min. Embedment Depth (mm)	25	37	
Min. Drill Hole Depth (mm)	35	47	
Rec. Tensile Load (kN)	1.00	1.50	
Max Rec. Load (kg)	100	150	

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Max. Fixture Thickness (mm)	Fixture Clearance Hole Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)</b>							
640MFAN	6.0 x 40	TX25	15	6.5	100	18	648
660MFAN	6.0 x 60	TX25	35	6.5	100	12	432
680MFAN	6.0 x 80	TX25	55	6.5	100	16	576
6100MFAN	6.0 x 100	TX25	63	6.5	100	10	360

CON05

### TIMPAC

725500	6.0 x 40	TX25	15	6.5	12	10	6000
725997	6.0 x 60	TX25	35	6.5	10	10	6000

PAK44



# Masonry & Concrete Screws

*Designed to replace traditional masonry fixings*



Non-expansion  
for close to  
edge fixing



Serrated  
V-threads  
for optimum  
insertion



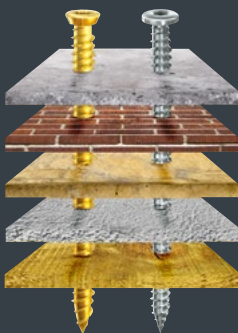
High-low  
start threads  
for rapid  
pick up



## **Rapid & Effective** *Masonry & Concrete Screws*

### **Ideal for fixing**

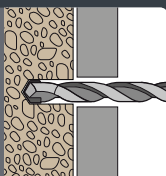
- Concrete
- Brick
- Stone
- Block
- Wood



### **Install in just 2 easy steps**

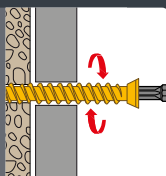
#### **1 Drill**

Drill the hole 90°  
to the substrate.  
Always over-drill  
the hole depth for  
dust/debris.

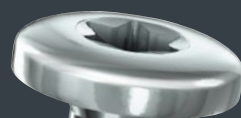


#### **2 Fix**

Using a power  
tool, tighten  
the fixing firmly  
against the  
attachment.



Pan Head




Countersunk




## Concrete Screw - Countersunk


**Yellow**




**Zinc**




**Exterior (SO)**







TX DRIVE




ALL STEEL  
NON-FLAMMABLE  
FIXING




CONCRETE



BRICK




BLOCK



WOOD

A rapid and effective light duty anchoring system for fixing into concrete, brick, stone, concrete block and wood. This through fixing provides a single solution and replaces traditional fixings such as nylon frame and hammer fixings.


- Conforms to BS 7671:2018




**75-182KG**

Technical Data							
Substrate	Concrete ≥25N/mm <sup>2</sup>		Fletton Brick 30N/mm <sup>2</sup>		Cheshire Brick 45N/mm <sup>2</sup>		Class B Eng. Brick 75N/mm <sup>2</sup>
Length (mm)	40 - 70	80 - 200	40 - 70	80 - 200	40 - 70	80 - 200	40 - 70 80 - 200
Drill Hole Ø (mm)	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0 6.0
Min. Embedment Depth (mm)	35	50	35	50	35	50	35 50
Min. Drill Hole Depth (mm)	45	60	40	60	40	60	40 60
Rec. Tensile Load (kN)	1.07	1.82	1.17	1.79	0.75	1.46	0.85 1.22
Max Rec. Load (kg)	107	182	117	179	75	146	85 122


## Concrete Screw - Pan Head



**Zinc**



TX DRIVE



ALL STEEL  
NON-FLAMMABLE  
FIXING

A rapid and effective light duty anchoring system for fixing into concrete, brick, stone, concrete block and wood. This through fixing provides a single solution and replaces traditional fixings such as nylon frame and hammer fixings. Zinc plated with a pan head to improve clamping.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Max. Fixture Thickness (mm)	Fixture Clearance Hole Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
7580MFPAN	7.5 x 80	TX30	30	8.0	100	10	360
75100MFPAN	7.5 x 100	TX30	50	8.0	100	10	360
75120MFPAN	7.5 x 120	TX30	70	8.0	100	8	288

CON03

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Max. Fixture Thickness (mm)	Fixture Clearance Hole Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>Yellow</b>							
<b>BOX (TX30 DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)</b>							
00040TCON	7.5 x 40	TX30	5	8.0	100	18	648
00050TCON	7.5 x 50	TX30	15	8.0	100	12	432
00060TCON	7.5 x 60	TX30	25	8.0	100	10	360
00070TCON	7.5 x 70	TX30	35	8.0	100	10	360
00080TCON	7.5 x 80	TX30	30	8.0	100	10	360
00090TCON	7.5 x 90	TX30	40	8.0	100	10	360
00100TCON	7.5 x 100	TX30	50	8.0	100	10	360
00110TCON	7.5 x 110	TX30	60	8.0	100	10	360
00120TCON	7.5 x 120	TX30	70	8.0	100	8	288
00130TCON	7.5 x 130	TX30	80	8.0	100	8	288
00150TCON	7.5 x 150	TX30	100	8.0	100	8	288
00180TCON	7.5 x 180	TX30	130	8.0	100	6	216
00200TCON	7.5 x 200	TX30	150	8.0	100	6	216
CON01							
<b>TIMBAG</b>							
00050TCONB	7.5 x 50	TX30	15	8.0	100	5	-
00060TCONB	7.5 x 60	TX30	25	8.0	85	5	-
00070TCONB	7.5 x 70	TX30	35	8.0	75	5	-
00080TCONB	7.5 x 80	TX30	30	8.0	65	5	-
00100TCONB	7.5 x 100	TX30	50	8.0	55	5	-
00120TCONB	7.5 x 120	TX30	70	8.0	45	5	-
00150TCONB	7.5 x 150	TX30	100	8.0	30	5	-
BAG31							
<b>TIMPAC</b>							
00050TCONP	7.5 x 50	TX30	15	8.0	8	10	-
00060TCONP	7.5 x 60	TX30	25	8.0	6	10	-
00070TCONP	7.5 x 70	TX30	35	8.0	5	10	-
00080TCONP	7.5 x 80	TX30	30	8.0	5	10	-
00100TCONP	7.5 x 100	TX30	50	8.0	4	10	-
00120TCONP	7.5 x 120	TX30	70	8.0	3	10	-
00150TCONP	7.5 x 150	TX30	100	8.0	2	10	-
PAK42							
<b>Zinc</b>							
<b>BOX (TX30 DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)</b>							
00080TCONZ	7.5 x 80	TX30	30	8.0	100	10	360
00100TCONZ	7.5 x 100	TX30	50	8.0	100	10	360
00120TCONZ	7.5 x 120	TX30	70	8.0	100	8	288
00150TCONZ	7.5 x 150	TX30	100	8.0	100	8	288
CON02							
<b>Exterior (Silver Organic)</b>							
<b>BOX (TX30 DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)</b>							
80TCONR	7.5 x 80	TX30	30	8.0	100	10	360
100TCONR	7.5 x 100	TX30	50	8.0	100	10	360
120TCONR	7.5 x 120	TX30	70	8.0	100	8	288
CON03							

## Cover Caps (for countersunk screws only)

Product Code	Colour	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BAG</b>				
CAPW100	White	100	100	360
CAPO100	Light Oak	100	100	360
CAPM100	Mahogany	100	100	360
CON01				

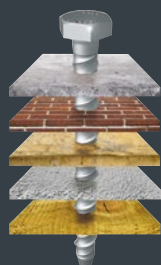
# Masonry Bolts

## Heavy Duty Anchor

Silver organic plating to give ultimate corrosion protection



**Rapid & Effective**  
**Heavy Duty Anchor**



**Fixing for:**

- Concrete
- Brick
- Stone
- Block
- Wood



Kesternich test  
3 cycles



Salt Spray  
400 hours



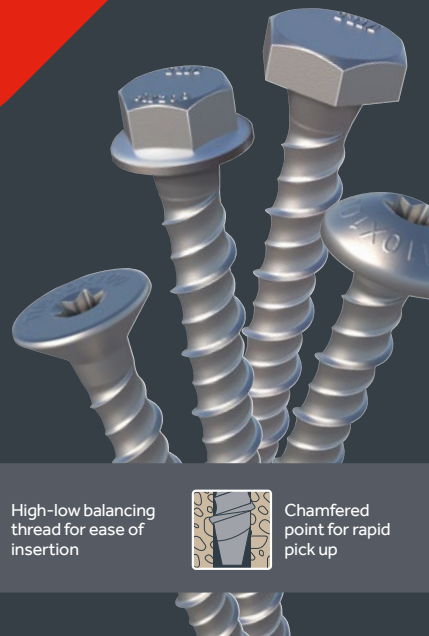
Non-expansion  
for close to  
edge fixing



High-low balancing  
thread for ease of  
insertion



Chamfered  
point for rapid  
pick up



### Exterior

Hex Head

Countersunk

Pan Head



HEX



TX DRIVE



CONCRETE



BRICK



BLOCK



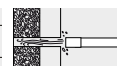
WOOD



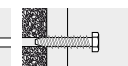
ALL STEEL  
NON-FLAMMABLE  
FIXING



Drill hole into  
substrate. Always  
drill to the stated hole  
depth.



Clean the hole by  
blowing out the  
debris.



Screw the bolt into  
the hole with slight  
pressure to the bolt.

This stress free, non-expansion through fixing is the new solution for heavy duty anchoring into concrete, brick, stone, wood and concrete block replacing the need for traditional anchors such as throughbolts, shield, sleeve and drop-in anchors.

- Designed to replace traditional expansion anchors
- Micro plating (Nano) technology gives a higher resistance to corrosion
- High-low parallel threads for ease of insertion and high pull out values
- Removable & adjustable non expansion through fixing
- Conforms to BS 7671:2018

**136 -  
1350KG**

### Technical Data

Substrate	Concrete ≥25N/mm <sup>2</sup>										Fletton Brick 30N/mm <sup>2</sup>			Cheshire Brick 45N/mm <sup>2</sup>			Class B Eng. Brick 75N/mm <sup>2</sup>		
Size (mm)	6.0		8.0		10.0		12.0		16.0		6.0	8.0	10.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	6.0	8.0	10.0
Length (mm)	50-75	100-150	All		All		All		All		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drill Hole Ø (mm)	6.0	6.0	8.0		10.0		12.0		16.0		6.0	8.0	10.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	6.0	8.0	10.0
Fixture Clearance Hole Ø (mm)	8.0	8.0	10.0		12.0		14.0		18.0		8.0	10.0	12.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	8.0	10.0	12.0
Min. Embedment Depth (mm)	30	45	40		50		60		80		30	40	50	30	40	50	30	40	50
Min. Over-Drill for Dust (mm)	10	10	15		20		25		35		10	15	20	10	15	20	10	15	20
Min. Drill Hole Depth (mm)	40	55	55		70		85		115		40	55	70	40	55	70	40	55	70
Min. Centre Spacing (mm)**	90	140	120		150		180		240		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Min. Edge Distance (mm)**	45	70	60		75		90		120		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Min. Structure Thickness (mm)	60	100	90		110		125		175		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Effective Embedment depth (mm)	30	45	40	60	50	75	60	85	80	30	40	50	30	40	50	30	40	50	50
Rec. Tensile Load (kN)	2.44	6.23	3.93	8.36	5.49	12.21	8.97	13.00	13.5	2.28	2.68	3.18	1.36	2.19	3.26	3.49	4.33	-	-
Max Rec. Load (kg)	244	623	393	836	549	1221	897	1300	1350	228	268	318	136	219	326	349	433	-	-

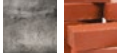
\*\* Centre spacings and edge distances are based on minimum embedment only.

## Masonry Bolt - Hex Head

### Exterior



HEX



CONCRETE

BRICK



BLOCK

WOOD

Product Code	Size (mm)	Socket Size (mm)	MFT (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX</b>						
MF650	6.0 x 50*	10	20	100	10	300
MF675	6.0 x 75*	10	45	100	6	180
MF6100	6.0 x 100*	10	55	100	6	180
MF6130	6.0 x 130*	10	85	100	6	180
MF6150	6.0 x 150*	10	105	75	6	180
MF860	8.0 x 60	15	20	100	6	180
MF875	8.0 x 75	15	35	100	6	180
MF8100	8.0 x 100	15	60	50	10	300
MF8130	8.0 x 130	15	90	50	6	180
MF8150	8.0 x 150	15	110	50	6	180
MF1060	10.0 x 60	17	10	50	10	300
MF1075	10.0 x 75	17	25	50	6	180
MF10100	10.0 x 100	17	50	50	6	180
MF10130	10.0 x 130	17	80	50	6	180
MF10150	10.0 x 150	17	100	25	6	180
MF1275	12.0 x 75	19	15	50	9	180
MF12100	12.0 x 100	19	40	25	10	300
MF12130	12.0 x 130	19	70	25	6	180
MF12150	12.0 x 150	19	90	25	6	180
MF12200	12.0 x 200	19	140	25	4	120
MF16100	16.0 x 100	27	20	10	8	240
MF16150	16.0 x 150	27	70	10	6	180

SKU01

### TIMBAG

MF650B	6.0 x 50*	10	20	64	5	600
MF860B	8.0 x 60	15	20	30	5	600
MF875B	8.0 x 75	15	35	26	5	600
MF8100B	8.0 x 100	15	60	20	5	600
MF1060B	10.0 x 60	17	10	18	5	600
MF1075B	10.0 x 75	17	25	14	5	600
MF10100B	10.0 x 100	17	50	12	5	600
MF10150B	10.0 x 150	17	100	8	5	600
MF1275B	12.0 x 75	19	15	12	5	600
MF12100B	12.0 x 100	19	40	8	5	600
MF12130B	12.0 x 130	19	70	6	5	600
MF12150B	12.0 x 150	19	90	6	5	600

BAG32

### TIMPAC

MF650PRE	6.0 x 50*	10	20	4	5	-
MF875PRE	8.0 x 75	15	35	4	5	-
MF8100PRE	8.0 x 100	15	60	4	5	-
MF1075PRE	10.0 x 75	17	25	4	5	-
MF10100PRE	10.0 x 100	17	50	2	5	-
MF10130PRE	10.0 x 130	17	80	2	5	-
MF10150PRE	10.0 x 150	17	100	2	5	-
MF12100PRE	12.0 x 100	19	40	2	5	-
MF12150PRE	12.0 x 150	19	90	2	5	-
MF16100PRE	16.0 x 100	27	20	2	5	-
MF16150PRE	16.0 x 150	27	70	2	5	-

MFT = MAX FIXTURE THICKNESS

PAK41

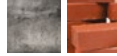
\* Please note: 6.0mm diameter bolts have a hex flange head.

## Masonry Bolt - Countersunk

### Exterior

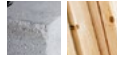


TX DRIVE



CONCRETE

BRICK



BLOCK

WOOD

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size (mm)	MFT (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)</b>						
MF860C	8.0 x 60	TX40	20	100	6	180
MF875C	8.0 x 75	TX40	35	100	6	180
MF8100C	8.0 x 100	TX40	60	50	8	240
MF1060C	10.0 x 60	TX50	10	50	8	240
MF1075C	10.0 x 75	TX50	25	50	6	180
MF10100C	10.0 x 100	TX50	50	50	6	180

MFT = MAX FIXTURE THICKNESS

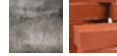
SKU02

## Masonry Bolt - Pan Head

### Exterior



TX DRIVE



CONCRETE

BRICK



BLOCK

WOOD

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size (mm)	MFT (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)</b>						
MF860P	8.0 x 60	TX40	20	100	6	180
MF875P	8.0 x 75	TX40	35	100	4	180
MF8100P	8.0 x 100	TX40	60	50	6	300
MF1060P	10.0 x 60	TX50	10	50	6	300
MF1075P	10.0 x 75	TX50	25	50	6	180
MF10100P	10.0 x 100	TX50	50	50	6	180

MFT = MAX FIXTURE THICKNESS

SKU03

## Throughbolts

### Zinc

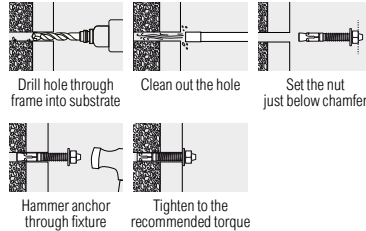


CONCRETE



A versatile through fixing for use in a wide range of anchoring applications into concrete.

NOTE: If no torque wrench is available, tighten the nut 3 to 4 full turns from finger tight.



292 - 1115KG

### Technical Data

Substrate	Concrete $\geq 25\text{N/mm}^2$				
	M8	M10	M12	M16	M20
Size Ø (mm)	M8	M10	M12	M16	M20
Socket Size (mm)	13	17	19	24	30
Drill Hole Ø (mm)	8.0	10.0	12.0	16.0	20.0
Fixture Clearance Hole Ø (mm)	9.0	12.0	14.0	18.0	22.0
Embedment Depth (mm)	35	45	50	65	80
Min. Drill Hole Depth (mm)	45	50	60	75	90
Centre Spacing (mm)	110	140	150	200	240
Edge Distance (mm)	55	70	75	100	120
Min. Structure Thickness (mm)	70	90	100	130	160
Rec. Tightening Torque (Nm)	15	30	45	100	160
Rec. Tensile Load (kN)	2.92	4.11	7.25	8.08	11.15
Max. Rec. Load (kg)	292	411	725	808	1115

Product Code	Thread Ø x L (mm)	Max. Fixture Thickness (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX					
0850TB	M8 x 50	5	100	8	216
0865TB	M8 x 65	10	100	6	162
0880TB	M8 x 80	25	50	10	360
08100TB	M8 x 100	45	50	6	162
08130TB	M8 x 130	75	50	6	162
1065TB	M10 x 65	5	50	8	216
1075TB	M10 x 75	10	50	6	162
10100TB	M10 x 100	35	50	6	162
10120TB	M10 x 120	55	50	6	162
1280TB	M12 x 80	5	50	6	162
12100TB	M12 x 100	25	25	6	162
12120TB	M12 x 120	45	25	6	162
12140TB	M12 x 140	65	25	6	162
12180TB	M12 x 180	105	25	6	162
16105TB	M16 x 105	5	25	6	162
16125TB	M16 x 125	20	25	6	162
16150TB	M16 x 150	45	15	6	162
16175TB	M16 x 175	70	15	6	162
20130TB	M20 x 130	5	10	6	162
20160TB	M20 x 160	30	10	6	162
20215TB	M20 x 215	85	8	6	162

THB01

### TIMBAG

0850TBB	M8 x 50	5	40	5	600
10100TBB	M10 x 100	35	18	5	600
12100TBB	M12 x 100	25	12	5	600
12140TBB	M12 x 140	65	10	5	600
12180TBB	M12 x 180	105	8	5	600

BAG29

### TIMPAC

0850TBP	M8 x 50	5	4	10	-
10100TBP	M10 x 100	35	2	10	-
12100TBP	M12 x 100	25	2	10	-
12140TBP	M12 x 140	65	2	10	-

PAK46

## Drop in Anchors

### Zinc



An internally threaded hammer set expansion anchor for heavy duty anchoring into concrete.



CONCRETE

Standard version can be inserted below the surface. Also known as wedge anchors.

129 - 935KG

### Technical Data

Substrate	Concrete $\geq 25\text{N/mm}^2$			
	M6	M8	M10	M12
Size Ø (mm)	M6	M8	M10	M12
Drill Hole Ø (mm)	8.0	10.0	12.0	16.0
Embedment Depth (mm)	25	30	40	50
Min Drill Hole Depth (mm)	25	30	40	50
Centre Spacing (mm)	75	90	120	150
Edge Distance (mm)	75	90	120	150
Min Structure Thickness (mm)	100	100	100	125
Rec. Tightening Torque (Nm)	3	5	7	16
Rec. Tensile Load (kN)	1.29	2.22	4.65	9.35
Max Rec. Load (kg)	129	222	465	935

Product Code	Thread Ø x L (mm)	Anchor Length (mm)	Min. HD (mm)	FCH Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX							
06WA	M6 x 10	25	25	8.0	100	20	1380
08WA	M8 x 14	30	30	10.0	100	12	648
10WA	M10 x 15	40	40	12.0	50	12	816
12WA	M12 x 20	50	50	14.0	50	6	324

HD = HOLE DEPTH. FCH = FIXTURE CLEARANCE HOLE.

WGA01

## Lipped Drop in Anchors

### Zinc



An internally threaded hammer set expansion anchor for heavy duty anchoring into concrete.



CONCRETE

Lip prevents the anchor being inserted too far. Also known as wedge anchors.

222 - 316KG

### Technical Data

Substrate	Concrete $\geq 25\text{N/mm}^2$	
	M8	M10
Size Ø (mm)	M8	M10
Drill Hole Ø (mm)	10.0	12.0
Embedment Depth (mm)	30	30
Min Drill Hole Depth (mm)	30	30
Centre Spacing (mm)	90	90
Edge Distance (mm)	90	90
Min Structure Thickness (mm)	100	100
Rec. Tightening Torque (Nm)	5	7
Rec. Tensile Load (kN)	2.22	3.16
Max Rec. Load (kg)	222	316

Product Code	Thread Ø x L (mm)	Anchor Length (mm)	Min. HD (mm)	FCH Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX							
08LWA	M8 x 14	30	30	10	100	12	720
1030LWA	M10 x 15	30	30	12	50	16	816

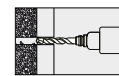
HD = HOLE DEPTH. FCH = FIXTURE CLEARANCE HOLE.

WGA01

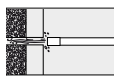
## Setting Tool



Setting tool for use with standard and lipped drop in anchors.



Drill hole through frame into substrate



Clean out the hole



Place the anchor into the hole



Insert setting tool and hammer to set

Product Code	To Fit Thread Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BAG				
06WAS	M6	1	10	360
08WAS	M8	1	10	360
10WAS*	M10	1	10	360
12WAS	M12	1	10	360

WGA01

\* To suit 40mm anchor length



## Shield Anchors

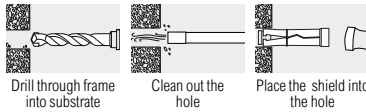
Yellow

### Shield Only



Suitable for attaching a variety of fixings with metric threads such as hooks, eyes and studs.

- A three segmented expansion anchor
- Torque controlled



Product Code	Thread Ø (mm)	Shield Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX</b>					
06SH	M6	45	50	18	648
08SH	M8	50	50	10	300
10SH	M10	60	50	8	240
12SH	M12	75	25	8	240

SHA01

NB: The tensile load tests are based upon the use of 8.8 strength bolts. However, the 'Projecting Type' are supplied with 5.8 strength bolts. This should nevertheless not unduly effect the performance of the anchor, given that this is taken into consideration when selecting the product. Please consult our technical department for further advice. Installation Note: Fix in centre line of brick 35-40mm from ends and avoid top 3 courses, edge bricks, part bricks and mortar joints. Suitable in solid brickwork with sound mortar joints only up to M12 bolt diameter.

41 -  
380KG

#### Technical Data

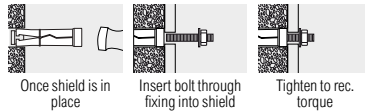
Substrate	Concrete ≥25N/mm <sup>2</sup>				Fletton Brick 30N/mm <sup>2</sup>				Cheshire Brick 45N/mm <sup>2</sup>				Class B Eng. Brick 75N/mm <sup>2</sup>			
	M6	M8	M10	M12	M6	M8	M10	M12	M6	M8	M10	M12	M6	M8	M10	M12
Thread Ø (mm)	M6	M8	M10	M12	M6	M8	M10	M12	M6	M8	M10	M12	M6	M8	M10	M12
Socket Size (mm)	10	13	17	19	10	13	17	19	10	13	17	19	10	13	17	19
Drill Hole Ø (mm)	12.0	14.0	16.0	20.0	12.0	14.0	16.0	20.0	12.0	14.0	16.0	20.0	12.0	14.0	16.0	20.0
Fixture Clearance Hole Ø (mm)	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0
Embedment Depth (mm)	45	50	60	75	45	50	60	75	45	50	60	75	45	50	60	75
Min Drill Hole Depth (mm)	55	60	70	85	55	60	70	85	55	60	70	85	55	60	70	85
Centre Spacing (mm)	135	150	180	225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Edge Distance (mm)	70	75	90	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Min Structure Thickness (mm)	90	100	120	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rec. Tightening Torque (Nm)	5	15	30	45	3	7	15	23	3	7	15	23	3	7	15	23
Rec. Tensile Load (kN)	1.04	2.21	2.52	3.8	1.47	1.84	1.26	1.34	0.63	1.67	1.93	1.51	0.72	0.41	0.85	-
Max Rec. Load (kg)	104	221	252	380	147	184	123	134	63	167	193	151	72	41	85	-

### Projecting Bolt



The projecting stud allows the fixture to be positioned into place and then fastened secure.

- Torque controlled
- Stud Grade 5.8



Product Code	Thread Ø (mm)	Bolt Length MFT (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX</b>					
0810PSH	M8	70	10	50	8
0825PSH	M8	85	25	50	8
0860PSH	M8	120	60	50	8
1015PSH	M10	85	15	25	10
1030PSH	M10	100	30	25	8
1060PSH	M10	130	60	25	8
1215PSH	M12	105	15	10	10
1230PSH	M12	120	30	10	10
1275PSH	M12	165	75	10	8

SHA01

Product Code	Thread Ø (mm)	Bolt Length MFT (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>TIMBAG</b>					
0825PSHB	M8	85	25	26	5
0860PSHB	M8	120	60	22	5
1015PSHB	M10	85	15	16	5
1030PSHB	M10	100	30	15	5
1060PSHB	M10	130	60	14	5
1230PSHB	M12	120	30	8	5

BAG30

Product Code	Thread Ø (mm)	Bolt Length MFT (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>TIMPAC</b>					
0825PSHP	M8	85	25	4	10
0860PSHP	M8	120	60	4	10
1015PSHP	M10	85	15	2	10
1030PSHP	M10	100	30	2	10
1060PSHP	M10	130	60	2	10
1230PSHP	M12	120	30	2	10

MFT = MAX FIXTURE THICKNESS

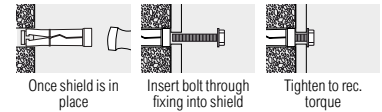
PAK47

### Loose Bolt



Ideal for fixing through the fixture once the shield has been installed into substrate.

- Torque controlled
- Bolt Grade 8.8



Product Code	Thread Ø (mm)	Bolt Length MFT (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX</b>					
0610LSH	M6	50	10	100	8
0625LSH	M6	65	25	50	10
0810LSH	M8	60	10	50	8
0825LSH	M8	75	25	50	8
0840LSH	M8	90	40	25	10
1010LSH	M10	70	10	25	10
1025LSH	M10	85	25	25	10
1050LSH	M10	110	50	25	8
1075LSH	M10	135	75	25	8
1210LSH	M12	90	10	10	10
1225LSH	M12	105	25	10	10
1240LSH	M12	120	40	10	10
1260LSH	M12	140	60	10	8

SHA01

Product Code	Thread Ø (mm)	Bolt Length MFT (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>TIMBAG</b>					
0610LSHB	M6	50	10	48	5
0625LSHB	M6	65	25	46	5
0810LSHB	M8	60	10	26	5
0825LSHB	M8	75	25	24	5
0840LSHB	M8	90	40	22	5
1010LSHB	M10	70	10	22	5
1025LSHB	M10	85	25	16	5
1050LSHB	M10	110	50	14	5
1075LSHB	M10	135	75	14	5
1260LSHB	M12	140	60	10	5

BAG30

Product Code	Thread Ø (mm)	Bolt Length MFT (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>TIMPAC</b>					
0610LSHP	M6	50	10	4	10
0625LSHP	M6	65	25	4	10
0810LSHP	M8	60	10	4	10
0825LSHP	M8	75	25	4	10
0840LSHP	M8	90	40	4	10
1010LSHP	M10	70	10	4	10
1025LSHP	M10	85	25	2	10
1050LSHP	M10	110	50	2	10
1075LSHP	M10	135	75	2	10
1260LSHP	M12	140	60	2	10

MFT = MAX FIXTURE THICKNESS

PAK47

## Forged Eye & Shield

Yellow



A three segment shield anchor with a forged eye for extra strength. Ideal for attaching ropes or cables.

- Yellow passivated for improved corrosion resistance
- Nut and washer included
- Grade 4.8

Please see previous page for shield installation



Product Code	Thread Ø x L (mm)	Eye Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>TIMBAG</b>					
06EYEB	M6 x 50	8	18	5	870
08EYEB	M8 x 60	10	14	5	870
<b>TIMPAC</b>					
06EYEP	M6 x 50	8	2	10	-
08EYEP	M8 x 60	10	2	10	-
10EYEP	M10 x 73	12	2	10	-

BAG30

PAK47

## Forged Eye Only

Yellow



A useful threaded eye bolt for attaching ropes or cables. Manufactured using a forging process for extra strength.

Sold without shield anchor.

Product Code	Thread Ø x L (mm)	Eye Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX</b>					
06EYE	M6 x 50	8	50	16	640
08EYE	M8 x 60	10	50	14	336
10EYE	M10 x 73	12	50	6	240
12EYE	M12 x 95	16	25	8	320

SHA01

## Forged Hook & Shield

Yellow



Manufactured using a forging process, to prevent the hook opening out when load is applied. Complete with three segment shield anchor.

- Yellow passivated for improved corrosion resistance
- Nut and washer included
- Grade 4.8

Please see previous page for shield installation



Product Code	Thread Ø x Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>TIMBAG</b>				
06HOOKB	M6 x 50	20	5	870
08HOOKB	M8 x 60	14	5	870
<b>TIMPAC</b>				
06HOOKP	M6 x 50	2	10	-
08HOOKP	M8 x 60	2	10	-

BAG30

PAK47

## Forged Hook Only

Yellow



A useful threaded hook bolt for attaching ropes or cables. Manufactured using a forging process for extra strength preventing the hook from opening out when the load is applied.

Sold without shield anchor.

Product Code	Thread Ø x L (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX</b>				
06HOOK	M6 x 50	50	16	640
08HOOK	M8 x 60	50	14	336
10HOOK	M10 x 73	50	6	240
12HOOK	M12 x 90	25	6	162

SHA01

## Chemical Anchor Studs

Hot Dipped Galvanised

Zinc



Designed for use when fixing with chemical resins.

- Chisel point, prevents the rod turning when tightening
- External hex drive
- Embedment depth mark
- Zinc plated and passivated or galvanised
- Grade 5.8

### Technical Data

Size Ø (mm)	M8	M10	M12	M16	M20
Drill Hole Ø (mm)	10	12	14	18	24
Fixture Clearance Hole Ø (mm)	10	12	14	18	24

Product Code	Size (mm)	MFT (mm)	Min. ED (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX (NUT SETTER INCLUDED)</b>						
<b>Hot Dipped Galvanised</b>						
08110CSG	M8 x 110	13	80	10	30	2400
10130CSG	M10 x 130	20	90	10	20	1040
12160CSG	M12 x 160	25	110	10	10	600
16190CSG	M16 x 190	35	125	10	8	304
20270CSG	M20 x 270	55	170	4	9	378

CHZ01

<b>Zinc</b>						
08110CS	M8 x 110	13	80	10	30	2400
10130CS	M10 x 130	20	90	10	20	1040
12160CS	M12 x 160	25	110	10	10	600
16190CS	M16 x 190	35	125	10	8	304
20270CS	M20 x 270	55	170	4	9	378

CHZ01

<b>TIMPAC</b>						
<b>Zinc</b>						
08110CSP	M8 x 110	13	80	2	10	-
10130CSP	M10 x 130	20	90	2	10	-
12160CSP	M12 x 160	25	110	2	10	-

PAK48

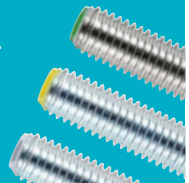
MFT = MAX FIXTURE THICKNESS. MIN. ED = MIN. EMBEDMENT DEPTH

## Threaded Bar

Grade 4.8 & 8.8 available in zinc.

Stainless steel also available.

See page 57



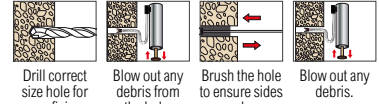
# Chemical Resin & Accessories

## Chemical Resin

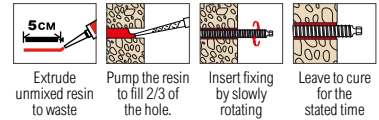


TIMCO's chemical resin range offers an effective anchoring system for fixing into concrete and masonry. The stress-free nature of this solution gives greater flexibility when anchoring closer to a substrate edge such as balustrade installation.

- Ready to use
- Uses standard tools
- Less wastage
- No leakage
- Faster & easier to use
- Low extrusion force
- T-Flow™ nozzle included
- Close edge & axial spacing



### STEPS 2 - 4 REPEAT X4



### Technical Data

Resin Type	Rec. Tensile Load (kN) (Performance Data Concrete >25N/mm²)					
Stud (5.8 Grade) Size	M8	M10	M12	M16	M20	M24
PE	4.9	7.5	10.6	12.3	19.9	27.4
PESF	5.8	8.1	11.6	19.8	29.1	33.1
VESF	9.1	13.8	19.4	26.8	35.7	44.6
Embedment Depth (mm)	80	90	110	125	170	210
Cartridge Size	Approx Holes Per Cartridge (At Standard Embedment Depth)					
300ml	66	41	25	13	5	3
410ml	92	57	34	18	8	4
Gel & Cure Times	VESF / PESF / PE					
Base Material (°C)	35	25	15	5	-5	-10*
Typical Gel Time (mins)	3	5	9	20	40	50
Min. Load Time (mins)	20	30	60	90	180	240

\*Resin temperature must be at least 20°C

## Vinylester Styrene Free



- European Technically Approved (ETA) low odour resin used in safety critical fixing
- For enclosed, poorly ventilated, damp and wet environments
- High performance resin with consistent results
- Offering exceptional tensile strength in a range of environments and conditions



1501537



## Polyester Styrene Free



- European Technically Approved (ETA) low odour resin used in non-safety critical fixing
- For enclosed or poorly ventilated environments



Product Code	Size	Approval	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>CARTRIDGE (T-FLOW NOZZLE INCLUDED)</b>				
PESF310	300ml	ETA / CE	12	684

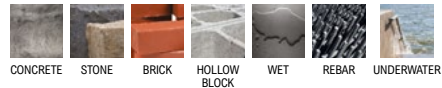
## Polyester



- An economic resin ideal for day to day non-safety critical applications
- For areas that are well ventilated at the time of installation



Product Code	Size	Approval	MOQ Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>CARTRIDGE (T-FLOW NOZZLE INCLUDED)</b>				
PE310	300ml	ETA/CE	12	684
PE410	410ml	ETA/CE	12	672



Product Code	Size	Approval	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>CARTRIDGE (T-FLOW NOZZLE INCLUDED)</b>				
VESF300	300ml	ETA / WRAS / CE	12	684
VESF410	410ml	ETA / WRAS / CE	12	672

CPE01

CPE01

CPE01

### Professional Resin Gun

Suitable for 410ml chemical cartridges

25:1 trigger ratio

- A 64mm heavy duty co-axial resin applicator gun.
- Twin 5mm gripper plates providing four point contact with the plunger rod.
- Non-drip mechanism

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>PACK</b>		
RESINGUN	1	10 CAC01

### Professional Foil & Cartridge Applicator Gun

NEW

16:1 trigger ratio

Constructed with a heavy gauge aluminium barrel, reinforced steel mechanism and ergonomic grip for precise application and long lasting performance.

Compatible with both 400ml foils and 380ml plastic cartridges.

- Long life & fast flow
- Comfort grip
- Lightweight
- Non-drip

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BOX</b>		
222551	1	12 CAC01

### Professional Sealant Gun

Up to 380ml cartridges

12:1 trigger ratio

- A 48mm heavy duty sealant and caulking gun
- With a convenient hook end for hanging
- Swivel action barrel for easy application into tight corners
- Patented non-drip mechanism

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>PACK</b>		
PROGUN	1	12 CAC01

### Skeleton Gun

Up to 380ml cartridges

7:1 trigger ratio

- A 48mm gun for dispensing sealants, caulk and adhesives
- 2.3mm strengthened side plates and a 6mm gripper plate
- Convenient hook end for hanging
- Riveted front cap for reinforcement and integrated cleaning pin

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>PACK</b>		
SKELGUN	1	24 CAC01

### Resin Accessories



Product Code	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>PACK</b>			
<b>T-Flow Mixing Nozzle</b>			
TNOZ10	To Suit All Resin Cartridges	10	100
<b>Blow-Out Pump</b>			
PUMP	280 x 64	1	24
<b>Hole Cleaning Brush</b>			
B13	Ø 13.0	10	50
B15	Ø 15.0	10	50
B22	Ø 22.0	10	50

CAC02

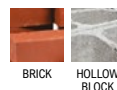
## Adhesives & Building Chemicals

We offer a comprehensive range of tapes, adhesives, glues, sealants, foams, maintenance sprays, paints, waxes and fillers

See pages  
190 - 213



### Plastic Sleeves



BRICK HOLLOW BLOCK

Assists with fixing into hollow block or brick with chemical resins. To suit M8-M10 studs.

Product Code	Size (mm)	To Suit Stud Ø (mm)	Drill Hole Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BAG</b>					
1585CPS	16.0 x 85	M8 - M10	16.0 x 90	100	25
15130CPS	16.0 x 130	M8 - M10	16.0 x 135	100	25 CAC02





# Nails

## Collated Nails & Fuel Cells

FirmaHold Clipped Head Nails	102
FirmaHold Brad Nails	103
FirmaHold Fuel Cells	104
Paslode Fuel Cells	104
Paslode Collated Nails	105
Paslode Brad Nails	105
Paslode Twisted Shank Nails	105
Staples & Staplers	106

## Loose Nails

Bright Loose Nails	108
Galvanised Loose Nails	108-109
Sherardised Loose Nails	110
Copper Loose Nails	110
Aluminium Clout Nails	110
Copper Roofing Accessories	110
Stainless Steel Loose Nails	111
Zinc Masonry Nails	111
Roof Fixings & Clips	111
Polymer Headed Nails & Pins	112
Upholstery Nails & Cut Tacks	112



# FirmaHold

## Collated Nails & Fuel Cells

Designed for use in cordless gas & pneumatic nailers

**FirmaHold collated nails and fuel cells are designed for the fixing of a wide range of timber applications, using various types of pneumatic and cordless nailing tools.**

FirmaHold offers a comprehensive range of sizes including, 18 gauge and 16 gauge brads and clipped head nails, available in a choice of rust protection, including stainless steel. Offered either with or without fuel cells, FirmaHold collated nails provide a first class solution to a wide range of timber applications.

### What Is Eurocode 5?

Eurocode 5 is the regulation for Timber Structures that replaces previous building regulations and stipulates that all nails must be manufactured to comply with BS EN 14592.

### What is a Service Class?

Within Eurocode 5, structural fasteners must comply to certain levels of rust protection, which are graded by service classes.

**Class 1** - For internal use or where the moisture content of the timber will not exceed 12%. Fasteners conforming to Service Class 1 do not require any rust protective coatings.

**Class 2** - For covered exterior applications where the timber is protected from direct wetting or where the timber moisture content does not exceed 20%. Nails conforming to Service Class 2 must have a minimum of 12 microns of zinc.

**Class 3** - For exterior applications, and has over 43 microns of hot dipped galvanised protection.

## Clipped Head Nails

For use in structural applications using high quality paper collation for reduced nail jams. Various levels of rust protection to comply with building regulations and to meet with all service classes.

### Key Features

- 34° collation angle
- Diamond point for maximum penetration
- Clipped head to increase the number of nails per strip & therefore reduce tool loading times

### Shank Design

- Straight/Plain Shank - Low resistance into all materials
- Part Ring Shank - Partially ringed provides improved pull-out resistance for longer length nails
- Ring Shank - Provides secure fixing with high pull-out resistance

## Brad Nails

Ideal for internal applications such as skirting, architrave, tongue and groove fixing. Also available in stainless steel for hardwood applications and corrosive environments.

### Key Features

- T head to give a concealed finish
- Straight shank gives low penetration resistance into all materials

### Brad Types

- 16 Gauge Straight    • 16 Gauge 20° Angled
- 18 Gauge Straight

### Bright

Suitable for indoor applications. Conforms to Eurocode 5 and service class 1.

### FirmaGalv

Electro galvanised plating, suitable for indoor applications. Conforms to Eurocode 5 and service class 1.

### FirmaGalv +

Electro galvanised plating with 12 microns of zinc (min), suitable for indoor, and covered outdoor applications. Conforms to Eurocode 5 and service class 1 & 2.

### Hot Dipped Galvanised

Suitable for indoor and outdoor applications. Conforms to Eurocode 5 and service class 1, 2 & 3.

### A2 Austenitic Stainless Steel

Stainless Steel must be used where there is a corrosive environment and/or the base material has inherent corrosive characteristics e.g. green oak or treated timber. A2 for external applications. Conforms to Eurocode 5 and service class 3.

## FirmaHold Collated Clipped Head Nails

For use in structural applications using high quality paper collation for reduced nail jams. Various levels of rust protection to comply with building regulations and meets with all service classes.

- 34° collation angle
- Diamond point for maximum penetration
- Clipped head to increase the number of nails per strip and therefore reduce tool loading times



EN 14592:2008



First Fix Applications

### Trade Pack

Shank Ø (mm)	Length (mm)	Shank Type	Service Class
<b>Bright</b>			
2.8	50	Ring	1
2.8	63	Ring	1
3.1	75	Ring	1
3.1	90	Plain	1

### FirmaGalv

2.8	50	Ring	1
2.8	63	Ring	1
3.1	75	Ring	1
3.1	90	Plain	1

### FirmaGalv +

2.8	50	Ring	2
2.8	63	Ring	2
3.1	63	Ring	2
3.1	75	Ring	2
3.1	90	Plain	2
3.1	90	Part Ring	2

### Hot Dipped Galvanised

2.8	50	Ring	3
2.8	63	Ring	3
3.1	75	Ring	3
3.1	90	Plain	3



### With Fuel Cells

Product Code	Fuel Cell Qty	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (pcs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
CBRT50G	3	3,300	2	72
CBRT63G	3	3,300	2	72
CBRT75G	2	2,200	2	72
CBRT90G	2	2,200	2	72

FRT01

CFGT50G	3	3,300	2	72
CFGT63G	3	3,300	2	72
CFGT75G	2	2,200	2	72
CFGT90G	2	2,200	2	72

FRT01

CPLT50G	3	3,300	2	72
CPLT63G	3	3,300	2	72
CPLT63RG	3	3,300	2	72
CPLT75G	2	2,200	2	72
CPLT90G	2	2,200	2	72
CPLT90PG	2	2,200	2	72

FRT01

CHDT50G	3	3,300	2	72
CHDT63G	3	3,300	2	72
CHDT75G	2	2,200	2	72
CHDT90G	2	2,200	2	72

FRT01



### Without Fuel Cells

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (pcs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
CBRT50	3,300	2	72
CBRT63	3,300	2	72
CBRT75	2,200	2	72
CBRT90	2,200	2	72

FRT01

CFGT50	3,300	2	72
CFGT63	3,300	2	72
CFGT75	2,200	2	72
CFGT90	2,200	2	72

FRT01

CPLT50	3,300	2	72
CPLT63	3,300	2	72
CPLT63R	3,300	2	72
CPLT75	2,200	2	72
CPLT90	2,200	2	72
CPLT90P	2,200	2	72

FRT01

-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-

### Retail Pack

Shank Ø (mm)	Length (mm)	Shank Type	Service Class
<b>FirmaGalv</b>			
2.8	50	Ring	1
2.8	63	Ring	1
3.1	75	Ring	1
3.1	90	Plain	1

### A2 Stainless Steel

2.8	50	Ring	3
2.8	63	Ring	3
3.1	80	Ring	3



### With Fuel Cells

Product Code	Fuel Cell Qty	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (pcs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
CFGR50G	1	1,100	4	192
CFGR63G	1	1,100	4	192
CFGR75G	1	1,100	4	144
CFGR90G	1	1,100	4	144

FRT01

CSSR50G	1	1,100	4	192
CSSR63G	1	1,100	4	192
CSSR80G	1	1,100	4	144

FRT01



### Without Fuel Cells

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (pcs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
CFGR50	1,100	4	192
CFGR63	1,100	4	192
CFGR75	1,100	4	144
CFGR90	1,100	4	144

FRT01

CSSR50	1,100	4	192
CSSR63	1,100	4	192
CSSR80	1,100	4	144

FRT01

## FirmaHold Collated Brad Nails

Ideal for internal applications such as skirting, architrave, tongue and groove fixing, with a T head. Also available in stainless steel for hardwood applications.

- Available in straight or 20° collation angle
- T Head to give concealed fixings
- Shank Design: Low penetration resistance into all materials

Straight Brads



Angled Brads



Second Fix Applications

### Straight Brads

Gauge	Length (mm)	Nails Per Strip	Collation Angle
Galvanised			
16	19	50	Straight
16	25	50	Straight
16	32	50	Straight
16	38	50	Straight
16	45	50	Straight
16	50	50	Straight
16	64	50	Straight
18	16	100	Straight
18	19	100	Straight
18	25	100	Straight
18	32	100	Straight
18	38	100	Straight
18	45	100	Straight
18	50	100	Straight

### A2 Stainless Steel

Gauge	Length (mm)	Nails Per Strip	Collation Angle
16	25	50	Straight
16	38	50	Straight
16	50	50	Straight
16	64	50	Straight
18	19	100	Straight
18	25	100	Straight
18	32	100	Straight
18	38	100	Straight
18	50	100	Straight



### With Fuel Cells

Product Code	Fuel Cell Qty	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BG1619G	2	2,000	10
BG1625G	2	2,000	10
BG1632G	2	2,000	10
BG1638G	2	2,000	10
BG1645G	2	2,000	10
BG1650G	2	2,000	10
BG1664G	2	2,000	10
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-

FRT02



### No Fuel Cells

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BG1619	2,000	12	768
BG1625	2,000	12	576
BG1632	2,000	12	576
BG1638	2,000	12	576
BG1645	2,000	12	576
BG1650	2,000	12	576
BG1664	2,000	12	576
BG1816	5,000	20	1080
BG1819	5,000	20	1080
BG1825	5,000	20	1080
BG1832	5,000	12	648
BG1838	5,000	12	648
BG1845	5,000	12	648
BG1850	5,000	12	648

FRT02

### Angled Brads

Gauge	Length (mm)	Nails Per Strip	Collation Angle
Galvanised			
16	32	50	20°
16	38	50	20°
16	45	50	20°
16	50	50	20°
16	64	50	20°

### A2 Stainless Steel

Gauge	Length (mm)	Nails Per Strip	Collation Angle
16	38	50	20°
16	50	50	20°
16	64	50	20°



### With Fuel Cells

Product Code	Fuel Cell Qty	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
ABG1632G	2	2,000	10
ABG1638G	2	2,000	10
ABG1645G	2	2,000	10
ABG1650G	2	2,000	10
ABG1664G	2	2,000	10

FRT02



### No Fuel Cells

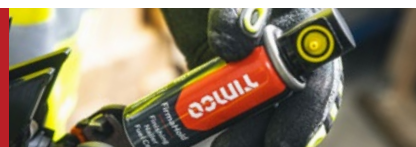
Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
ABG1632	2,000	6	396
ABG1638	2,000	6	396
ABG1645	2,000	6	396
ABG1650	2,000	6	504
ABG1664	2,000	6	396

FRT02

FRT02

FRT02

## FirmaHold Fuel Cell Packs



### Finishing Nailer Fuel Cell

For use with the second fix brad nailer. The cleaned propane and butane gas with a synthetic oil gives a clean combustion and reduces tool wear.

- Manufactured to European standards
- Cleaned propane and butane gas for cleaner combustion and to improve the working environment
- Fully synthetic oil for reduced carbon deposition
- High quality propellant to prevent leakage and increase shelf life
- Gas filled in accordance with European Regulations (75/324/EWG)



Product Code	Volume (ml)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BLISTER PACK</b>			
BFC	30	2	6 FRT03

### Framing Nailer Fuel Cell

For use with the clipped head first fix nailer. The cleaned propane and butane gas with a synthetic oil gives a clean combustion and reduces tool wear.

- Manufactured to European standards
- Cleaned propane and butane gas for cleaner combustion and to improve the working environment
- Fully synthetic oil for reduced carbon deposition
- High quality propellant to prevent leakage and increase shelf life
- Gas filled in accordance with European Regulations (75/324/EWG)



Product Code	Volume (ml)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BLISTER PACK</b>			
CFC	80	2	6 FRT03

### How to Guide



Remove dosage valve and transit cap



Separate the dosage valve from the transit cap



Tilt the dosage valve forward



Locate the front of the dosage valve on the fuel cell



Click the back of the dosage valve down one click firmly then down fully

## Paslode Fuel Cell Packs



### IM65 Fuel Cell

Mini gas fuel cell with added lubricant for cordless finishing nailers and staplers.

- Suitable for IM65/IM65A, IM50 gas finishing nailers and IM200 Stapler



Product Code	Volume (ml)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BOX</b>			
PAS300341	30	2	12 PFC01

### IM350 Fuel Cell

Gas fuel cell with added lubricant for IM350+ and IM350 cordless framing nailers.

- Suitable for IM350+ and IM350 Impulse framing nailers



Product Code	Volume (ml)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BOX</b>			
PAS300346	80	2	12 PFC01

### IM360Ci Fuel Cell

Gas fuel cell with added lubricant for Series-i cordless framing and positive placement nailers.

- Suitable for IM90i and IM360Ci Impulse framing nailers
- Patented lubricant included in gas mixture to ensure optimum performance of the tool at all times
- Patented dosing valve works with fuel injection system of the tool to ensure correct dosage for ambient temperature
- Fuel cell capacity - 1,250 shots at optimum temperature (between -15°C & +49°C)



Product Code	Volume (ml)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BOX</b>			
PAS300348	80	1	12 PFC01



## Collated Nail & Fuel Pack



Trade Pack



Retail Pack

### IM360Ci Nail & Fuel Packs

Product Code	Dia. (mm)	Length (mm)	Head Type	Shank Type	Service Class	Fuel Cell Qty (pcs)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>TRADE PACK - WITH FUEL CELLS</b>								
<b>Bright</b>								
PAS141083	2.8	51	Fully Round	Ring	1	3	3,300	10
PAS141078	2.8	63	Fully Round	Ring	1	3	3,300	10
PAS141081	3.1	75	Fully Round	Ring	1	2	2,200	10
PAS141082	3.1	90	Fully Round	Ring	1	2	2,200	10
PAS141076	3.1	90	Fully Round	Plain	1	2	2,200	10
<b>Galvanised +</b>								
PAS141075	2.8	51	Fully Round	Ring	2	3	3,300	10
PAS141071	2.8	63	Fully Round	Ring	2	3	3,300	10
PAS141073	3.1	63	Fully Round	Ring	2	2	2,200	10
PAS141072	3.1	75	Fully Round	Ring	2	2	2,200	10
PAS141074	3.1	90	Fully Round	Ring	2	2	2,200	10
PAS141070	3.1	90	Fully Round	Plain	2	2	2,200	10
<b>Hot Dipped Galvanised</b>								
PAS140630	3.1	75	Fully Round	Ring	3	2	2,200	10
PAS140628	3.1	90	Fully Round	Ring	3	2	2,200	10

PNG01

<b>RETAIL PACK - WITH FUEL CELLS</b>								
<b>Galvanised +</b>								
PAS141080	2.8	51	Fully Round	Ring	2	1	1,100	10
PAS141079	2.8	63	Fully Round	Ring	2	1	1,100	10
PAS141077	3.1	90	Fully Round	Plain	2	1	1,100	10
<b>A2 Stainless Steel</b>								
PAS140624	2.8	51	Fully Round	Ring	3	1	1,100	10
PAS140626	2.8	63	Fully Round	Ring	3	1	1,100	10
PAS140627	3.1	80	Fully Round	Ring	3	1	1,100	10

PNG01

### IM350+ Nail & Fuel Packs

Product Code	Dia. (mm)	Length (mm)	Head Type	Shank Type	Service Class	Fuel Cell Qty (pcs)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>TRADE PACK - WITH FUEL CELLS</b>								
<b>Bright</b>								
PAS141202	2.8	51	Clipped	Ring	1	3	3,300	10
PAS141208	2.8	63	Clipped	Ring	1	3	3,300	10
PAS141226	3.1	75	Clipped	Ring	1	2	2,200	10
PAS141233	3.1	90	Clipped	Plain	1	2	2,200	10
<b>Galvanised +</b>								
PAS141204	2.8	51	Clipped	Ring	2	3	3,300	10
PAS141210	2.8	63	Clipped	Ring	2	3	3,300	10
PAS141221	3.1	63	Fully Round	Ring	2	2	2,200	10
PAS141227	3.1	75	Clipped	Ring	2	2	2,200	10
PAS141234	3.1	90	Clipped	Plain	2	2	2,200	10
<b>Hot Dipped Galvanised</b>								
PAS141228	3.1	75	Clipped	Ring	3	2	2,200	10
PAS141236	3.1	90	Clipped	Uni Lock	3	2	2,200	10
PAS141235	3.1	90	Clipped	Plain	3	2	2,200	10

PNG02

<b>RETAIL PACK - WITH FUEL CELLS</b>								
<b>Galvanised +</b>								
PAS141256	2.8	51	Clipped	Ring	2	1	1,100	10
PAS141259	2.8	63	Clipped	Ring	3	1	1,100	10
<b>Hot Dipped Galvanised</b>								
PAS141267	3.1	90	Clipped	Plain	3	1	1,100	10
<b>A2 Stainless Steel</b>								
PAS141257	2.8	51	Clipped	Ring	3	1	1,100	10
PAS141261	2.8	63	Clipped	Ring	3	1	1,100	10

PNG02



## Collated Brad & Fuel Packs

### IM65 Straight Brad Nail & Fuel Packs



Product Code	Gauge	Length (mm)	Fuel Cell Qty (pcs)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>STRAIGHT BRADS - WITH FUEL CELLS</b>					
<b>Electro Galvanised</b>					
PAS921585	16	16	2	2,000	10
PAS921586	16	19	2	2,000	10
PAS921587	16	25	2	2,000	10
PAS921588	16	32	2	2,000	10
PAS921589	16	38	2	2,000	10
PAS921590	16	45	2	2,000	10
PAS921591	16	50	2	2,000	10
PAS921592	16	63	2	2,000	10
<b>A2 Stainless Steel</b>					
PAS921594	16	38	2	2,000	10
PAS921595	16	50	2	2,000	10
PAS921596	16	63	2	2,000	10

PBG01

### IM65A Angled Brad Nail & Fuel Packs



Product Code	Gauge	Length (mm)	Fuel Cell Qty (pcs)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>ANGLED BRADS - WITH FUEL CELLS</b>					
<b>Electro Galvanised</b>					
PAS300270	16	32	2	2,000	10
PAS300271	16	38	2	2,000	10
PAS300272	16	45	2	2,000	10
PAS300273	16	51	2	2,000	10
PAS300274	16	63	2	2,000	10
<b>A2 Stainless Steel</b>					
PAS300276	16	32	2	2,000	10
PAS300277	16	38	2	2,000	10
PAS300279	16	50	2	2,000	10

PBG02

PBG02

## Collated Twist Shank & Fuel Pack

### PPN35Ci Twist Shank Nail & Fuel Packs



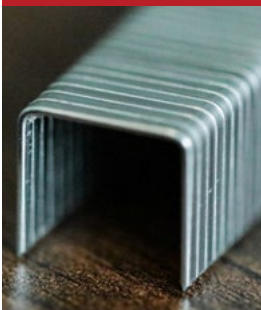
Pascade hardened twist nails can be used for nailing connectors and hangers into solid wood. CE marked & EC5 compliant. The electro galvanised finish is suitable for external protected applications - Service Class 2.

Product Code	Dia. (mm)	L (mm)	Head Type	Cell Qty (pcs)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>TRADE PACK - WITH FUEL CELLS</b>						
<b>Electro Galvanised</b>						
PAS141185	3.4	35	Fully Round	2	2,500	10

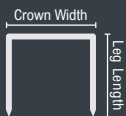
PNG03



## Staples & Staplers



### Dimensions



### Finishes/Materials

#### GALVANISED



Use in occasionally damp/wet, rural and sheltered areas

#### A2 STAINLESS STEEL



Use in urban & industrial areas with a moderate salt atmosphere

## Light Duty Staples

### Galvanised



53  
JT21

Light duty staples suitable for a wide variety of professional and DIY applications. Ideal for pinning fabrics, decoration and light repairs.



- Light duty 0.7mm wire
- 11.35mm crown width
- Flat crown for improved material clamping
- Super sharp chisel point

BOX				
Galvanised				
Product Code	Leg Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
377101	6	1,000	200	6,000
377564	8	1,000	200	6,000
377321	10	1,000	200	3,600

FRS01

## Heavy Duty Staples

### Galvanised

### A2 Stainless



140  
T50

Heavy duty staples suitable for a range of professional second fix applications including carpet fitting, roof insulating, woodworking and more.



- Heavy duty 1.2mm wire
- 10.60mm crown width
- Flat crown for improved material clamping
- Super sharp chisel point

BOX				
A2 Stainless Steel				
Product Code	Leg Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
377761	8	1,000	100	3000
377023	10	1,000	100	3000
377261	12	1,000	100	3000

Galvanised				
Product Code	Leg Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
377987	6	1,000	100	3000
377258	8	1,000	100	3000
377469	10	1,000	100	3000
377627	12	1,000	100	3000
377861	14	1,000	100	2700

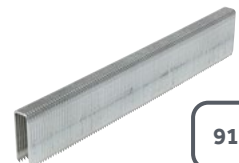
#### BULK BOX

Galvanised				
Product Code	Leg Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
377155	10	5,000	20	600
377188	12	5,000	20	480

FRS01

## Divergent Point Staples

### Galvanised



91

Heavy duty divergent point staples are designed to twist during installation creating a stronger fixing. Ideal for wood to wood and second fix applications.



- Heavy duty 1.2mm wire
- 5.95mm crown width
- Flat crown for improved material clamping
- Divergent point for superior retention

BOX				
Galvanised				
Product Code	Leg Length (mm)	Leg Length (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
377963	18	3/4	1,000	40
377666	22	7/8	1,000	40

FRS01

## Light Duty Stapler



124  
Staple Capacity

53  
JT21  
6-10mm

An all steel light duty staple gun, ideal for most professional and DIY applications. Suitable for use with light duty staples.

- Pinch point free design for safe and comfortable grip
- Convenient rear loading magazine
- Also compatible with Type 53, JT21 & A-Type staples

Product Code	Staple Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BLISTER PACK			
370505	6 - 10	1	4

FST01

## Heavy Duty Stapler



82  
Staple Capacity

140  
T50  
6-14mm

An all steel professional staple gun, ideal for heavy duty applications. Suitable for use with heavy duty staples.

- Adjustable staple depth controller for greater flexibility
- Convenient bottom loading magazine
- Also compatible with Type 140, T50 & G-Type staples

Product Code	Staple Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BLISTER PACK			
370321	6 - 14	1	6

FST01

## Hammer Tacker



165  
Staple Capacity

140  
T50  
6-10mm

A heavy duty and durable all steel constructed hammer tacker. Ideal for applications requiring rapid and effortless staple installation such as roofing membrane. Suitable for use with heavy duty staples.

- Anti-slip soft grip handle for user comfort
- Complete with convenient rear loading magazine
- Also compatible with Type 140, T50 & G-Type staples

Product Code	Staple Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BLISTER PACK			
370987	6 - 10	1	10

FST01

# Loose Nails



## WHAT IS EUROCODE 5?

Eurocode 5 regulation for Timber Structures replaces previous building regulations and stipulates that all nails must be manufactured to comply with BS EN 14592:2008+A1:2012.

## WHAT IS A SERVICE CLASS?

Within Eurocode 5, structural fasteners must comply to certain levels of rust protection, which are graded by Service Classes.



TIMCO nails for structural applications carry CE approval complying with BS EN 14592:2008+A1:2012 or BS EN 14566:2008+A1:2009 for mechanical fasteners for plasterboard systems.

### CLASS 1

For internal use or where the moisture content of the timber will not exceed 12%. Fasteners conforming to Service Class 1 do not require any rust protective coatings.

### CLASS 2

For covered exterior applications where the timber is protected from direct wetting or where the timber moisture content does not exceed 20%.

### CLASS 3

External applications.

#### Bright

Suitable for indoor applications.  
Conforms to Eurocode 5 and service class 1.

#### Galvanised

Suitable for internal and covered external applications.  
Conforms to Eurocode 5 and service class 2.

#### Sherardised

Suitable for internal and covered external applications.  
Conforms to Eurocode 5 and service class 2.

#### Copper

Provides high levels of rust protection.

#### Aluminium

Provides high levels of rust protection.

#### A2 Austenitic Stainless Steel

Suitable for internal, covered external and external applications.  
Conforms to Eurocode 5 and service class 3.

## Bright Loose Nails

Length (mm)	Ø (mm)	Approx. PCS Per 1kg					TIMpac	
			25kg Box	2.5kg Tub	1kg TIMbag	500g TIMbag	TIMpac	
			Each	Each	Carton Qty - 5	Carton Qty - 5	Carton Qty - 10	
			Product Code	Product Code	Product Code	Product Code	Product Code	PCS
<b>Annular Rings Shank</b>			Annular rings provide additional holding power, where increased grip is required.					
20	2.00	1900	BAR20	BAR20T	BAR20B	BAR20MB	-	-
25	2.00	1430	BAR25	BAR25T	BAR25B	BAR25MB	BAR25P	150
30	2.36	840	BAR30	-	BAR30B	BAR30MB	-	-
40	2.36	750	BAR40	BAR40T	BAR40B	BAR40MB	-	-
50	2.65	440	BAR50	BAR50T	BAR50B	BAR50MB	BAR50P	50
65	3.35	230	BAR65	BAR65T	BAR65B	BAR65MB	BAR65P	30
75	3.75	154	BAR75	BAR75T	BAR75B	BAR75MB	-	-
			LNA01	TUB01	NAG01	NAG01	PAK51	
<b>Round Wire</b>			General use with full round head for clamping.					
40	2.65	575	BRW40	BRW40T	BRW40B	BRW40MB	-	-
50	2.65	440	BRW50	BRW50T	BRW50B	BRW50MB	-	-
65	2.65	350	BRW26565	-	-	-	-	-
65	3.35	230	BRW65	BRW65T	BRW65B	BRW65MB	-	-
75	3.75	154	BRW75	BRW75T	BRW75B	BRW75MB	-	-
100	4.50	77	BRW100	BRW100T	BRW100B	BRW100MB	-	-
125	5.60	42	BRW125	BRW125T	BRW125B	BRW125MB	-	-
150	6.00	29	BRW150	BRW150T	BRW150B	BRW150MB	-	-
			LNA02	TUB02	NAG02	NAG02		
<b>Panel Pins</b>			A lightweight nail, commonly used for cabinet making and light duty applications.					
20	1.60	3100	BPP20	-	-	BPP20MB	-	-
25	1.60	2340	BPP25	-	BPP25B	BPP25MB	PPB25P	250
30	1.60	1900	BPP30	-	BPP30B	BPP30MB	PPB30P	200
40	1.60	1590	BPP40	-	BPP40B	BPP40MB	PPB40P	100
50	2.00	770	BPP50	-	BPP50B	BPP50MB	PPB50P	50
			LNA03		NAG03	NAG03	PAK51	
<b>Oval</b>			Oval head for a concealed finish.					
40	-	940	BON40	BON40T	BON40B	BON40MB	-	-
50	-	470	BON50	BON50T	BON50B	BON50MB	-	-
65	-	230	BON65	-	BON65B	BON65MB	-	-
75	-	125	BON75	-	BON75B	BON75MB	-	-
100	-	64	BON100	-	BON100B	BON100MB	-	-
			LNA04	TUB03	NAG04	NAG04		
<b>Round Lost Head</b>			The head can be punched below the surface for a concealed finish.					
40	2.65	760	BLH40	BLH40T	BLH40B	BLH40MB	-	-
50	3.00	360	BLH50	BLH50T	BLH50B	BLH50MB	-	-
65	3.35	240	BLH65	BLH65T	BLH65B	BLH65MB	-	-
			LNA05	TUB05	NAG05	NAG05		
<b>Cut Clasp</b>			Cut clasp nails provide a more traditional fixing into timber.					
50	-	286	BCN50	-	BCN50B	-	-	-
65	-	171	BCN65	-	BCN65B	-	-	-
75	-	103	BCN75	-	BCN75B	-	-	-
100	-	48	BCN100	-	-	-	-	-
			LNA06		NAG06			
<b>Cut Flooring Brads</b>			A traditional nail used for fixing floor boards.					
50	-	264	CFB50	-	CFB50B	-	-	-
65	-	154	CFB65	-	CFB65B	-	-	-
			LNA07		NAG07			





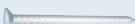

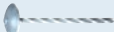


CE Approved

CE Approved

## Galvanised Loose Nails

Length (mm)	Ø (mm)	Approx. PCS Per 1kg		
			10kg Box	1kg TIMbag
			Each	Carton Qty - 5
			Product Code	Product Code
<b>Slab Nail</b>			Used for securing insulation to wood.	
100	3.35	82	SLN100	-
125	3.75	71	SLN125	-
150	3.75	60	SLN150	SLN150B
180	4.50	38	SLN180	SLN180B
200	4.50	36	SLN200	SLN200B
			LNA16	NAG17

## Galvanised Loose Nails

			25kg Box		2.5kg Tub		2.5kg TIMbag		1kg TIMbag		500g TIMbag		TIMpac	
Length (mm)	Ø (mm)	Approx. PCS Per 1kg	Each		Each		Carton Qty - 4		Carton Qty - 5		Carton Qty - 5		Carton Qty - 10	
			Product Code	Product Code	Product Code	Product Code	Product Code	Product Code	Product Code	Product Code	Product Code	Product Code	Product Code	Product Code
<b>Round Wire</b>			 General use with full round head for clamping.											
40	2.65	575		GRW40	GRW40T	GRW40LB	GRW40B	GRW40MB	GRW40P	75				
50	2.65	440		GRW50	GRW50T	GRW50LB	GRW50B	GRW50MB	GRW50P	50				
65	2.65	350		GRW26565	GRW26565T	GRW26565LB	GRW26565B	GRW26565MB	-	-				
65	3.35	230		GRW65	GRW65T	GRW65LB	GRW65B	GRW65MB	GRW65P	40				
75	3.75	154		GRW75	GRW75T	GRW75LB	GRW75B	GRW75MB	GRW75P	25				
90	4.00	105		GRW90	GRW90T	-	GRW90B	-	GRW90P	15				
100	4.50	77		GRW100	GRW100T	GRW100LB	GRW100B	GRW100MB	GRW100P	15				
125	5.60	42		GRW125	GRW125T	-	GRW125B	GRW125MB	GRW125P	10				
150	6.00	29		GRW150	GRW150T	GRW150LB	GRW150B	GRW150MB	GRW150P	8				
				LNA08	TUB08	LBG09	NAG08	NAG08	PAK51					
<b>Square Twist</b>			 For use with all types of builders metal work.											
30	3.75	357		GST30	GST30T	GST30LB	GST30B	GST30MB	-	-				
40	3.75	312		GST40	GST40T	GST40LB	GST40B	GST40MB	-	-				
				LNA09	TUB09	LBG10	NAG09	NAG09						
<b>Presser Point Staples</b>			 Used for fixing fencing and wire mesh.											
20	2.00	1000		PPS20	PPS20T	-	PPS20B	PPS20MB	PPS20P	75				
25	2.65	500		PPS25	PPS25T	-	PPS25B	PPS25MB	PPS25P	60				
30	3.35	227		PPS30	PPS30T	PPS30LB	PPS30B	PPS30MB	PPS30P	30				
40	4.00	135		PPS40	PPS40T	-	PPS40B	PPS40MB	PPS40P	20				
50	4.00	71		PPS50	PPS50T	PPS50LB	PPS50B	PPS50MB	-	-				
				LNA10	TUB10	LBG11	NAG10	NAG10	PAK51					
<b>Barbed Staples</b>			 Used for fixing fencing and wire mesh. Barbs for improved grip and resistance to pull out.											
40	4.00	135		-	BS40T	-	BS40B	-	-	-				
					TUB11		NAG11							
<b>Jagged Plasterboard</b>			 Traditional alternative to the drywall screw.											
30	2.65	700		JPN30	-	-	JPN30B	JPN30MB	-	-				
40	2.65	570		JPN40	-	-	JPN40B	JPN40MB	-	-				
				LNA11			NAG12	NAG11						
<b>Drive Screw</b>			 Fixing roofing and cladding sheets to timber purlins.											
50	5.40	87		DSN50	DSN50T	-	-	-	-	-				
65	5.40	71		DSN65	DSN65T	-	-	-	-	-				
75	5.40	55		DSN75	-	-	DSN75B	-	-	-				
100	5.40	51		DSN100	-	DSN100LB	DSN100B	DSN100MB	-	-				
125	6.40	30		DSN125	DSN125T	DSN125LB	DSN125B	-	-	-				
150	6.40	24		DSN150	DSN150T	DSN150LB	-	-	-	-				
				LNA12	TUB13	LBG12	NAG13	NAG12						
<b>Spring Head</b>			 Twisted shank gives a very strong purchase.											
65	3.35	140		GSN65 (10kg)	-	GSN65LB	GSN65B	GSN65MB	-	-				
				LNA13		LBG14	NAG14	NAG13						
<b>Clout</b>			 Perfect for roofing applications.											
25	2.65	815		GCN25	GCN25T	-	GCN25B	GCN25MB	-	-				
30	2.65	660		GCN30	GCN30T	GCN30LB	GCN30B	GCN30MB	GCN30P	125				
40	2.65	570		GCN40	GCN40T	GCN40LB	GCN40B	GCN40MB	GCN40P	100				
40	3.35	350		GCN33540	GCN33540T	-	GCN33540B	GCN33540MB	-	-				
50	2.65	430		GCN50	GCN50T	GCN50LB	GCN50B	GCN50MB	GCN50P	50				
50	3.35	290		GCN33550	GCN33550T	-	GCN33550B	GCN33550MB	-	-				
65	2.65	320		GCN26565	GCN26565T	GCN26565LB	GCN26565B	GCN26565MB	-	-				
65	3.75	180		GCN65	GCN65T	-	GCN65B	GCN65MB	-	-				
75	3.75	150		GCN75	GCN75T	-	GCN75B	GCN75MB	GCN75P	25				
				LNA14	TUB15	LBG15	NAG15	NAG14	PAK51					
<b>ELH Clout</b>			 Extra large diameter head for extra clamping, perfect for fitting roofing felt and plasterboard.											
13	3.00	780		GEC13	GEC13T	GEC13LB	GEC13B	GEC13MB	-	-				
20	3.00	580		GEC20	GEC20T	GEC20LB	GEC20B	GEC20MB	-	-				
25	3.00	485		GEC25	GEC25T	-	GEC25B	GEC25MB	-	-				
30	3.00	420		GEC30	GEC30T	GEC30LB	GEC30B	GEC30MB	GEC30P	100				
40	3.00	350		GEC40	GEC40T	GEC40LB	GEC40B	GEC40MB	GEC40P	75				
50	3.00	320		GEC50	GEC50T	-	GEC50B	GEC50MB	-	-				
				LNA15	TUB16	LBG16	NAG16	NAG15	PAK51					

CE Approved

CE & UKCA




CE Approved

CE Approved

CE &amp; UKCA

CE Approved


## Sherardised Loose Nails


Length (mm)	Ø (mm)	Approx. PCS Per 1kg	25kg Box		2.5kg Tub		2.5kg TIMbag		1kg TIMbag		500g TIMbag	
			Each	Product Code	Each	Product Code	Carton Qty - 4	Product Code	Carton Qty - 5	Product Code	Carton Qty - 5	Product Code
<b>Annular Ringshank</b>			 Annular rings provide additional holding power, where increased grip is required.									
40	2.65	575		SAR40	SAR40T	-		SAR40B	SAR40MB			
50	2.65	440		SAR50	SAR50T	-		SAR50B	SAR50MB			
65	3.35	230		SAR65	SAR65T	-		SAR65B	-			
75	3.75	154		SAR75	-	-		-	-			
100	5.00	66		SAR100	-	-		-	-			
				LNA17	TUB17			NAG19	NAG19			
<b>Square Twist</b>			 For use with all types of builders metal work.									
30	3.75	357		SST30	SST30T	SST30LB		SST30B	SST30MB			
40	3.75	312		SST40	SST40T	-		SST40B	SST40MB			
				LNA18	TUB18	LBG18		NAG20	NAG20			
<b>Panel Pins</b>			 A lightweight nail, commonly used for cabinet making and light duty applications.									
25	1.60	2340		SPP25	-	-		-	SPP25MB			
30	1.60	1900		SPP30	-	-		-	SPP30MB			
40	1.60	1590		SPP40	-	-		-	SPP40MB			
50	2.00	770		SPP50	-	-		-	SPP50MB			
				LNA19					NAG18			

OE Approved

CE Approved

## Copper Loose Nails

Length (mm)	Ø (mm)	Approx. PCS Per 1kg	25kg Box		10kg Box		2.5kg Tub		1kg TIMbag		500g TIMbag	
			Each	Product Code	Each	Product Code	Each	Product Code	Carton Qty - 5	Product Code	Carton Qty - 5	Product Code
			Large diameter head, perfect for attaching roofing felt, slate and shingles.									
<b>Clout</b>												
30	2.65	587	COP230	-	COP230T	COP230B	COP230MB					
30	3.35	377	COP330	-	COP330T	COP330B	COP330MB					
35	3.35	328	COP335	-	-	COP335B	-					
38	2.65	305	COP238	-	COP238T	COP238B	COP238MB					
38	3.35	236	COP338	COP338BOX	COP338T	COP338B	-					
50	3.35	230	COP350	-	COP350T	COP350B	COP350MB					
			LNA20	LNA20	TUB19	NAG21	NAG21					

Length (mm)	Ø (mm)	Approx. PCS Per 1kg	5kg Box		1kg TIMbag	
			Each	Each	Each	Each
			Product Code	Product Code	Product Code	Product Code
<b>Presser Point Staples</b>						
25	2.65	830		-	COPPS25PB	
38	4.0	240		COPPS38	-	
				LNA26	NAG22	

## Aluminium Clout Nails

NEW			10kg Box		1kg Tub		1kg TIMbag		250g TIMbag	
L (mm)	Ø (mm)	Approx. PCS Per 1kg	Each	Each	Carton Qty - 4	Carton Qty - 5				
			Code	Code	Code	Code				
Clout			Large diameter head, perfect for attaching roofing felt, slate and shingles.							
30	2.65	2,063		ACN30	ACN30T	ACN30LB	ACN30B			
38	2.65	1,717		ACN26538	-	ACN26538LB	-			
38	3.35	1,011		ACN38	ACN38T	ACN38LB	ACN38B			
45	3.35	865		ACN45	ACN45T	ACN45LB	ACN45B			
50	3.35	785		ACN50	ACN50T	ACN50LB	ACN50B			
60	3.35	661		ACN60	-	-	-			
65	3.35	613		ACN65	-	ACN65LB	ACN65B			
				LNA23	TUB21	LBG20	NAG25			

## Copper Roofing Accessories

## Copper Disc Rivets



For fixing  
fibre  
cement  
slates.

Product Code	Length (mm)	Ø (mm)	Head Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TUB					
CDRT	20	1.50	20	1000	-
PACK					
CDRB	20	1.50	20	250	5
TUB20 / NAG24					

## Copper Straps



For securing  
slates and  
shingles.

Product Code	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK			
CSS150B	150	100	5
CSS150P	150	10	10
NAG24 / PAK51			



## Stainless Steel Loose Nails

			10kg Box	1kg TIMbag																																																		
Length (mm)	Ø (mm)	Approx. PCS Per 1kg	Each	Carton Qty - 5																																																		
			Code	Code																																																		
<div><div>Annular Rings Shank</div><div>Annular rings provide additional holding power where increased grip is required.</div><div><table><tr><td>20</td><td>2.00</td><td>1785</td><td>SSAR20</td><td>SSAR20B</td></tr><tr><td>25</td><td>2.00</td><td>1465</td><td>SSAR25</td><td>SSAR25B</td></tr><tr><td>30</td><td>2.36</td><td>890</td><td>SSAR30</td><td>SSAR30B</td></tr><tr><td>40</td><td>2.65</td><td>546</td><td>SSAR40</td><td>SSAR40B</td></tr><tr><td>50</td><td>2.65</td><td>442</td><td>SSAR50</td><td>SSAR50B</td></tr><tr><td>50</td><td>3.35</td><td>276</td><td>SSAR50335</td><td>SSAR50335B</td></tr><tr><td>65</td><td>3.35</td><td>216</td><td>SSAR65</td><td>SSAR65B</td></tr><tr><td>75</td><td>3.75</td><td>150</td><td>SSAR75</td><td>SSAR75B</td></tr><tr><td>100</td><td>4.50</td><td>79</td><td>SSAR100</td><td>SSAR100B</td></tr><tr><td colspan="3"></td><td>SSN01</td><td>SSN01</td></tr></table></div></div>					20	2.00	1785	SSAR20	SSAR20B	25	2.00	1465	SSAR25	SSAR25B	30	2.36	890	SSAR30	SSAR30B	40	2.65	546	SSAR40	SSAR40B	50	2.65	442	SSAR50	SSAR50B	50	3.35	276	SSAR50335	SSAR50335B	65	3.35	216	SSAR65	SSAR65B	75	3.75	150	SSAR75	SSAR75B	100	4.50	79	SSAR100	SSAR100B				SSN01	SSN01
20	2.00	1785	SSAR20	SSAR20B																																																		
25	2.00	1465	SSAR25	SSAR25B																																																		
30	2.36	890	SSAR30	SSAR30B																																																		
40	2.65	546	SSAR40	SSAR40B																																																		
50	2.65	442	SSAR50	SSAR50B																																																		
50	3.35	276	SSAR50335	SSAR50335B																																																		
65	3.35	216	SSAR65	SSAR65B																																																		
75	3.75	150	SSAR75	SSAR75B																																																		
100	4.50	79	SSAR100	SSAR100B																																																		
			SSN01	SSN01																																																		

CE Approved

### Round Lost Head

The head can be punched below the surface for a concealed finish.

40	2.65	550	SSLH40	SSLH40B
50	2.65	443	SSLH50	SSLH50B
65	3.35	216	SSLH65	SSLH65B
			SSN02	SSN02

### Round Wire

General use with full round head for clamping.

40	2.65	550	SSRW40	SSRW40B
50	2.65	440	SSRW50	SSRW50B
65	3.35	215	SSRW65	SSRW65B
75	3.75	150	SSRW75	SSRW75B
100	4.00	100	SSRW100	SSRW100B
125	5.60	40	SSRW125	SSRW125B
150	6.00	30	SSRW150	SSRW150B
			SSN03	SSN03

CE Approved

## Zinc Masonry Nails

NEW

		100pcs Box	50 pcs TIMpac
Length (mm)	Ø (mm)	Each	Each
		Code	Code
<b>Masonry Nails</b>			
25	2.5	HM25025	HM25025P
30	2.5	HM25030	HM25030P
35	2.5	HM25035	HM25035P
40	2.5	HM25040	HM25040P
50	2.5	HM25050	HM25050P
40	3.0	HM30040	-
50	3.0	HM30050	-
60	3.0	HM30060	HM30060P
65	3.0	HM30065	HM30065P
65	3.5	HM35065	-
75	3.5	HM35075	HM35075P
85	3.5	HM35085	-
100	3.5	HM350100	-
		LNA24	PAK51

### Masonry - Washered

25	3.7	WMN25	-
30	3.7	WMN30	-
35	3.7	WMN35	-
40	3.7	WMN40	-
50	3.7	WMN50	-
60	3.7	WMN60	-
75	3.7	WMN75 (50pcs)	-
		LNA24	

### Masonry - Fixed Washered

30	3.5	FWMN30	-
40	3.5	FWMN40	-
50	3.5	FWMN50	-
		LNA24	

### Mickey Pins / Capping Nails

25	2.5	WMP25 (200pcs)	-
30	2.5	WMP30 (200pcs)	-
		LNA25	

## Roof Fixings & Clips

### Slate Hooks

#### A4 Stainless Steel

Point driven slate hooks, typically used to attach slate tiles to timber battens. Ideal for small repairs and slate replacements offering an alternative fixing to copper clout nails.

- A4 Stainless Steel for optimum resistance to corrosion
- Colour coated to match in with slate tiles
- Multi point support offers 4 points of support providing effective resistance to wind uplift



Product Code	Length (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)
BOX			
SSSH80	80	2.7	500
SSSH100	100	2.7	500
SSSH110	110	2.7	500
SSSH120	120	2.7	500
SSSH130	130	2.7	500
SSSH150	150	2.7	500

BMW17

### HallClip® Lead Flashing Fixing Clips

The HallClip® is a patented lead flashing fixing clip that is a high tensile 'V' shaped stainless steel clip that allows you to fix flashings up to 20 times faster than a standard lead wedge.



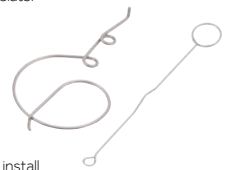
- Time saving solution
- Easy to install
- Stronger than traditional methods
- High tensile stainless steel
- Suitable for 6-26mm chase heights
- Does not come loose unlike traditional lead wedges

Product Code	To Suit Chase Joints (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TIMPAC			
269855	6 - 18	50	10
269333	16 - 26	25	5

BMW17

### HallHook® Slate Roof Repair Hook

This revolutionary device was invented by a roofer of 45 years, the HallHook® is a permanent, secret and fail-safe device that should be used when replacing a broken slate.



- Easy to install
- Invisible and fail-safe
- Permanent slate fixing
- Stainless steel
- Includes 1 x HookPull tool

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TIMPAC		
269040	50	10

BMW17

## Polymer Headed Nails & Pins

### Polymer Headed Nails

#### A4 Stainless Steel



Product Code	Colour	Length (mm)	Shank Ø (mm)	Head Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX</b>							
PN40W	White	40	3.2	12	100	50	1200
PN50W	White	50	3.2	12	100	36	864
PN50CC	Cream	50	3.2	12	100	36	864
PN50CG	Chartwell Green	50	3.2	12	100	36	864
PN50CB	Clay Brown	50	3.2	12	100	36	864
PN50O	Oak	50	3.2	12	100	36	864
PN50BR	Mahogany	50	3.2	12	100	36	864
PN50AG	Anthracite Grey	50	3.2	12	100	36	864
PN50BL	Black	50	3.2	12	100	36	864
PN65W	White	65	3.2	12	100	36	864
PN65CC	Cream	65	3.2	12	100	36	864
PN65CG	Chartwell Green	65	3.2	12	100	36	864
PN65CB	Clay Brown	65	3.2	12	100	36	864
PN65BR	Mahogany	65	3.2	12	100	36	864
PN65AG	Anthracite Grey	65	3.2	12	100	36	864
PN65BL	Black	65	3.2	12	100	36	864

#### TIMPAC

PN50WP	White	50	3.2	12	25	10	-
PN50BLP	Black	50	3.2	12	25	10	-

### Clad Pins

#### A4 Stainless Steel



Product Code	Length (mm)	Shank Ø (mm)	Head Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>TIMPAC</b>						
CP30	30	2.1	4.7	250	76	1824

### Polymer Headed Pins

#### A4 Stainless Steel



Product Code	Colour	Length (mm)	Shank Ø (mm)	Head Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX</b>							
PP25W	White	25	2.1	6.4	250	76	1824
PP25BEIGE	Beige	25	2.1	6.4	250	35	1824
PP25M	Mahogany	25	2.1	6.4	250	76	1824
PP30W	White	30	2.1	6.4	250	76	1824
PP30CC	Cream	30	2.1	6.4	250	76	1824
PP30CG	Chartwell Green	30	2.1	6.4	250	76	1824
PP30CB	Clay Brown	30	2.1	6.4	250	76	1824
PP30O	Oak	30	2.1	6.4	250	76	1824
PP30BR	Mahogany	30	2.1	6.4	250	76	1824
PP30AG	Anthracite Grey	30	2.1	6.4	250	76	1824
PP30BL	Black	30	2.1	6.4	250	76	1824
PP40W	White	40	2.1	6.4	250	50	1200
PP40CC	Cream	40	2.1	6.4	250	50	1200
PP40CG	Chartwell Green	40	2.1	6.4	250	50	1200
PP40CB	Clay Brown	40	2.1	6.4	250	50	1200
PP40O	Oak	40	2.1	6.4	250	50	1200
PP40BR	Mahogany	40	2.1	6.4	250	50	1200
PP40AG	Anthracite Grey	40	2.1	6.4	250	50	1200
PP40BL	Black	40	2.1	6.4	250	50	1200

#### TIMPAC

PP25WP	White	25	2.1	6.4	65	10	-
PP30WP	White	30	2.1	6.4	60	10	-
PP40WP	White	40	2.1	6.4	50	10	-
PP30BLP	Black	30	2.1	6.4	60	10	-
PP40BLP	Black	40	2.1	6.4	50	10	-

## Upholstery Nails & Cut Tacks

### Upholstery Nails



Bronze finished nail for traditional upholstery applications.

Product Code	L (mm)	Head Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>TIMPAC</b>				
BRONZENAILP	15.7	10.5	50	10

### Blue Cut Tacks



For fastening underlay, carpets and upholstery.

Product Code	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>TIMPAC</b>			
CUTTACKP	19	120	10



# Powertool Accessories

## Drilling

SDS Plus & Max Hammer Bits	114-115
Rebar Cutters	115
Masonry Drill Bits	116
Tile & Glass Drill Bits	116
Wood Auger & Wood Bits	117-118
HSS Drill Bits	119-121
Step Drills & Countersinks	121
Broaching Cutters & Pilot Rods	122
Drilling & Driver Sets	123-124

## Cutting

Holesaws & Accessories	125
Dry Diamond Core Bits & Accessories	127
Diamond Blades & Wheels	128-129
Bonded Abrasives	129
Circular Saw Blades	130
Jigsaw Blades & Sets	131-132
Reciprocating Saw Blades & Set	133
Multi-Tool Blades & Sets	134-135

## Abrasives

Powertool Sanding	136
Hand Sanding	137
Powertool Wire Brushes	138-139
Flap Discs & Preparation Discs	139

## Chucks, Driver Bits & Adaptors

Chucks, Keys & Adaptors	140
Impact Driver Bits & Sets	141
Impact Driver Bit Holders & Adaptors	142
Driver Bits, Holders & Sets	143-144

## Mixing

Mixing Paddles	144
----------------	-----



# SDS Plus Hammer Bits

## Professional SDS Plus Hammer Bits



A high performance drill bit with a superior carbide tip to give extended durability. PGM approved to ensure the bits drill with dimensional precision and performance when used in concrete and masonry.

- Special Nickel Chromoly shank
- High quality BC20 Tungsten Carbide tip
- Cold formed blanks utilised up to 11mm diameter
- Fully heat treated to eliminate bending
- Twin flute design for increased drilling performance
- Shot-peened for increased strength and durability
- P.G.M. approved and marked



**PGM.** This mark is an international symbol of quality for masonry bits, governed by the independent Prüfungsgemeinschaft Mauerbohrer e.V. (PGM). The mark guarantees that the bits are manufactured and tested to ensure dimensional precision and performance. The DIBt (German Institute of Construction Technology) specifies that PGM marked drills should be used when geometrically exact holes are required for safety critical fixings. (5.5 & 6.5 do not carry the PGM mark)

Product Code	Ø (mm)	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>CLIP</b>				
AP4110	4.0	110	1	25
AP4160	4.0	160	1	25
AP5110	5.0	110	1	25
AP5160	5.0	160	1	25
AP5210	5.0	210	1	25
AP55110	5.5	110	1	25
AP55160	5.5	160	1	25
AP55210	5.5	210	1	25
AP6110	6.0	110	1	25
AP6160	6.0	160	1	25
AP6210	6.0	210	1	25
AP6260	6.0	260	1	25
AP6350	6.0	350	1	25
AP65110	6.5	110	1	25
AP65160	6.5	160	1	25
AP65210	6.5	210	1	25
AP65260	6.5	260	1	25
AP7110	7.0	110	1	25
AP7160	7.0	160	1	25
AP7210	7.0	210	1	25
AP7260	7.0	260	1	25
AP8110	8.0	110	1	25
AP8160	8.0	160	1	25
AP8210	8.0	210	1	25
AP8260	8.0	260	1	25
AP8310	8.0	310	1	25
AP8350	8.0	350	1	25
AP8450	8.0	450	1	25
AP9210	9.0	210	1	25
AP10160	10.0	160	1	25
AP10210	10.0	210	1	25
AP10260	10.0	260	1	25
AP10310	10.0	310	1	25
AP10450	10.0	450	1	25
AP10600	10.0	600	1	10
AP101000	10.0	1000	1	10
AP12160	12.0	160	1	25
AP12210	12.0	210	1	25
AP12260	12.0	260	1	20
AP12310	12.0	310	1	20
AP12450	12.0	450	1	20
AP12600	12.0	600	1	10
AP121000	12.0	1000	1	10
AP13260	13.0	260	1	20
AP14160	14.0	160	1	25

AP501

Product Code	Ø (mm)	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>CLIP</b>				
AP14210	14.0	210	1	20
AP14260	14.0	260	1	20
AP14310	14.0	310	1	20
AP14450	14.0	450	1	20
AP141000	14.0	1000	1	10
AP15260	15.0	260	1	20
AP16160	16.0	160	1	25
AP16210	16.0	210	1	20
AP16260	16.0	260	1	20
AP16310	16.0	310	1	20
AP16450	16.0	450	1	10
AP16600	16.0	600	1	10
AP161000	16.0	1000	1	10
AP18210	18.0	210	1	10
AP18260	18.0	260	1	10
AP18310	18.0	310	1	10
AP18450	18.0	450	1	10
AP20210	20.0	210	1	10
AP20310	20.0	310	1	10
AP20450	20.0	450	1	10
AP20600	20.0	600	1	5
AP201000	20.0	1000	1	5
AP22260	22.0	260	1	10
AP22450	22.0	450	1	10
AP22600	22.0	600	1	5
AP24260	24.0	260	1	10
AP24450	24.0	450	1	5
AP25260	25.0	260	1	10
AP25450	25.0	450	1	5
AP25600	25.0	600	1	5
AP251000	25.0	1000	1	5
AP28450	28.0	450	1	5
AP30450	30.0	450	1	5

AP501



Product Code	Drill Ø (mm)	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>CASE (6 PCS)</b>				
AP6DS	-	-	6	30
	5.0	110	1	
	5.5	110	1	
	7.0	110	1	
	6.0	160	1	
	8.0	160	1	
	10.0	160	1	

AP502

## SDS Plus Hammer Bits



High quality, cost effective drill bit suitable for use in rotary hammers with the SDS plus tool system.

- Fully heat treated to eliminate bending
- Shot-peened for increased strength and durability

Product Code	Ø (mm)	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>CLIP</b>				
SDS4160	4.0	160	1	20
SDS5110	5.0	110	1	20
SDS5160	5.0	160	1	20
SDS5210	5.0	210	1	20
SDS55110	5.5	110	1	20
SDS55160	5.5	160	1	20
SDS55210	5.5	210	1	20
SDS6110	6.0	110	1	20
SDS6160	6.0	160	1	20
SDS6210	6.0	210	1	20
SDS6260	6.0	260	1	20
SDS6360	6.0	360	1	10
SDS65110	6.5	110	1	20
SDS65160	6.5	160	1	20
SDS65210	6.5	210	1	20
SDS65260	6.5	260	1	20
SDS7110	7.0	110	1	20
SDS7160	7.0	160	1	20
SDS7210	7.0	210	1	20
SDS7260	7.0	260	1	20
SDS8110	8.0	110	1	20
SDS8160	8.0	160	1	20
SDS8210	8.0	210	1	20
SDS8260	8.0	260	1	20
SDS8310	8.0	310	1	10
SDS8360	8.0	360	1	10
SDS8450	8.0	450	1	10
SDS10160	10.0	160	1	20
SDS10210	10.0	210	1	20
SDS10260	10.0	260	1	20

SDS01

Product Code	Ø (mm)	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>CLIP</b>				
SDS10310	10.0	310	1	10
SDS10450	10.0	450	1	10
SDS10600	10.0	600	1	10
SDS101000	10.0	1000	1	10
SDS12160	12.0	160	1	20
SDS12210	12.0	210	1	20
SDS12260	12.0	260	1	20
SDS12310	12.0	310	1	10
SDS12450	12.0	450	1	10
SDS12600	12.0	600	1	10
SDS12800	12.0	800	1	10
SDS121000	12.0	1000	1	10
SDS14160	14.0	160	1	10
SDS14210	14.0	210	1	10
SDS14260	14.0	260	1	10
SDS14310	14.0	310	1	10
SDS14450	14.0	450	1	10
SDS14600	14.0	600	1	10
SDS14800	14.0	800	1	10
SDS141000	14.0	1000	1	10
SDS16160	16.0	160	1	10
SDS16210	16.0	210	1	10
SDS16260	16.0	260	1	10
SDS16310	16.0	310	1	10
SDS16450	16.0	450	1	10
SDS16600	16.0	600	1	10
SDS16800	16.0	800	1	5
SDS161000	16.0	1000	1	5
SDS18210	18.0	210	1	10
SDS18260	18.0	260	1	10
SDS18310	18.0	310	1	10
SDS18450	18.0	450	1	10
SDS20210	20.0	210	1	10
SDS20310	20.0	310	1	10
SDS20450	20.0	450	1	10
SDS20600	20.0	600	1	10
SDS201000	20.0	1000	1	5
SDS22260	22.0	260	1	10
SDS22450	22.0	450	1	10
SDS22800	22.0	800	1	5
SDS221000	22.0	1000	1	5
SDS25260	25.0	260	1	10
SDS25450	25.0	450	1	10
SDS25800	25.0	800	1	4
SDS251000	25.0	1000	1	4
SDS28800	28.0	800	1	2
SDS281000	28.0	1000	1	2
SDS30800	30.0	800	1	2
SDS301000	30.0	1000	1	2

SDS01

## SDS Plus Steels



**Point** - Breaks up concrete & masonry.

**Chisel/Spade** - Breaks up concrete & masonry. Also removes plaster or rendering.

**Tile** - Angled head design for easy removal of tiles, plaster or rendering.

**Gouge** - Removes mortar from brickwork prior to re-pointing.

Product Code	Type	W (mm)	L (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>CLIP</b>					
SDSP	Point	N/A	250	1	10
SDSC	Chisel	20	250	1	10
SDSS	Spade	40	250	1	10
SDST	Tile	40	250	1	10
SDSG	Gouge	22	250	1	10

SCP01



## SDS Max Bits

### SDS Max Hammer Bits



For drilling large diameter holes in concrete, stone and masonry. Suitable for use in large rotary hammers with the SDS Max tool holder system.

- Narrow angle 4-cutter head greatly reduces jamming and provides smooth drilling
- High quality Tungsten Carbide tips
- Shot peened for extra strength and durability

Product Code	Ø (mm)	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>CLIP</b>				
SDSM12340	12	340	1	5
SDSM12540	12	540	1	5
SDSM14340	14	340	1	5
SDSM14540	14	540	1	5
SDSM16340	16	340	1	5
SDSM16540	16	540	1	5
SDSM18340	18	340	1	5
SDSM18540	18	540	1	5
SDSM18690	18	690	1	5
SDSM18920	18	920	1	5
SDSM20340	20	340	1	5
SDSM20540	20	540	1	5
SDSM20690	20	690	1	5
SDSM20920	20	920	1	5
SDSM22340	22	340	1	5
SDSM22540	22	540	1	5
SDSM22690	22	690	1	5
SDSM22920	22	920	1	5
SDSM24340	24	340	1	5
SDSM24540	24	540	1	5
SDSM25340	25	340	1	5
SDSM25540	25	540	1	5
SDSM25690	25	690	1	5
SDSM25920	25	920	1	5
SDSM26340	26	340	1	5
SDSM26540	26	540	1	5
SDSM28340	28	340	1	5
SDSM28540	28	540	1	5
SDSM30340	30	340	1	5
SDSM30540	30	540	1	5
SDSM32340	32	340	1	5
SDSM32540	32	540	1	5

MAX01

### SDS Max Steels



Point Chisel Slotting Tool

**Point** - Breaks up concrete & masonry.

**Chisel** - Breaks up concrete & masonry, removes plaster or rendering.

**Slotting Tool** - Removes mortar from brickwork prior to re-pointing.

- Carbide Tipped Inserts to reduce wear and increase performance

Product Code	Type	W (mm)	L (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>CLIP</b>					
SDSMP280	Point	N/A	280	1	5
SDSMP400	Point	N/A	400	1	5
SDSMC280	Chisel	25	280	1	5
SDSMC400	Chisel	25	400	1	5
SDSMC40050	Chisel	50	400	1	5
SDSMC30075	Chisel	75	300	1	5
SDSMST	Slotting Tool	25	280	1	5

MAX01

### Adaptor for Cutter Heads



Used with 22 & 24mm rebar cutter heads.

ROTARY MODE ONLY

Product Code	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>TUBE</b>			
STDS212	220	1	10

RBR01

## SDS Rebar Cutters

### SDS Plus Rebar Cutters - One Piece

NEW



Rebar cutters for drilling in-situ reinforcing bars embedded in concrete. Designed for use in SDS plus hammer machines on ROTARY MODE ONLY. Drilling with the hammer action switched on will result in serious damage to the tool.

- Convenient slot for easy removal of steel slugs.
- Heavy duty Tungsten Carbide tips
- Heat treated

Product Code	Ø (mm)	L (mm)	Rec R.P.M	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>TUBE</b>					
RC10	10.0	300	600-850	1	10
RC12	12.0	300	600-850	1	10
RC14	14.0	300	600-850	1	10
RC16	16.0	300	500-750	1	10
RC18	18.0	300	500-750	1	10
RC20	20.0	300	450-600	1	10
RC22	22.0	300	450-600	1	10
RC24	24.0	300	350-500	1	10
RC25	25.0	300	350-500	1	10
RC26	26.0	300	350-500	1	10
RC28	28.0	300	300-450	1	10
RC32	32.0	300	300-450	1	10

RCR

### SDS Shank Rebar Cutters (One-Piece)

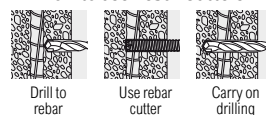


Rotary rebar cutters are designed for use in SDS plus hammer machines switched to ROTARY MODE ONLY.

Drilling with the hammer action switched on will result in serious damage to the tool. Please read the instructions and use the recommended R.P.M.

- High temperature brazing
- Heavy duty Tungsten Carbide tips
- Made in U.S.A

#### How to use Rebar Cutters



Product Code	Ø (mm)	Length (mm)	Rec. R.P.M	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>TUBE</b>					
MSRB10*	10.0	300	750-1000	1	10
MSRB12*	12.0	300	600-850	1	10
MSRB14*	14.0	300	600-850	1	10
MSRB16	16.0	300	500-750	1	10
MSRB18	18.0	300	500-750	1	10
MSRB20	20.0	300	450-600	1	10

\* PRODUCTS ARE NOT VENTED

RBR01

### Rebar Cutters (Head Only)



Used with rebar adaptor to drill through in-situ rebar when drilling into concrete.

ROTARY MODE ONLY

Product Code	Ø (mm)	L (mm)	Rec R.P.M	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>TUBE - 1PCS</b>				
MRB22HO	22.0	115	450-600	10
MRB24HO	24.0	115	350-500	10

RBR01



## Masonry Drill Bits

### Masonry Drill Bits



A premium quality masonry bit for use in cordless and corded drill drivers in both rotary and hammer action.

Ideal for drilling brick, block and concrete.

- 135° High Grade Industrial Carbide Tip
- Ground flute
- Silver/black finish
- Heat treated

Product Code	Ø (mm)	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>PACK</b>				
APM475	4.0	75	1	100
APM4150	4.0	150	1	100
APM585	5.0	85	1	100
APM5150	5.0	150	1	100
APM5585	5.5	85	1	100
APM55150	5.5	150	1	100
APM6100	6.0	100	1	100
APM6150	6.0	150	1	100
APM6200	6.0	200	1	50
APM6300	6.0	300	1	30
APM65100	6.5	100	1	100
APM65150	6.5	150	1	100
APM65200	6.5	200	1	50
APM65300	6.5	300	1	30
APM7100	7.0	100	1	100
APM7150	7.0	150	1	100
APM7300	7.0	300	1	40
APM8120	8.0	120	1	50
APM8150	8.0	150	1	50
APM8200	8.0	200	1	50
APM8300	8.0	300	1	25
APM10120	10.0	120	1	50
APM10150	10.0	150	1	50
APM10200	10.0	200	1	40
APM10300	10.0	300	1	30
APM10400	10.0	400	1	30
APM12150	12.0	150	1	50
APM12200	12.0	200	1	30
APM12300	12.0	300	1	30
APM12400	12.0	400	1	10
APM14150	14.0	150	1	40
APM14200	14.0	200	1	30
APM14400	14.0	400	1	20
APM16150	16.0	150	1	30
APM16200	16.0	200	1	20
APM16300	16.0	300	1	20
APM16400	16.0	400	1	15
APM20200	20.0	200	1	15
APM20400	20.0	400	1	10
APM25400	25.0	400	1	10

MPG01

### TCT Multi-Purpose Drill Bits



Designed to drill steel, wood, masonry, PVCu, ceramics and concrete.

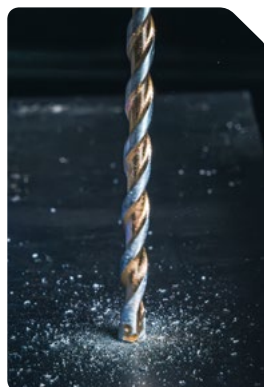
Diamond-ground cutting edges allow fast drilling even in hard materials.

**ROTARY MODE ONLY if drilling ceramics.**

- High quality European diamond ground carbide tip with 135° angle point
- High temperature copper brazed
- Ground flute
- Silver and gold finish
- Heat treated

Product Code	Ø (mm)	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>PACK</b>				
MP475	4.0	75	1	100
MP4150	4.0	150	1	100
MP585	5.0	85	1	100
MP5150	5.0	150	1	100
MP55100	5.5	100	1	100
MP55150	5.5	150	1	100
MP6100	6.0	100	1	100
MP6150	6.0	150	1	100
MP65100	6.5	100	1	100
MP65150	6.5	150	1	100
MP7100	7.0	100	1	100
MP7150	7.0	150	1	100
MP8150	8.0	150	1	50
MP10150	10.0	150	1	50

MMPO1



## Ceramic, Tile & Glass Drill Bits

### Dry Diamond Drill Bits



Ideal for drilling a clean hole into hard materials such as porcelain, ceramic, marble, granite and glass.

**ROTARY MODE ONLY.**

- Drills up to 10x more holes\*
- Over 40% faster\*
- Vacuum brazed diamond technology
- Suitable for dry or wet use
- Wax insert aids cooling and prolongs life
- Non-slip hex shank

Product Code	Ø (mm)	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>PACK</b>				
VBD5	5.0	65	1	10
VBD6	6.0	65	1	10
VBD7	7.0	80	1	10
VBD8	8.0	80	1	10
VBD10	10.0	80	1	10
VBD12	12.0	80	1	10
VBD15	15.0	80	1	10
VBD20	20.0	80	1	10
VBD25	25.0	80	1	10

ATD01

### How to use Dry Diamond Drill Bits



1. Ensure the drill bit is fastened securely in the chuck. Hold the drill firmly in both hands and start to drill at a 45° angle to the work surface. This will produce a small crescent shaped groove.



2. When the groove is formed, slowly bring the drill up to 90° to the work surface. The tool should carry on drilling through the material without slipping.

\*Than non-diamond coated drill bits.

### TCT Tile & Glass Bits



For accurate drilling of glass and ceramics.

A lubricant such as water is recommended when drilling glass.

**Use the bit in ROTARY MODE ONLY at a low R.P.M.**

- Cross ground, spear shaped Tungsten Carbide tip
- Shot blast finish

Product Code	Ø (mm)	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>PACK</b>				
TG5	5.0	70	1	125
TG6	6.0	75	1	125
TG65	6.5	75	1	125
TG7	7.0	80	1	125
TG8	8.0	80	1	125
TG10	10.0	100	1	125

TGD01



## Wood Auger Bits

### Wood Auger Bits



A high performance wood drill for drilling a deep hole into various types of timber.

Available with a hex or SDS Plus shank.

- Silver/black finish
- High grade carbon steel
- Screw point



Product Code	Ø (mm)	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
--------------	--------	-------------	----------------	--------------------

#### TUBE

##### Hex Shank

HA10100	10.0	100	1	10
HA12100	12.0	100	1	10
HA16100	16.0	100	1	10
HA20100	20.0	100	1	10
HA22100	22.0	100	1	10
HA25100	25.0	100	1	10
HA32100	32.0	100	1	10
HA16155	16.0	155	1	10
HA19155	19.0	155	1	10
HA20155	20.0	155	1	10
HA22155	22.0	155	1	10
HA25155	25.0	155	1	10
HA32155	32.0	155	1	10
HA6235	6.0	235	1	10
HA8235	8.0	235	1	10
HA10235	10.0	235	1	10
HA12235	12.0	235	1	10
HA13235	13.0	235	1	10
HA14235	14.0	235	1	10
HA16235	16.0	235	1	10
HA18235	18.0	235	1	10
HA19235	19.0	235	1	10
HA20235	20.0	235	1	10
HA22235	22.0	235	1	10
HA24235	24.0	235	1	10
HA25235	25.0	235	1	10
HA26235	26.0	235	1	10
HA28235	28.0	235	1	10
HA30235	30.0	235	1	10
HA32235	32.0	235	1	10
HA8460	8.0	460	1	10
HA10460	10.0	460	1	10
HA12460	12.0	460	1	10
HA14460	14.0	460	1	10
HA16460	16.0	460	1	10
HA18460	18.0	460	1	10
HA20460	20.0	460	1	10
HA22460	22.0	460	1	10
HA26460	26.0	460	1	10

##### SDS Shank

SA6200	6.0	200	1	10
SA8200	8.0	200	1	10
SA10235	10.0	235	1	10
SA12235	12.0	235	1	10
SA16235	16.0	235	1	10
SA20235	20.0	235	1	10
SA22235	22.0	235	1	10
SA25235	25.0	235	1	10

WAH02

### High Performance Impact Auger Bits



Specifically designed to drill a clean hole into all natural woods.

This high quality drill will out perform a standard Auger drill in lifetime and performance.

Designed for impact drivers.

- 3x longer life
- Spurred cutting edge for a fast even cut
- Unique twist design for clean, smooth chip removal
- Burr-free lead screw point for quick, on-target starts without material build up
- High carbon steel (S55C) with precise all hardened treatment
- Made in Japan

Product Code	Ø (mm)	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
--------------	--------	-------------	----------------	--------------------

#### PACK

##### Hex Shank

IA32	32.0	205	1	6
------	------	-----	---	---

IAB01

### High Performance Deep Cut Auger Bits



A high performance Auger bit specifically designed to drill a clean hole into all natural woods. This high quality drill will out perform a standard Auger drill in lifetime and performance.

- 3x longer life
- Spurred cutting edge for a fast even cut
- Unique twist design for clean, smooth chip removal
- Burr-free lead screw point for quick, on-target starts without material build up
- High carbon steel (S55C) with precise all hardened treatment
- Made in Japan

Product Code	Ø (mm)	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
--------------	--------	-------------	----------------	--------------------

#### PACK

##### Hex Shank

DA8	8.0	400	1	25
DA14	14.0	460	1	25
DA16	16.0	460	1	25
DA18	18.0	460	1	25
DA20	20.0	460	1	25
DA22	22.0	460	1	25
DA25	25.0	460	1	25
DA32	32.0	460	1	25

IAB01

### Speed Auger Bits



Speed Augers with a four fluted cutter, designed for rapid chip ejection and cleaner hole drilling in timber.

- Silver/Red finish with painted flutes
- High grade carbon steel
- Screw point



Product Code	Ø (mm)	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
--------------	--------	-------------	----------------	--------------------

#### TUBE

SPA16	16.0	159	1	12
SPA20	20.0	159	1	12
SPA25	25.0	159	1	10

WAH03

## Wood Bits

### Carpenters Kit

#### Speed Augers & Flat Wood Bits



Short length drills that are ideal for drilling in-between joists and studding when first fixing pipes and cables.

Contains three speed augers, each having four flutes for rapid chip ejection and cleaner drilling plus two flat bits for larger holes. Ideal for use with impact drivers to further reduce overall tool and drill working length.

Product Code	Ø (mm)	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>KIT</b>				
CKIT			5	10
SAB	16.0	159	1	
SAB	20.0	159	1	
SAB	25.0	159	1	
FWB	32.0	152	1	
FWB	40.0	152	1	

SAB-Speed Auger Bit FWB-Flat Wood Bit MHK01

### Flat Wood Bits



The twin cutting edged and integral centre point enhances speed and provides rapid chip removal when drilling various types of timber and man-made boards.

- Three point design for faster, cleaner holes
- Bright finish
- Compound angle, ground recessed cutting edge for superior cutting
- 1/4" Quick release hexagonal shank for use in both 3 jaw chucks and 1/4" quick release adaptors

Product Code	Ø (mm)	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>PACK</b>				
<b>Short Flat Bits</b>				
FB6*	6.0	152	1	250
FB8*	8.0	152	1	250
FB10	10.0	152	1	250
FB12	12.0	152	1	250
FB13	13.0	152	1	250
FB14	14.0	152	1	250
FB15	15.0	152	1	250
FB16	16.0	152	1	250
FB18	18.0	152	1	250
FB19	19.0	152	1	250
FB20	20.0	152	1	250
FB22	22.0	152	1	250
FB24	24.0	152	1	250
FB25	25.0	152	1	250
FB26	26.0	152	1	250
FB28	28.0	152	1	250
FB30	30.0	152	1	250
FB32	32.0	152	1	250
FB35	35.0	152	1	250
FB38	38.0	152	1	250

\*SINGLE POINT TIP

WFB01

<b>Long Flat Bits</b>				
932548	10.0	400	1	20
932483	12.0	400	1	20
932276	14.0	400	1	20
932197	16.0	400	1	20
932784	18.0	400	1	20
932356	20.0	400	1	20
932149	22.0	400	1	20
932225	24.0	400	1	20
932108	25.0	400	1	20
932472	28.0	400	1	20
932534	32.0	400	1	20

WFB01

### Extension Rods

Used where there is restricted access and in conjunction with a 1/4" shank Flat Wood Bit. (Allen key provided).

Product Code	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>PACK</b>			
FBEQR150	150	1	150
FBEQR300	300	1	150

WFB01

### Brad Point Wood Bits



For drilling small diameter holes into various types of timber and man-made board.

- High grade HSS steel for longer life
- Fully ground
- Up to 3x the heat resistance of standard carbon steel bits



Product Code	Ø (mm)	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>PACK</b>				
BP3	3.0	60	1	10
BP4	4.0	75	1	10
BP5	5.0	87	1	10
BP6	6.0	92	1	10
BP7	7.0	108	1	10
BP8	8.0	118	1	10
BP10	10.0	133	1	10
BP12	12.0	150	1	10

BPW01



5 Piece

8 Piece

Product Code	Description	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>CASE</b>			
BP5DS	2-6mm*	5	30
BP8DS	3-10mm*	8	20

\* Increments of 1mm

BPW02

### TCT Hinge Cutter



- Tungsten Carbide cutting edges for long life
- Bright/black finish
- 12.7mm shank compatible with both pillar drills (13mm capacity) and 1/2" industrial routers

For cutting blind holes into MDF and chipboard to accept cantilever door hinges.

Product Code	Ø (mm)	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>CASE</b>				
35HC	35	60	1	10

WAH01

## HSS Drill Bits

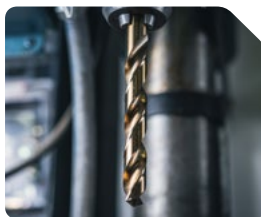
### HSS M35 Cobalt Jobber Drill Bits - DIN338



Manufactured from a high quality M35 grade steel. Ideal for drilling holes into stainless steel and other alloy materials.

The 135° split point prevents the bit from drifting and enables faster penetration. This applies to drills of diameter 3mm and above.

- Fully ground from solid material
- M35 alloyed HSS steel with 5% Cobalt content
- High heat resistance for particularly tough metal drilling
- Manufactured to DIN338
- Dimensionally precise



Product Code	Ø (mm)	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK				
Metric				
HSSCOR1	1.0	34	1	10
HSSCOR15	1.5	40	1	10
HSSCOR2	2.0	49	1	10
HSSCOR25	2.5	57	1	10
HSSCOR3	3.0	61	1	10
HSSCOR32	3.2	65	1	10
HSSCOR33	3.3	65	1	10
HSSCOR35	3.5	70	1	10
HSSCOR4	4.0	75	1	10
HSSCOR42	4.2	75	1	10
HSSCOR45	4.5	80	1	10
HSSCOR48	4.8	86	1	10
HSSCOR5	5.0	86	1	10
HSSCOR55	5.5	93	1	10
HSSCOR6	6.0	93	1	10
HSSCOR65	6.5	101	1	10
HSSCOR7	7.0	109	1	10
HSSCOR75	7.5	109	1	10
HSSCOR8	8.0	117	1	10
HSSCOR85	8.5	117	1	10
HSSCOR9	9.0	125	1	10
HSSCOR95	9.5	125	1	10
HSSCOR100	10.0	133	1	10
HSSCOR105	10.5	133	1	10
HSSCOR110	11.0	142	1	10
HSSCOR115	11.5	142	1	10
HSSCOR120	12.0	151	1	10
HSSCOR125	12.5	151	1	10
HSSCOR130	13.0	151	1	10

HCI01

Product Code	Ø (mm)	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TUBE				
Metric				
HSSC01	1.0	34	10	10
HSSC015	1.5	40	10	10
HSSC02	2.0	49	10	10
HSSC025	2.5	57	10	10
HSSC03	3.0	61	10	10
HSSC032	3.2	65	10	10
HSSC033	3.3	65	10	10
HSSC035	3.5	70	10	10
HSSC04	4.0	75	10	10
HSSC042	4.2	75	10	10
HSSC045	4.5	80	10	10
HSSC048	4.8	86	10	10
HSSC05	5.0	86	10	10
HSSC055	5.5	93	10	10
HSSC06	6.0	93	10	10
HSSC065	6.5	101	10	10
HSSC068	6.8	109	10	10
HSSC07	7.0	109	10	10
HSSC075	7.5	109	5	10
HSSC08	8.0	117	5	10
HSSC085	8.5	117	5	10
HSSC09	9.0	125	5	10
HSSC095	9.5	125	5	10
HSSC100	10.0	133	5	10
HSSC102	10.2	133	5	10
HSSC105	10.5	133	5	10
HSSC110	11.0	142	5	10
HSSC115	11.5	142	5	10
HSSC120	12.0	151	5	10
HSSC125	12.5	151	5	10
HSSC130	13.0	151	5	10

HCI01

### HSS M2 Ground Jobber Drill Bits - DIN338



For drilling carbon and alloy steel, cast iron, non-ferrous metal and plastics.

The 135° split point prevents the bit from drifting and enables faster penetration. This applies to drills of diameter 3mm and above.

- Fully ground from solid material
- High grade M2 alloyed HSS steel
- Manufactured to DIN338
- Dimensionally precise

Product Code	Ø	Length	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK				
Metric				
HSSGR2	2.0	49	1	10
HSSGR25	2.5	57	1	10
HSSGR3	3.0	61	1	10
HSSGR35	3.5	70	1	10
HSSGR4	4.0	75	1	10
HSSGR45	4.5	80	1	10
HSSGR5	5.0	86	1	10
HSSGR55	5.5	93	1	10
HSSGR6	6.0	93	1	10
HSSGR65	6.5	101	1	10
HSSGR7	7.0	109	1	10
HSSGR8	8.0	117	1	10
HSSGR85	8.5	117	1	10
HSSGR9	9.0	125	1	10
HSSGR100	10.0	133	1	10
HSSGR110	11.0	142	1	10
HSSGR120	12.0	151	1	10
HSSGR130	13.0	151	1	10

HGI01

Product Code	Ø	Length	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TUBE				
Metric				
HSSG1	1.0	34	10	10
HSSG15	1.5	40	10	10
HSSG2	2.0	49	10	10
HSSG24	2.4	57	10	10
HSSG25	2.5	57	10	10
HSSG3	3.0	61	10	10
HSSG31	3.1	65	10	10
HSSG32	3.2	65	10	10
HSSG33	3.3	65	10	10
HSSG35	3.5	70	10	10
HSSG38	3.8	75	10	10
HSSG4	4.0	75	10	10
HSSG41	4.1	75	10	10
HSSG42	4.2	75	10	10
HSSG45	4.5	80	10	10
HSSG48	4.8	86	10	10
HSSG49	4.9	86	10	10
HSSG5	5.0	86	10	10
HSSG51	5.1	86	10	10
HSSG53	5.3	86	10	10
HSSG55	5.5	93	10	10
HSSG6	6.0	93	10	10
HSSG64	6.4	101	10	10
HSSG65	6.5	101	10	10
HSSG68	6.8	109	10	10
HSSG7	7.0	109	10	10
HSSG75	7.5	109	5	10
HSSG8	8.0	117	5	10
HSSG85	8.5	117	5	10
HSSG9	9.0	125	5	10
HSSG95	9.5	125	5	10
HSSG100	10.0	133	5	10
HSSG102	10.2	133	5	10
HSSG105	10.5	133	5	10
HSSG110	11.0	142	5	10
HSSG115	11.5	142	5	10
HSSG120	12.0	151	5	10
HSSG125	12.5	151	5	10
HSSG130	13.0	151	5	10
Imperial				
HSIG116	1/16	1 3/4	10	10
HSIG132	1/32	1 1/2	10	10
HSIG564	3/64	2	10	10
HSIG332	7/32	2 1/2	10	10
HSIG764	7/64	2 1/2	10	10
HSIG18	1/8	2 3/4	10	10
HSIG964	9/64	2 1/2	10	10
HSIG532	5/32	3 1/4	10	10
HSIG316	3/16	3 1/2	10	10
HSIG1364	13/64	3 3/4	10	10
HSIG732	7/32	3 3/4	10	10
HSIG14	1/4	4	10	10
HSIG516	5/16	4 1/2	5	10
HSIG2164	21/64	4 3/4	5	10
HSIG38	3/8	5	5	10
HSIG12	1/2	6	5	10

HGI01

### HSS M35 Cobalt Jobber Drill Bit Sets



HSSCO10DS



HSSCO5DS



HSSCO19DS

Product Code	Description	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
CASE			
HSSCO5DS	2-6mm (increments of 1mm)	5	30
HSSCO10DS	1-10mm (increments of 1mm)	10	20
TIN			
HSSCO19DS	1-10mm (increments of 0.5mm)	19	20
HSSCO25DS	1-13mm (increments of 0.5mm)	25	10

HDS01

### HSS M2 Ground Jobber Drill Bit Sets



HSSG10DS



HSSG5DS



HSSG19DS

Product Code	Description	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
CASE			
HSSG5DS	2-6mm (increments of 1mm)	5	30
HSSG10DS	1-10mm (increments of 1mm)	10	20
TIN			
HSSG19DS	1-10mm (increments of 0.5mm)	19	20
HSSG25DS	1-13mm (increments of 0.5mm)	25	10

HDS01

## HSS Drill Bits

HSS M2 Ground Long  
Jobber Drill Bits - DIN330

For drilling carbon and alloy steel, cast iron, non-ferrous metal and plastics.

The 135° split point prevents the bit from drifting and enables faster penetration. This applies to drills of diameter 3mm and above.

- Fully ground from solid material
- High grade M2 alloyed HSS steel
- Manufactured to DIN330
- Dimensionally precise

Product Code	Ø (mm)	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>TUBE</b>				
<b>Metric</b>				
HSSGL2	2.0	85	10	10
HSSGL25	2.5	95	10	10
HSSGL3	3.0	100	10	10
HSSGL32	3.2	106	10	10
HSSGL35	3.5	112	10	10
HSSGL4	4.0	119	10	10
HSSGL42	4.2	119	10	10
HSSGL45	4.5	126	10	10
HSSGL48	4.8	132	10	10
HSSGL5	5.0	132	10	10
HSSGL55	5.5	139	10	10
HSSGL6	6.0	139	10	10
HSSGL65	6.5	148	5	10
HSSGL7	7.0	156	5	10
HSSGL8	8.0	165	5	10
HSSGL9	9.0	175	5	10
HSSGL100	10.0	184	5	10

HLG01

<b>PACK</b>				
<b>Metric</b>				
HSSGLR3	3.0	100	1	10
HSSGLR35	3.5	112	1	10
HSSGLR4	4.0	119	1	10
HSSGLR45	4.5	126	1	10
HSSGLR5	5.0	132	1	10
HSSGLR55	5.5	139	1	10
HSSGLR6	6.0	139	1	10
HSSGLR65	6.5	148	1	10
HSSGLR7	7.0	156	1	10
HSSGLR8	8.0	165	1	10

HLG01

## HSS Roll Forged Jobber Drill Bits - DIN338



An economic HSS drill used for drilling steel, aluminium and non-ferrous metals, as well as plastic.

The 135° split point prevents the bit from drifting and enables faster penetration. This applies to drills of diameter 3mm and above.

- HSS steel
- Black oxide finish
- Roll forged
- Manufactured to DIN338

Product Code	Ø	Length	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>PACK</b>				
<b>Metric</b>				
HSSRR1	1.0	34	2	10
HSSRR15	1.5	40	2	10
HSSRR2	2.0	49	2	10
HSSRR25	2.5	57	2	10
HSSRR3	3.0	61	2	10
HSSRR33	3.3	65	2	10
HSSRR35	3.5	70	2	10
HSSRR4	4.0	75	2	10
HSSRR45	4.5	80	2	10
HSSRR5	5.0	86	2	10
HSSRR55	5.5	93	2	10
HSSRR6	6.0	93	2	10
HSSRR65	6.5	101	1	10
HSSRR7	7.0	109	1	10
HSSRR8	8.0	117	1	10
HSSRR85	8.5	117	1	10
HSSRR9	9.0	125	1	10
HSSRR100	10.0	133	1	10
HSSRR110	11.0	142	1	10
HSSRR120	12.0	151	1	10
HSSRR130	13.0	151	1	10

HRI01

Product Code	Ø	Length	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>TUBE</b>				
<b>Metric</b>				
HSSR1	1.0	34	10	10
HSSR15	1.5	40	10	10
HSSR2	2.0	49	10	10
HSSR25	2.5	57	10	10
HSSR3	3.0	61	10	10
HSSR32	3.2	65	10	10
HSSR33	3.3	65	10	10
HSSR35	3.5	70	10	10
HSSR36	3.6	70	10	10
HSSR4	4.0	75	10	10
HSSR42	4.2	75	10	10
HSSR45	4.5	80	10	10
HSSR48	4.8	86	10	10
HSSR49	4.9	86	10	10
HSSR5	5.0	86	10	10
HSSR52	5.2	86	10	10
HSSR55	5.5	93	10	10
HSSR6	6.0	93	10	10
HSSR65	6.5	101	10	10
HSSR68	6.8	109	10	10
HSSR7	7.0	109	10	10
HSSR72	7.2	109	5	10
HSSR75	7.5	109	5	10
HSSR8	8.0	117	5	10
HSSR85	8.5	117	5	10
HSSR9	9.0	125	5	10
HSSR95	9.5	125	5	10
HSSR96	9.6	133	5	10
HSSR100	10.0	133	5	10
HSSR102	10.2	133	5	10
HSSR105	10.5	133	5	10
HSSR110	11.0	142	5	10
HSSR115	11.5	142	5	10
HSSR120	12.0	151	5	10
HSSR125	12.5	151	5	10
HSSR130	13.0	151	5	10
<b>Imperial</b>				
HSIR332	$\frac{3}{32}$	2 1/4	10	10
HSIR764	$\frac{7}{64}$	2 1/8	10	10
HSIR18	$\frac{1}{8}$	2 3/4	10	10
HSIR964	$\frac{9}{64}$	2 1/8	10	10
HSIR532	$\frac{5}{32}$	3 1/4	10	10
HSIR316	$\frac{3}{16}$	3 1/2	10	10
HSIR732	$\frac{7}{32}$	3 3/4	10	10
HSIR14	$\frac{1}{4}$	4	10	10
HSIR1764	$\frac{17}{64}$	4 1/8	10	10
HSIR516	$\frac{5}{16}$	4 1/2	5	10
HSIR38	$\frac{3}{8}$	5	5	10
HSIR12	$\frac{1}{2}$	6	5	10

HRI01

## HSS Roll Forged Jobber Drill Bit Sets



HSSR19DS



HSSR170DS

Product Code	Description	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>TIN</b>			
HSSR19DS	1-10mm (increments of 0.5mm)	19	20
HSSR25DS	1-13mm (increments of 0.5mm)	25	10
<b>CASE</b>			
HSSR170DS	x10pcs 1-8mm (increments of 0.5mm) x5pcs 8.5-10mm (increments of 0.5mm)	170	5

HDS02



## HSS Drill Bits

### HSS Blacksmiths Drill Bits



Manufactured from a high grade M2 tool steel. This durable engineering quality drill will give a consistent rapid performance when drilling larger diameter holes into all non-alloy materials. Can be used in a 1/2" chuck or 1/2" pillar drill. The 118° split point prevents the bit from drifting. Mainly used for drilling sheet metal.

- Milled flute
- Dimensionally precise
- M2 Grade HSS with Black Oxide coating
- 12.5mm diameter shank

Product Code	Ø (mm)	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>TUBE</b>				
BSD135	13.5	152	1	10
BSD14	14.0	152	1	10
BSD145	14.5	152	1	10
BSD15	15.0	152	1	10
BSD155	15.5	152	1	10
BSD16	16.0	152	1	10
BSD165	16.5	152	1	10
BSD17	17.0	152	1	10
BSD175	17.5	152	1	10
BSD18	18.0	152	1	10
BSD185	18.5	152	1	10
BSD19	19.0	152	1	10
BSD195	19.5	152	1	10
BSD20	20.0	152	1	10
BSD22	22.0	152	1	10
BSD24	24.0	152	1	10
BSD25	25.0	152	1	10

HGS01

### HSS M2 Ground Stub Drill Bits



Manufactured from a high grade M2 tool steel. This durable engineering quality drill will give a consistent rapid performance into all non-alloy materials. The 135° split point prevents the bit from drifting. Mainly used for drilling sheet metal.

- Fully ground from solid material
- Dimensionally precise
- Manufactured to DIN1897

Product Code	Ø (mm)	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>TUBE</b>				
HSSGS32	3.2	49	10	10
HSSGS33	3.3	49	10	10
HSSGS4	4.0	55	10	10
HSSGS41	4.1	55	10	10
HSSGS42	4.2	55	10	10
HSSGS49	4.9	62	10	10
HSSGS5	5.0	62	10	10

HGS01



## Cutters, Step Drills & Countersinks

### Cone Cutters



For drilling, enlarging and de-burring holes in thin sheet metal up to a thickness of 2mm.

- High quality M2 grade HSS steel
- 3 flat shank to prevent slipping in the chuck

Product Code	Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>TUBE</b>			
CC314	3-14	1	10
CC520	5-20	1	10
CC531	5-31	1	10
CC1631	16-31	1	10

DCS02

### De-Burring Countersinks



A single flute countersink designed for cleaning, chamfering or de-burring in alloy and non-alloy metals.

- Transverse hole for burr extraction
- High quality M2 grade HSS steel
- 3 flat shank to prevent slipping in the chuck

Product Code	Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>TUBE</b>			
CS25	2-5	1	10
CS510	5-10	1	10
CS1015	10-15	1	10
CS1520	15-20	1	10

DCS01

### Step Drills



Ideal for drilling, enlarging or de-burring a precise hole into thin materials such as alloy and non-alloy metals up to a thickness of 4mm.

- Titanium Nitride coating to reduce friction and prolong life
- High quality M2 grade HSS steel
- 3 flat shank to prevent slipping in the chuck

Product Code	Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>TUBE</b>			
SD412	4-12	1	10
SD420	4-20	1	10
SD430	4-30	1	10
SD439	4-39	1	10

DCS03

### 3 Flute Countersinks



These engineering quality countersinks drill a precise recess to allow a fastener head to sit flush in alloy and non-alloy metals, timber and man-made boards.

- 90° head angle
- High quality M2 grade HSS steel
- 3 flat shank to prevent slipping in the chuck

Product Code	Ø (mm)	For Screw Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>TUBE</b>				
CS63	6.3	3.0-3.5	1	10
CS83	8.3	3.5-4.0	1	10
CS104	10.4	4.5-5.0	1	10
CS124	12.4	6.0	1	10
CS165	16.5	8.0	1	10
CS205	20.5	10.0	1	10
CS250	25.0	12.0	1	10

DCS01

Broaching Cutters & Pilot Pins

Broaching Cutters



Long



Short

Manufactured from a high grade M2 tool steel for drilling heavy gauge non-alloy materials, with magnetic drills. Pilot pin must be used to prevent drifting.

- High grade M2 HSS steel body
- Broaching cutter supplied complete with pilot pin



Product Code	Ø (mm)	Cut Depth (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
--------------	--------	----------------	----------------	--------------------

TUBE

Long Cutter

BCL12	12	50	1	10
BCL13	13	50	1	10
BCL14	14	50	1	10
BCL15	15	50	1	10
BCL16	16	50	1	10
BCL17	17	50	1	10
BCL18	18	50	1	10
BCL20	20	50	1	10
BCL21	21	50	1	10
BCL22	22	50	1	10
BCL24	24	50	1	10
BCL26	26	50	1	2
BCL28	28	50	1	2
BCL30	30	50	1	2
BCL32	32	50	1	2
BCL39	39	50	1	10

BR001

PILOT PINS INCLUDED

Product Code	Ø (mm)	Cut Depth (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
--------------	--------	----------------	----------------	--------------------

TUBE

Short Cutter

BCS12	12	30	1	10
BCS13	13	30	1	10
BCS14	14	30	1	10
BCS15	15	30	1	10
BCS16	16	30	1	10
BCS17	17	30	1	10
BCS18	18	30	1	10
BCS19	19	30	1	10
BCS20	20	30	1	10
BCS21	21	30	1	10
BCS22	22	30	1	10
BCS23	23	30	1	10
BCS24	24	30	1	10
BCS25	25	30	1	10
BCS26	26	30	1	2
BCS27	27	30	1	2
BCS28	28	30	1	2
BCS29	29	30	1	2
BCS30	30	30	1	2
BCS32	32	30	1	2
BCS33	33	30	1	2
BCS35	35	30	1	10
BCS36	36	30	1	10
BCS38	38	30	1	10
BCS39	39	30	1	10
BCS40	40	30	1	10
BCS50	50	30	1	10

BR001

Replacement Pilot Pins



A pilot pin is used with broaching cutters in order to centre the bit when drilling.

Product Code	Cutter Ø (mm)	Cutting Depth (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
--------------	---------------	--------------------	----------------	--------------------

TUBE

Long Cutter

BCP501250	12-50	50	1	10
-----------	-------	----	---	----

Short Cutter

BCP301250	12-50	30	1	10
-----------	-------	----	---	----

BR001

TIMECO

PPE

Personal Protective Equipment

We offer a comprehensive range of eye and ear protection, safety goggles and masks, gloves, coveralls and hi-vis clothing.

From page 220



## Professional Drilling Sets

### HSS M35 Cobalt Jobber Drill Bit Sets - DIN338

Manufactured from a high quality M35 grade steel. Ideal for drilling holes into stainless steel and other alloy materials.

19 Piece



10 Piece

5 Piece

- Fully ground from solid material
- M35 alloyed High Speed Steel (HSS) with 5% Cobalt content
- High heat resistance for particularly tough metal drilling
- Manufactured to DIN 338
- Dimensionally precise

Product Code	Description	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>CASE</b>			
HSSC05DS	2-6mm (increments of 1mm)	5	30
HSSC10DS	1-10mm (increments of 1mm)	10	20
HDS01			
<b>TIN</b>			
HSSC019DS	1-10mm (increments of 0.5mm)	19	20
HSSC025DS	1-13mm (increments of 0.5mm)	25	10
HDS01			

### HSS M2 Ground Jobber Drill Bit Sets - DIN338

Manufactured from a high grade M2 tool steel. This durable engineering quality drill will give a consistent rapid performance into all non-alloy materials.

19 Piece



10 Piece

5 Piece

- Fully ground from solid material
- High grade M2 alloyed High Speed Steel (HSS)
- Manufactured to DIN 338
- Dimensionally precise

Product Code	Description	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>CASE</b>			
HSSG05DS	2-6mm (increments of 1mm)	5	30
HSSG10DS	1-10mm (increments of 1mm)	10	20
HDS01			
<b>TIN</b>			
HSSG19DS	1-10mm (increments of 0.5mm)	19	20
HSSG25DS	1-13mm (increments of 0.5mm)	25	10
HDS01			

### HSS Roll Forged Jobber Drill Bits - DIN338

An economic HSS drill used for drilling steel, aluminium and non-ferrous metals, as well as plastic.

19 Piece



170 Piece

- HSS steel
- Black oxide finish
- Roll forged
- Manufactured to DIN338

Product Code	Description	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>TIN</b>			
HSSR19DS	1-10mm *	19	20
HSSR25DS	1-13mm *	25	10
HSSR170DS	x10pcs 1-8mm* x5pcs 8.5-10mm*	170	5
* Increments of 0.5mm HDS02			

### HSS Brad Point Wood Bit Sets

For drilling small diameter holes into various types of timber and man-made boards.



8 Piece

5 Piece

- High grade High Speed Steel (HSS) for longer life
- Fully Ground
- Up to 3x the heat resistance of standard carbon steel bits

Product Code	Description	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>CASE</b>			
BP5DS	2-6mm (increments of 1mm)	5	30
BP8DS	3-10mm (increments of 1mm)	8	20
BPW02			

### Professional SDS Plus Hammer Bit Set



- Special nickel chromoly shank
- High quality European BC20 Tungsten Carbide tip
- Cold formed blanks utilised up to 11mm diameter
- Fully heat treated to eliminate bending
- Twin flute design for increased drilling performance
- Shot-peened for increased strength and durability

A set of high performance drill bits for drilling concrete and masonry. PGM approved to ensure drilling precision and performance. Contains the sizes used predominantly in plastic plug and masonry fixing applications

Product Code	Drill Ø (mm)	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>CASE (6 PCS)</b>				
AP6DS	-	-	6	30
	5.0	110	1	
	5.5	110	1	
	7.0	110	1	
	6.0	160	1	
	8.0	160	1	
	10.0	160	1	
APS02				

## Drilling & Driver Sets

### Brad Point Drill Set

A 15 piece mixed selection of the most popular Brad Point wood drills.



Set includes:

**Drill Bits** - 3.0 x 60(3), 3.5 x 70(2), 4.0 x 75(2), 4.5 x 80(1), 5.0 x 85(1), 5.5 x 90(1), 6.0 x 90(1), 6.5 x 95(1), 7.0 x 100(1), 8.0 x 110(1), 10.0 x 120(1)

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BLISTER PACK</b>		
B15SET	15	6 ADS01

### Masonry Drill Set

A mixed selection of 15 carbide tipped Masonry Drills. The range covers the most popular hole sizes for plastic plugs.



Set includes:

**Drill Bits** - 4.0 x 75(1), 5.0 x 85(2), 5.5 x 85(3), 6.0 x 100(2), 7.0 x 100(3), 8.0 x 120(2), 10.0 x 120(2)

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BLISTER PACK</b>		
M15SET	15	6 ADS01

### Flat Wood Bit Set

A selection of quick release Flat Wood drills. The quick release feature is designed to ensure a rapid change of bits making it ideal for multiple applications.



Set includes:

**Drill Bits** - 10.0 x 125(1), 12.0 x 125(1), 16.0 x 125(1), 19.0 x 125(1), 22.0 x 125(1), 25.0 x 125(1), 32.0 x 125(1)

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BLISTER PACK</b>		
F7SET	7	6 ADS01

### HSS Drill Set

A15 piece mixed selection of the most popular HSS Ground Metal Drills with a 135° quick start split point, from 3mm and above.



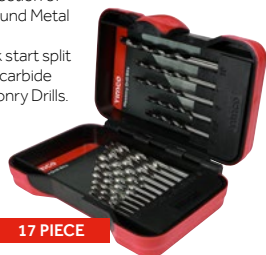
Set includes:

**Drill Bits** - 1.5 x 40(2), 2.0 x 49(2), 2.5 x 57(2), 3.0 x 61(1), 3.2 x 65(1), 3.5 x 70(1), 4.0 x 75(1), 4.5 x 80(1), 5.0 x 86(1), 6.0 x 93(1), 8.0 x 117(1), 10.0 x 133(1)

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BLISTER PACK</b>		
HSS15SET	15	6 ADS01

### HSS & Masonry Drill Set

A mixed selection of 12 HSS Ground Metal Drills with a 135° quick start split point and 5 carbide tipped Masonry Drills.



Set includes:

**HSS Drill Bits (mm)** - 1.5 x 40(1), 2.0 x 49(1), 2.5 x 57(1), 3.0 x 61(1), 3.2 x 65(1), 3.5 x 70(1), 4.0 x 75(1), 4.5 x 80(1), 4.8 x 85(1), 5.0 x 86(1), 5.5 x 93(1), 6.0 x 93(1)  
**Masonry Drill Bits (mm)** - 5.0 x 85(1), 5.5 x 85(1), 6.0 x 100(1), 7.0 x 100(1), 10.0 x 120(1)

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BLISTER PACK</b>		
MIX17SET	17	6 ADS01

### Driver Bit & HSS Drill Set

A selection of quick release HSS ground metal drills, S2 driver bits, socket drivers and a magnetic adaptor. The quick release feature is designed to ensure a rapid change of bits making it ideal for multiple applications.



Set includes:

**25mm Bits** - PZ1(1), PZ2(1), PZ3(1), PH1(1), PH2(1), PH3(1), SL5.0(1), SL6.0(1)  
**HSS Drill Bits (mm)** - 1.5 x 16(2), 2.0 x 22(2), 3.0 x 40(1), 3.5 x 48(1), 4.0 x 55(1), 4.5 x 55(1), 5.0 x 55(1), 6.0 x 65(1)  
**Socket Drivers** - 6mm(1), 8mm(1), 10mm(1)  
**Magnetic Adaptor** (1).

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BLISTER PACK</b>		
MIX20SET	20	6 ADS01

### Driver Bit Set

A 37 piece mixed selection of the most popular 25mm and 50mm S2 driver bits with a magnetic adaptor and an assortment of socket drivers.



Set includes:

**25mm Bits** - PZ1(1), PZ2(1), PZ3(1), PH1(1), PH2(1), PH3(1), TX10(1), TX15(1), TX20(1), TX25(1), TX27(1), TX30(1), TX40(1), SL4.0(1), SL4.5(1), SL5.5(1), SL6.0(1), SL6.5(1), SL7.0(1), HX3.0(1), HX4.0(1), HX5.0(1), HX5.5(1), HX6.0(1)  
**50mm Bits** - PZ1(1), PZ2(1), PZ3(1), PH1(1), PH2(1), PH3(1), SL5.5(1), SL7.0(1)  
**Socket Drivers** - 5mm(1), 6mm(1), 8mm(1), 10mm(1)  
**Magnetic Bit Holder** (1).

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BLISTER PACK</b>		
BIT37SET	37	6 ADS01

## Holesaws & Accessories

### Variable Pitch

A variable pitch tooth pattern for efficient dust cleaning and gives superior cutting performance in wood, plastic, non-ferrous metals and man-made boards.



- High quality M3 grade HSS steel cutting edge
- Diameter stamped onto body for ease of size recognition
- Cutting Depth (mm): Wood - 38.0

Product Code	Ø (mm)	Thread Mount (inch)	Arbor to Suit	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>CLAMSHELL</b>					
HS14	14.0	1/2	AA4, AA1, SDSA1	1	6
HS16	16.0	1/2	AA4, AA1, SDSA1	1	6
HS17	17.0	1/2	AA4, AA1, SDSA1	1	6
HS19	19.0	1/2	AA4, AA1, SDSA1	1	6
HS20	20.0	1/2	AA4, AA1, SDSA1	1	6
HS21	21.0	1/2	AA4, AA1, SDSA1	1	6
HS22	22.0	1/2	AA4, AA1, SDSA1	1	6
HS24	24.0	1/2	AA4, AA1, SDSA1	1	6
HS25	25.0	1/2	AA4, AA1, SDSA1	1	6
HS27	27.0	1/2	AA4, AA1, SDSA1	1	6
HS29	29.0	1/2	AA4, AA1, SDSA1	1	6
HS30	30.0	1/2	AA4, AA1, SDSA1	1	6
HS32	32.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1	6
HS35	35.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1	6
HS37	37.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1	6
HS38	38.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1	6
HS40	40.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1	6
HS41	41.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1	6
HS43	43.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1	6
HS44	44.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1	6
HS46	46.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1	6
HS48	48.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1	6
HS51	51.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1	6
HS52	52.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1	6
HS54	54.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1	6
HS57	57.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1	6
HS60	60.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1	6
HS64	64.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1	6
HS65	65.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1	6
HS67	67.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1	6
HS68	68.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1	6
HS70	70.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1	6
HS73	73.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1	6
HS76	76.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1	6
HS79	79.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1	6
HS83	83.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1	6
HS86	86.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1	6
HS89	89.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1	6
HS92	92.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1	6
HS95	95.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1	6
HS98	98.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1	6
HS102	102.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1	6
HS105	105.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1	6
HS108	108.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1	6
HS111	111.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1	6
HS114	114.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1	6
HS121	121.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1	6
HS127	127.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1	6
HS140	140.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1	6
HS152	152.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1	6

BMH01

### Constant Pitch

A constant pitch tooth pattern ensures smooth cutting and less "chatter" when drilling metal, particularly thin sheet. Ideal for stainless steel.



- High quality M42 grade with 8% Cobalt HSS steel cutting edge
- Diameter stamped onto body for ease of size recognition
- Cutting Depth (mm): Wood - 38.0, Sheet Metal - 3.0, Stainless Steel - 2.0

Product Code	Ø (mm)	Thread Mount (inch)	Arbor to Suit	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>CLAMSHELL</b>					
HSC16	16.0	1/2	AA4, AA1, SDSA1	1	6
HSC17	17.0	1/2	AA4, AA1, SDSA1	1	6
HSC20	20.0	1/2	AA4, AA1, SDSA1	1	6
HSC22	22.0	1/2	AA4, AA1, SDSA1	1	6
HSC25	25.0	1/2	AA4, AA1, SDSA1	1	6
HSC30	30.0	1/2	AA4, AA1, SDSA1	1	6
HSC32	32.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1	6
HSC35	35.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1	6
HSC40	40.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1	6
HSC48	48.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1	6
HSC51	51.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1	6
HSC60	60.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1	6
HSC64	64.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1	6
HSC70	70.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1	6
HSC76	76.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1	6
HSC79	79.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1	6
HSC102	102.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1	6

CMH01

### Holesaw Arbors

#### AA4



#### AA1



#### AA2



#### SDSA1



#### SDSA2



Product Code	For Holesaw Ø (mm)	Shank (mm)	Thread Shank	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>CLAMSHELL</b>					
AA4	14-30	Hex 9.5	1/2"	1	6
AA1	14-30	Hex 11	1/2"	1	6
AA2	32-210	Hex 11	5/8"	1	6
SDSA1	14-30	SDS Plus	1/2"	1	6
SDSA2	32-210	SDS Plus	5/8"	1	6

BHA01

### Holesaw Pilot Drills & Rod

#### HPD



#### HPDL



#### HPDC



#### HSE



Product Code	Description	Ø (mm)	Total Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>CLAMSHELL</b>					
HPD	HSS Pilot Drill	6.35	75	1	10
HPDL	HSS Pilot Drill	6.35	105	1	10
HPDC	HSS Cobalt Drill	6.35	75	1	10
HSE	Extension Rod for 11mm Arbors	-	300	1	6

BHA01



## Diamond Cores & Blades

### Core Types

#### Premium Dry Diamond Core

A premium quality 10mm turbo segmented universal core with rifled body for dust extraction. For use in most building materials including engineering bricks, clay products, and concrete block.

#### Dry Diamond Core

Universal dry diamond core with 8mm segments. For use in most building materials including engineering bricks, clay products, and concrete block.

### Blade Types

#### Sintered Blades

Concentrate diamond powder segments are baked onto the blade body to form a matrix, giving a strong bond with good cutting performance and working life.

#### Laser Welded Blades

The segments are individually hot pressed separately to the blade body, which causes a super dense matrix to form giving superior life span and cutting ability. The segments are then laser welded to the steel body for a secure bond to prevent damage and guarantee the best cost per cut.

### Cutting Edges

#### Segmented

Each defined cutting segment allows the blade to cool and expand during cutting. This enhances cutting performance, accuracy and the working life of the blade.

#### Turbo Segmented

Similar to segmented blades, these also use slots between segments to cool the blade and allow for expansion but with the added benefit of recess formed segments to give exceptional cutting speed with added dust extraction abilities.

#### Continuous Rim

With a continuous diamond matrix, these blades have exceptional cutting accuracy and chipping reduction. Making them ideally suited to cutting hard and brittle materials such as ceramic tiles and decorative stone such as marble.

#### Continuous Rim Turbo

These are a hybrid between continuous rim and segmented blades, which give a professional finish, superior cutting speed and a long working life.

All TIMCO diamond blades carry the **EN13236** standard

### Diamond Cores

General Purpose (PDCK5)	Premium (GPCP & PREMDCK)
-------------------------	--------------------------

- S Segmented
- C Continuous
- Occasional Use
- Frequent Use

### Diamond Blades

General Purpose (GPE)	Trade (GPL & GPLC)	Premium (GPPL & MM)
-----------------------	--------------------	---------------------

### Tile & Glass Blades

General Purpose (TE)	Premium (TP)
----------------------	--------------

### Materials

#### Asphalt over concrete

#### Bricks:

Class A Engineering

Class B Engineering

Standard facing bricks

#### Clay products

#### Concrete:

Beams, kerbs, pipes & slabs

Block paving, flag stones

Flint aggregate

General purpose

Heavy steel reinforcement

Light steel reinforcement

Roof tiles

#### Concrete blocks:

Lightweight 3 - 7 Nm

Medium density 7 - 12 Nm

Solid density 12+ Nm

#### Cement screed

#### Slate tiles

#### Stone:

Granite - Blocks & worktops

Gritstone

Limestone

Marble - Blocks & worktops

Sandstone - Abrasive

Sandstone - Indian

York stone

#### Tiles:

Ceramic

Granite

Limestone

Marble

Natural Stone

Porcelain

Slate

Terracotta

## Dry Diamond Core Bits & Accessories

### Premium Dry Diamond Core Bits



Premium grade diamond core drills for fast drilling into masonry, bricks and blocks. During drilling, the self-sharpening diamonds will not only give a clean and precise hole but also increase lifespan. Suitable for wet and dry cutting.

- Long life high quality diamond
- Fast cutting 10mm turbo segments
- Rifled body for excellent dust extraction
- Multiple slots for enhanced cooling
- Precision manufactured for low noise and vibration
- 1/2" BSP fitment
- Rotary use only

Product Code	Drill Ø (mm)	Length (mm)	Segment Height (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX					
GPCP22300	22	300	10	1	25
GPCP28300	28	300	10	1	25
GPCP32150	32	150	10	1	25
GPCP38150	38	150	10	1	25
GPCP48150	48	150	10	1	25
GPCP52150	52	150	10	1	25
GPCP65150	65	150	10	1	25
GPCP78150	78	150	10	1	25
GPCP82150	82	150	10	1	25
GPCP91150	91	150	10	1	10
GPCP107150	107	150	10	1	10
GPCP117150	117	150	10	1	10
GPCP127150	127	150	10	1	10
GPCP152150	152	150	10	1	6

DCT02

### Accessories Kit



Product Code	Drill Ø / To Fit (mm)	Length (mm)	Description	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (Packs)
KIT ( 5 ACCESSORIES )					
DCAK5	-	-	KIT	5	25
	1/2" BSP	240	Extension	1	
	1/2" BSP	88	Hex Adaptor	1	
	1/2" BSP	115	SDS Plus Adaptor	1	
	8	200	Pilot Drill	1	
	8	75	Taper Drift	1	

DCT02

### Premium Dry Diamond Core Kit



A selection of 5 premium grade diamond core drills for fast drilling into masonry, bricks and blocks. During drilling, the self-sharpening diamonds will not only give a clean and precise hole but also increase lifespan. Suitable for wet and dry cutting. Supplied with accessories and carry case.

- Long life high quality diamond
- Fast cutting 10mm turbo segments
- Rifled body for excellent dust extraction
- Multiple slots for enhanced cooling
- Precision manufactured for low noise and vibration
- 1/2" BSP fitment
- Rotary use only



Product Code	Drill Ø / To Fit (mm)	Length (mm)	Description	Pack Qty (pcs)
KIT (5 CORES AND 5 ACCESSORIES)				
PREMDCK5	-	-	KIT	10
	38	150	Diamond Core	1
	52	150	Diamond Core	1
	65	150	Diamond Core	1
	117	150	Diamond Core	1
	127	150	Diamond Core	1
	1/2" BSP	240	Extension	1
	1/2" BSP	88	Hex Adaptor	1
	1/2" BSP	115	SDS Plus Adaptor	1
	8	200	Pilot Drill	1
	8	75	Taper Drift	1

DCT02

### Dry Diamond Core Kit



Five of the most popular sizes and accessories in an aluminium case.

- Long life
- 8mm segments
- Core removal slots
- Low vibration
- 1/2" BSP fitment
- Rotary use only



Product Code	Drill Ø / To Fit (mm)	Length (mm)	Description	Pack Qty (pcs)
KIT (5 CORES AND 5 ACCESSORIES)				
PDCCK5	-	-	KIT	10
	38	150	Diamond Core	1
	52	150	Diamond Core	1
	65	150	Diamond Core	1
	117	150	Diamond Core	1
	127	150	Diamond Core	1
	1/2" BSP	240	Extension	1
	1/2" BSP	88	Hex Adaptor	1
	1/2" BSP	115	SDS Plus Adaptor	1
	8	200	Pilot Drill	1
	8	75	Taper Drift	1

DCT02

### Adaptors & Extension



**Hex Adaptor** | A 1/2" Hex with 1/2" BSP (male) thread, for use with a standard core drill.



**SDS Plus Adaptor** | An SDS Plus with 1/2" BSP (male) thread, for use with an SDS plus drill, when in rotary mode only.



**BSP Extension** | 1/2" BSP thread extension rod used where there is need for a deeper hole.

Product Code	Description	Total Length (mm)	To Fit	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK					
DCAH88P	Hex Adaptor	88	1/2" BSP	1	10
DCAH240P	Hex Adaptor	240	1/2" BSP	1	10
DCAS115P	SDS Plus Adaptor	115	1/2" BSP	1	10
DCAS240P	SDS Plus Adaptor	240	1/2" BSP	1	10
DCE240P	BSP Extension	240	1/2" BSP	1	10

DCT02

### Pilot Drill, Rod & Taper Drift



**Pilot Drill** | Morse taper TCT masonry drill bit used to prevent the core drifting.



**Pilot Rod** | Used once a hole has been drilled to prevent the core drifting.



**Taper Drift** | Used for knocking taper tools out of spindles and sockets.

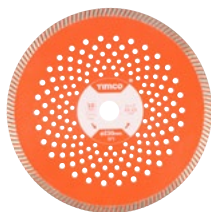
Product Code	Description	Ø (mm)	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK					
DCPD13210	Pilot Drill	13	210	1	10
DCPR225	Pilot Rod	12	225	1	10
DCTD	Taper Drift	8	75	1	10

DCT02

## Diamond Blades & Wheels

### Premium Diamond Blades

#### Turbo Continuous Cutting Edge



A premium quality diamond blade manufactured using the highest quality diamond powder and continuous turbo cutting edge for superior performance and working life with laser welded technology for strength and durability.

- 10mm segment height
- Extra long life
- Rapid and precise
- Low noise and vibration
- Self cooling



★★★★★  
**Concrete**

★★★★★  
**Brick**

★★★★★  
**Block**

★★★★★  
**Stone**

★★★★★  
**Hard Materials**

Product Code	Disc Ø (mm)	Disc Ø (Inch)	Bore (mm)	Max RPM	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>PACK</b>						
MM115222	115	4 1/2	22.23	13,300	1	10
MM125222	125	5	22.23	12,250	1	10
MM230222	230	9	22.23	6,650	1	25
MM30020	300	12	20.00	6,400	1	10
MM300222	300	12	22.23	6,400	1	10
MM35020	350	14	20.00	5,500	1	10
MM350254	350	14	25.40	5,500	1	10

DCT01

#### Turbo Segmented Cutting Edge



A premium quality diamond blade manufactured using the highest quality turbo segments for superior cutting performance and working life with laser welded technology for strength and durability.

- 12mm segment height
- Extra long life
- Rapid and precise
- Low noise and vibration
- Self cooling



★★★★★  
**Concrete**

★★★★★  
**Brick**

★★★★★  
**Block**

★★★★★  
**Stone**

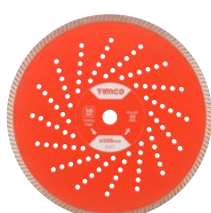
★★★★★  
**Hard Materials**

Product Code	Disc Ø (mm)	Disc Ø (Inch)	Bore (mm)	Max RPM	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>PACK</b>						
GPPL115222	115	4 1/2	22.23	13,300	1	10
GPPL125222	125	5	22.23	12,250	1	10
GPPL230222	230	9	22.23	6,650	1	10
GPPL30020	300	12	20.00	6,400	1	10
GPPL300222	300	12	22.23	6,400	1	10
GPPL35020	350	14	20.00	5,500	1	10
GPPL350254	350	14	25.40	5,500	1	10
GPPL450254	450	18	25.40	4,250	1	5

DCT01

### Trade Diamond Blades

#### Continuous Cutting Edge



A high quality diamond blade manufactured using premium diamond powder and a continuous turbo cutting edge.

- 10mm segment height
- Long life
- Fast cutting
- Heavy duty body
- Self cooling



★★★★★  
**Concrete**

★★★★★  
**Brick**

★★★★★  
**Block**

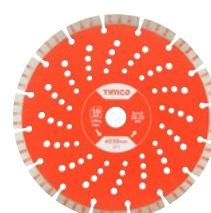
★★★★★  
**Stone**

★★★★★  
**Hard Materials**

Product Code	Disc Ø (mm)	Disc Ø (Inch)	Bore (mm)	Max RPM	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>PACK</b>						
GPLC30020	300	12	20.00	6,400	1	10

DCT01

#### Segmented Cutting Edge



A high quality diamond blade manufactured using premium diamond powder and laser welded turbo segmented cutting edge.

- 10mm segment height
- Long life
- Fast cutting
- Heavy duty body
- Self cooling



★★★★★  
**Concrete**

★★★★★  
**Brick**

★★★★★  
**Block**

★★★★★  
**Stone**

★★★★★  
**Hard Materials**

Product Code	Disc Ø (mm)	Disc Ø (Inch)	Bore (mm)	Max RPM	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>PACK</b>						
GPL115222	115	4 1/2	22.23	13,300	1	10
GPL125222	125	5	22.23	12,250	1	10
GPL230222	230	9	22.23	6,650	1	25
GPL30020	300	12	20.00	6,400	1	10

DCT01

### General Purpose Diamond Blade

#### Segmented Cutting Edge



A sintered diamond blade manufactured using a heavy duty body and high quality cold pressed diamond powder into a segmented cutting edge.

- Heavy duty
- Self cooling



★★★ **Concrete**    ★★★ **Brick**    ★★★ **Block**    ★★★ **Stone**    ★★ **Hard Materials**

Product Code	Disc Ø (mm)	Disc Ø (Inch)	Bore (mm)	Max RPM	Segment Height (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>PACK</b>							
GPE115222	115	4 1/2	22.23	13,300	7	1	10
GPE115222SET	115	4 1/2	22.23	13,300	7	3	10
GPE125222	125	5	22.23	12,250	7	1	10
GPE230222	230	9	22.23	6,650	10	1	25
GPE30020	300	12	20.00	5,100	10	1	10

DCT01

## Diamond Blades & Wheels

### Tile & Ceramic Diamond Blades

#### Premium - Thin Turbo Cutting Edge



- Heavy duty self cooling body
- 10mm segment height



★★★★  
Tiles

★★★★  
Marble

★★★★  
Porcelain

★★★★  
Stone

Product Code	Disc Ø (mm)	Disc Ø (Inch)	Bore (mm)	Max RPM	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK						
TP115222	115	4 1/2	22.23	13,300	1	10

DCT01

#### General Purpose - Continuous Cutting Edge



- Heavy duty body
- 5mm segment height



★★★★  
Tiles

★★★  
Marble

★★★  
Porcelain

★★★  
Stone

Product Code	Disc Ø (mm)	Disc Ø (Inch)	Bore (mm)	Max RPM	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK						
TE10016	100	4	16.00	15,300	1	10
TE115222	115	4 1/2	22.23	13,300	1	10
TE180222	180	7	22.23	8,600	1	10

DCT01

### Mortar Raking Blades

#### Segmented Cutting Edge



- For raking mortar
- 7mm segment height
- 6.35mm segment width
- Heavy duty body



★★★  
Mortar

Product Code	Disc Ø (mm)	Disc Ø (Inch)	Bore (mm)	Max RPM	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK						
MRE115	115	4 1/2	22.23	13,300	1	10
MRE125	125	5	22.23	12,250	1	10

DCT03

### Cup Grinding Wheel

#### Double Row Segments



- A double row silver brazed blade. For smoothing and removing shutter marks from concrete.
- Vented for dust extraction
- 10mm segment depth



Product Code	Disc Ø (mm)	Disc Ø (Inch)	Bore (mm)	Max RPM	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX						
CGDE115	115	4 1/2	22.23	13,200	1	10

DCT04

## Bonded Abrasives

### Cutting Discs

- Used for cutting various types of metals
- Manufactured to European standard EN12413
- High cutting speed
- High stability
- Long life



Product Code	Disc Ø (mm)	Bore (mm)	T (mm)	Max RPM	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX						
FCM115222	115	22.23	2.5	13,300	50	4
FCM230222	230	22.23	3.2	6,500	25	2
FCM30020	300	20.00	3.2	5,100	25	2

T = THICKNESS

BAT01

### Grinding Disc

- Used for grinding various types of metals
- Manufactured to European standard EN12413
- Rapid material removal
- High stability
- Long life



Product Code	Disc Ø (mm)	Bore (mm)	T (mm)	Max RPM	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX						
DGM115222	115	22.2	6.4	13,300	25	4

T = THICKNESS

BAT01

### Slitting Discs

- Used for cutting slits into various types of metals, including stainless steel / inox
- Manufactured to European standard EN12413
- High cutting speed
- High stability
- Long life



Product Code	Disc Ø (mm)	Bore (mm)	T (mm)	Max RPM	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TIN						
10FCMT115222	115	22.2	1.0	13,300	10	40
BOX						
FCMT115222	115	22.2	1.0	13,300	25	16
FCMT125222	125	22.2	1.0	12,200	25	16
FCMT230222	230	22.2	1.9	6,500	25	4

T = THICKNESS

BAT01

## Circular Saw Blades



### Blade Types

#### TCT (Tungsten Carbide Tip)



Professional quality blades made with high quality tungsten carbide tips to provide an excellent lifespan and flawless finish.

#### PCD (Polycrystalline Diamond)



High quality blades with polycrystalline diamond tipped teeth for faster cleaner cutting ability and a longer life when cutting fibre cement board. Also ideal for laminated boards.

### Cut Types

#### Rip Cut

##### Coarse Finish

For Softwood, Chipboard & Particle board, OSB, Plasterboard.

#### Rip/Cross Cut

##### Medium Finish

For Softwood, Chipboard & Particle board, OSB, Plasterboard, Soft Fibreboard.

#### Cross Cut

##### Fine Finish

For Softwood, Hardwood, Chipboard & Particle board, Fibreboard, MDF, OSB, Veneered Board, Plywood, Soft Fibreboard, Plasterboard.

#### -5° Rake

##### Fine Finish

For Aluminium Thin Walled Extrusions, Aluminum Panels, Plastic Extrusions, Veneered Board.

#### PCD

##### Course / Medium Finish

For Fibre Cement Board, Aqua Board, Veneered Board, MDF, Composite Board & Decking.

## TCT Circular Saw Blades

Product Code	Disc Ø (mm)	Disc Ø (Inch)	Bore (mm)	No. of Teeth	Cut Type	Finish Type	Included Bushing Ring Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>CLAMSHELL</b>									
<b>TCT Circular Saw Blades</b>									
C1402016	140	5 1/2	20.0	16	Rip	Coarse	-	1	50
C1502012	150	6	20.0	12	Rip	Coarse	-	1	50
C1502040	150	6	20.0	40	Cross	Fine	-	1	50
C1603016	160	6 1/4	30.0	16	Rip	Coarse	16.0	1	50
C1603024	160	6 1/4	30.0	24	Rip/Cross	Medium	16.0	1	50
C1653018	165	6 1/2	30.0	18	Rip	Coarse	16.0 & 20.0	1	50
C1841624	184	7 1/4	16.0	24	Rip	Coarse	-	1	50
C1841640	184	7 1/4	16.0	40	Rip/Cross	Medium	-	1	50
C1843024	184	7 1/4	30.0	24	Rip	Coarse	-	1	50
C1843040	184	7 1/4	30.0	40	Rip/Cross	Medium	-	1	50
C1843060	184	7 1/4	30.0	60	Cross	Fine	-	1	50
C1903024	190	7 1/2	30.0	24	Rip	Coarse	16.0 & 20.0	1	50
C1903040	190	7 1/2	30.0	40	Rip/Cross	Medium	16.0 & 20.0	1	50
C2103032	210	8 1/4	30.0	32	Rip/Cross	Medium	25.4	1	25
C2163024	216	8 1/2	30.0	24	Rip	Coarse	-	1	25
C2163040	216	8 1/2	30.0	40	Rip/Cross	Medium	-	1	25
C2163060	216	8 1/2	30.0	60	Cross	Fine	-	1	25
C2163080	216	8 1/2	30.0	80	Cross	Fine	-	1	25
C2303030	230	9	30.0	30	Rip	Coarse	-	1	25
C2303040	230	9	30.0	40	Rip/Cross	Medium	-	1	25
C2353024	235	9 1/4	30.0	24	Rip	Coarse	16.0 & 20.0	1	25
C2353040	235	9 1/4	30.0	40	Rip/Cross	Medium	16.0 & 20.0	1	25
C2353060	235	9 1/4	30.0	60	Cross	Fine	16.0 & 20.0	1	25
C2503040	250	10 equiv.	30.0	40	Rip/Cross	Medium	16.0, 20.0 & 25.4	1	25
C2503060	250	10 equiv.	30.0	60	Cross	Fine	16.0, 20.0 & 25.4	1	25
C2503080	250	10 equiv.	30.0	80	Cross	Fine	16.0, 20.0 & 25.4	1	25
C2543030	254	10	30.0	30	Rip	Coarse	-	1	20
C2543040	254	10	30.0	40	Rip/Cross	Medium	-	1	20
C2543060	254	10	30.0	60	Cross	Fine	-	1	20
C2603030	260	10 1/4	30.0	30	Rip	Coarse	-	1	20
C2603060	260	10 1/4	30.0	60	Cross	Fine	-	1	20
C3003040	300	11 1/4	30.0	40	Rip	Coarse	-	1	20
C3003060	300	11 1/4	30.0	60	Rip/Cross	Medium	-	1	20
C3003080	300	11 1/4	30.0	80	Cross	Fine	-	1	20
C3153030	315	12 1/2	30.0	30	Rip	Coarse	-	1	20
C3153048	315	12 1/2	30.0	48	Rip/Cross	Medium	-	1	20
C3153060	315	12 1/2	30.0	60	Rip/Cross	Medium	-	1	20

#### TCT Hand-Held Cordless Circular Saw Blades

T1361024	136	5 1/2	10.0	24	Rip/Cross	Medium	-	1	50
T1501024	150	6	10.0	24	Rip/Cross	Medium	-	1	50
T1651024	165	6 1/2	10.0	24	Rip/Cross	Medium	-	1	50
T1651040	165	6 1/2	10.0	40	Cross	Fine	-	1	50
T1652024	165	6 1/2	20.0	24	Rip/Cross	Medium	-	1	50
T1652040	165	6 1/2	20.0	40	Cross	Fine	-	1	50
T1903024	190	7 1/2	30.0	24	Rip	Coarse	-	1	50

#### TCT 0° Mitre Circular Saw Blades

Z2163024	216	8 1/2	30.0	24	Rip	Coarse	-	1	25
Z2163048	216	8 1/2	30.0	48	Rip/Cross	Medium	-	1	25
Z2503048	250	10	30.0	48	Rip/Cross	Medium	-	1	25
Z2503060	250	10	30.0	60	Cross	Fine	-	1	25

#### Negative Rake Circular Saw Blades

A2163060	216	8 1/2	30.0	60	-5° Rake	Fine	-	1	25
A2163080	216	8 1/2	30.0	80	-5° Rake	Fine	-	1	25
A2503080	250	10	30.0	80	-5° Rake	Fine	-	1	25
A3053048	305	12	30.0	48	-5° Rake	Medium	-	1	20
A3053060	305	12	30.0	60	-5° Rake	Medium	-	1	20
A3053080	305	12	30.0	80	-5° Rake	Fine	-	1	20

CIR01

## PCD Fibre Cement Saw Blades

Product Code	Disc Ø (mm)	Disc Ø (Inch)	Bore (mm)	No. of Teeth	Finish Type	Included Bushing Ring Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
CLAMSHELL								
PCD Fibre Cement Saw Blades								
PCD160204	160	6 1/4	20.0	4	Coarse / Medium	-	1	
PCD165204	165	6 1/2	20.0	4	Coarse / Medium	-	1	
PCD190204	190	7 1/2	20.0	4	Coarse / Medium	-	1	
PCD216308	216	8 1/2	30.0	8	Coarse / Medium	-	1	
PCD250306	250	10 equiv.	30.0	6	Coarse / Medium	-	1	

CIR01



## Jigsaw Blades



### Blade Material Types

#### Bi-M (Bi-Metal)

Combining the flexibility of a HCS body with a HSS hardened cutting edge, resulting in a tough, shatter resistant blade. Longer service life leads to greater cost effectiveness per blade.

#### HCS (High Carbon Steel)

High Carbon Steel Blades for use with softer materials, such as hard and soft wood, plastics and laminated boards.

#### HSS (High Speed Steel)

Hardened steel designed to cut hard materials such as mild steel, aluminium and other non-ferrous metals.

### Cut Types

#### Straight

Standard blade type, comes in a variety of teeth types and blade lengths. Perfect for all general purpose applications.

#### Down

Reversed teeth to cut on the down-stroke. This prevents the splintering of decorative surfaces such as kitchen worktops.

#### Curve

These blades have a reduced blade depth to allow them to perform curved cuts.

#### Precision

These blades are made from a thicker plate to help achieve a 90° cut. It also makes this blade ideal for hardwood.

### Teeth Types

#### • MSS - Milled & Side Set

##### Rough/Coarse Cut

Basic tooth pattern used on the entry level blades. A quick but fairly rough cut.

#### • MWS - Milled & Wavy Set

##### Fine/Medium Cut

This pattern is used to give a fine, straight cut.

#### • SSS - Side Set & Sharpened

##### Fast/Medium Cut

This configuration gives a fast, medium cut.

#### • GTG - Ground/Taper Ground

##### Clean/Quick Cut

These top quality blades give a clean, quick cut in both wood and plastic.

## Bi-Metal Blades

LONGER SERVICE LIFE!

Product Code	Bosch Equiv.	Materials	Cut Type	Teeth Type	WL (mm)	TL (mm)	Cutting Cap. (mm)	Pack Qty TPI	Carton Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK										
Wood Cutting										
AHGS14Bi	T144DF	All Wood Types	Straight	SSS	75	100	5.0-50.0	6	5	100
AHC12Bi	T101BF	All Wood / Plastic	Straight	GTG	75	100	3.0-30.0	10	5	100
AHC12RBi	T101BRF	Laminate	Down	GTG	75	100	3.0-30.0	10	5	100
Metal Cutting										
AMG11Bi	T118AF	Steel / Stainless Steel / Thin Sheet Metal	Straight	MWS	50	76	1.0-3.0	21	5	100
AMG12Bi	T118BF	Steel / Stainless Steel / Alu. / Non-Ferrous	Straight	MWS	50	76	2.5-6.0	12	5	100

WL=WORKING LENGTH TL=TOTAL LENGTH TPI=TEETH PER INCH

JIG01

## TCT High Carbon Steel Blade - Plasterboard Cutting



High Carbon Steel body with Tungsten Carbide Tip (TCT) cutting edge resulting in a tough blade which keeps its edge.

Product Code	Bosch Equiv.	Materials	Cut Type	Teeth Type	WL (mm)	TL (mm)	Cutting Cap. (mm)	Pack Qty TPI	Carton Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK										
Board Cutting										
APC110	T341HM	GRP/Plasterboard/Cement Board	Straight	SSS	106	132	5.0-50.0	6	5	100

WL=WORKING LENGTH TL=TOTAL LENGTH TPI=TEETH PER INCH

JIG01

## High Carbon Steel Blades - Wood Cutting



Product Code	Bosch Equiv.	Materials	Cut Type	Teeth Type	WL (mm)	TL (mm)	Cutting Cap. (mm)	Pack Qty TPI	Carton Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK										
Wood Cutting										
AHG13	T111C	Softwood / Plastic	Straight	MSS	75	100	4.0-50.0	8	5	100
AHW12	T119B	Softwood / Insulation Mat.	Straight	MWS	50	76	2.0-15.0	12	5	100
AHW12K	T119BO	Softwood / Insulation Mat.	Curve	MWS	50	76	2.0-15.0	12	5	100
AHGS14	T144D	All Wood Types	Straight	SSS	75	100	5.0-50.0	6	5	100
AHGS24	T244D	All Wood Types	Curve	SSS	75	100	5.0-50.0	6	5	100
AHC14	T101D	All Wood / Plastic	Straight	GTG	75	100	10.0-45.0	6	5	100
AHC12	T101B	All Wood / Plastic	Straight	GTG	75	100	3.0-30.0	10	5	100
AHC14D	T101DP	All Wood / Plastic	Precision	GTG	75	100	10.0-45.0	6	5	100
AHC12K	T101AO	Softwood / Laminate	Curve	GTG	50	76	1.5-15.0	18	5	100
AHC12R	T101BR	Wood / Laminate / Plastic	Down	GTG	75	100	3.0-30.0	10	5	100
AHC32R	T101BRLong	Wood / Laminate / Plastic	Down	GTG	105	130	3.0-65.0	10	5	100

WL=WORKING LENGTH TL=TOTAL LENGTH TPI=TEETH PER INCH

JIG01

## High Speed Steel Blades - Metal Cutting



Product Code	Bosch Equiv.	Materials	Cut Type	Teeth Type	WL (mm)	TL (mm)	Cutting Cap. (mm)	Pack Qty TPI	Carton Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK										
Metal Cutting										
AK14	T127D	Non-Ferrous / Alu. / Steel / Plastic	Straight	MSS	75	100	3.0-15.0	8	5	100
AMG107	T118G	Very Thin Sheet Metal	Straight	MWS	50	76	0.5-1.5	32	5	100
AMG11	T118A	Thin Sheets of Steel and Stainless Steel	Straight	MWS	50	76	1.0-3.0	21	5	100
AMG21	T218A	Thin Sheet / Steel	Curve	MWS	50	76	1.0-3.0	21	5	100
AMG12	T118B	Steel / Stainless Steel / Non-Ferrous / Alu.	Straight	MWS	50	76	2.5-6.0	12	5	100
AMG31	T318A	Pipes / Profiles / Thin Sheet Metal / Non-Ferrous	Straight	MWS	110	132	1.0-3.0	21	5	100
AMG32	T318B	Steel / Non-Ferrous / Pipes	Straight	MWS	110	132	2.5-6.0	12	5	100

WL=WORKING LENGTH TL=TOTAL LENGTH TPI=TEETH PER INCH

JIG01

## Jigsaw Blade Sets

Comprehensive set of jigsaw blades to cover a multitude of cutting requirements into wood, metal and plastic.



Handy re-usable storage case with slide open and close lid. Ideal for keeping jigsaw blades in order.



Set Code	Blade Code	Bosch Equiv.	Materials	Cut Type	Teeth Type	Working Length (mm)	Total Length (mm)	Cutting Capacity (mm)	TPI	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>MIXED SET (10 PIECE)</b>											
JIGSET10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	10
	AHG13	T111C	Softwood / Plastic	Straight	MSS	75	100	4.0 - 50.0	8	1	
	AHGS14	T144D	All Wood	Straight	SSS	75	100	5.0 - 50.0	6	1	
	AHC12	T101B	All Wood / Plastic	Straight	GTG	75	100	3.0 - 30.0	10	2	
	AHC14	T101D	All Wood / Plastic	Straight	GTG	75	100	10.0 - 45.0	6	1	
	AHC12R	T101BR	All Wood / Laminated Board / Plastic	Down	GTG	75	100	3.0 - 30.0	10	1	
	AHW12K	T119BO	Softwood / Insulation	Curved	MWS	50	76	1.5 - 15.0	12	1	
	AMG11	T118A	Thin Sheet Metal / Stainless Steel	Straight	MWS	50	76	1.2 - 3.0	21	2	
	AMG12	T118B	Steel / Stainless Steel / Aluminium Non-Ferrous Metals	Straight	MWS	50	76	2.5 - 6.0	12	1	

TPI = TEETH PER INCH

JIG01

Set Code	Blade Code	Bosch Equiv.	Materials	Cut Type	Teeth Type	Working Length (mm)	Total Length (mm)	Cutting Capacity (mm)	TPI	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>MIXED SET (20 PIECE)</b>											
JIGSET20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	10
	AHG13	T111C	Softwood / Plastic	Straight	MSS	75	100	4.0 - 50.0	8	2	
	AHGS14	T144D	All Wood	Straight	SSS	75	100	5.0 - 50.0	6	2	
	AHC12	T101B	All Wood / Plastic	Straight	GTG	75	100	3.0 - 30.0	10	4	
	AHC14	T101D	All Wood / Plastic	Straight	GTG	75	100	10.0 - 45.0	6	2	
	AHC12R	T101BR	All Wood / Laminated Board / Plastic	Down	GTG	75	100	3.0 - 30.0	10	2	
	AHW12K	T119BO	Softwood / Insulation	Curved	MWS	50	76	1.5 - 15.0	12	2	
	AMG11	T118A	Thin Sheet Metal / Stainless Steel	Straight	MWS	50	76	1.2 - 3.0	21	4	
	AMG12	T118B	Steel / Stainless Steel / Aluminium Non-Ferrous Metals	Straight	MWS	50	76	2.5 - 6.0	12	2	

TPI = TEETH PER INCH

JIG01

## Reciprocating Saw Blades



### Blade Material Types

#### Bi-M (Bi-Metal)

Combining the flexibility of a HCS body with a HSS hardened cutting edge, resulting in a tough, shatter resistant blade. Longer service life leads to greater cost effectiveness per blade.

#### Tungsten Carbide Tip

Combining the flexibility of a HCS body with TCT cutting edge, resulting in a tough blade which keeps its edge.

#### HCS (High Carbon Steel)

High Carbon Steel Blades for use with softer materials, such as hard and soft wood, plastics and laminated boards.

### Teeth Types

#### • MSS - Milled & Side Set

##### Rough/Coarse Cut

Basic tooth pattern used on the entry level blades. A quick but fairly rough cut.

#### • MWS - Milled & Wavy Set

##### Fine/Medium Cut

This pattern is used to give a fine, straight cut.

#### • SSS - Side Set & Sharpened

##### Fast/Medium Cut

This configuration gives a fast, medium cut.

#### • GTG - Ground/Taper Ground

##### Clean/Quick Cut

These top quality blades give a clean, quick cut in both wood and plastic.

### Cutting Materials

Soft Wood • Green Wood • Plastic  
Plasterboard • Some Bricks  
Sheet Metal • Sandwich • Aluminium  
Non-Ferrous • Stainless Steel

## Bi-Metal Blades - Wood & Metal Cutting

LONGER SERVICE LIFE!



(A3020-150)

Product Code	Bosch Equiv.	Materials	Cut Type	Teeth Type	Working Length (mm)	Total Length (mm)	Cutting Cap. (mm)	TPI	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>PACK</b>										
<b>Wood Cutting</b>										
A3021-300BI	S1411DF	All Wood / Plastic	Straight	MSS	275	300	<250	6	5	20
A3020-150	S610VF	Wood with Metal (Nails)	Straight	MSS	125	150	<100	5-8	5	20
A3020-228	S1110VF	Wood with Metal (Nails)	Straight	MSS	203	228	<175	5-8	5	20
<b>Metal Cutting</b>										
A3018-280	-	Steel / SS / Non-Ferrous	Straight	MWS	255	280	3.0-12.0	10	5	20
A3013-150	S922BF	Steel / SS / Non-Ferrous	Straight	MWS	125	150	3.0-8.0	14	5	20
A3013-200	S1122BF	Steel / SS / Non-Ferrous	Straight	MWS	200	225	3.0-8.0	14	5	20
A3015-150	S922AF	Steel / Sheet Metal	Straight	MWS	125	150	0.7-3.0	24	5	20
A3015-200	S1122AF	Steel / Sheet Metal	Straight	MWS	200	225	0.7-3.0	24	5	20
A3014-150	S922EF	Steel / Stainless Steel	Straight	MWS	125	150	1.5-4.0	18	5	20
A3014-200	S1122EF	Steel / Stainless Steel	Straight	MWS	200	225	1.5-4.0	18	5	20

TPI = TEETH PER INCH

SAB01

## Tungsten Carbide Tipped Blade - Block/Brick Cutting

LONGER SERVICE LIFE!



(AB305-215)

Product Code	Bosch Equiv.	Materials	Cut Type	Teeth Type	Working Length (mm)	Total Length (mm)	Cutting Cap. (mm)	TPI	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>PACK</b>										
AB305-215	S1243HM	Aircrete Block / Some Bricks	Straight	MSS	260	305	<215	2	1	25

TPI = TEETH PER INCH

SAB01

## HCS Blades - Wood Cutting

(A3029-240)



Product Code	Bosch Equiv.	Materials	Cut Type	Teeth Type	Working Length (mm)	Total Length (mm)	Cutting Cap. (mm)	TPI	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>PACK</b>										
A3021-150	S644D	Wood / Plastic / Sandwich	Curve	SSS	125	150	6.0-100	6	5	20
A3023-200	S2345X	Wood / Man-Made Board / Plastic	Straight	SSS	175	200	6.0-150	6-10	5	20
A3029-240	S1531L	Green Wood	Straight	SSS	215	240	<190	5	5	20
A3035-240	S1542K	Green / Fuel / Damp Wood	Straight	SSS	215	240	15.0-190	3	5	20

TPI = TEETH PER INCH

SAB01

## Reciprocating Saw Blade Set



10 PIECE

Comprehensive set of reciprocating saw blades to cover a multitude of cutting requirements into wood, metal and plastic.

Includes a handy re-usable storage case

Set Code	Blade Code	Bosch Equiv.	Materials	Cut Type	Teeth Type	Working Length (mm)	Total Length (mm)	Cutting Capacity (mm)	TPI	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>MIXED SET (10 PIECE)</b>											
SABSET10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	5
	A3029-240	S1531L	Green Wood	Straight	SSS	215	240	<190	5	2	
	A3020-150	S610VF	Thin Sheet Metal / All Wood / Nails	Straight	MSS	125	150	<100	5-8	2	
	A3035-240	S1542K	Green / Fuel / Damp Wood	Straight	SSS	215	240	15-190	3	2	
	A3015-150	S922AF	Steel / Thin Sheet Metal / Pipes	Straight	MWS	125	150	0.7-3.0	24	2	
	A3023-200	S2345X	All Wood / Plastic	Straight	SSS	175	200	6.0-150	6-10	2	

TPI = TEETH PER INCH

SAB01

## Multi-Tool Blades

MULTI-PACKS NOW AVAILABLE



### Blade Material Types

#### Titanium Coated

High performance M42 bi-metal blades with a protective hardened titanium coat to improve performance and increase working life.

#### Bi-M (Bi-Metal)

Combining the flexibility of a HCS body with a HSS hardened cutting edge, resulting in a tough, shatter resistant blade. Longer service life leads to greater cost effectiveness per blade.

#### Carbon Steel

Carbon steel are typically used for timber cutting. Available in a range of widths and cutting depths to suit multiple jobs.

### Cutting Materials

#### Titanium Coated

Softwood • Hardwood • Steel • Non-Ferrous • Sheet Metal • Plastic • Laminate

#### Bi-M (Bi-Metal)

Softwood • Hardwood • Steel • Non-Ferrous • Sheet Metal • Plastic • Laminate

#### Carbon Steel

Softwood • Plastic • Plasterboard

## Titanium Coated Bi-Metal Blades - Wood & Metal Cutting

3x LONGER SERVICE LIFE!

#### Radial Blade



Radial blades feature a flat side for working flush against a flat work surface. Perfect for cutting skirting or trims.

Product Code	Size Ø (mm)	Cutting Depth (mm)	Teeth Pitch (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BLISTER PACK					
MTR87TN	87	26	1.3	1	10

MTB01

#### Straight Fine Cut Blade



For general work. Flush cut blades are designed for a fine, clean cut into wood, plasterboard and many types of plastic.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Cutting Depth (mm)	Teeth Pitch (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BLISTER PACK					
MT32TN	32	54	1.4	1	10
MT32TN5	32	54	1.4	5	5
MT44TN	44	54	1.4	1	10
MT44TN5	44	54	1.4	5	5
MT69TN	69	42	1.4	1	10

MTB01

## Bi-Metal Blades - Wood & Metal Cutting

LONGER SERVICE LIFE!

#### Radial Blade

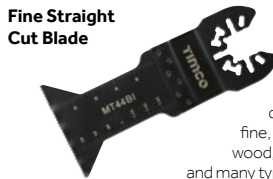


Radial blades feature a flat side for working flush against a flat work surface. Perfect for cutting skirting or trims.

Product Code	Size Ø (mm)	Cutting Depth (mm)	Teeth Pitch (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BLISTER PACK					
MTR87BI	87	26	1.3	1	10

MTB01

#### Fine Straight Cut Blade



Flush cut blades are designed for a fine, clean cut into wood, plasterboard and many types of plastic.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Cutting Depth (mm)	Teeth Pitch (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BLISTER PACK					
MT10BI	10	40	1.4	1	10
MT20BI	20	40	1.4	1	10
MT20BI5	20	40	1.4	5	5
MT32BI	32	42	1.4	1	10
MT32BI5	32	42	1.4	5	5
MT44BI	44	54	1.4	1	10
MT44BI5	44	54	1.4	5	5
MT69BI	69	42	1.4	1	10

MTB01

## Carbon Steel Blades - Wood & Plastic Cutting

#### Radial Blade



Radial blades feature a flat side for working flush against a flat work surface. Perfect for cutting skirting or trims.

Product Code	Size Ø (mm)	Cutting Depth (mm)	Teeth Pitch (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BLISTER PACK					
MTR87	87	26	1.4	1	10

MTB01

#### Straight Fine Cut Blade



Flush cut blades are designed for a fine, clean cut into wood, plasterboard and many types of plastic.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Cutting Depth (mm)	Teeth Pitch (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BLISTER PACK					
MT10FT	10	40	1.4	1	10
MT20FT	20	40	1.4	1	10
MT32FT	32	42	1.4	1	10
MT32FT5	32	42	1.4	5	5
MT44FT	44	54	1.4	1	10
MT69FT	69	42	1.4	1	10
MT69FT5	69	42	1.4	5	5

MTB01

#### Straight Coarse Cut Blade



Coarse cut blades are designed to give a quick, coarse cut into wood, plasterboard and many types of plastic.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Cutting Depth (mm)	Teeth Pitch (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BLISTER PACK					
MT32CT	32	42	1.69	1	10
MT32CT5	32	42	1.69	5	5
MT44CT	44	54	1.69	1	10
MT69CT	69	42	1.69	1	10
MT69CT5	69	42	1.69	5	5

MTB01

## Serrated Wavy Edge Saw Blade



The serrated blade is ideal for cutting soft materials such as cardboard, polystyrene, carpet, rubber and leather.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Cutting Depth (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BLISTER PACK</b>				
MT69SE	69	42	1	10

MTB01

## Flexible Scraper Blade



Ideal for many scraping applications such as removing paint, glues and silicone.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Cutting Depth (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BLISTER PACK</b>				
MT52SC	52	35	1	10

MTB01

## Diamond Carbide Grit Carbon Steel Blades

### Radial Blade



Ideal for cutting tiles, porous concrete and plaster.

Product Code	Size Ø (mm)	Cutting Depth (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BLISTER PACK</b>				
MTR65CG	65	10	1	10

MTB01

### Boot Blade



Designed to remove grout from in-between tiles. The boot design rapidly removes the grout without damaging the tiles.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Cutting Depth (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BLISTER PACK</b>				
MTB00T	59	45	1	10

MTB01

## Delta Sanding Pad

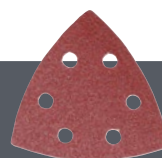


To be used in conjunction with triangular sanding sheets. For sanding wood, metal and plastics.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BLISTER PACK</b>			
MT93SP	93	1	5

MTB01

## Sanding Pads



Ideal for heavy power sanding on wood, paint, varnish, plaster and filler.

See page  
**136**

## Multi-Tool Blade Sets



8 PIECE

Convenient eight piece mixed set of popular blades. Ideal for multiple applications.

Product Code	Blade Code	Size (mm)	Cutting Depth (mm)	Teeth Pitch (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BLISTER PACK</b>						
MT8PSET	-	-	-	-	4	10
	MT10BI	10	40	1.4	1	
	MT20BI	20	40	1.4	1	
	MT32BI	32	42	1.4	1	
	MT69BI	69	42	1.4	1	
	MTR87BI	Ø 87	26	1.3	1	
	MT32CT	32	40	1.69	1	
	MT69CT	69	42	1.69	1	
	MT52SC	52	35	N/A	1	

MTB01



4 PIECE

Convenient four piece mixed set of popular blades. Ideal for multiple applications.

Product Code	Blade Code	Size (mm)	Cutting Depth (mm)	Teeth Pitch (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BLISTER PACK</b>						
MT4PSET	-	-	-	-	4	10
	MT32BI	32	42	1.4	1	
	MT69BI	69	42	1.4	1	
	MT32CT	32	40	1.69	1	
	MT69CT	69	42	1.69	1	

MTB01



## Powertool Sanding

### Sanding Belts



- Heat resistant backing
- Long life
- Anti-clog coating

Manufactured using a heat resistant cloth backing and premium quality aluminium oxide grit. Designed to maintain sanding performance, prolong lifespan and meet the extreme requirements of modern belt sanders.

Product Code	Size W x L (mm)	Grit	Abrasive Grade	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>PACK</b>					
231069	75 x 533	40	Coarse	5	60
231841	75 x 533	80	Medium	5	60
231645	75 x 533	120	Fine	5	60
231429	75 x 457	40	Coarse	5	60
231987	75 x 457	80	Medium	5	60
231321	75 x 457	120	Fine	5	60
231147	100 x 610	40	Coarse	5	60
231258	100 x 610	80	Medium	5	60
231369	100 x 610	120	Fine	5	60

ABR03

### Punched 1/3 Sanding Sheets



- Crack resistant
- Long life
- Anti-clog coating

High quality aluminium oxide abrasive with a high strength heat and wear resistant backing paper to provide a superior lifespan. Ideal for heavy power sanding on wood, paint, varnish, plaster and filler.

Product Code	Size W x L (mm)	Grit	Abrasive Grade	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>PACK</b>					
231050	93 x 185	80	Medium	5	50
231855	93 x 185	120	Fine	5	50
231666	93 x 185	180	Extra Fine	5	50
231112	93 x 185	80/120/180*	Assorted	5	50

ABR03

\* 2 x 80 / 2 x 120 / 1 x 180 Grit

### Unpunched 1/3 Sanding Sheets



- Crack resistant
- Long life
- Anti-clog coating

High quality aluminium oxide abrasive with a high strength heat and wear resistant backing paper to provide a superior lifespan. Ideal for heavy power sanding on wood, paint, varnish, plaster and filler.

Product Code	Size W x L (mm)	Grit	Abrasive Grade	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>PACK</b>					
231467	93 x 230	60	Coarse	5	50
231900	93 x 230	80	Medium	5	50
231751	93 x 230	120	Fine	5	50
231222	93 x 230	180	Extra Fine	5	50
231599	93 x 230	80/120/180*	Assorted	5	50

ABR03

\* 2 x 80 / 2 x 120 / 1 x 180 Grit

### Delta Sanding Pads



- Crack resistant
- Hook & loop
- Anti-clog coating

Ideal for heavy power sanding on wood, paint, varnish, plaster and filler.

Product Code	Size W x L (mm)	Grit	Abrasive Grade	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>PACK</b>					
231005	95 x 95	60	Coarse	5	100
231119	95 x 95	80	Medium	5	100
231410	95 x 95	120	Fine	5	100
231360	95 x 95	180	Extra Fine	5	100
231909	95 x 95	240	Extra Fine	5	100
231333	95 x 95	80/120/180*	Assorted	5	100

ABR03

\* 2 x 80 / 2 x 120 / 1 x 180 Grit

### Detail Sanding Sheets



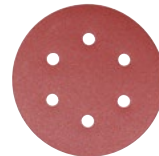
- Crack resistant
- Hook & loop
- Anti-clog coating

Ideal for heavy power sanding on wood, paint, varnish, plaster and filler.

Product Code	Size W x L (mm)	Grit	Abrasive Grade	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>PACK</b>					
231753	95 x 136	80	Medium	5	100
231081	95 x 136	120	Fine	5	100
231811	95 x 136	180	Extra Fine	5	100

ABR02

### Random Orbital Discs



- Crack resistant
- Hook & loop
- Anti-clog coating

Ideal for heavy power sanding on wood, paint, varnish, plaster and filler.

Product Code	Ø (mm)	Ø (inch)	Grit	Abrasive Grade	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>PACK</b>						
231019	125	5	60	Coarse	5	100
231555	125	5	80	Medium	5	100
231378	125	5	120	Fine	5	100
231200	125	5	180	Extra Fine	5	100
231992	125	5	80/120/180*	Assorted	5	100
231084	150	6	60	Coarse	5	100
231080	150	6	80	Medium	5	100
231144	150	6	120	Fine	5	100
231719	150	6	180	Extra Fine	5	100
231859	150	6	80/120/180*	Assorted	5	100

ABR03

\* 2 x 80 / 2 x 120 / 1 x 180 Grit

### Drylining Discs

#### BEST SELLER

High quality sandpaper discs with white aluminium oxide abrasive for effective material removal. Perforated for excellent dust extraction.

Available in a wide variety of abrasive grades to allow for varied results, from rapid material removal through to final finishing.



- Anti-slip hook & loop backing
- Lightweight and flexible backing paper
- Designed for use with all leading brands of drywall power sanders

Product Code	Ø (mm)	Ø (inch)	Grit	Abrasive Grade	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>PACK</b>						
231101	225	9	40	Coarse	25	7
231546	225	9	60	Coarse	25	7
231894	225	9	80	Medium	25	6
231434	225	9	100	Medium	25	6
231025	225	9	120	Fine	25	6
231175	225	9	150	Fine	25	8
231232	225	9	180	Extra Fine	25	8
231741	225	9	220	Extra Fine	25	8

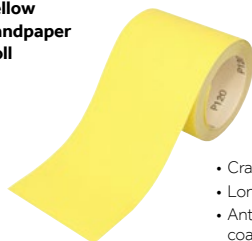
ABR03

## Hand Sanding



### Sandpaper Rolls

#### Yellow Sandpaper Roll



- Crack resistant
- Long life
- Anti-clog coating

Manufactured using lightweight 180g backing paper, allowing for excellent flexibility and malleability without tearing and cracking.

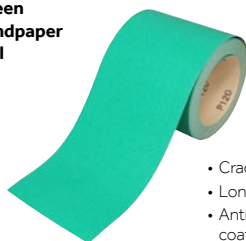
The premium quality aluminium oxide grit allows for excellent material removal.

Ideal for preparation of intricate and delicate applications.

Product Code	Length (m)	Width (mm)	Grit	Abrasive Grade	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
ROLL						
231541	10	115	60	Coarse	1	6
231999	10	115	80	Medium	1	6
231405	10	115	120	Fine	1	6

ABR01

#### Green Sandpaper Roll



- Crack resistant
- Long life
- Anti-clog coating

Manufactured using premium 225g backing paper, allowing for hard wearing and flexible sanding performance.

The premium quality aluminium oxide grit allows for excellent material removal.

Ideal for hand and power tool sanding.

Product Code	Length (m)	Width (mm)	Grit	Abrasive Grade	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
ROLL						
231022	10	115	60	Coarse	1	6
231117	10	115	80	Medium	1	6
231823	10	115	120	Fine	1	6

ABR01

#### Red Sandpaper Roll



- Crack resistant
- Long life
- Anti-clog coating

Manufactured using heavy duty 250g backing paper, allowing for long lasting and hard wearing sanding performance.

Premium quality calcined aluminium oxide grit allows for excellent material removal.

Ideal for woodworking, painting and decorating.

Product Code	Length (m)	Width (mm)	Grit	Abrasive Grade	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
ROLL						
231004	10	115	60	Coarse	1	6
231210	10	115	80	Medium	1	6
231311	10	115	120	Fine	1	6

ABR01

### Full Sanding Sheets



High quality aluminium oxide abrasive with a high strength anti-crack backing paper to provide a superior lifespan. Ideal for heavy hand or power sanding on wood, paint, varnish, plaster and filler.

Product Code	Size W x L (mm)	Grit	Abrasive Grade	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK					
231002	230 x 280	80	Medium	5	10
231191	230 x 280	120	Fine	5	10
231505	230 x 280	180	Extra Fine	5	10
231123	230 x 280	80/120/180*	Assorted	5	10

ABR02

\* 2 x 80/ 2 x 120/ 1 x 180 Grit

### Wet & Dry Sanding Sheets



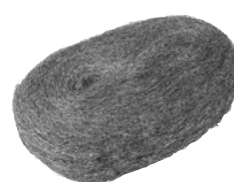
Premium quality silicon carbide abrasive with a flexible waterproof backing paper. When used in conjunction with water this paper gives a smoother surface compared to dry sanding on metal, wood, paint and varnish whilst reducing dust.

Product Code	Size W x L (mm)	Grit	Abrasive Grade	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK					
231485	230 x 280	600	Ultra Fine	5	10
231636	230 x 280	1200	Ultra Fine	5	10
231357	230 x 280	180/320*	Assorted	5	10

ABR02

\* 2 x 180 / 3 x 320 Grit

### Steel Wire Wools



Used by woodworkers and craftsmen when cleaning metal and wood in preparation for lacquers, varnishes and paints.



Product Code	Weight (g)	Abrasive Grade	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK				
231659	200	Coarse	1	48
231308	200	Medium	1	48
231007	200	Fine	1	48

ABR04

## Angle Grinder Wire Brushes



### Steel Wire Brushes

Steel • Sheet Metal  
Cast Iron



### Stainless Steel Wire Brushes

Stainless Steel •  
Non-Ferrous • Aluminium

## Crimped Steel Wire Brushes

Suitable for use with angle and bench grinders. The crimped wire is ideal for lightly removing loose paint, rust or dirt without scarring the base material. Use stainless steel to reduce the likelihood of cross contamination when cleaning the base material.

### Cup Brushes



Product Code	Ø (mm)	Arbor	Wire Thickness (mm)	Max R.P.M	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
--------------	--------	-------	---------------------	-----------	----------------	--------------------

#### PACK

#### Steel Wire Cup Brush

75TCC	75	M14	0.3	12,500	1	5
100TCC	100	M14	0.3	8,500	1	5
125TCC	125	M14	0.3	6,500	1	5
150TCC	150	M14	0.3	6,500	1	5

PTB02

#### Stainless Steel Wire Cup Brush

75TCCSS	75	M14	0.5	8,500	1	5
100TCCSS	100	M14	0.5	8,500	1	5

PTB09

### Bevel Brushes



Product Code	Ø (mm)	Arbor	Wire Thickness (mm)	Max R.P.M	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
--------------	--------	-------	---------------------	-----------	----------------	--------------------

#### PACK

#### Steel Wire Bevel Brush

115TBC	115	M14	0.3	12,500	1	5
--------	-----	-----	-----	--------	---	---

PTB12/

#### Stainless Steel Wire Bevel Brush

115TBCSS	115	M14	0.3	12,500	1	5
----------	-----	-----	-----	--------	---	---

PTB13

### Wheel Brush with Reducer Set



Includes reducing bushes reduces bore from 32mm to 25, 22, 20, 16 and 12mm (two of each).

Product Code	Ø (mm)	Arbor	Wire Thickness (mm)	Max R.P.M	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
--------------	--------	-------	---------------------	-----------	----------------	--------------------

#### PACK

#### Steel Wire Wheel Brush

150HWC	150	32	0.3	6,000	1	5
200HWC	200	32	0.3	4,500	1	5

PTB18

## Twisted Knot Steel Wire Brushes

Suitable for use with angle and bench grinders. The 0.5mm twist steel wire is hard wearing and gives an aggressive removal of paint, rust, rubber, concrete or dirt. The metal ring can be removed to increase use life.. Use stainless steel to reduce the likelihood of cross contamination when cleaning the base material.

### Cup Brushes



Product Code	Ø (mm)	Arbor	Wire Thickness (mm)	Max R.P.M	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
--------------	--------	-------	---------------------	-----------	----------------	--------------------

#### PACK

#### Steel Wire Cup Brush

80TCT	80	M14	0.5	8,500	1	5
100TCT	100	M14	0.5	8,500	1	5

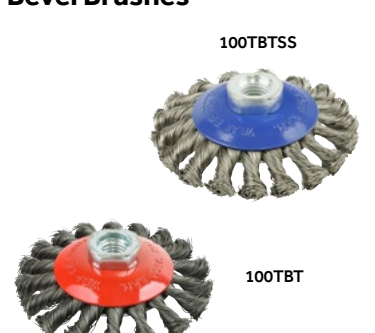
PTB10

#### Stainless Steel Wire Cup Brush

100TCTSS	100	M14	0.5	8,500	1	5
----------	-----	-----	-----	-------	---	---

PTB11

### Bevel Brushes



Product Code	Ø (mm)	Arbor	Wire Thickness (mm)	Max R.P.M	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
--------------	--------	-------	---------------------	-----------	----------------	--------------------

#### PACK

#### Steel Wire Bevel Brush

100TBT	100	M14	0.5	12,500	1	5
--------	-----	-----	-----	--------	---	---

PTB14

#### Stainless Steel Wire Bevel Brush

100TBTSS	100	M14	0.5	12,500	1	5
----------	-----	-----	-----	--------	---	---

PTB15

### Wheel Brushes



Product Code	Ø (mm)	Arbor	Wire Thickness (mm)	Max R.P.M	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
--------------	--------	-------	---------------------	-----------	----------------	--------------------

#### PACK

#### Steel Wire Wheel Brush

115TWT	115	M14	0.5	12,500	1	5
--------	-----	-----	-----	--------	---	---

PTB16

#### Stainless Steel Wire Wheel Brush

115TWTSS	115	M14	0.5	12,500	1	5
----------	-----	-----	-----	--------	---	---

PTB17

#### Steel Wire Wheel Brush

125HWT	125	22	0.5	12,500	1	5
--------	-----	----	-----	--------	---	---

PTB03

## Drill Wire Brushes



## Nylon Wire

Sheet Metal • Wood Stone



## Steel Wire

Steel • Sheet Metal • Cast Iron

## Nylon Brushes

The nylon brush is less aggressive and ideal for light de-burring, polishing and finishing.

Cup Brush



Wheel Brush



Product Code	Ø (mm)	Shank Ø (inch)	Nylon Thickness (mm)	Max R.P.M.	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
--------------	--------	----------------	----------------------	------------	----------------	--------------------

### PACK

#### Nylon Cup Brush

50SCN	50	1/4 Hex	1.3	4,500	1	12
75SCN	75	1/4 Hex	1.3	4,500	1	12

PTB08

#### Nylon Wheel Brush

75SWN	75	1/4 Hex	1.3	4,500	1	12
100SWN	100	1/4 Hex	1.3	4,500	1	12

PTB06

## Crimped Steel Wire Brushes

Crimped wire is ideal for lightly removing loose paint, rust or dirt without scarring the base material.

Cup Brush



Wheel Brush



End Brush



Product Code	Ø (mm)	Shank Ø (inch)	Wire Thickness (mm)	Max R.P.M.	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
--------------	--------	----------------	---------------------	------------	----------------	--------------------

### PACK

#### Steel Wire Cup Brush

50SCC	50	1/4 Hex	0.3	4,500	1	12
75SCC	75	1/4 Hex	0.3	4,500	1	12

PTB07

#### Steel Wire Wheel Brush

50SWC	50	1/4 Hex	0.3	4,500	1	12
75SWC	75	1/4 Hex	0.3	4,500	1	12
100SWC	100	1/4 Hex	0.3	4,500	1	12

PTB04

#### Steel Wire End Brush

25SEC	25	1/4 Hex	0.3	4,500	1	20
-------	----	---------	-----	-------	---	----

PTB01

## Twisted Knot Steel Wire Brush



The twist brush is ideal for aggressive removal of paint, rust, rubber, concrete or dirt.

Product Code	Ø (mm)	Shank Ø (inch)	Wire Thickness (mm)	Max R.P.M.	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
--------------	--------	----------------	---------------------	------------	----------------	--------------------

### PACK

#### Steel Wire Wheel Brush

75SWT	75	1/4	0.5	12,500	1	12
-------	----	-----	-----	--------	---	----

PTB05

## Flap Discs & Preparation Discs

## Zirconium Flap Discs

A premium, long life and heavy duty zirconium flap disc for consistent and rapid performance whilst grinding, finishing, removing paint and weld dressing. Suitable for use with Stainless Steel (inox), Cast Iron, Alloy Metals and Wood. Ideal for flat and curved surfaces.

- Rapid abrasive action
- Heavy stripping
- Type 29
- Approved to EN13743



Bore: 22.23mm

Product Code	Ø (mm)	Ø (inch)	Grit	Abrasive Grade	Pack Qty (pcs)	2nd Qty (packs)	Carton Qty (packs)
--------------	--------	----------	------	----------------	----------------	-----------------	--------------------

### PACK

231020	115	4 1/2	P40	Coarse	1	10	100
231528	115	4 1/2	P60	Coarse	1	10	100
231351	115	4 1/2	P80	Medium	1	10	100
231051	115	4 1/2	P120	Fine	1	10	100

### BOX

231444	115	4 1/2	P40	Coarse	10	-	20
231953	115	4 1/2	P60	Coarse	10	-	20
231862	115	4 1/2	P80	Medium	10	-	20
231006	115	4 1/2	P120	Fine	10	-	20

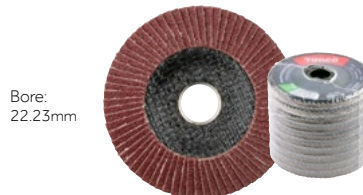
ABR05

## Aluminium Oxide Flap Discs

Premium quality aluminium oxide flap disc for consistent and fast removal of paint from steel and timber.

Ideal for flat and curved surfaces.

- Rapid abrasive action
- Reduced loading required
- Type 29
- Approved to EN13743



Bore: 22.23mm

Product Code	Ø (mm)	Ø (inch)	Grit	Abrasive Grade	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
--------------	--------	----------	------	----------------	----------------	--------------------

### PACK

231754	115	4 1/2	P40	Coarse	10	20
231370	115	4 1/2	P60	Coarse	10	20
231322	115	4 1/2	P80	Medium	10	20
231989	115	4 1/2	P120	Fine	10	20

ABR05

## Nylon Stripping & Preparation Discs

A hardened nylon fibre strip disc for ultimate stock removal and surface preparation performance. Ideal for removing old paint, weld spatter, rust and corrosion without damaging the work piece. Ideal for use on flat surfaces and for the removal of thermal bluing.

- Rapid abrasive action
- Reduced loading required
- Heavy duty backing
- Approved to EN13743



Bore: 22.23mm

Product Code	Ø (mm)	Ø (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	2nd Qty (packs)	Carton Qty (packs)
--------------	--------	----------	----------------	-----------------	--------------------

### PACK

231363	115	4 1/2	1	10	100
BOX					
231230	115	4 1/2	10	-	20

ABR05

## Chucks, Keys and Adaptors

### Heavy Duty Keyless Chuck



A keyless hand-tightened three jaw chuck that fits drills with 1/2" shaft. Ideal for impact drills up to 750 watt. Suitable for 1.5mm – 13mm drill bits.

Product Code	Clamping Capacity (mm)	Capacity Mount (imp)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK				
HDKC13	1.5 - 13.0	1/2"	1	10 KEY01

### Super Heavy Duty Keyless Chuck



A keyless heavy duty hand-tightened three jaw chuck that fits drills with 1/2" shaft. Ideal for impact drills up to 1000 watt. Suitable for 1.5mm – 13mm drills bits.

Product Code	Clamping Capacity (mm)	Capacity Mount (imp)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK				
SHDKC	1.5 - 13.0	1/2"	1	10 KEY01

### Single Handed Keyless Chuck



A keyless single hand-tightened three jaw chuck that fits drills with 1/2" shaft. Ideal for impact drills up to 750 watt. Suitable for 1.5mm – 13mm drills bits.

Product Code	Clamping Capacity (mm)	Capacity Mount (imp)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK				
SHKC13	1.5 - 13.0	1/2"	1	10 KEY01

### Keyless Chuck & SDS Plus Adaptor



A keyless hand-tightened three jaw chuck that fits drills with 1/2" shaft. Ideal for impact drills up to 750 watt. Sold with an SDS plus adaptor. Suitable for 1.5mm – 13mm drills bits.

Product Code	Clamping Capacity (mm)	Capacity Mount (imp)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK				
KKEY	1.5 - 13.0	1/2"	1	10 KEY01

### Chuck & Key Set

A traditional keyed chuck that fits drills with 1/2" shaft, sold with a key. Suitable for 1.5mm-13mm drill bits.



Product Code	Clamping Capacity (mm)	Capacity Mount (imp)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK				
C13	1.5 - 13.0	1/2"	1	10 KEY01

### Chuck, Key and Adaptor Set

A traditional keyed chuck that fits drills with 1/2" shaft, sold with a key and SDS plus adaptor. Suitable for 1.5mm – 13mm drills bits.



Product Code	Clamping Capacity (mm)	Capacity Mount (imp)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK				
KEY	1.5 - 13.0	1/2"	1	10 KEY01

### Chuck Key & SDS Plus Adaptors

Chuck Key (AS2)

SDS Plus Adaptor (SDSCA)



Product Code	To Fit	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK			
AS2	1/2" keyed chuck	1	10
SDSCA	SDS plus to 1/2"	1	10 KEY01



## Impact Driver Bits

### Impact Driver Bits

#### Pozi



Product Code	Bit Size	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>HANDY PACK</b>				
1PZ25X6	PZ1	25	10	5
2PZ25X6	PZ2	25	10	5
3PZ25X6	PZ3	25	10	5
1PZ50X6	PZ1	50	5	5
2PZ50X6	PZ2	50	5	5
3PZ50X6	PZ3	50	5	5
<b>BLISTER CARD</b>				
2PZ90X6	PZ2	90	1	24
2PZ150X6	PZ2	150	1	12

ABT01

#### TX Drive



Product Code	Bit Size	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>HANDY PACK</b>				
20TX25X6	TX20	25	10	5
25TX25X6	TX25	25	10	5
30TX25X6	TX30	25	10	5
40TX25X6	TX40	25	10	5
25TX50X6	TX25	50	5	5
30TX50X6	TX30	50	5	5
40TX50X6	TX40	50	5	5
50TX50X6	TX50	50	5	5

ABT03

#### Phillips



Product Code	Bit Size	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	CDU Qty (packs)
<b>HANDY PACK</b>				
1PH25X6	PH1	25	10	5
2PH25X6	PH2	25	10	5
3PH25X6	PH3	25	10	5
2PH50X6	PH2	50	5	5
3PH50X6	PH3	50	5	5
<b>BLISTER CARD</b>				
2PH90X6	PH2	90	1	24
2PH150X6	PH2	150	1	12

ABT02

#### Square



Product Code	Bit Size	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>HANDY PACK</b>				
2SQ25X6	SQ2	25	10	5
2SQ50X6	SQ2	50	5	5

ABT04

#### Hex



Product Code	Bit Size	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>HANDY PACK</b>				
3HX25X6	HX3	25	10	5
4HX25X6	HX4	25	10	5
5HX25X6	HX5	25	10	5
6HX25X6	HX6	25	10	5
8HX25X6	HX8	25	10	5

ABT06

### Impact Driver Bits

#### Pozi



Product Code	Bit Size	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BLISTER PACK</b>				
2PZ65X6	PZ2	65	2	24
3PZ65X6	PZ3	65	2	24

ABT01

#### TX Drive



Product Code	Bit Size	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BLISTER PACK</b>				
25TX65X6	TX25	65	2	12
30TX65X6	TX30	65	2	12
40TX65X6	TX40	65	2	12

ABT03

#### Phillips



Product Code	Bit Size	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BLISTER PACK</b>				
2PH65X6	PH2	65	2	24
3PH65X6	PH3	65	2	24

ABT02

### Impact Driver Bit Sets



11 PIECE

Convenient pocket sized mixed set of 25mm impact resistant bits with magnetic bit holder.

Set includes: PZ1(1), PZ2(2), PZ3(1), PH2(2), TX15(1), TX20(1), TX25(1), TX30(1), Magnetic Bit Holder (1).

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BLISTER PACK</b>		
228447	11	12

ABT07



28 PIECE

Comprehensive mixed set of 25mm impact resistant bits with 60mm impact magnetic bit holder.

Set includes: PZ0(1), PZ1(2), PZ2(3), PZ3(2), PH0(1), PH1(2), PH2(4), PH3(2), TX10(1), TX15(1), TX20(2), TX25(2), TX27(1), TX30(2), TX40(1).

Magnetic Bit Holder (1).

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>SET</b>		
28SETX6	28	12

ABT07



49 PIECE

Comprehensive mixed set of impact resistant bits, nut drivers and an impact magnetic bit holder.

Set includes:

**25mm Bits** - PZ1(2), PZ2(9), PZ3(3), PH1(2), PH2(8), PH3(2), TX20(1), TX25(2), TX30(3), TX40(2), SQ2(1).

**50mm Bits** - PZ1(1), PZ2(3), PZ3(1), PH2(1), PH3(1), TX30(2).

**Sockets** - 8mm(1), 10mm(1), 13mm(1).

**Magnetic Bit Holder** (1).

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>SET</b>		
228258	49	6

ABT07

## Impact Driver Bit Holders & Adaptors

### Impact Quick Release Bit Holders



Impact resistant quick adaptor allows the user to rapidly change between multiple 1/4" hex drive accessories. Available in longer lengths to assist the user when working in awkward applications.

Product Code	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BLISTER CARD</b>			
65MAQX6	65	1	24
150MAQX6	150	1	12
300MAQX6	300	1	12

ABT08

### Impact Magnetic Screw Holder



Impact resistant magnetic screw holder has been specifically designed for installation of flat head screws. The sliding magnetic sleeve securely holds the screw in place to allow single handed installations in vertical or horizontal applications.

Product Code	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BLISTER CARD</b>			
53MSHX6	53	1	10

ABT08

### Impact Magnetic Bit Holders



A high quality magnetic 1/4" hex drive adaptor with a unique 'torsion zone' that enables the bit holder to withstand the extreme pressures exerted by an impact driver.

Product Code	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BLISTER CARD</b>			
60MAX6	60	1	24
150MAX6	150	1	12

ABT08

### Impact Screw Guide



Impact resistant magnetic screw guide has a sliding sleeve designed so the user always drives the screw in at 90 degrees ensuring a flush finish. It also has the added benefit of reducing risk of finger injury as the sleeve covers the sharp screw threads.

Product Code	To Suit Screw Gauge (mm)	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BLISTER CARD</b>				
75SGX6	3.0 - 5.0	4 - 10	75	1

ABT08

### Impact Quick Release Adaptors



This impact resistant quick change adaptor is used for converting an impact wrench into a 1/4" hex drive with Quick Release.

Product Code	To Fit (imp)	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BLISTER CARD</b>				
38QCAX6	3/8"	50	1	24
12QCAX6	1/2"	50	1	24

ABT08

## Impact HSS Drill Bits

### Impact Quick Release HSS Drill Bits



This durable engineering quality HSS ground drill is designed for drilling sheet metal and wood with a 1/4" chuck impact driver.

The quick change shank can be rapidly interchanged for easy and hassle free drilling.

Product Code	Drill Ø (mm)	Total Length (mm)	Working Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BLISTER CARD</b>					
HSSG2X6	2.0	67	24	1	24
HSSG25X6	2.5	75	30	1	24
HSSG3X6	3.0	75	33	1	24
HSSG35X6	3.5	84	39	1	24
HSSG4X6	4.0	89	43	1	24
HSSG45X6	4.5	94	47	1	24
HSSG5X6	5.0	100	52	1	24
HSSG6X6	6.0	107	57	1	24
HSSG8X6	8.0	117	75	1	24
HSSG10X6	10.0	133	87	1	24

ABT10

## Impact Socket Drivers



### Impact Socket Drivers

These professional grade impact nut drivers are designed to withstand the toughest fastening applications.

The powerful magnet allows for a secure grip and unyielding bit engagement. Ideal for use on hex head screws when installed with an impact driver.

Product Code	Socket Size	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BLISTER CARD</b>				
14SDX6	1/4"	65	1	24
7SDX6	7mm	65	1	24
8SDX6	8mm	65	1	24
10SDX6	10mm	65	1	24
13SDX6	13mm	65	1	24

ABT08

## Impact Sockets & Adaptors

### Impact Sockets



High grade impact sockets for use in the most challenging applications. Made from high quality steel, the sockets are hardened and tempered for maximum strength and comes in a phosphate finish for greater corrosion resistance. Ideal for use in air, battery & impact wrenches.

Product Code	Socket Size (mm)	Length (imp)	To Fit (imp)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>CLIP</b>					
8ISHX6	8	3"	1/2"	1	25
10ISHX6	10	3"	1/2"	1	25
12ISHX6	12	3"	1/2"	1	25
13ISHX6	13	3"	1/2"	1	25
14ISHX6	14	3"	1/2"	1	25
15ISHX6	15	3"	1/2"	1	25
16ISHX6	16	3"	1/2"	1	25
17ISHX6	17	3"	1/2"	1	25
18ISHX6	18	3"	1/2"	1	25
19ISHX6	19	3"	1/2"	1	25
21ISHX6	21	3"	1/2"	1	25
24ISHX6	24	3"	1/2"	1	25

ABT09

### Scaffolders Short Impact Socket



21mm short impact socket with pin and ring to ensure a secure retention to powertool.

Ideal when working at heights and frequently used during scaffolding installation.

- Use with Impact drivers with 1/2" Square drive

Product Code	Socket Size (mm)	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BOX</b>				
228164	21	52	1	24

ABT09

### Impact Socket Adaptors



Impact resistant quick change adaptor is used for converting a 1/4" hex drive into a male (1/2" or 3/8") socket adaptor.

Product Code	Length (mm)	Square Size (imp)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BLISTER CARD</b>				
38IAX6	50	3/8"	1	24
12IAX6	50	1/2"	1	24

ABT08

## Driver Bits

### Driver Bits

#### Pozi



Made from  
S2 Carbon  
Steel

Product Code	Bit Size (mm)	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
--------------	---------------	-------------	----------------	--------------------

#### HANDY PACK

1CB25PACK	PZ1	25	10	12
2CB25PACK	PZ2	25	10	12
3CB25PACK	PZ3	25	10	12
1CB50PACK	PZ1	50	5	12
2CB50PACK	PZ2	50	5	12
3CB50PACK	PZ3	50	5	12

#### MINI BIT PACK

2CB100GB	PZ2	100	1	12
2CB150GB	PZ2	150	1	12
2CB300GB	PZ2	300	1	12

#### SMALL JAR

1CB25GJ	PZ1	25	100	30
2CB25GJ	PZ2	25	100	30
3CB25GJ	PZ3	25	100	30
2CB50GJ	PZ2	50	50	30

#### DISPENSING JAR

3CB25TUB	PZ3	25	500	4
----------	-----	----	-----	---

ABT01

#### TX Drive



Made from  
S2 Carbon  
Steel

Product Code	Bit Size (mm)	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
--------------	---------------	-------------	----------------	--------------------

#### HANDY PACK

10TX25PACK	TX10	25	10	12
15TX25PACK	TX15	25	10	12
20TX25PACK	TX20	25	10	12
25TX25PACK	TX25	25	10	12
30TX25PACK	TX30	25	10	12
40TX25PACK	TX40	25	10	12
30TX50PACK	TX30	50	5	12

#### MINI BIT PACK

10TX25GB	TX10	25	2	12
----------	------	----	---	----

#### SMALL JAR

30TX25GJ	TX30	25	100	30
30TX50GJ	TX30	50	50	30

#### DISPENSING JAR

30TX50TUB	TX30	50	250	4
-----------	------	----	-----	---

ABT03

#### Phillips



Made from  
S2 Carbon  
Steel

Product Code	Bit Size (mm)	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	CDU Qty (packs)
--------------	---------------	-------------	----------------	-----------------

#### HANDY PACK

1PH25PACK	PH1	25	10	12
2PH25PACK	PH2	25	10	12
3PH25PACK	PH3	25	10	12
2PH50PACK	PH2	50	5	12
3PH50PACK	PH3	50	5	12

#### MINI BIT PACK

2PH100GB	PH2	100	1	12
2PH150GB	PH2	150	1	12

#### SMALL JAR

2PH25GJ	PH2	25	100	30
2PH50GJ	PH2	50	50	30

ABT02

#### Hex



Made from  
S2 Carbon  
Steel

Product Code	Bit Size (mm)	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
--------------	---------------	-------------	----------------	--------------------

#### TWIN PACK

3HX25GB	3.0	25	2	24
4HX25GB	4.0	25	2	24
5HX25GB	5.0	25	2	24
6HX25GB	6.0	25	2	24
8HX25GB	8.0	25	2	24

ABT06

#### Square



Made from  
S2 Carbon  
Steel

Product Code	Bit Size (mm)	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
--------------	---------------	-------------	----------------	--------------------

#### HANDY PACK

2SQ25PACK	SQ2	25	10	12
2SQ50PACK	SQ2	50	5	12

#### MINI BIT PACK

2SQ25GB	SQ2	25	2	24
---------	-----	----	---	----

ABT04

#### Slotted



Made from  
S2 Carbon  
Steel

Product Code	Bit Size (mm)	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
--------------	---------------	-------------	----------------	--------------------

#### TWIN PACK

5508SL25GB	5.5	25	2	24
6010SL25GB	6.0	25	2	24
7012SL25GB	7.0	25	2	24
1016SL25GB	10.0	25	2	24

ABT05

## Socket Drivers & Driver Bit Holders

### Socket Drivers

NEW



Used for installing hexagon headed fasteners with a power tool.

Also known as a 1/4" nut setter.

Product Code	Socket Size (mm)	Length (mm)	Type	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
--------------	------------------	-------------	------	----------------	--------------------

#### BLISTER CARD

6SDB	6mm	65	Hex	1	24
635SDB	1/4"	65	Hex	1	24
516SDB	5/16"	65	Hex	1	24
10SDB	10mm	65	Hex	1	24
118HSDB	11mm	65	Bi-Hex	1	24
11SDB	11mm	65	Hex	1	24
13SDB	13mm	65	Hex	1	24

#### SMALL JAR

516SDJ15	5/16"	65	Hex	15	30
10SDJ15	10	65	Hex	15	30

#### BULK BOX

516SDBULK	5/16"	65	Hex	50	30
-----------	-------	----	-----	----	----

ABT09

### One Piece Magnetic Bit Holders



A magnetic 1/4" hex drive adaptor machined from a single piece of stainless steel to give extended life and durability. Available with or without a circlip to improve bit retention.

- Made from Stainless Steel

Product Code	Length (mm)	Type	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
--------------	-------------	------	----------------	--------------------

#### MINI BIT PACK

60MASSB	60	-	1	24
60MASSCB	60	Circlip	1	24

ABT08

### Two Piece Magnetic Bit Holders



An economic magnetic 1/4" hex drive adaptor manufactured from two pieces of carbon steel. Available with or without a circlip to improve bit retention.

- Made from Carbon Steel

Product Code	Length (mm)	Type	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
--------------	-------------	------	----------------	--------------------

#### MINI BIT PACK

60MAB	60	-	1	24
60MACB	60	Circlip	1	24
150MACB	150	Circlip	1	12
300MACB	300	Circlip	1	12

#### JAR

60MAJ	60	-	20	30
60MACJ	60	Circlip	20	30

ABT08

### Quick Release Magnetic Bit Holders



An economic magnetic 1/4" hex drive adaptor.

- Made from Carbon Steel

Product Code	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
--------------	-------------	----------------	--------------------

#### MINI BIT PACK

60MAQRB	60	1	24
150MAQRB	150	1	12
300MAQRB	300	1	12

#### BIT PACK

60MAQRJ15	60	15	30
-----------	----	----	----

ABT08

### SDS Magnetic Bit Holder



A magnetic SDS Plus to 1/4" hex drive adaptor, ideal for converting your SDS-Plus drill in to a screwdriver when in rotary mode only.

- Made from Carbon Steel

Product Code	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
--------------	-------------	----------------	--------------------

#### MINI BIT PACK

80MASDSCB	80	1	24
-----------	----	---	----

ABT08

## Driver Bit Sets



11 PIECE

Convenient pocket sized mixed set of the most commonly used S2 25mm bits with a magnetic bit holder.

- Made from S2 Carbon Steel

## Set includes:

PZ1(1), PZ2(2), PZ3(1), PH2(2), TX15(1), TX20(1), TX25(1), TX30(1)  
Magnetic Bit Holder (1)

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BLISTER PACK		
228030	11	12 ABT07



31 PIECE

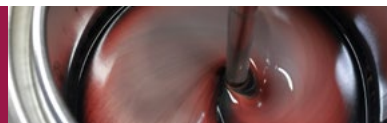
Convenient protective case with rubber corners and a handy belt clip.

- Made from S2 Carbon Steel

**Set includes:** PZ1(1), PZ2(5), PZ3(2), PH1(1), PH2(3), PH3(1), TX10(1), TX15(1), TX20(1), TX25(1), TX30(1), TX40(1), HX4(1), HX5(1), HX6(1), HX7(1), SL3.5(1), SL4.5(1), SL5.0(1), SL5.5(1), SL8.0(1), SQ2(1)  
Quick Release Bit Holder (1)

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BLISTER PACK		
DBSETG31	31	10 ABT07

## Mixing Paddles



## Paint Mixers



A general purpose mixer with a twin propeller design to reduce splashing and blend materials with ease. Suitable for use with paint, varnish, glaze, floor screed and more.

- Fast mixing
- Easy clean coating
- Multi-purpose hex shank
- Reduced splashing
- Easy material blending



Hex Shank

Product Code	Size (mm)	Shank Type	Shank Dia (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
EACH					
673147	80 x 400	Hex	9.0	1	40
673258	100 x 600	Hex	10.0	1	30

MPD01

## General Purpose Mixing Paddles



A high quality mixing paddle with helical fin design to allow for rapid and effortless mixing of a variety of viscous building compounds. Suitable for use with tile adhesive, ready mixed plaster, floor screed, filler, cement compounds and more.

- Rapid & effortless mixing
- Heavy duty construction
- Easy clean coating
- Multi-purpose hex shank
- Protective rim
- Smooth & thorough mixing



Hex Shank

Product Code	Size (mm)	Shank Type	Shank Dia (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
EACH					
673369	100 x 600	Hex	9.0	1	12
673741	120 x 600	Hex	10.0	1	12

MPD01

## Professional Mixing Paddles



A professional grade, heavy duty paddle mixer with helical fin pattern for rapid and effortless mixing of the most viscous building compounds.

Suitable for use with tile adhesive, bonding mortar, jointing compound, board finishes & plaster, floor screed, cement compounds, filler and more.

Compatible with all standard paddle mixers with M14 fitting.

- Rapid & effortless mixing
- Heavy duty construction
- Easy clean coating
- Protective rim
- Smooth & thorough mixing



Threaded Shank

Product Code	Size (mm)	Shank Type	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
EACH				
673852	120 x 600	M14	1	12
673963	140 x 600	M14	1	12
673001	160 x 600	M14	1	12

MPD01



# Hand Tools

## Striking & Demolition

Hammers & Axes	146-147
Mallets	148
Bolsters & Chisels	148
Pry Bars	149

## Bricklaying & Plastering

Trowels	150-151
Aluminium Hawk	151
Brick Jointers	152
Grouting Float	152

## Sawing & Cutting

Wood Saws & Mitre Boxes	153
Plasterers Jab Saw	153
PVCu & Plastic Saw	153
Knives & Blades	154

## Pliers, Cutters & Wrenches

Scissors & Wire Strippers	155
Pipe Shears & Tin Snips	156
Pliers, Cutters & Wrenches	157-158
Bolt Croppers	158
VDE Pliers & Cutters	159

## Spanner Sets, Wood Chisels & Screwdrivers

Spanner Sets & Wood Chisels	160
VDE Screwdrivers	161
Screwdriver Sets	162-163
Hex Key Sets	164

## Files & Rasps

Files & Rasps	165
Rasp Planes	165

## Clamps

Bar Clamps	166
G & F Clamps	166
Quick Corner Clamps	166
Spring Clamps	166

## Levelling, Measuring & Marking

Spirit Levels	167-168
Measuring Wheel	169
Tape Measures	169
Squares & Rulers	170
Chalk Line & Powder	171
Builders Line & Rope	171
Stationery	172
Marxman Marking Tools	172

## Riveters & Staplers

Riveters & Staplers	173
---------------------	-----

## Preparation & Finishing Tools

Glazing Tools	174
Applicator Guns	175
Wire Brushes	175
PU Foam Applicator Guns	176

## Lighting

Headlamps	176
Torches	177
Bulbs	177
Batteries	178



Professional Claw Hammer

A premium quality claw hammer, ideal for effortless nail driving, with a straight claw head for prying and to assist with framing construction as well as positioning a workpiece.



Prying, demolition & framing

Magnetic nail starter assists quick installation during single handed driving tasks

Ergonomic & extended handle for enhanced shock resistance & maximum striking force

Anti-shock & vibration resistant

Ergonomic Anti-Slip Grip



Precision Engineered  
For Enhanced Striking Force

Product Code	Weight (oz)	Total Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
EACH				
468117	16	400	1	6

HAM01

Claw Hammer - One Piece

A high quality curved claw hammer, ideal for demanding jobs and fast nail driving. Manufactured from a single piece of hardened steel with a soft-grip handle to enhance comfort and reduce fatigue.

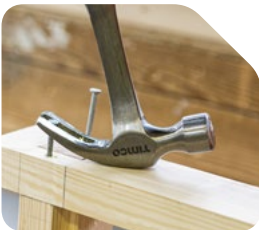


Curved claw head for effortless nail & pin removal whilst increasing leverage whilst prying

High strength single piece steel to maximise driving force whilst minimising user fatigue

Ergonomic anti-slip grip for safety, increased user comfort & long lasting performance

Precision balanced for enhanced driving force



Product Code	Weight (oz)	Total Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
EACH				
468118	16	327	1	6
468119	20	350	1	6

HAM02

Claw Hammer - Fibreglass Handle



A high quality curved claw hammer, ideal for the toughest jobs and fast nail driving. Made from a two piece design including a fibreglass neck for vibration reduction and breakage resistance.

- Drop forged & heat treated for strength & durability
- Shock absorbing handle
- High strength fibreglass core for vibration resistance & increased user comfort
- Curved claw head for effortless nail & pin removal whilst increasing leverage whilst prying
- Lightweight & balanced
- Ergonomic anti-slip grip for safety, increased user comfort & long lasting performance

Product Code	Weight (oz)	Total Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
EACH				
468120	16	336	1	6
468121	20	336	1	6

HAM02

Claw Hammer



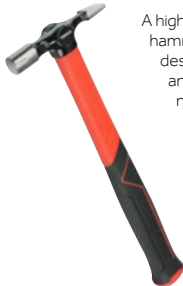
An ergonomic, durable curved claw hammer manufactured from robust tubular steel with textured rubberised handle. Ideal for a majority of DIY and general purpose applications.

- Solid forged head for strength & durability
- 1.4mm hardened tubular shaft
- Textured grip for increased comfort & shock absorption

Product Code	Weight (oz)	Total Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
EACH				
468266	16	326	1	6

HAM05

Cross Pein Hammer



A high quality cross pein hammer. The two piece design features a shock and break proof fibreglass neck for comfort and control during any task. Ideal for wood and metalworking tasks.

- Tempered striking faces to prevent chipping
- Precision engineered for maximum control & accuracy
- Ergonomic anti-slip grip for safety, increased user comfort & long lasting performance
- Reduced & polished head for accurate fastener driving & to prevent surface marking
- Shock absorbing handle

Product Code	Weight (oz)	Total Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
EACH				
468122	4	299	1	6
468123	8	304	1	6

HAM03

## Sledgehammer

A professional sledgehammer, constructed from extra heavy duty carbon steel with a lightweight and break resistant fibreglass shaft. Featuring fully polished striking faces and soft-grip handle.

**Fibreglass Core**  
High strength & vibration resistant handle for user comfort

**Robust Handle**  
To prevent splitting & breaking, safer to use than a standard wooden handled sledgehammer



### Heavy Duty

Robust construction for demanding demolition tasks

**Protective Rubber Collar**  
Underneath the head to increase user comfort & prevent damage to the shaft

**Ergonomic Anti-Slip Grip**

Product Code	Head Weight (lb)	Total Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>EACH</b>				
468127	7	894	1	2
468128	10	894	1	2

HAM04

## Axes

Featuring a heavy duty carbon steel head with a precision milled and tempered cutting edge.

The lightweight fibreglass neck provides higher break resistance and a longer tool life than wooden alternatives.

### Hardened Cutting Edge

For superior performance

**Ergonomic Anti-Slip Grip**

**Fibreglass Core**  
High strength & vibration resistant handle for user comfort

Product Code	Head Weight (lb)	Total Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>EACH</b>				
468115	1 ¼	380	1	6
468116	3 ½	825	1	4

SAW02

## Brick Hammer



A premium quality brick hammer, manufactured from a single piece of toughened and hardened steel, with tempered strike faces and a soft-grip handle to reduce vibrations.

- Precision ground chisel for controlled & accurate shaping of all masonry
- High strength single piece steel to maximise driving force whilst minimising user fatigue
- Ergonomic anti-slip grip for safety, increased user comfort & long lasting performance



Product Code	Weight (oz)	Total Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>EACH</b>				
468124	20	317	1	6

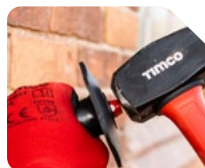
HAM06

## Lump Hammer



A heavy duty and robust two piece lump hammer. The two piece design features a shock and break proof fibreglass handle with a hardened steel head. Ideal for demolition work and more.

- Heavy duty
- High strength fibreglass core for vibration resistance & increased user comfort
- Ergonomic anti-slip grip for safety, increased user comfort & long lasting performance
- Heat treated & tempered strike faces
- Shock absorbing handle



Product Code	Weight (lb)	Total Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>EACH</b>				
468125	2 ½	269	1	6
468126	4	292	1	4

HAM04

## Mallets



A range of multi-purpose mallets, featuring solid rubber heads to deliver a firm blow with a locking and ergonomic ash wood handle which helps to prevent rebound.

- Ash wood handle for shock absorption & resistance to breaking
- Solid rubber head
- Available in black & non-marking white rubber

Product Code	Weight (oz)	Total Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>EACH</b>				
<b>BLACK</b>				
468267	16	322	1	6
468268	24	340	1	6
468269	32	343	1	4
<b>WHITE (NON-MARKING)</b>				
468270	16	322	1	6
468271	24	340	1	6

HAM04

## Bolsters &amp; Chisels



Used to break and shape hard materials such as brick, block, stone and concrete. Featuring hardened and tempered strike faces for longevity and impact resistance. The heavy duty hand guards improve comfort, safety and shock resistance.



Precision ground cutting edge



Hardened & tempered strike faces



Shatter resistant

## Masonry Bolsters

Heavy duty masonry bolsters, manufactured from high quality carbon steel with a hardened and impact resistant tip for long tool working life. Ideal for use on stone, brickwork, mortar, cement and masonry.

- Hardened & tempered
- Shatter resistant
- Tough powder coating



With Guard

Without Guard

Product Code	Size (mm)	Size (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>CLIP</b>				
<b>MASONRY BOLSTER WITH GUARD</b>				
468225	57 x 216	2 ¼ x 8 ½	1	6
468458	76 x 216	3 x 8 ½	1	4
468226	100 x 220	4 x 8 ½	1	6
<b>MASONRY BOLSTER WITHOUT GUARD</b>				
468367	57 x 216	2 ¼ x 8 ½	1	5
468899	76 x 216	3 x 8 ½	1	5
468542	100 x 216	4 x 8 ½	1	5

BOL01

## Cold Chisels

Heavy duty cold chisels, manufactured from high quality carbon steel with a hardened and impact resistant tip for long tool working life. Ideal for use on stone, brickwork, mortar, cement and masonry.

- Precision ground cutting edge
- Hardened & tempered
- Tough powder coating



With Guard

Without Guard

Product Code	Size (mm)	Size (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>CLIP</b>				
<b>COLD CHISEL WITH GUARD</b>				
468223	19 x 250	¾ x 10	1	6
468224	19 x 300	¾ x 12	1	6
<b>COLD CHISEL WITHOUT GUARD</b>				
468010	19 x 250	¾ x 10	1	5
468063	19 x 300	¾ x 12	1	4

BOL01

## Bolster &amp; Chisel Set

A mixed set containing three popular masonry bolsters and chisels, manufactured from high quality carbon steel with hardened and impact resistant tips for a long working life. Featuring domed striking heads to prevent damage and heavy duty hand guards. Ideal for use on stone, brickwork, mortar and masonry.



Product Code	Item	Size (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BOX</b>				
468227	-	-	3	4
	Cold Chisel	¾ x 12	1	
	Point Chisel	12	1	
	Brick Bolster	4 x 8 ½	1	

BOL01

## Pry Bars

### Utility Bar & Mini Bar

A multi-purpose utility bar, designed to pry, lift and remove nails. Featuring dual nail pullers, extra wide chisel tips to prevent surface damage and hardened to withstand hammering.



Product Code	Size (mm)	Size (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>UTILITY BAR - CLIP</b>				
468229	375	15	1	10
<b>MINI UTILITY BAR - CLIP</b>				
468856	175	7	1	10

PRY01

### Wrecking Bar

A range of contemporary style, hexagonal shaft wrecking bars manufactured from hardened and tempered carbon steel. Ideal for wrecking, prying and demolition jobs.



- Shatterproof steel
- Nail remover & chisel
- Impact resistant
- Tough powder coating
- Forged heavy duty hex shank
- EN8D steel

Product Code	Size (mm)	Size (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>CLIP</b>				
468230	300	12	1	6
468231	450	18	1	6
468232	600	24	1	6
468233	750	30	1	6
468234	900	36	1	10

PRY02

### Heavy Duty Wrecking Bar

A heavy duty, engineered steel wrecking bar, ideal for use as a nail puller, ripping bar and general demolition tool. The low and wide profile aids strength and maximises prying power.



- Premium grade steel
- Extra wide chisel
- Hardened & tempered
- Low profile shank
- Tough powder coating
- Extra wide & low profile claws for extra leverage power
- Polished tips & Nail remover

Product Code	Size (mm)	Size (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>CLIP</b>				
468789	350	14	1	5
468654	450	18	1	6
468321	600	24	1	6
468875	900	36	1	6
468090	1200	48	1	4

PRY02

### Heavy Duty Pry Bar

An extra long multi-purpose pry bar with angled chisel point. Ideal for manoeuvring and adjusting large and heavy objects.



- Hardened & tempered chisel point
- Strike through end cap
- Ergonomic & shock resistant hand grip
- 16mm shatter resistant shank

Product Code	Size (mm)	Size (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>CLIP</b>				
468363	900	36	1	6

PRY02

### Wrecking & Pry Bar Set

An assortment of traditional wrecking, utility and aligning bars. Ideal for a wide variety of demanding construction and demolition tasks.



- Hex shank
- Hardened & tempered
- Tough powder coating
- Impact resistant
- Heavy duty toughened steel

Product Code	Item	Size (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BOX</b>				
468235			5	4
	Aligning Bar	24	1	
	Utility Bars	7 & 15	2	
	Wrecking Bars	12 & 18	2	

PRY03

### Moulding Pry Bar

A multi-purpose moulding pry bar, for effortless removal of moulding, trimming and decorative timbers. Manufactured from hardened carbon steel with a hard wearing powder coated finish. Featuring an extra wide chisel tip to prevent damage to the surface with impact resistant tips for hammer striking.



- 2 in 1 pry bar & nail puller
- Extra wide chisel tip
- Impact resistant hardened steel
- Tough powder coating
- EN9 Steel

Product Code	Size (mm)	Size (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>CLIP</b>				
468228	250	10	1	6

PRY01

### Digging Bar

A toughened steel bar with angled chisel end for prying and levering. Sharp point end for breaking up hard materials such as concrete, brickwork and hard ground. Ideal for demolition work.



- Heavy duty
- Precision ground cutting edge
- Hardened & tempered
- Shatter resistant
- Hex shank
- Drop forged EN9 steel
- Tough powder coating

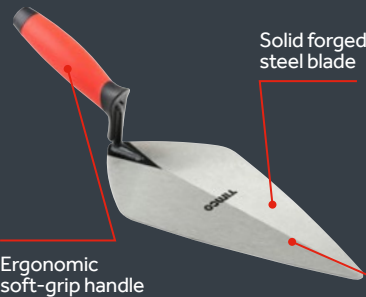
Product Code	Size (mm)	Size (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>UNIT</b>				
468335	1200 x 25	48 x 1	1	4
468070	1500 x 25	60 x 1	1	2

PRY02

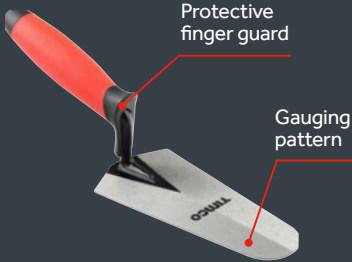
# Bricklaying Trowels

A range of premium tempered and lacquered trowels. Manufactured for strength and durability in a variety of building, groundworking and bricklaying applications.

## Brick Trowel



## Gauging Trowel



## Pointing Trowel



Product Code	Length (inch)	Width (inch)	Blade Gauge (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK					
BRICK TROWEL					
468211	11	5 1/2	1.1	1	6
GAUGING TROWEL					
468212	7	3 3/4	1.2	1	12
POINTING TROWEL					
468210	6	2 3/4	1.1	1	12

TWL04



## Bucket Trowel

A premium bucket trowel. Manufactured with a forged solid steel shank and an ergonomic soft-grip handle. Featuring rounded edges to prevent the trowel from digging into the bucket.



Product Code	Length (inch)	Width (inch)	Blade Gauge (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK					
468214	7	-	1.2	1	6

TWL04

## Brick Trowel Set

A set of premium trowels, manufactured with forged solid steel shanks and soft-grip handles. Featuring lacquered blades for quick and easy cleaning. Includes a gauging, pointing and brick trowel.



Product Code	Contents	L x W (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK				
468213			3	2
	Pointing Trowel	6 x 2 1/4	1	
	Gauging Trowel	7 x 3 3/4	1	
	Brick Trowel	11 x 5 1/2	1	

TWL04

## Margin Trowel Set

A set of three premium trowels. Manufactured with forged solid steel shanks and ergonomic soft-grip handles with finger guards for superior user comfort and trowel control.



Product Code	Contents	Width (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK				
468207			3	2
	Tuck Pointing Trowel	1/2	1	
	Margin Trowel	1 1/2	1	
	Margin Trowel	2	1	

TWL04



## Plastering Trowels

### Professional Plasterers Trowel

A professional stainless steel plastering trowel, designed to give the best results when plastering. Featuring a hardened and tempered stainless steel blade for toughness and flexibility.

**Ergonomic Grip**  
with soft rubber for  
enhanced comfort

**Cast Aluminium Mounting**  
for resistance to snapping

**Tempered Thin  
Stainless Steel Blade**  
to prevent rusting &  
provide superior flexibility



#### Rustproof Pre-worn Blade

To prevent dragging &  
trowel marks to guarantee  
a professional finish

**Stainless  
Steel**



Product Code	Length (inch)	Width (inch)	Blade Gauge (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>PACK</b>					
468204	13	4 1/2	0.7	1	6
468205	16	5	0.7	1	6
468206	18	5	0.7	1	6

TWL03



### Plastering Trowel - Carbon Steel

A premium plastering trowel designed for professional application of finishing plaster. Featuring a tough and flexible carbon steel blade with an ergonomically designed soft-grip handle.



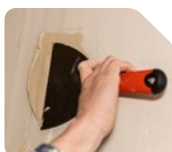
- Lacquered finish for easy cleaning
- Tempered blade for a strong working edge
- Lightweight & tough
- Quick & easy to clean

Product Code	Length (inch)	Width (inch)	Blade Gauge (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>PACK</b>					
468201	13	5	0.7	1	6
468202	14	5	0.7	1	6
468203	16	5	0.7	1	6

TWL03

### Jointing Knife

A hard wearing jointing knife, featuring a carbon steel blade and a soft-grip handle for user comfort. Ideal for applying jointing compound and filling small imperfections and holes.



- Hardened & tempered blade for superior strength

Product Code	Width (inch)	Blade Gauge (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>PACK</b>				
468209	6	1.1	1	12

TWL04

### Aluminium Hawk

A premium and hard wearing aluminium hawk, manufactured from hard-rolled aluminium for strength and rigidity. Featuring an ergonomic soft-grip handle for user comfort and reduced fatigue and rounded corners for safety.



- Strong & lightweight aluminium
- Ergonomic soft-grip handle to reduce fatigue & enhance grip
- Protective hand guard for extra comfort

Product Code	Length (inch)	Width (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>PACK</b>				
468274	13	13	1	6

TWL02

Bricklaying & Tiling Accessories



Radius Edging Trowel

A premium edging trowel with radius edging for finishing concrete bases and pads. Featuring a tough carbon steel blade with an ergonomically designed soft-grip handle and a lightweight aluminium shaft for user comfort, control and reduced fatigue. Polished for quick and easy removal of excess product.



- ½" Radius
- Solid forged steel blade
- Easy to clean laquered finish

Product Code	Length (inch)	Width (inch)	Blade Gauge (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK					
468208	10	4	0.75	1	12 TWL04

Brick Jointers

A range of professional brick jointers with chamfered edges for creating seamless mortar joints between bricks.



- Heavy duty
- Carbon steel
- Double sided
- Chamfered edges

Product Code	Size (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK			
468215	½ - ¾	1	12
468216	¾ - 1	1	12
468217	1 - 1½	1	12
468218	1½ - 2	1	12 TWL05

Available Now!

**Decorative Tools**

Page 186

**Mixing Paddles**

- Paint Mixer
- General Purpose & Professional Mixing Paddles

Page 144

Grouting Float

A premium application float for spreading grout, which leaves a smooth and professional finish. Featuring an ergonomically designed handle for user comfort, bevelled and rounded edges to assist application.

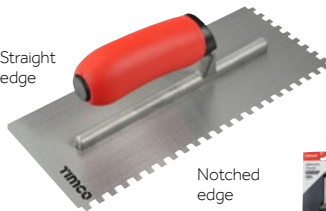


- Solid & ergonomic handle
- Bevelled & rounded corners
- Rubber blade for a smooth finish
- Robust backing plate for long tool life

Product Code	Length (inch)	Width (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK				
468273	9	4	1	6 TWL02

Adhesive Trowel - Square Notch

A high quality square notch trowel for spreading adhesives and viscous compounds, manufactured using a hardened and polished carbon steel blade for strength and easy cleaning. Ideal for tiling adhesive.



- Heavy duty steel blade

Product Code	L x W (inch)	Notch Size (mm)	Blade Gauge (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK					
468199	11 x 4½	6	0.7	1	12
468200	11 x 4½	10	0.7	1	12 TWL01

Tile Adhesive Comb

A high strength tile adhesive comb with a square notched edge for fast and effective adhesive application. Featuring a stainless steel blade for easy cleaning and superior corrosion resistance.



- Stainless steel blade
- 6mm square notch
- Anti-slip handle
- Easy cleaning & corrosion resistant
- For use with tile adhesives

Product Code	Notch Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK			
468272	6	1	20 TWL01

## Saws & Mitre Boxes



## Hand Saws

**Soft-Grip**  
Ergonomic grip to prevent slipping & increase overall comfort when in use



### Tri-Cut

Fast & clean cutting  
3D teeth to sweep out fibres of the wood

**Snag Resistant Coating**  
Polished & lacquered blade for smooth cutting & corrosion resistance

Available in 14", 20" & 22" with tpi's of 7, 9, 11

45° & 90°  
Marking angles

**SK5 Blade**  
Made from high quality carbon steel for flexibility & durability

Product Code	Type	Length (inch)	Length (mm)	Cut Type	Teeth Per Inch (TPI)	Pack Qty (pcs)	MOQ Qty (packs)
<b>PACK</b>							
468189	First Fix	20	500	Rip	7	1	10
468190	First Fix	22	550	Rip	7	1	10
468191	Universal	20	500	Cross	9	1	10
468192	Universal	22	550	Cross	9	1	10
468193	Second Fix	20	500	Fine	11	1	10
468194	Second Fix	22	550	Fine	11	1	10
468195	Toolbox	14	350	Fine	11	1	10

SAW01 / SAW01 / SAW01 / SAW03

## Plasterers Jab Saw

A premium jab saw with protective holster. Manufactured from hardened and polished 1.5mm steel for cutting through tough materials without bending. Perfect for punching through plasterboard.



- Hardened 1.5mm blade
- 3D fast cutting teeth
- Protective holster included



Product Code	Length (inch)	Length (mm)	Teeth Per Inch (TPI)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>PACK</b>					
468198	7	175	7	1	10

SAW04

## PVCu & Plastic Saw



**NEW**

Designed to cut through plastic and other hard materials with minimum effort. A shorter blade prevents flexing, giving better control and more accurate cutting.

Product Code	Length (inch)	Length (mm)	Teeth Per Inch (TPI)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>PACK</b>					
468476	14	360	15	1	10

SAW03

## Tenon Saw



A premium 11tpi tenon saw. Featuring precision milled 2D teeth for maximum cutting accuracy. The soft-grip handle is designed to give user comfort and to maximise control during cutting.

- Snag resistant coating
- Reinforced for stability
- Fine cut

Product Code	Length (inch)	Length (mm)	Teeth Per Inch (TPI)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>PACK</b>					
468196	14	350	11	1	10

SAW03

## Tenon Saw & Mitre Box Kit



A premium 14" 11tpi tenon saw with precision milled teeth. Ideal for precise cutting wood. Includes a general purpose mitre box with 45° and 90° cutting angles.

- Snag resistant coating
- Fine cut

Product Code	Item	Clamping Capacity (inch / mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>PACK</b>				
468197	-	-	2	6
	Tennon Saw	-	1	
	Mitre Box	4 1/4 x 3 / 120 x 75	1	

SAW03

## Clamping Mitre Box



A multi-functional mitre box with soft-grip clamps to secure the workpiece in woodworking applications. Manufactured from high strength and wear resistant engineering plastic which features 22.5°, 45° and 90° angles for increased usability and cutting accuracy.

- Soft-grip clamps
- High strength

Product Code	Clamping Capacity (inch / mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>PACK</b>			
468149	2 1/4 x 4 / 65 x 100	1	10

SAW03

## Knives & Blades

### Professional Folding Utility Knife

Compact and lightweight foldable utility knife with integral spare blade storage compartment.

- Quick and easy release button for changing blade
- Lightweight and foldable
- Storage compartment for 3 spare blades
- Blades manufactured from SK2 tool steel
- Safety catch & integral belt clip

Product Code	Blade Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK			
253067	60 x 19 x 0.6	1	10 BLD02



4 BLADES INCLUDED

### Folding Utility Knife

Compact and lightweight foldable utility knife with pack of 10 blades.

- Integral belt clip
- Blades manufactured from SK2 tool steel
- Quick & easy release button for changing blade
- Safety catch

Product Code	Blade Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK			
253017	60 x 19 x 0.6	1	10 BLD02



10 BLADES INCLUDED

### Safety Utility Knife

Retractable safety knife featuring an automatic blade system that retracts as soon as it leaves contact with the cut surface.

- Sure grip comfort handle
- Safety locking mechanism
- Blades manufactured from SK2 tool steel

Product Code	Blade Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK			
253412	60 x 19 x 0.6	1	10 BLD02



5 BLADES INCLUDED

### Snap Off Utility Knife

Snap off utility knife with anti slip rubber grip handle and retractable blade. Integral storage compartment for spare blades.

- Retractable blade
- Anti-slip rubber grip handle
- Blades manufactured from SK2 tool steel

Product Code	Blade Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK			
253483	100 x 18 x 0.6	1	10 BLD02

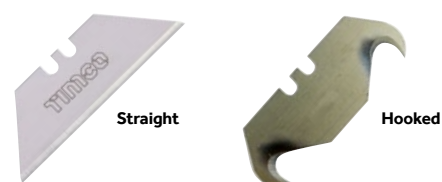


2 BLADES INCLUDED

### Utility Knife Blades

Manufactured using SK2 steel to give a longer life and a sharper cut. For general purpose cutting of linoleum, plastic, wood, carpet, cardboard etc.

Compatible with all standard utility knives. Hooked blades with a sharp point for penetrating and cutting sheet material in particular floor coverings and plastic sheeting.



Straight

Hooked

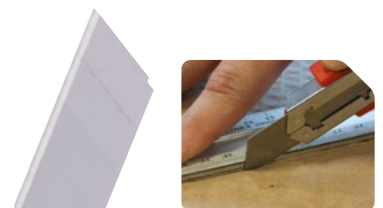


Product Code	Type	Blade Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK				
UBDISP	Straight	60 x 19 x 0.6	10	10
HBDISP	Hooked	51 x 19 x 0.6	10	10
CASE				
UBCASE	Straight	60 x 19 x 0.6	100	16
HANGING DISPENSER				
UBHANG	Straight	60 x 19 x 0.6	50	4
UBHANG100	Straight	60 x 19 x 0.6	100	4

BLD01

### Snap Off Utility Knife Blades

Snap off blades for standard retractable knives. Multiple cutting edges for longer life. Manufactured using SK2 steel to give a longer life and a sharper cut. For general purpose cutting of linoleum, plastic, wood etc.



Product Code	Blade Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK			
UBSNAP9	80 x 9 x 0.6	10	10
UBSNAP18	100 x 18 x 0.6	10	10

BLD01



Scissors & Wire Strippers



Electricians Scissors

Heavy duty electricians scissors with micro serrated stainless steel blades for easily cutting through tough materials such as insulation materials, tapes, cable ties, wires and cables.



**Heat Treated  
Stainless Steel Blades**  
For a professional finish

**Anti-Pinch Handles**  
For user safety

**Bi-Material Grip**  
For strength,  
durability &  
user comfort

**Micro Serrations**  
For self sharpening  
& superior  
non-slip cutting  
performance

**Wire Cutting &  
Stripping Notch**  
For effortless &  
convenient operation

**Protective  
case included**



Product Code	Size (inch)	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK				
468185	6	150	1	6 PLR08

Tradesmans Scissors

All purpose scissors manufactured with hardened stainless steel blades for long lasting sharpness with ergonomic plastic handles for user comfort. Featuring tough ABS shatter resistant handles. Ideal for paper/card, fabric, cardboard, foam, thin plastic, roofing felt, adhesive tape and plastic cable.



- Hardened & tempered cutting edges
- Ergonomic shatter resistant handles

Product Code	Size (inch)	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK				
468184	9 1/2	240	1	6 PLR08

Cable & Wire Cutters

Premium cable and wire cutters, manufactured with hardened cutting jaws capable of cutting copper and aluminium cables. Featuring soft-grip handles to reduce slipping and provide the perfect grip.

Cr-V



- Cuts materials up to 11mm<sup>2</sup>
- Super sharp cutting edge
- Hardened Cr-V jaws for long lasting performance
- Ergonomic soft-grip handles

Product Code	Size (inch)	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK				
468186	8	200	1	6 PLR01

Professional Wire Strippers

High performance multi-functional wire strippers. For use with flat or round cable and wire, with integrated wire cutting and crimping capability. To suit wires from 0.2mm<sup>2</sup> to 6mm<sup>2</sup>.



**3 in 1  
Cuts, Strips  
& Crimps**

Wire cutters

Adjustable  
depth stop

Crimpers

Adjusts to wire  
size automatically

Prevents wire  
damage

Strips wires effortlessly



Product Code	Length (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BLISTER PACK			
468110	8	1	6 PLR12





Pipe Shears & Tin Snips



## Professional Pipe Shears

Premium high performance pipe shears, featuring a heavy-duty aluminium body with super soft-grip handle and ratcheting mechanism for cutting up to 46mm plastic pipe. The stainless steel V-shaped blade cuts through tough pipe effortlessly whilst the design prevents distortion of softer pipe.

Up to 46mm Pipes



**Ratchet Drive for 50% Less Effort**



**Prevents pipe distortion**

- Clean & straight cutting
- Stainless steel V-shaped blade
- Heavy duty aluminium body

Product Code	To Suit Pipes (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
468113	0-46	1	6

**BLISTER PACK**

PLR02

Premium Pipe Shears



Reduces Pipe Distortion



Up to 42mm Pipes

- Ratchet drive for reduced cutting effort
- Clean & straight cutting
- Stainless steel V-shaped blade
- Tough & lightweight

Product Code	To Suit Pipes (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
468112	0-42	1	6

**BLISTER PACK**

PLR02

Pipe Shears



Reduces Pipe Distortion



Up to 26mm Pipes

- Quickly cuts plastic pipe
- Fast cutting V-shaped blade

Product Code	To Suit Pipes (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
468111	0-26	1	6

**BLISTER PACK**

PLR02

Aviation Snips

Premium aviation snips, manufactured from heavy duty chrome vanadium for exceptional performance and tool life. Featuring induction hardened cutting edges to maintain sharpness and provide a clean cut. Left, right and straight cutting available individually or as a set of 3.

Cr-V

Spring loaded release mechanism for rapid cutting

Hardened & tempered cutting edges

Ergonomic moulded handles for superior comfort & grip

Superior clean cutting

Cuts mild steel up to 2mm



Product Code	Item	Size (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>SET OF 3</b>				
468181	-	-	3	3
	Left	10	1	
	Straight	10	1	
	Right	10	1	

PLR09

Product Code	Type	Size (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BLISTER PACK</b>				
468455	Left	10	1	6
468379	Straight	10	1	6
468020	Right	10	1	6

PLR09

Tin Snips

All purpose tin snips manufactured from hard wearing chrome vanadium, with polished and forged blades for making a variety of left, right and straight cuts. Featuring a rubberised coating for extra grip and comfort.

- Hardened & tempered cutting edges
- Single handed spring mechanism
- Robust solid steel
- Anti-slip grips

Cr-V



Product Code	Size (inch)	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>PACK</b>				
468182	10	250	1	6
468183	12	300	1	6

PLR09

## Pliers, Cutters & Wrenches

**Ergonomic  
Soft - Grip Handle**

### General Purpose Pliers Set

Cr-V



A set of 3 pliers, manufactured from high grade chrome vanadium with hardened jaws and cutting edges ensuring that they stay sharper for longer. Featuring an ergonomic soft-grip handle to maximise user comfort and grip.

- Hardened & tempered Cr-V jaws for long lasting performance
- Precision milled teeth for maximum fastener grip
- Precision angled blades for clean cutting & a longer tool life

Product Code	Contents	Size (inch)	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK					
468173				3	3
	Long Nose Pliers	6 ½	165	1	
	Combination Pliers	6 ½	165	1	
	Side Cutters	6 ½	165	1	

PLR04

### Tradesmans Pliers Set

Cr-V



A set of 3 pliers ideal for professional gripping, cutting and snipping tasks. Manufactured from premium grade chrome vanadium with hardened jaws and cutting edges ensuring that they stay sharper for longer.

- Hardened & tempered Cr-V jaws for long lasting performance
- Precision milled teeth for maximum fastener grip
- Precision angled blades for clean cutting & a longer tool life

Product Code	Contents	Size (inch)	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK					
468174				3	3
	Side Cutters	7	175	1	
	Combination Pliers	8	200	1	
	Water Pump Pliers	10	250	1	

PLR04

### Side Cutters

Premium multi-purpose side cutters, designed for snipping and cutting plastics and metals in a variety of trade and home tasks. Manufactured from high grade chrome vanadium with heat treated and hardened cutting edges ensuring that they stay sharper for longer. Featuring an ergonomic soft-grip handle to maximise user comfort and grip.

Cr-V



- Cuts hard materials up to 1.6mm
- Hardened & tempered Cr-V jaws for long lasting performance

Product Code	Size (inch)	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK				
468178	6	150	1	6

PLR01

### Combination Pliers

Premium multi-purpose pliers, designed for a variety of gripping and snipping tasks. Manufactured from high grade chrome vanadium with hardened jaws and cutting edges ensuring that they stay sharper for longer.

Cr-V



- Cuts hard materials up to 1.6mm
- Hardened & tempered Cr-V jaws for long lasting performance
- Precision milled teeth for maximum fastener grip

Product Code	Size (inch)	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK				
468175	6	150	1	6
468176	8	200	1	6

PLR05

### Long Nose Pliers

Premium multi-purpose long nose pliers, designed for a variety of gripping and snipping tasks in tight and difficult to reach places. Manufactured from high grade chrome vanadium with hardened jaws and cutting edges.

Cr-V



- Cuts hard materials up to 1.6mm
- Hardened & tempered Cr-V jaws for long lasting performance
- Precision milled teeth for maximum fastener grip

Product Code	Size (inch)	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK				
468177	8	200	1	6

PLR05

### Water Pump Pliers

For gripping slippery surfaces, nuts, bolts and irregular objects. Manufactured from chrome vanadium for wear prevention and long life. The ergonomic handle maximises grip, prevents slipping and assists rotational force.

Cr-V



- Hardened & tempered Cr-V jaws for long lasting performance
- Precision milled teeth for maximum fastener grip

Product Code	Size (inch)	Jaw Opening (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK				
468170	8	30	1	6
468171	10	34	1	6
468172	12	40	1	6

PLR03

## Multi-Function Fencing Pliers

Multi-function pliers combining five tools into one, making them an essential tool for all fencing applications. Manufactured from high grade chrome vanadium for robustness and long lasting performance.

Cr-V



- 5 in 1 Cuts, Crimps, Grips, Strikes & Pries
- Hardened & tempered Cr-V jaws
- Precision milled teeth for maximum fastener grip
- Anti-slip handles

Product Code	Size (inch)	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK				
468179	13 1/2	340	1	6
PLR06				

## Professional End Cutters

Premium quality end cutting pliers. Manufactured from hardened and plated chrome vanadium for wear prevention and long working life. Featuring induction hardened tips for a long lasting sharp edge.

Cr-V



- 2 in 1 bevel & pincer for twisting or cutting nails, wires & rivets
- Hardened Cr-V jaws

Product Code	Size (inch)	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK				
468188	8	200	1	6
PLR10				

## End Cutters

Solid carpenters end cutting pliers, manufactured from hardened chrome vanadium with ground and polished jaws for high leverage and long lasting sharpness. Featuring a rubberised coating for extra grip and comfort.

Cr-V



- Cuts hard materials up to 1.6mm
- Pincer head for increased cutting capacity & leverage
- Hardened Cr-V jaws
- Anti-slip handles

Product Code	Size (inch)	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK				
468187	7	175	1	6
PLR10				

## Adjustable Wrench

Professional adjustable wrenches manufactured from heavy duty chrome vanadium, hardened and tempered for exceptional tool life and performance. Featuring ergonomic soft-grip handles for superior user comfort, control and slip resistance.

Cr-V



- Heavy duty chrome vanadium steel
- Ergonomic soft-grip handle
- High strength & durability
- Anti-slip milled teeth
- Smooth adjustment mechanism

Product Code	Size (inch)	Jaw Opening (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK				
468166	6	20	1	6
468167	8	28	1	6
468168	10	34	1	6
468169	12	38	1	6
SPN01				

## Locking Pliers

Professional locking pliers with heavy duty engineered curved jaws for a superior grip on irregular and rounded surfaces. Manufactured from premium grade chrome vanadium with induction hardened teeth for maximum grip and tool life.

Cr-V



- Maximum jaw opening 48mm
- Heat treated locking Cr-V jaws
- Precision milled curved jaws for maximum fastener grip
- Single handed release

Product Code	Size (inch)	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK				
468180	10	250	1	6
PLR07				

## Pipe Wrench

Robust and hard wearing pipe wrenches, manufactured from high grade chrome vanadium and drop forged cast iron to guarantee long tool life and exceptional performance. The precisely milled teeth create more grip as pressure is increased, reducing the chance of slipping and damage to the workpiece.

Cr-V



- Heavy duty chrome vanadium steel
- Drop-forged
- Black powder-coated

Product Code	Size (inch)	Jaw Opening (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK				
468240	14	48	1	6
468241	18	70	1	3
SPN03				

## Bolt Croppers

Heavy duty bolt croppers, designed for effortlessly cutting through wire, chain, padlocks and bolts. Featuring adjustable hardened steel jaws with compound hinges to maximise leverage and cutting force.

CrMo

Chrome Molybdenum alloy steel for exceptional strength, cutting performance & corrosion resistance



Product Code	Size (inch)	Cutting Capacity (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK				
468242	18	6	1	12
468243	24	8	1	6
PLR11				

## VDE Pliers & Cutters

**Ergonomic  
Soft - Grip Handle**

### VDE Side Cutters

Designed for snipping and cutting plastics and metals in a variety of trade and home tasks. Ideal when working with electrical and communication components, individually tested at 10,000 volts to ensure safe working up to 1,000 volts.

VDE Approved

Cr-V



- Rated to 1,000V AC Tested to 10,000V AC
- Cuts hard materials up to 1.6mm
- Hardened & tempered Cr-V jaws for long lasting performance
- Precision angled teeth for a clean & smooth cut

Product Code	Size (inch)	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK				
468659	6	150	1	6

PLR01

### VDE Combination Pliers

Designed for a variety of gripping and snipping tasks. Ideal when working with electrical and communication components, individually tested at 10,000 volts to ensure safe working up to 1,000 volts.

VDE Approved

Cr-V



- Rated to 1,000V AC Tested to 10,000V AC
- Cuts hard materials up to 1.6mm
- Hardened & tempered Cr-V jaws for long lasting performance
- Precision milled teeth for maximum fastener grip

Product Code	Size (inch)	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK				
468478	6	150	1	6

PLR05

### VDE Long Nose Pliers

Designed for a variety of gripping and snipping tasks in tight and difficult to reach places. Ideal when working with electrical and communication components, individually tested at 10,000 volts to ensure safe working up to 1,000 volts.

VDE Approved

Cr-V



- Rated to 1,000V AC Tested to 10,000V AC
- Cuts hard materials up to 1.6mm
- Hardened & tempered Cr-V jaws for long lasting performance
- Precision milled teeth for maximum fastener grip

Product Code	Size (inch)	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK				
468463	8	200	1	6

PLR05

### VDE Pliers Set

A set of premium multi-purpose pliers, ideal when working with electrical and communication components. Individually tested at 10,000 volts to ensure safe working up to 1,000 volts.

VDE Approved

Cr-V



- Rated to 1,000V AC. Tested to 10,000V AC.
- Cuts hard materials up to 1.6mm
- Hardened & tempered Cr-V jaws for long lasting performance
- Precision milled teeth for maximum fastener grip

Product Code	Contents	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK			
468099	6" Side Cutters (150mm), 6" Combination (150mm), 8" Long Nose (200mm)	3	12

PLR04

### VDE Pliers & Screwdrivers Set

A set of professional VDE pliers and screwdrivers, ideal for most electrical and communication work. Individually tested at 10,000 volts to ensure safe working up to 1,000 volts.

VDE Approved

S2

Cr-V

S2 - Screwdrivers  
Cr-V - Pliers



- Rated to 1,000V AC. Tested to 10,000V AC.
- Hardened & tempered Cr-V pliers jaws for long lasting performance
- Screwdrivers made from 25% longer lasting S2 steel\*

\*The torsional strength of S2 steel screwdrivers has been tested against Chrome Vanadium (Cr-V) of hardness 55HRC and found to be on average 25% longer lasting.

**VDE Screwdrivers**  
Pg. 161

Product Code	Contents	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK			
468767	6" Side Cutters (150mm), 6" Combination (150mm), 8" Long Nose (200mm) Slotted: 5.5 x 1.0 x 125mm Phillips: PH1 x 80mm, PH2 x 100mm	6	3

PLR04



## Spanner Sets

### Spanner Set - Open-Ended

A set of 8 metric open-ended spanners manufactured from high grade drop forged chrome vanadium steel.

- High strength and durable
- Sold in reusable storage pack
- Anti-slip milled jaws
- Comfort grip
- Polished

Cr-V



#### Contents:

6 x 7mm (Qty 1),  
8 x 9mm (Qty 1),  
10 x 11mm (Qty 1),  
12 x 13mm (Qty 1),  
14 x 15mm (Qty 1),  
16 x 17mm (Qty 1),  
18 x 19mm (Qty 1),  
20 x 22mm (Qty 1)

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
468236	8	4
SPN02		

### Spanner Set - Double Ring

A set of 8 metric double ring spanners manufactured from high grade drop forged chrome vanadium steel.

- High strength and durable
- Sold in reusable storage pack
- Anti-slip milled jaws
- Comfort grip
- Polished

Cr-V



#### Contents:

6 x 7mm (Qty 1),  
8 x 9mm (Qty 1),  
10 x 11mm (Qty 1),  
12 x 13mm (Qty 1),  
14 x 15mm (Qty 1),  
16 x 17mm (Qty 1),  
18 x 19mm (Qty 1),  
20 x 22mm (Qty 1)

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
468237	8	4
SPN02		

### Spanner Sets - Combination

Sets of 8 and 25 metric combination spanners manufactured from high grade drop forged chrome vanadium steel.

- High strength and durable
- Sold in reusable storage pack
- Anti-slip milled jaws

- Comfort grip
- Polished

Cr-V



#### Contents:

8mm (Qty 1), 9mm (Qty 1),  
10mm (Qty 1), 11mm (Qty 1),  
13mm (Qty 1), 14mm (Qty 1),  
17mm (Qty 1), 19mm (Qty 1)

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
468238	8	4
SPN02		



Cr-V

#### Contents:

25 Piece Set (6 - 28, 30mm, 32mm)

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
468239	25	4
SPN02		

## Bevel Edge Wood Chisels & Sets



Tough and hard wearing wood chisels, engineered from hardened and tempered steel. Featuring super soft-grip, split resistant handles and fully forged strike caps for use with hammers.



Cr-V



Clip



Set of 3



Set of 7



Sharpening stone included

Product Code	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
CLIP			
468244	6	1	6
468755	10	1	6
468245	12	1	6
468246	18	1	6
468247	25	1	6
468934	32	1	6
468028	38	1	6
468304	50	1	6
CSL01			

Product Code	Contents	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
SET OF 3			
468248	12mm (Qty 1), 19mm (Qty 1), 25mm (Qty 1)	3	3
SET OF 7			
468249	6mm (Qty 1), 12mm (Qty 1), 19mm (Qty 1), 25mm (Qty 1), 32mm (Qty 1), 38mm (Qty 1), Oilstone (Qty 1)	7	5
CSL02			



## VDE Screwdrivers

### VDE Screwdriver Set

**Tested to 10,000V AC**  
Rated to 1,000V AC

#### Hard Wearing Ground Tips

Milled to maximise purchase with the fixings & to prevent cam-out.

#### Voltage Testing Screwdriver

#### Anti-Slip Grip

Rubberised for slip prevention & to maximum user comfort.

#### Magnetic Tips\*\*

To assist with gripping screws, single handed driving & to ensure correct fixing installation.

#### Contoured Sheath

Moulds to the blade for added insulation and safety.

#### Ergonomic Handle

Designed with finger & thumb indents to increase comfort whilst driving, allowing for maximum torque with reduced fatigue.



**S2** | 25% longer lasting than Cr-V\*

**Slotted:** 4.0 x 0.8 x 100mm, 5.5 x 1.0 x 125mm, 6.5 x 1.2 x 150mm

**Phillips:** PH0 x 60mm, PH1 x 80mm, PH2 x 100mm, PH3 x 150mm

#### Voltage Testing Screwdriver



Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>SET OF 8</b>		
468002	8	6
		SDR01

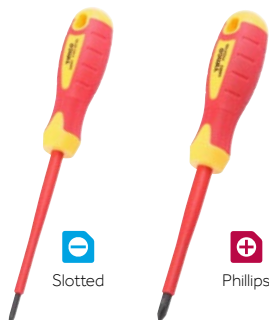
\*The torsional strength of S2 steel screwdrivers has been tested against Chrome Vanadium (Cr-V) of hardness 55HRC and found to be on average 25% longer lasting.

\*\*Excludes the voltage testing screwdriver.

## VDE Screwdrivers

Ideal when working with electrical and communication components, individually tested to 10,000 volts to ensure safe working up to 1,000 volts.

- VDV approved
- Ergonomic soft-grip handle
- Hard wearing ground tip for optimal fastener driving
- Magnetic tip to assist with installation
- Contoured sheath moulds to the blade for added insulation and safety



Product Code	Size	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>CLIP SLOTTED</b>				
468549	3.5 x 0.6	100	1	12
				SDR05
<b>CLIP PHILLIPS</b>				
468333	PH2	100	1	6
				SDR06

## Voltage Testing Screwdriver

Used to check voltage safely, quickly and accurately. For use in terminal blocks, control cabinets, switches, relays, sockets and other electrical/communication components.

- Hardened probe tip
- Frequency 50-500Hz



**Cr-V**

**Tested for voltage of 70-250V AC**  
VDE Approved

Product Code	Length (mm)	Driver Bit Size (pcs)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>CLIP</b>				
468088	140	3.0 x 0.5	1	12
				SDR02

## VDE Pliers & Screwdrivers Set



- Rated to 1,000V AC. Tested to 10,000V AC.
- Hardened & tempered Cr-V pliers jaws for long lasting performance

**See Page 159**

## Screwdrivers &amp; Sets

25% longer lasting  
than Cr-V\*

## Screwdrivers

A range of premium screwdrivers, manufactured with hardened and tempered S2 tool steel blades for extra strength and long tool life. Featuring precision ground tips to prevent camming out and rounding off.

## Magnetic Tips

For ease of use in hard to reach spaces

S2

For toughness & resistance to chipping prolonging tool life & preventing fastener damage

Hard Wearing Ground Tips

## Ergonomic Handle

Designed with finger & thumb indents for increased user comfort whilst driving, allowing for maximum torque

Anti-Slip Grip  
Rubberised for slip prevention & to maximise user comfort



Pozi



Slotted



Phillips



TX Drive

- Hard wearing ground tip for optimal fastener driving
- Magnetic tip to assist with installation
- High fastener driving torque
- Ergonomic handle for controlled & comfortable grip



Product Code	Size	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
CLIP POZI				
468788	PZ1	75	1	12
468645	PZ1	250	1	12
468005	PZ2	100	1	12
468316	PZ2	150	1	12
468277	PZ2	250	1	12
468983	PZ3	150	1	6
468641	PZ3	250	1	6
SDR04				

SLOTTED				
468987	4.0 x 0.8	75	1	12
468428	5.5 x 1.0	100	1	12
468553	6.5 x 1.2	125	1	12
468080	8.0 x 1.6	150	1	6
468749	10.0 x 1.6	200	1	6
468682	10.0 x 1.6	250	1	6
468071	10.0 x 1.6	300	1	6
SDR05				

PHILLIPS				
468666	PH1	75	1	12
468307	PH2	100	1	12
468425	PH2	150	1	12
SDR06				

TX DRIVE				
468611	TX10	100	1	12
468753	TX15	100	1	12
468462	TX20	100	1	12
468375	TX25	100	1	12
468067	TX30	100	1	12
SDR07				

## Screwdriver Sets



Set of 4

**Slotted:** 5 x 75mm, 6 x 100mm  
**Phillips:** PH1 x 75mm, PH2 x 100mm

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
468129	4	6
SDR01		



Set of 6

**Slotted:** 3 x 75mm, 5 x 100mm, 6.5 x 125mm  
**Phillips:** PH0 x 75mm, PH1 x 100mm, PH2 x 125mm

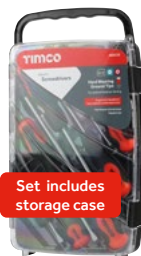
Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
468130	6	6
SDR01		



Set of 8

**Slotted:** 3 x 75mm, 5 x 100mm, 6 x 150mm  
**Phillips:** PH0 x 75mm, PH1 x 100mm, PH2 x 150mm  
**Pozi:** PZ1 x 100mm, PZ2 x 150mm

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
468131	8	6
SDR01		



Set includes storage case

Set of 9

**Slotted:** 5 x 38mm, 6 x 38mm, 3 x 75mm, 5 x 100mm, 6 x 150mm  
**Phillips:** PH2 x 38mm, PH0 x 75mm, PH1 x 100mm, PH2 x 150mm.

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
468132	9	6
SDR01		

## Tradesman's Screwdriver Set

A set of premium screwdrivers, manufactured with hardened and tempered S2 tool steel blades for extra strength and long tool life. Featuring precision ground and magnetised tips for exceptional fastener driving.

- Hard wearing ground tips for optimal fastener driving
- Ergonomic handles for controlled & comfortable grip
- Magnetic tips to assist with installation
- High fastener driving torque
- Comes in a handy storage case



**Phillips:** PH0 x 75mm

**Slotted:** 3.0 x 0.5 x 75mm, 5.5 x 1.0 x 38mm, 5.5 x 1.0 x 100mm, 6.5 x 1.2 x 38mm, 6.5 x 1.2 x 150mm

**Pozi:** PZ1 x 100mm, PZ2 x 38mm, PZ2 x 150mm

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
468468	9	6
SDR01		

## Stubby Screwdriver Set

A set of premium stubby screwdrivers, manufactured with hardened and tempered S2 tool steel blades for extra strength and durability with reduced blades and handles making them ideal for working in tight areas.

S2



- Hard wearing ground tips for optimal fastener driving
- Ergonomic handles for controlled & comfortable grip
- Magnetic tips to assist with installation
- High fastener driving torque

- Slotted:** 4 x 38mm, 5.5 x 38mm
- Phillips:** PH1 x 38mm, PH2 x 38mm
- Pozi:** PZ1 x 38mm, PZ2 x 38mm

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX		
468133	6	6

SDR01

## Precision Screwdriver Set

A set of premium precision screwdrivers, manufactured with hardened and tempered S2 tool steel blades for extra strength and durability.

S2



- Hard wearing ground tips for optimal fastener driving
- Magnetised tips & rotating handle ends
- Ergonomic handles for controlled & comfortable grip

- Slotted:** 1.5 x 50mm, 2.0 x 50mm, 2.5 x 50mm, 3.0 x 50mm
- Phillips:** PH00 x 50mm, PH0 x 50mm

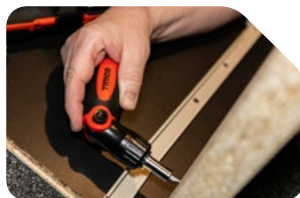
Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK		
468134	6	12

SDR01

## Ratcheting Screwdriver & Bit Set

A ratcheting handle screwdriver with assorted driver bits and hex sockets. Featuring a soft-grip ratchet handle with adjustable angle control.

Cr-V



- Adjustable angle handle for dual driving function
- Precise ratchet mechanism
- Comfort grip
- Magnetic tips



**Pozi:** PZ0, PZ1, PZ2, PZ3



**Phillips:** PH0, PH1, PH2, PH3



**TX Drive:** TX10, TX15, TX20, TX25, TX27, TX30



**Slotted:** 3mm, 4mm (x2), 5mm (x2), 6mm, 7mm



**HX:** H3, H4, H5, H6



**Square:** S0, S1, S2, S3

**Imperial Sockets:** 3/16", 1/4", 9/32", 5/16", 11/32", 3/8", 7/16"

**Metric Sockets:** 5mm, 6mm, 7mm, 8mm, 9mm, 10mm, 11mm. 25mm 1/4" to Square Adaptor, 60mm Bit Adaptor, Ratchet Screwdriver.

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK		
468136	46	6

SDR01

## Precision Screwdriver & Bit Set

A precision screwdriver with interchangeable driver bits, manufactured from hardened and tempered chrome vanadium for extra strength and durability.

Cr-V



- Ergonomic anti-slip grip handle
- Hardened driver bits for strength & durability
- Rotating handle ends



**Phillips:** PH000, PH00, PH0, PH1



**TX Drive:** TX4, TX5, TX6, TX7



**Slotted:** 2mm, 2.5mm, 3mm



**HX:** H0.7, H0.9, H1.3, H1.5, H2 100mm Extension

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK		
468135	18	12

SDR01

## Bradawl

A robust and hard wearing bradawl, manufactured from high grade alloy steel for strength and durability. Featuring a soft-grip handle for user comfort and slip resistance.



- Super sharp round point
- Ergonomic soft-grip handle to increase user comfort
- Robust & hard wearing



Product Code	Length (mm)	Length (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
CLIP				
468137	75	3	1	12

SDR02

Hex Key Sets

T-Handle Hex Key Set

A set of T-handle metric hex keys, manufactured from hard wearing chrome vanadium with soft-grip handles. The T-handle shape allows for high torque during fastener driving with better user comfort.

Ergonomic comfort grip for maximum user comfort

Increased Driving Torque

Black oxide coated for rust protection

Hard wearing ground tips, milled to maximise purchase & prevent cam-out

High strength single piece Cr-V steel bar



Product Code	Contents	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK			
468220	2.0, 2.5, 3.0, 4.0, 5.0, 6.0, 8.0, 10.0	8	5 SDR03



Hex Key Keyring Set

A set of metric hex keys on a convenient keyring. Manufactured from hardened steel with black oxide coating for rust prevention.



- Hard wearing ground tips, milled to maximise purchase & prevent cam-out
- Black oxide coated for rust protection

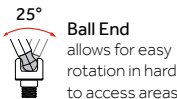
Product Code	Contents	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG			
468219	1.5, 2.0, 2.5, 3.0, 4.0, 5.0, 5.5, 6.0	8	12 SDR03

Long Arm Ball End Hex Key Set

A set of metric hex keys, manufactured from high grade alloy steel for strength and durability. Featuring a standard hex head and ball end for better fastener driving at an angle and a long shaft for increased rotational torque.



- Precision ground tips, milled to maximise purchase & prevent fastener damage
- Long shaft for greater rotational torque
- Corrosion resistant plating



Product Code	Contents	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BLISTER PACK			
468221	1.5, 2.0, 2.5, 3.0, 4.0, 5.0, 6.0, 8.0, 10.0	9	6 SDR03

Long Arm TX Drive Key Set

A set of metric TX drive keys, manufactured from high grade alloy steel for strength and durability. Featuring a long shaft for increased rotational torque with precision ground tips to prevent fastener damage.



- Precision ground tips, milled to maximise purchase & prevent fastener damage
- Long shaft for greater rotational torque
- Corrosion resistant plating
- TX drive

Product Code	Contents	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BLISTER PACK			
468222	TX10, TX15, TX20, TX25, TX27, TX30, TX40, TX45, TX50	9	6 SDR03

## Files & Rasps

**File Cleaning Brush**  
See page 175



### File & Needle File Set

A set of files and precision needle files, manufactured from hardened high grade steel. Ideal for general purpose and delicate metal fabrication and sharpening. Featuring soft-grip, anti-slip handles for user comfort. Supplied in a tough canvas protective case.

- Rapid material removal
- Long lasting cutting edge
- Double sided



#### Contains:

- ▲ Triangle
● Oval
▬ Flat
◊ Crossing
◐ Half Round
  
■ Square
▼ Knife
◀ Barrette
■ Equalling & Hand
● Round

Product Code	Contents	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>PACK</b>			
468251	<b>Files:</b> Round (Qty 1), Half Round (Qty 1), Flat (Qty 1), Hand (Qty 1). <b>Needle Files:</b> Round (Qty 1), Half Round (Qty 1), Flat Square (Qty 2), Square (Qty 1), Triangle (Qty 1), Oval (Qty 1), Crossing (Qty 1), Knife (Qty 1), Barrette (Qty 1), Equalling (Qty 2)	16	10
FLE02			

### Needle File Set

A set of needle files, manufactured from hardened high grade steel for professional tool life and performance during precision and delicate work. Featuring soft-grip handles for user comfort. Ideal for shaping metal, stone, ceramics, glass and other hard materials.

- Double cut teeth
- Long lasting cutting edge
- Rapid material removal
- Double sided



#### Contains:

- Round
◐ Half Round
  
▲ Triangle
▬ Flat
■ Square
■ Equalling

Product Code	Contents	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>PACK</b>			
468252	Round (Qty 1), Half Round (Qty 1), Flat Square (Qty 1), Triangle (Qty 1), Equalling (Qty 1), Square (Qty 1)	6	10
FLE02			

### Multi-Purpose Rasp Plane

A multi-purpose rasp plane, used for flattening and shaping a workpiece. Manufactured from solid impact resistant plastic making it ideal for shaping and sanding drywall sheets, timber, foam, soft metals, fibreglass, low density blocks and plastics. The larger size allows for two hand application for larger workpieces.

- Strong plastic body for drop resistance & increased user comfort
- Ergonomic handle
- Rapid material removal
- Fine cutting steel blade
- Two handed use



Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BACKING CARD</b>			
468150	255mm / 10"	1	12
FLE01			

### File & Rasp Set

A set of files and rasps, manufactured from hardened high grade steel. Featuring soft-grip, anti-slip handles for user comfort. Supplied in a tough canvas protective case.

- Rapid material removal
- Long lasting cutting edge
- Double sided



#### Contains:

- Round
◐ Half Round
  
▲ Triangle
■ Square
▬ Hand

Product Code	Contents	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>PACK</b>			
468250	<b>Files:</b> Hand (Qty 1), Round (Qty 1), Half Round (Qty 1), Triangle (Qty 1), Square (Qty 1). <b>Rasps:</b> Hand (Qty 1), Round (Qty 1), Half Round (Qty 1), Triangle (Qty 1)	9	10
FLE02			

### Rasp Set

A set of three double sided rasps, manufactured from hardened high grade steel for long tool life. Ideal for shaping and finishing timber in carpentry applications such as cabinets and furniture making. Featuring soft-grip handles for user comfort and uniform tooth height to maximise material removal and finish. Supplied in a tough canvas protective case.

- Double cut teeth
- Long lasting cutting edge
- Rapid material removal
- Double sided



#### Contains:

- Round
◐ Half Round
▬ Flat

Product Code	Contents	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>PACK</b>			
468253	Flat (Qty 1), Round (Qty 1), Half Round (Qty 1)	3	3
FLE02			

### Heavy Duty Rasp Plane

A heavy duty rasp plane, used for flattening and shaping a workpiece. Manufactured from solid cast aluminium making it ideal for shaping and sanding drywall sheets, timber, foam, soft metals, fibreglass, low density block and plastics.

- High strength aluminium body
- Rapid material removal
- Fine cutting steel blade
- Ergonomic grip
- Single handed use



Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BACKING CARD</b>			
468050	145mm / 6"	1	12
FLE01			



## Clamps

## Quick Change Bar Clamp

A heavy duty single handed bar clamp and spreading tool. Ideal for assisting the support of materials during heavy gluing and clamping applications. With non-marking full face pads to distribute pressure evenly to reduce the risk of damage to the workpiece.



- Single-hand quick release
- Ergonomic comfort grip handle
- 2 in 1 Clamps & Spreads
- \*Up to 135kg Clamping Force

Product Code	Size Length (mm)	Clamping Capacity (inch / mm)	Clamping Force (kg)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>QUICK CHANGE BAR CLAMPS</b>					
468138	300	12/300	135	2	6
468139	450	18/450	135	2	5
468140	600	24/600	135	2	4
468437	900	36/900	135	2	6

Product Code	Size Length (mm)	Clamping Capacity (inch / mm)	Clamping Force (kg)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>MINI BAR CLAMPS</b>					
468141	150	6/150	70	2	6
468142	300	12/300	70	2	6

\* Up to 70kg for Mini Bar Clamps

CLM01

## F Clamp

Heavy duty F clamps with super soft-grip handles for ergonomic and comfortable use. Featuring a hardened slip resistant steel bar with solid jaws to provide a maximum clamping force of 270kg. Featuring soft plastic protective jaws to help prevent damage to the workpiece.



- Ergonomic comfort grip handle
- Non-slip steel bar
- Clamping force: 270kg

Product Code	Size Length (mm)	Clamping Capacity (inch / mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>PACK</b>				
468143	150	6/150	1	20
468144	300	12/300	1	20
468145	500	20/500	1	10
468058	800	32/800	1	10

CLM02

## Heavy Duty Quick Change Bar Clamp

An engineered extra heavy duty bar clamp and spreading tool. Designed to withstand the toughest of clamping and spreading tasks with more than twice the clamping force (300kg) of a traditional bar clamp.



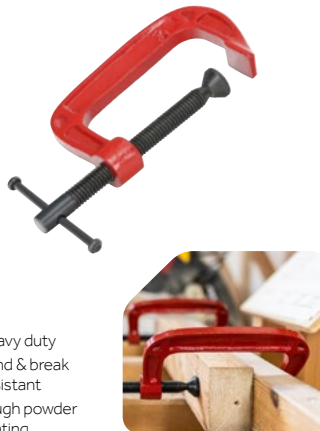
- Single-handed quick release
- Reinforced strong engineered plastic body
- Extended full face parallel cushioned grip pads
- Non-slip hardened steel bar with I-beam construction for added strength
- 2 in 1 tool-free change from clamp to spreader
- Adjustable foot for work bench convenience

Product Code	Size Length (mm)	Clamping Capacity (inch / mm)	Clamping Force (kg)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>PACK</b>					
468647	450	18/450	300	1	6
468332	600	24/600	300	1	6
468015	900	36/900	300	1	6

CLM01

## G Clamp

Extra heavy duty, cast iron G clamps. Featuring strong threaded steel spindles and extra tough powder coating for corrosion resistance.



- Heavy duty
- Bend & break resistant
- Tough powder coating

Product Code	Size (inch)	Size (mm)	Clamping Force (kg)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>PACK</b>					
468146	3 x 1 1/4	75 x 45	400	1	6
468147	4 x 2	100 x 50	470	1	6

CLM03

## Quick Corner Clamp Set

For quick and effortless single-handed clamping of boards and frames with a maximum clamping force of 25kg per clamp. Ideally used as a mounting aid while assembling shelves, cupboards and frames.



- Quick and easy
- Reinforced strong engineered plastic body
- Clamping force up to 25kg per clamp
- Anti-pinch design
- Adjustable clamping capacity, 2-26mm
- Non-slip screw mechanism

Product Code	Size Length (mm)	Clamping Capacity (inch / mm)	Clamping Force (kg)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>PACK</b>					
468846	26	1/26	25	4	10

CLM04

## Spring Clamp Set

A heavy duty and hard wearing spring clamp set, manufactured from resin infused plastic and using high sprung steel for super strong clamping up to 15kg.



- Ergonomic comfort grip handle
- Heavy duty gripper pads
- Solid plastic body

Product Code	Contents	Clamping Force (kg)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>PACK</b>				
468148	2" (Qty 2), 2.5" (Qty 2)	12/15	4	10

CLM04

# Professional Spirit Levels

Set of 4 Available!

### Precision Magnified Vials

Precision vials ensure clear visibility from distance or low light environments

### Vertical Viewing Window

### Dual Milled Surfaces

### Soft-Grip Handle

### 5x Stronger Robust Aluminium Frame

High strength & durable powder coated profile

### Shock & Drop Proof

Moulded rubber end caps & reinforced vials protect against drop and shock damage



### Super Strong Magnets

Rare earth magnets provide a 2x stronger hold



### Highly Accurate

+/- 0.5mm per metre

Product Code	Length (mm)	Length (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
EACH				
468159*	400	16	1	10
468160	600	24	1	10
468161	900	32	1	10
468162	1200	48	1	10
468163	1800	71	1	10

SET OF 4				
225, 600,				
468164	1200 & 1800	9, 24, 48 & 71	4	4

LEV03

\*Vertical viewing window not included

## Professional Toolbox Spirit Level



A premium quality 9" toolbox level, manufactured using robust aluminium and shock proof end caps with V-grooved milled surfaces for guaranteed accuracy. Featuring three premium encased vials to maximise performance, lifespan and visibility.

Product Code	Length (mm)	Length (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK				
468152	225	9	1	10

LEV03

Box Spirit Levels

A strong and lightweight aluminium box level, ideally suited for measuring and levelling in carpentry, electrical installing, bricklaying and many other trade and DIY applications.

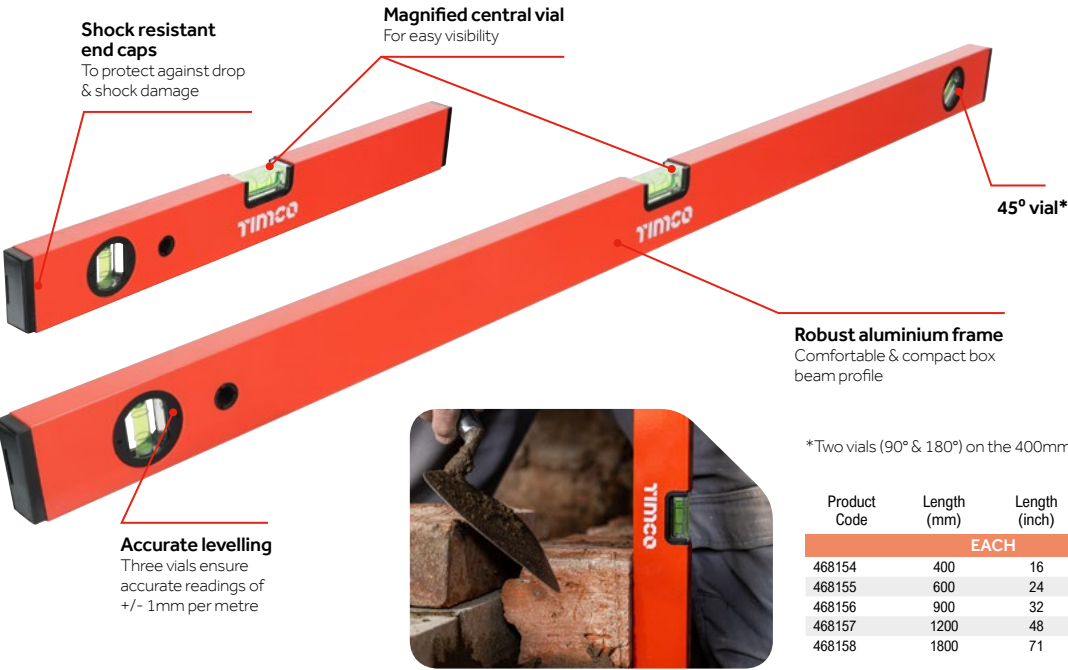
**Shock resistant end caps**  
To protect against drop & shock damage

**Magnified central vial**  
For easy visibility

**45° vial\***

**Robust aluminium frame**  
Comfortable & compact box beam profile

**Accurate levelling**  
Three vials ensure accurate readings of +/- 1mm per metre



\*Two vials (90° & 180°) on the 400mm level

Product Code	Length (mm)	Length (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
EACH				
468154	400	16	1	10
468155	600	24	1	10
468156	900	32	1	10
468157	1200	48	1	10
468158	1800	71	1	10

LEV02

Toolbox Spirit Level

A tough 9" toolbox level, made from solid hard wearing plastic. Features three vials for use at multiple angles with a magnetic base. Ideal for tight and cramped spaces.



- Tough & lightweight body
- Magnetic base
- 3 vials
- +/- 1mm/m accuracy

Product Code	Length (mm)	Length (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
EACH				
468151	225	9	1	10

LEV01

Scaffold Spirit Level

A hard wearing and impact resistant scaffolder's level, manufactured from a solid steel body with protected and shock resistant vials. Featuring rare earth magnets for 2x stronger hold and a milled face for maximum accuracy, making it ideal for use with metal pipework and scaffolding.



- Die-cast aluminium body for maximum durability
- Impact & shock proof
- Magnetised with rare earth magnets for 2x magnetic power
- Magnified vials for easy visibility
- Solid block vials for shock resistance
- Precision engineered for +/- 0.5mm/m accuracy

Product Code	Length (mm)	Length (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
EACH				
468153	250	10	1	10

LEV04

Post Level

A tough and solid plastic post level. Designed for quick and easy levelling of fence and gate posts, structural steel and timber and other vertical applications. Includes two horizontal vials with an elasticated band and magnetic plates for handsfree use.



- Magnetised
- Three vials
- Convenient & lightweight
- Robust solid plastic frame
- For use with timber, metal or concrete posts
- Elasticated for hands free levelling



Product Code	Length (mm)	Length (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BACKING CARD				
468165	125	5	1	10

LEV04

Tape & Wheel Measures



Measuring Wheel - Digital

A strong and portable measuring wheel with digital read out. The lightweight aluminium frame features telescopic sections for portability and easy storage. Includes an integrated stand and carry case.

Soft-grip handle

6 digit high resolution LCD digital display

Telescopic aluminium frame

Accuracy:  $\pm 0.5\%$

Water & moisture resistant

Instantly converts metres & feet

Integrated stand

Includes an Integrated Stand & Carry Case

2 x AAA batteries included

Product Code	Measures (m)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX			
863321	0 - 99,999.9	1	5 TME01

Open Reel Tape Measure

A heavy duty and robust open reel tape measure, constructed from high strength shock resistant plastic and a 50m anti-stretch fibreglass tape with metric and imperial measurements. Features a soft-grip handle with rubberised edges, high speed winding mechanism and integrated ground spike.



- Anti-stretch & easy clean
  - 3x faster winding compared to a standard open reel tape measure
- Built-in ground spike
  - Metric & imperial scales
  - Drop resistant body
  - Class 3 accuracy

Product Code	Size (m x mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
CLAMSHELL			
863987	50 x 13	1	12 TME06

Closed Reel Tape Measure

A professional closed reel tape measure, featuring a robust and soft-grip case, 30m stretch resistant fibreglass tape and geared mechanism for 3x faster winding.



- 30m stretch resistant fibreglass tape
  - 3x faster winding compared to a standard closed reel tape measure
- Shock & drop proof
  - Non-conductive fibreglass tape
  - Metric & imperial scales
  - Class 3 accuracy

Product Code	Size (m x mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
CLAMSHELL			
863654	30 x 13	1	6 TME06

Tape Measure

Trade quality tape measure with a locking button, strengthened belt clip, hand strap and a 25mm nylon coated blade to provide a convenient stand out in excess of 2.3m. Class 2 accuracy and MID 2006 compliant for precise measuring in either metric or imperial units.



- Class 2 accuracy
  - MID Certified
  - Locking button
  - Strengthened belt clip
- Hand strap
  - Metric & imperial scales
  - Stand out in excess of 2.3m

Product Code	Size (m)	Pack Qty (pcs)	MOQ Qty (packs)
PACK			
5MTAPEM	5	1	6
8MTAPEM	8	1	6 TME06



Squares & Rulers



Combination Square

A robust and precision engineered square with metric and imperial scales. Features 45° and 90° angles with a built in level vial and scribe. Predominantly used in woodworking, metalworking and stone masonry.

**5 in 1**  
Try & Mitre Square,  
Depth & Height  
Gauge, Spirit Level

- Maximum accuracy
- Built-in scribe
- Standard head for marking 45° & 90° angles
- Precision milled mechanism for smooth operation
- Etched & indented scales for durability
- Stainless steel blade & zinc alloy body

Product Code	Size (mm)	Accuracy (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BACKING CARD				
863963	300	±0.25	1	6 TME05

Try Square

A robust and lightweight aluminium try square with metric and imperial scales. An essential tool for woodworking, featuring a precision engineered 90° angle for accuracy. Silver anodised for corrosion resistance and scratch protection with laser engraving easy legibility.



- Solid aluminium
- Maximum accuracy
- Etched scales for durability
- Metric & imperial scales

Product Code	Size (mm)	Accuracy (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
CLIP				
863852	250	±0.30	1	10 TME05

Triangular Scale Ruler

A professional scale ruler made from lightweight, super strong aluminium. The 6 scales allow for easy conversion of drawings and measurements. Ideal for engineers, architects or draftsmen.



- Laser etched
- Chamfered edges
- Solid aluminium

Product Code	Size (inch)	Size (mm)	Accuracy (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BACKING CARD					
863468	12	300	±0.15	1	20 TME03

Steel Ruler & Fixings Gauge and Ruler

A highly accurate steel ruler, suitable for a variety of tasks. Featuring a stainless steel blade with class 2 metric and imperial measurement scales. A multi-purpose stainless steel ruler and fixing measurement gauge. Designed specifically to identify the length, gauge and head size of metric and imperial fasteners.



- Stainless steel
- Etched scales for durability
- Metric & imperial scales

Product Code	Size (inch)	Size (mm)	Accuracy (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
WALLET					
863741	12	300	±0.15	1	10
863123	24	600	±0.20	1	10
863456	40	1000	±0.20	1	10
863227	12	300	±0.20	1	10 TME03

Framing & Carpenter's Square

A long armed solid steel measuring square, manufactured for precise imperial measurements. Suitable for various carpentry applications including cabinetry and laying out hips, rafters and staircases.

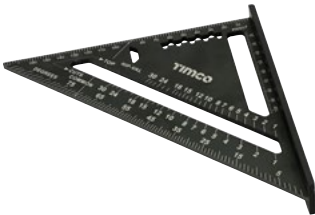


- Solid steel blade
- Precision engineered
- Metric & imperial scales

Product Code	Size (inch)	Accuracy (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
EACH				
863789	16 x 24	±0.25	1	6 TME05

Rafter Square

A lightweight and precise triangular square. This multi-purpose square combines the functions of a try square, combination square and framing square in one. Featuring a 0° to 90° protractor scale for use as a saw guide with embedded degree markings for easy legibility.



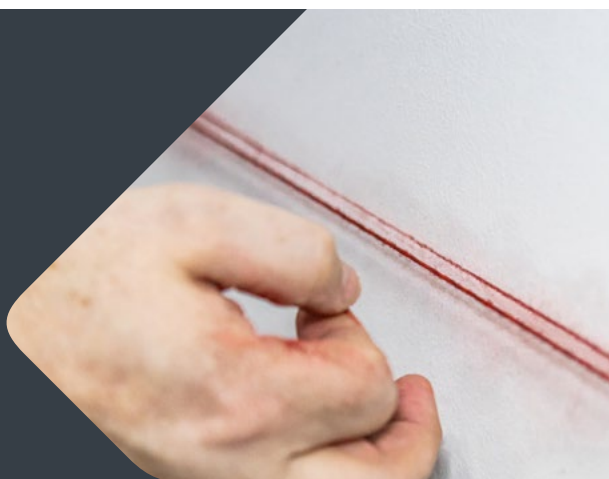
- 3 in 1 – combination square, try square & protractor
- Maximum accuracy
- Durable etched scales for ease of visibility
- Calculate angles of roof frames quickly & easily
- Built-in notches for scribing
- Robust aluminium frame

Product Code	Size (mm)	Accuracy (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BACKING CARD				
863554	300	±0.25	1	8 TME05



# Chalk Powder & Chalk Line Set

A professional 30m snap resistant chalk line set and premium grade marking chalk suitable for all common building surfaces including wood, concrete, brick and more. Manufactured using high visibility pigments for all internal and external marking applications.



Product Code	Length (m)	Colour	Size (g)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>CHALK LINE SET BLISTER PACK</b>					
863147	30	Red	115	1	6
<b>CHALK POWDER BOTTLE</b>					
863258	-	Blue	225	1	8
863369	-	Red	225	1	8

TME04

## Builders Lines & Rope



### Blue Polypropylene Rope

General purpose rope suitable for towing, mooring, barrier rope, lorry tie, agricultural and industrial uses. Also used as a cable draw cord. Ideal for all general purpose building use.

### Builders Line

Ideal for staking sites prior to concreting, landscaping or bricklaying. Used as guidelines for building & landscaping.



Winder



Short & Long Coil



Wagon Rope

Product Code	Ø x Length (mm x m)	Working Load (kg)	Break Strength (kg)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>WINDER</b>						
BR330W	3.0 x 30	12	70	1	50	450
BR620W	6.0 x 20	60	350	1	30	240
BR815W	8.0 x 15	100	600	1	20	120
BR1010W	10.0 x 10	160	980	1	18	144
<b>SHORT COIL</b>						
BR630C	6.0 x 30	60	350	1	24	96
BR830C	8.0 x 30	100	600	1	16	144
BR1030C	10.0 x 30	160	980	1	12	48
BR1230C	12.0 x 30	220	1570	1	8	32
<b>LONG COIL</b>						
BR6220C	6.0 x 220	60	350	1	4	-
BR8220C	8.0 x 220	100	600	1	2	-
BR10220C	10.0 x 220	160	980	1	-	-
BR12220C	12.0 x 220	220	1570	1	-	-
<b>WAGON ROPE</b>						
767711	9.0 x 27	333	900	1	12	96

ROP01

ROP02



Tube

Tube & Winder

Product Code		Length (m)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Pink	Yellow			
TUBE & WINDER				
PBL100W	YBL100W	100	1	30
TUBE ONLY				
PBL100T	YBL100T	100	1	30

BLN01

Stationery

Carpenters Pencils

Broad design for easy grip and wider marking on rough surfaces.

- Rectangular shape won't roll away on an inclined surface
- Hard HB lead type



Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TUBE		
863946	12	40
DISPLAY BOX		
863223	72	20 TME02

Builders Permanent Markers

For use on multiple materials including cardboard, paper, plastic, glass, tile, metal, masonry and wood.



- Vivid colour
- Low odour
- Non-toxic ink
- Erases cleanly & easily

Product Code	Colour	Tip Type	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BLISTER PACK				
736111	Black	Fine	2	12
736222	Black	Chisel	2	12
736333	Black	Fine & Chisel	2	12
BOX				
736444	Black, Red, Blue & Green	Fine	4	12 PEN01

Whiteboard Markers

Whiteboard marker pens are manufactured using non-toxic, low odour and easy to erase ink.



- Vivid colour
- Quick drying
- Water & UV resistant

Product Code	Colour	Tip Type	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX				
736555	Black, Red, Blue & Green	Fine	4	12 PEN02

MARXMAN  
PROFESSIONAL MARKING TOOL



AS SEEN ON  
DRAGONS' DEN



DESIGNED &  
MANUFACTURED  
IN THE UK



PRESS



MARK | 250+ MARKS



DRILL

MARKS A FIXING POINT  
THROUGH FITTINGS,  
FIXTURES & BATTENS



NEW

Product Code	Type	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
CASE			
MXM025956	Standard	30	1
MXM025970	Standard (20) & Deep Hole (10)	30	1
PACK			
MXM488767	Standard	1	20 PEN03

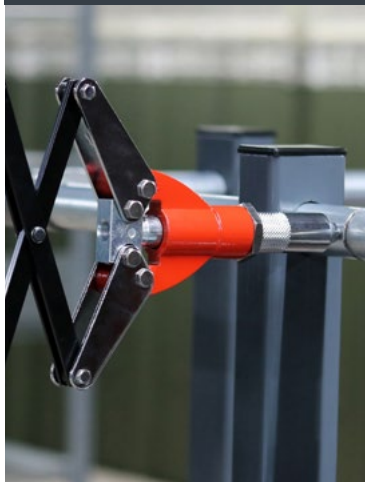


CASE  
CDU containing  
30 Marxman  
marking tools



PACK

## Riveters



### Hand Riveter



A robust steel hand riveter, with a soft-grip handle for user comfort.

Ideal for DIY and professional use such as engineering, mechanics, roofing construction and more.

- Powder coated for a long lasting & durable finish
- Soft-grip handle for user comfort
- 4 interchangeable nosepieces
- Nosepiece spanner included

Product Code	To Suit Rivets (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BOX</b>			
784555	3.0, 3.2, 4.0 & 4.8	1	10 RVG01

### Lazy Tong Riveter



A heavy duty riveter designed for repetitive work. During installation the lattice mechanism increases driving force, reducing work time and effort. Ideal for professional use such as engineering, mechanics, roofing construction and more.

- Lattice mechanism increases driving force
- 5 interchangeable nosepieces
- Nosepiece spanner included
- Powder coated for a long lasting & durable finish

Product Code	To Suit Rivets (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BOX</b>			
784101	3.0, 3.2, 4.0, 4.8, 6.0 & 6.4	1	10 RVG01

## Rivets

See page 64



## Staplers

## Staples

See page 106

### Light Duty Stapler



**124**  
Staple Capacity

**53**  
**JT21**

6-10mm

An all steel light duty staple gun, ideal for most professional and DIY applications. Suitable for use with light duty staples.

- Pinch point free design for safe & comfortable grip
- Convenient rear loading magazine
- Also compatible with Type 53, JT21 & A-Type staples

Product Code	Staple Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BLISTER PACK</b>			
370505	6 - 10	1	4 FST01

### Heavy Duty Stapler



**82**  
Staple Capacity

**140**  
**T50**

6-14mm

An all steel professional staple gun, ideal for heavy duty applications. Suitable for use with heavy duty staples.

- Adjustable staple depth controller for greater flexibility
- Convenient bottom loading magazine
- Also compatible with Type 140, T50 & G-Type staples

Product Code	Staple Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BLISTER PACK</b>			
370321	6 - 14	1	6 FST01

### Hammer Tacker



**165**  
Staple Capacity

**140**  
**T50**

6-10mm

A heavy duty and durable all steel constructed hammer tacker. Ideal for applications requiring rapid and effortless staple installation such as roofing membrane. Suitable for use with heavy duty staples.

- Anti-slip soft-grip handle for user comfort
- Complete with convenient rear loading magazine
- Also compatible with Type 140, T50 & G-Type staples

Product Code	Staple Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BLISTER PACK</b>			
370987	6 - 10	1	10 FST01

## Glazing Tools

## Quarter Moon Knife

NEW



A super-sharp moon knife used in the glazing industry. Ideal for deburring plastic and removing plastic weld sprues.

- Non-Slip Handle for user comfort and safety
- Hammer Resistant End Cap to assist with heavy duty tasks
- Stainless Steel Blade to prevent corrosion

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX			
275675		1	

BPL01

## Chisel Knife

NEW



An essential tool for a variety of glazing, window fitting and door fitting tasks. Ideal for removing and fitting window beads, cleaning flat surfaces and more.

- Non-Slip Handle for user comfort and safety
- Hammer Resistant End Cap to assist with heavy duty tasks
- Stainless Steel Blade to prevent corrosion

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX			
275284		1	

BPL01

## Multi-Purpose Knife

NEW



A multi-purpose knife for trimming, prying and scraping.

- Non-Slip Handle for user comfort and safety
- Hammer Resistant End Cap to assist with heavy duty tasks
- Stainless Steel Blade to prevent corrosion

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX			
275322		1	

BPL01

## Gasket &amp; Mitre Shears

NEW



Multi-purpose cutting shears for rubbers and plastics. Designed for cleanly cutting a variety of soft and hard materials at angles to up 45 degrees. Ideal for rubber gaskets, plastic trim and seals.

- Cushioned Non-Slip Handle for user comfort and safety
- Cuts materials up to 15mm thick to maximise versatility
- Marks on base plate for accurate mitre joints
- Replaceable Blade compatible with standard utility blades

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX			
275981		1	

BPL01

## Air Wedge



A strong inflatable air bag that saves time during the fixing and levelling of doors, windows and frames. Also used to hold doors in place whilst installing locks, latches and other ironmongery. An essential piece of kit for those working alone.

- Self inflatable with hand pump
- Simple and easy to use
- Reduces risk of scratches or damage to frames
- One air wedge can lift up to 150kg

Product Code	Max. Rec. Load (kg)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
EACH			
744101	150	1	30

SHI04

## Glazing Shovel



Used by professionals during the installation of double glazed units. A toe and heel action prevents dropping and dragging, therefore eliminating unnecessary damage to the workpiece. Can also be used to level kitchen units and furniture without trapping the user's fingers.

- Suitable for levering of heavy objects
- Manufactured from heavy duty ABS material
- Can also be used to adjust and locate glazing gasket and wedge packers

Product Code	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
EACH				
744665	260	68	1	25

SHI03

## Tile &amp; Glass Scraper



Perfect for the easy removal of excess adhesives, sealants, grout, paint and dirt from tiles and glazing.

- Wider blade for quicker use
- Soft grip handle for user comfort
- Complete with blade guard
- Supplied with replaceable blades

Product Code	Blade Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BLISTER PACK			
253258	100	1	10

BLD03

## Tile &amp; Glass Scraper Blades

A pack of spare blades for use with the Tile & Glass Scraper.

Product Code: 253408



Pack of 10

## Applicator Guns

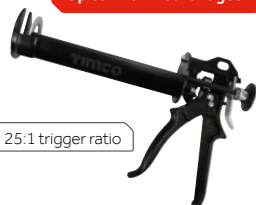
Foil Applicator Gun  
Nozzles Available  
in Bags of 6

Product Code: 732845



### Professional Resin Gun

Up to 410ml Cartridges



25:1 trigger ratio

- A 64mm heavy duty co-axial resin applicator gun
- Twin 5mm gripper plates providing four point contact with the plunger rod
- Non-drip mechanism

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK		
RESINGUN	1	10 ASA01

### Professional Sealant Gun

Up to 380ml Cartridges



12:1 trigger ratio

- A 48mm heavy duty sealant and caulking gun
- With a convenient hook end for hanging
- Swivel action barrel for easy application into tight corners
- Patented non-drip mechanism

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK		
PROGUN	1	12 ASA01

### Skeleton Gun

Up to 380ml Cartridges



7:1 trigger ratio

- A 48mm gun for dispensing sealants, caulk and adhesives
- 2.3mm strengthened side plates and a 6mm gripper plate
- Convenient hook end for hanging
- Riveted front cap for reinforcement and integrated cleaning pin

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK		
SKELGUN	1	24 ASA01

### Professional Foil & Cartridge Applicator Gun

NEW



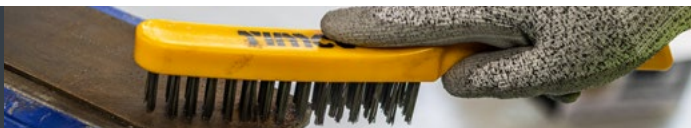
16:1 trigger ratio

Constructed with a heavy gauge aluminium barrel, reinforced steel mechanism and ergonomic grip for precise application and long lasting performance. Compatible with both 400ml foils and 380ml plastic cartridges.

- Long life & fast flow
- Comfort grip
- Lightweight
- Non-drip

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX		
222551	1	12 CAC01

## Wire Brushes



### Wooden Handle Wire Brush



with scraper

Ideal for the professional user when preparing surfaces to remove paint, rust, scale, grout or dirt. Stainless steel reduces contamination of the base material

Product Code	No. of Rows	Material	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX				
3SBHD	3 x 18	Steel	1	10
4SBHD	4 x 18	Steel	1	10
3SBSS	3 x 16	Stainless	1	10
4SBSS	4 x 16	Stainless	1	10
WITH SCRAPER - BOX				
4SBHD	4 x 18	Stainless	1	10 WBR01

### Plastic Handle Wire Brush



A moisture and chemical resistant ergonomic handle. Ideal for the professional user when preparing surfaces to remove paint, rust, scale, grout or dirt.

Product Code	No. of Rows	Material	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX				
4SBP	4 x 15	Steel	1	10
6SBP	6 x 15	Steel	1	10 WBR01

### File Cleaning Brush



For cleaning embedded filings from both wood and metal files.

Product Code	No. of Rows	Material	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX				
FCB	110 x 40	Steel	1	10 WBR01

### Wire Hand Brush



A high density wire brush with an ergonomic plastic handle. Ideal for a more aggressive removal of paint, rust, scale, grout or dirt. Sold in three brush types to suit a variety of applications.

Product Code	Material	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX			
RWHB	Steel	1	12
BWHB	Stainless Steel	1	12
YWHB	Brass	1	12 WBR01



## PU Foam Applicator Guns



### Professional PU Foam Applicator Gun

PTFE Coated



A premium quality professional PU foam applicator gun for use with standard 750ml & 500ml gun grade canisters and foam cleaners.

Box also includes two extension tubes and two tapered nozzles for small gaps.

- Excellent flow control
- Lightweight
- Hard wearing PTFE coated internal components

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX		
783113	1	20 ASA01

### PU Foam Applicator Gun



A PU foam applicator gun for use with standard 750ml & 500ml gun grade canisters and foam cleaners.

Box includes two extension tubes and two tapered nozzles for small gaps.

- Heavy duty steel body
- Stainless steel non-blocking valve
- Polypropylene hand grip
- Lubricated trigger

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX		
783556	1	20 ASA01

### Economy PU Foam Applicator Gun



An economical PU foam applicator gun with an extended barrel for use with 750ml and 500ml PU foam canisters and foam cleaners.

- Constructed from lightweight plastic
- Steel barrel and brass needle
- Ergonomic grip
- Stainless steel internals and non-return valve

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG		
783992	1	36 ASA01

## Torches, Lightbulbs & Batteries



### Energizer® LED Vision Headlamp

An advanced lighting solution designed for versatile use. Equipped with the latest LED technology, providing a powerful and bright illumination while remaining lightweight and hands-free.



- 2 light modes with convenient slide switch
- 3 powerful white LED lights - beam reaches up to 50m
- Long run time
- Elasticated headband - adjustable, removable & washable
- Directional lighting
- Impact-resistant
- Batteries included



Product Code	Size (Lumen)	Light Colour	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BACKING CARD				
ENR270228	200	White	1	6 TOR01

### Energizer® LED Vision HD+ Focus Headlamp

A premium lighting solution includes advanced features like digital focus and memory recall options. The lightweight design and comfortable head strap make it perfect for hands-free use.



- 5 light modes
- Digital focus to broaden or narrow beam
- 5 powerful LED lights - beam reaches up to 85m
- Long run time
- Elasticated headband - adjustable, removable & washable
- Directional lighting
- Impact-resistant
- Batteries included



Product Code	Size (Lumen)	Light Colour	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BACKING CARD				
ENR412802	400	White	1	6 TOR01

### Energizer® LED Vision Ultra Rechargeable Headlamp

A high-performance lighting solution in a compact design with innovative features including its rechargeability (USB port) and the Energizer® Smart Dimming technology. This multi-versatile headlamp provides a powerful and bright illumination while remaining lightweight and hands-free.



- Rechargeable, USB cable included
- 7 light modes
- 4 powerful LED lights - beam reaches up to 80m
- Energizer® Smart Dimming Technology
- VisionGuard protects vision by gradually increasing light intensity.
- Long run time
- Elasticated headband - adjustable, removable & washable
- Directional lighting
- Impact-resistant



Product Code	Size (Lumen)	Light Colour	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BACKING CARD				
ENR426441	400	White, Green, Red	1	4 TOR01

## Energizer® LED Vision HD Metal Handheld Torch - 270 Lumen

Portable and powerful, this versatile flashlight fits in your vehicle, pocket, or bag. With a wide beam and daylight-colour illumination, it's perfect for use at home, or on-the-go. Durable and reliable, it provides exceptional performance whenever you need it.



- 3 light modes including Emergency Strobe mode
- Durable alloy construction
- MAXVIZ Technology matches natural eye preferences to produce exceptional, high definition vision
- Smooth Digital Switching for easy accessibility to multiple beam settings
- Powerful beam reaches up to 84m
- Batteries included



Product Code	Size (Lumen)	Light Colour	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BACKING CARD				
ENR419580	270	White	1	6 TOR01

## Energizer® LED Vision HD Metal Handheld Torch - 400 & 1500 Lumen

A versatile, high-performance flashlight that provides exceptionally sharp, high-definition illumination. Using unique MAXVIZ technology, offers outstanding beam colour and optimised contrast, giving users an expanded field of high-definition vision.



ENR313130



ENR419597

- 7 light modes including Emergency Strobe mode
- Durable alloy construction
- MAXVIZ Technology matches natural eye preferences to produce exceptional, high definition vision
- Smooth Digital Switching for easy accessibility to multiple beam settings
- Digital focus to broaden or narrow beam
- Batteries included



Product Code	Size (Lumen)	Light Colour	Powerful Beam (m)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BACKING CARD					
ENR313130	400	White	up to 115	1	4
ENR419597	1500	White	up to 230	1	4 TOR01

## Energizer® LED Professional Hardcase Handheld Torch

Tool-quality construction and advanced LED technology, this light is designed for the most challenging jobs and provides the flexibility needed for any project. Exceptional durability with advance impact resistance and water resistant for those rainy, outdoor tasks.



- Pivoting head
- Magnetic base
- 2 light modes
- Long run time
- Impact-resistant
- Batteries included

Product Code	Size (Lumen)	Light Colour	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BACKING CARD				
ENR423792	300	White	1	4 TOR01

## Eveready LED Spot Light Bulb - 320 Lumen / 4.7W

An energy-efficient, long-lasting, LED lighting solution suitable for downlight and spotlight fittings, that uses 4.7W of power while providing the same level of brightness compared with a 50W halogen bulb. Note: This product is non-dimmable. Lumens subject to change as LED technology develops.

- Long lasting, offering 10 years / 10,000 hours of lamp life.
- 220-240V
- 110° Beam Angle
- Equivalent to 50 Watt



Product Code	Size (Lumen)	Energy Rating	Fitting	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX					
S13600	320	G	GU10	5	20 BUL01

## Eveready LED GLS Light Bulb - 806 Lumen / 8.8W

An energy-efficient, long-lasting, LED lighting solution that uses 8.8W of power while providing the same level of brightness compared with a 60W halogen bulb. Note: This product is non-dimmable. Lumens subject to change as LED technology develops.

- Long lasting, offering 10 years / 10,000 hours of lamp life.
- 220-240V
- 200° Beam Angle
- Equivalent to 60 Watt



Product Code	Size (Lumen)	Energy Rating	Fitting	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX					
S13622	806	F	B22/BC Bayonet	5	20
S13624	806	F	E27/ES Screw Cap	5	20 BUL01

## Eveready LED GLS Light Bulb - 1521 Lumen / 13.8W

An energy-efficient, long-lasting, LED lighting solution that uses 13.8W of power while providing the same level of brightness compared with a 100W halogen bulb. Note: This product is non-dimmable. Lumens subject to change as LED technology develops.

- Long lasting, offering 10 years / 10,000 hours of lamp life.
- 220-240V
- 200° Beam Angle
- Equivalent to 100 Watt



Product Code	Size (Lumen)	Energy Rating	Fitting	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX					
S13626	1521	E	B22/BC Bayonet	5	20 BUL01

## JCB Ultra Alkaline Batteries Trade Pack

Built to last, these batteries are the perfect portable power solution for all types of devices such as digital cameras, remote controls, and torches.

Note: This product is not rechargeable.

- Long lasting, up to 10 times longer than standard zinc batteries
- Recyclable - can be recycled at most supermarkets or electrical stores.



Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK			
S8807	AA	24	24
S8809	AAA	16	24

ENG02



# Energizer®


## Europe's No.1 Battery Brand\*



**Fully stocked stand option available! Includes... 45 Packs!**

**Stocked Stand code: ENRSTAND**

ENR414974 x5	ENR297331 x3	ENR414677 x4	ENR295634 x4
ENR414981 x8	ENR297409 x5	ENR083071 x4	ENR248357 x4
ENR297324 x4	ENR414660 x4		



Product Code	Description	Type	Pack Qty (pcs)
PACK			
ENR414974	Alkaline Power AA	AA	5
ENR414981	Alkaline Power AAA	AAA	5
ENR414660	Alkaline Power AA Value Home pack	AA	24
ENR414677	Alkaline Power AAA Value Home pack	AAA	24
ENR297324	Alkaline Power C E93	C	2
ENR297331	Alkaline Power D E95	D	2
ENR297409	Alkaline Power 9v 522	9v	1
ENR083071	Alkaline A76/LR44 Coin	A76	2
ENR295634	Alkaline LR1/E90	LR1/E90	2
ENR248357	Lithium CR2032 Coin	CR2032	2

ENG01

\*Source Nielsen global Scan - latest 52 weeks ending July 2019 ©2020 Energizer.  
Energizer, the Energizer Character design, and certain graphic designs are trademarks of Energizer Brands, LLC and related subsidiaries.



# Painting & Decorating

## Painting Accessories

Professional Roller Frame	183
Paint Roller Extension Poles	183
Mini Roller Frames	183
Roller Plastic Trays	183
Paint Scuttles	183
Paint Kettle	183

## Preparation & Finishing

Protective Films	184
Dust Sheets	184
Plastic Sheets & Accessories	185
Decorators Knives Set	186
Stripping Knife	186
Surface Preparation Filling Knives Set	186
Fillers	186
Instant Paintable Caulk	187
Acrylic Caulks	187
Tile & Glass Scraper	187
Sealant Remover & Profiler Sets	187

## Brushes & Rollers

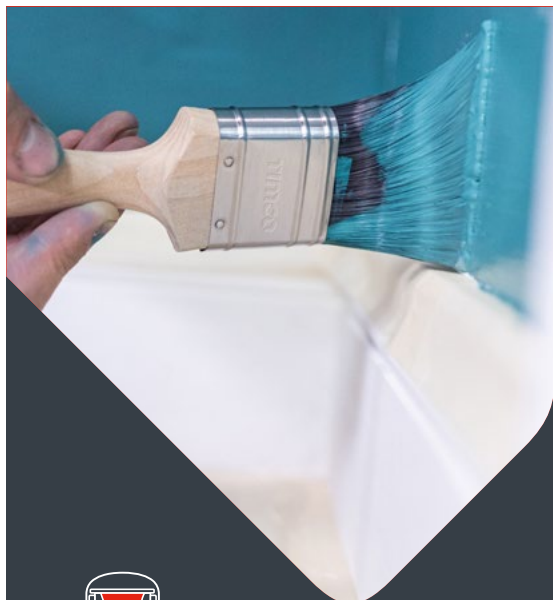
Professional Synthetic Paint Brushes	180
Contractors Paint Brushes	180
Masonry Paint Brushes	180
Multi-Purpose Block Brush	181
Economy General Purpose Brushes	181
Mini Rollers	181
Professional Rollers	182
Masonry & Contractors Rollers	182

## Cleaning

Paint Panther Paint & Varnish Remover	188
Sugar Soap	188
White & Methylated Spirits	188
Paint Brush Cleaner	188
Low Odour Turps Substitute	188
Jumbo Sponges	189
Wipes	189
Rolls, Rags & Cloths	189



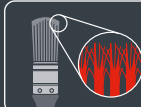
## Brushes &amp; Rollers



## Professional Synthetic Paint Brushes

A premium paint brush for exceptional paint holding capacity and long brush life. The synthetic fibres combine softness for a smooth finish and ease of paint flow for better control and precision.

- No bristle loss
- Super smooth finish
- Compatible with vapour box
- Optimum pick up & release
- Precise & sharp cutting in



## Flagged Bristle Tips

Split tips optimise paint pick up and release providing greater control and precision.

Paint brushes are available in Sets of 3 or 5

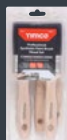


For use with  
all paints &  
varnishes



Product Code	Size (mm)	Size (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>HEADER CARD</b>				
720344	25	1	1	12
720721	38	1 ½	1	12
720485	50	2	1	12
720672	63	2 ½	1	12

PAI02



Contents	Set of 3	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>CLAMSHELL</b>		
Product Code 720923	6	
1" / 25mm	1	
1 ½" / 38mm	1	
2" / 50mm	1	

PAI02

Contents	Set of 5	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>CLAMSHELL</b>		
Product Code 720277	6	
1" / 25mm	1	
1 ½" / 38mm	2	
2" / 50mm	2	

PAI02

## Contractors Paint Brushes



A high quality paint brush featuring thick bevelled bristles for good paint holding, even dispersion and ease of cutting in. It includes a traditional shaped handle for user comfort.

- For use with all paints & varnishes
- High paint loading for good coverage
- Shock absorbing handle
- Mix of synthetic & natural bristles
- Smooth paint release
- Ergonomic handle for better comfort & control



Paint brushes are available in Sets of 5 or 10



Product Code	Size (mm)	Size (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>PLASTIC HEADER</b>				
720074	25	1	1	12
720080	38	1 ½	1	12
720333	50	2	1	12
720158	63	2 ½	1	6

PAI02



Contents	Set of 5	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>CLAMSHELL</b>		
Product Code 720737	32	
1" / 25mm	1	
1" / 28mm	-	
1 ½" / 38mm	2	
2" / 50mm	2	
3" / 75mm	-	

PAI02

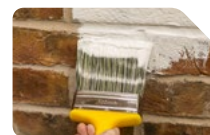
Contents	Set of 10	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>CLAMSHELL</b>		
Product Code 720579	32	
1" / 25mm	-	
1" / 28mm	3	
1 ½" / 38mm	3	
2" / 50mm	3	
3" / 75mm	1	

PAI02

## Masonry Paint Brushes

A high quality paint brush featuring robust and hard wearing bristles for exceptional paint loading, spreading and long life. Suitable for painting on all rough textured surfaces.

- For use with all paints on semi-rough & rough surfaces
- Exceptional paint loading & spreading
- High quality natural and synthetic mixed bristles
- Easy to clean plastic handle



Product Code	Size (mm)	Size (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>PLASTIC HEADER</b>				
720002	100	4	1	10
720681	125	5	1	10

PAI02



## Multi-Purpose Block Brush

A high quality paint brush featuring robust and hard wearing bristles for exceptional paint loading, spreading and long life. Suitable for painting on all rough textured surfaces.



- For use with interior & exterior paints, pastes, woodcare products & treatments
- 100% Synthetic bristles for optimum pick up & release
- Attached bucket hook



Product Code	Size (mm)	Size (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
HEADER CARD				
720773	140 x 40	5 1/2 x 1 1/2	1	6
PAI02				

## Economy General Purpose Brushes

A range of economic general purpose brushes for applying adhesives, sealing agents and a variety of other liquids.

The Economy General Purpose Brush features an ergonomic wooden handle, the General Purpose Brush features an easy to clean plastic handle. Both have stainless steel ferrules.



Wood



- For use with stains, adhesives, resins & other woodcare products & treatments
- 100% pure lily bristles
- Good all around compatibility

Product Code	Size (mm)	Size (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
UNIT				
ECONOMY GENERAL PURPOSE - WOODEN HANDLE				
720910	13	1/2	1	12
720384	25	1	1	12
720667	38	1 1/2	1	12
720409	50	2	1	12
720671	75	3	1	12
720385	100	4	1	12
PAI02				

### Professional Mini Roller Sleeve Refills

A medium pile roller sleeve designed to give a professional finish. Made using a woven polyacrylic fabric for long life and durability. Compatible with 4" (100mm) paint roller systems.

**12mm Medium Pile**  
Allows for faster coverage onto smooth surfaces with minimal splatter

- Durable woven fabric for professional coverage & finish
- For use with emulsion & water-based paints on smooth & semi-rough surfaces

Product Code	Size (mm)	Size (inch)	Core Ø (mm / inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
CLAMSHELL					
720537	100	4	6mm / 1/4"	10	48
PAI01					

## Foam Mini Roller Sleeve Refills

A set of high density foam mini roller sleeves for achieving a supreme finish on flat surfaces. They can achieve a perfectly smooth or textured finished when painting. Compatible with 4" (100mm) paint roller systems.



### Foam Sleeve

Highly absorbent foam allows for greater paint pick-up which will allow a larger surface area to be covered.

- For use with gloss, primer, varnish & all oil & solvent-based paints on flat surfaces
- Smooth bubble-free finish
- Guaranteed no fibre loss
- High density superfine foam

Product Code	Size (mm)	Size (inch)	Core Ø (mm / inch)	Pile Depth (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
CLAMSHELL						
720879	100	4	6mm / 1/4"	12	10	64
PAI01						

## Professional Mini Roller, Frame & Tray Set

A set of 2 roller sleeves, a professional mini roller frame and tray. Including a professional woven acrylic sleeve and a hi-density foam roller sleeve for a perfect finish on a variety of surfaces.

- Professional coverage & finish
- Woven fabric & superfine foam sleeves



### 12mm Short Pile

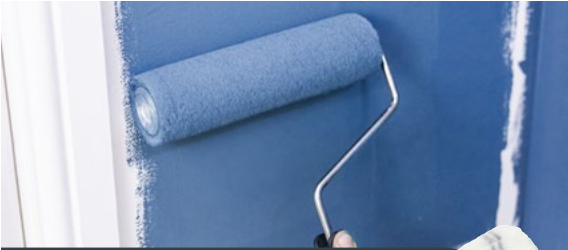
For use with emulsion & water-based paints on smooth & semi-rough surfaces



### Foam Sleeve

For gloss, primer, varnish & all oil & solvent-based paints on flat surfaces

Product Code	Contents	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - SET OF 4			
720010	Professional Mini Roller Sleeve Refill	4	10
	Mini Foam Roller Sleeve Refill	1	
	Mini Roller Frame	1	
	Mini Plastic Roller Tray	1	
PAI01			



Professional Roller Refill Sleeves

A roller sleeve designed to give a professional finish. Made using a woven polyacrylic fabric for long life and durability. Compatible with 9" (230mm) paint roller systems.



Varying Pile Types

Allow for faster coverage onto smooth surfaces with minimal splatter



6mm Short Pile for smooth surfaces



12mm Medium Pile for smooth & semi-rough surfaces

- For use with emulsion & water-based paints on smooth & semi-rough surfaces
- Professional coverage & finish
- Durable woven fabric for long life

Product Code	Size (mm)	Size (inch)	Core Ø (mm / inch)	Pile Depth (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK						
720049	230	9	44mm / 1 3/4"	6	1	5
720452	230	9	44mm / 1 3/4"	12	1	5



Professional Roller, Frame & Tray Set

A set containing 5 professional roller sleeves, a professional roller frame with push and screw fit handle and tray.



12mm Medium Pile  
Allows for faster coverage onto smooth surfaces with minimal splatter



- Professional coverage & finish
- Excellent paint pick up
- For use with emulsion & water-based paints on smooth & semi-rough surfaces

Product Code	Contents	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - SET OF 7			
720238	Professional Roller Sleeve Refill	7	8
	Professional Roller Frame	5	
	Plastic Roller Tray	1	

Masonry Mini Roller & Masonry Roller Refill Sleeves

Long and thick pile roller sleeves designed for higher paint pick up and maximum surface coverage. Made from acrylic fabric for extra long life and durability on rough surfaces.



12mm Short Pile Masonry Mini Roller



18mm Short Pile Masonry Roller

- For use with masonry, emulsion & water-based paints on rough surfaces
- 40% greater coverage
- Improved paint loading
- Professional finish

Product Code	Size (mm)	Size (inch)	Core Ø (mm / inch)	Pile Depth (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG						
MASONRY MINI ROLLER REFILL SLEEVES						
720354	100	4	6mm / 1/4"	12	1	10
MASONRY ROLLER REFILL SLEEVES						
720620	230	9	44mm / 1 3/4"	18	1	5

PAI01

Contractors Roller, Frame & Tray Set

A set containing 5 contractors roller sleeves, a roller frame with push fit handle and tray.



12mm Short Pile  
Allows for faster coverage onto smooth surfaces with minimal splatter.

- For use with emulsion, water-based & undercoat paints on smooth & semi-rough surfaces
- Good paint pick up

Product Code	Contents	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - SET OF 7			
720129		7	8
	Contractors Roller Sleeve Refill	5	
	Standard Roller Frame	1	
	Plastic Roller Tray	1	

PAI01

## Painting Accessories

### Professional Roller Frame

A professional bird cage roller frame with ergonomic plastic handle. Featuring a dual purpose push fit and reinforced screw handle for extension pole fitment. Compatible with 9" (230mm) paint roller systems.



- Cage frame style
- Dual purpose push fit & reinforced screw fit extension pole fitment
- High strength drop resistant plastic
- Moulded handle for user comfort
- Thumb rest for enhanced control

Product Code	Size (inch)	Core Ø (mm / inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
--------------	-------------	--------------------	----------------	--------------------

#### HEADER CARD

720054	9 x 13	44mm / 1 1/2"	1	10
--------	--------	---------------	---	----

### Paint Roller Extension Poles

High strength and lightweight extension poles with twist and lock functionality, help to perfect the finish in hard to reach areas. Available in 2 lengths and compatible with TIMCO Professional Roller Frames.

- Lightweight
- Strong & durable
- Twist & lock mechanism
- Screw fit & push fit adaptor

Product Code	Size (mm)	Size (feet)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
--------------	-----------	-------------	----------------	--------------------

#### UNIT

720999	1200	4	1	20
720506	2000	6 1/2	1	20

### Mini Roller Frames

Professional push fit roller frames with ergonomic plastic handles. Long handle mini roller frame (720647) has an extended head for access in hard to reach areas. Both compatible with 4" (100mm) paint roller systems.



- Push fit extension pole fitment
- High strength drop resistant plastic
- Ergonomic handle for better user comfort
- Available in two handle lengths: 280mm & 530mm



Product Code	Handle Length (mm)	Core Ø (mm / inch)	W x L (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
--------------	--------------------	--------------------	------------	----------------	--------------------

#### HEADER CARD

720542	280	6mm / 1/4"	100 x 280	1	10
720647	530	6mm / 1/4"	100 x 530	1	100

### Roller Plastic Trays

Rigid plastic paint roller trays for use with a range of roller systems. Manufactured from robust, hard wearing plastic.

720764 - Mini Plastic Roller Tray - Compatible with all 4" mini roller systems.

720222 - Plastic Roller Tray - Compatible with all 9" roller systems.



- Strong & durable plastic construction
- Ribbed to aid paint loading
- Mini Roller Tray: Legs allow for extra stability when in use



Product Code	Size (mm)	Size (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
--------------	-----------	-------------	----------------	--------------------

#### UNIT

720764	100	4	1	6
720222	175	9	1	6

### Paint Scuttles

A rigid plastic paint scuttle, used for increasing the effectiveness of a paint roller in both loading and paint dispersion.

2.5L & 5L - Compatible with 4" (100mm) or smaller paint rollers.

15L - Compatible with 12" (300mm) or smaller paint rollers. Not suitable for 15" rollers.



#### Paint Mixer

See page 144

- Strong & durable plastic construction
- Ribbed to aid paint loading
- Internal graduated measurement scale



Product Code	Volume (L)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
--------------	------------	----------------	--------------------

#### UNIT

720971	2.5	1	6
720443	5	1	6
720697	15	1	6

### Paint Kettle

A tough and durable paint kettle, manufactured from solid plastic with a metal handle. Ideal for mixing and storing paints.

- Strong & durable plastic construction
- Allows more convenient painting



Product Code	Volume (L)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
--------------	------------	----------------	--------------------

#### UNIT

720809	2.5	1	6
--------	-----	---	---

## Protective Films & Dust Sheets



### Protective Films

Highly effective self-adhesive protective film.

Carpet and hard surface films protect against foot traffic, debris, spills etc. during decoration and building works.

Glass film protects both internal and external windows from plaster and paint splashes etc.

Film can be left up to 30 days before simple removal.

**Note: Please ensure you have read and fully understood the usage guidelines before installation.**

Product Code	Length (m)	Width (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	MOQ Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>ROLL</b>					
<b>CARPET</b>					
25CP	25	600	1	9	288
50CP	50	600	1	9	216
100CP	100	600	1	6	108
PRO01					
<b>HARD SURFACE (NOT SUITABLE FOR MARBLE)</b>					
25HP	25	600	1	9	288
50HP	50	600	1	9	216
PRO03					
<b>GLASS</b>					
25WP	25	600	1	9	288
50WP	50	600	1	9	216
PRO02					



- Safer than dust sheets
- 0.05mm thickness
- Protects against spills
- One person application
- Leaves no residue
- Easy peel
- Reverse wound

### Professional Dust Sheets

High quality dust sheet for multiple uses including floor and furniture covering during decoration.



Product Code	Size (ft)	Weight (kg)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>PACK</b>				
CDS129	12x9	1.71	1	10
CDS1212	12x12	2.00	1	10
PRO10				

### Laminated Dust Sheets

High quality dust sheet with a lamination to greatly reduce risk of paint and liquid soaking through. Also available in handy size ideal for smaller jobs.



Product Code	Size (ft)	Weight (kg)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>PACK</b>				
CDSL129	12x9	1.59	1	10
CDSL63	6x3	0.24	1	50
PRO10				

### Stair Runner Dust Sheet

High quality and cut to a convenient width to suit standard staircases avoiding need to fold which reduces risk of trips and falls.



Product Code	Size (ft)	Weight (kg)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>PACK</b>				
CDSS243	24x3	1.12	1	10
PRO10				

### Economy Dust Sheet

Multi-pack of dust sheets for multiple uses including floor and furniture covering during decoration. Helps protect from dust, dirt, paint splashes and spatter.



Product Code	Size (ft)	Weight (kg)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>PACK</b>				
CDS129P3	12x9	1.40	3	4
PRO10				



## Plastic Sheets & Accessories

### Protective Cling Sheet

A 200m<sup>2</sup> static charged polythene dust sheet roll that clings to surfaces without the need for tape or adhesive. These static sheets attract dust and over-spray providing excellent protection during decorating and renovation works.



Plastic Sheet Cutter included



Product Code	Size (m)	Thickness (microns)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX					
PCS504	50 x 4	8.5	1	6	72 PRO06

### Protective Sheet Cutter

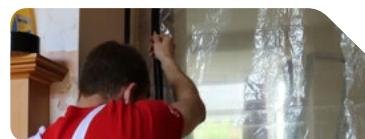
Helps cut plastic sheet easily and safely.



Product Code	Box Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX		
PSCUTTER	1	50 PRO07

### Protective Zipper Door

Provides a dust sealed temporary doorway for concealment of work areas. Transparent for safety and to allow light to pass through. Caution: Polythene should not be used when hot paint stripping.



Product Code	Size (m)	Thickness (microns)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
PACK					
PZD	2.1 x 1.2	100	1	10	360 PRO08

### Polythene Dust Sheets

PDS43 - An economical way to protect possessions and furniture during decoration and renovation works.

PDS502 - Large waterproof polythene sheet for larger scale decoration and renovation works.

Caution: Polythene should not be used when hot paint stripping.



PDS43



PDS502

Product Code	Size (m)	Thickness (microns)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
PACK / ROLL					
PDS43	3.65 x 2.75	8	1	100	1800
PDS502	50 x 2	8	1	20	160 PRO10

### General Purpose Builders Sheets

Large plastic sheets with a thickness of 32 microns providing a waterproof protective barrier during decorating and building renovation work.



Product Code	Size (m)	Thickness (microns)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
ROLL				
DPS254	25 x 4	32	1	16
DPS504	50 x 4	32	1	16 PRO05

### Support Pole

The highly flexible adjustment make these telescopic supports perfect for drywall construction work. Also function on sloping roofs as the supports find a secure hold with their swivelling PVC contact pads. Can also be used for the quick and easy hanging of plastic sheeting to create sealed areas for dust and dirt retention in work areas on site.

- Robust design with an extendable range from 1.6m up to 2.9m.
- One-person assembly
- Safe working load – 50kg



Product Code	Size (m)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
EACH			
775101	1.6 - 2.9	2	10 PRO09

### Masking Tapes

Trade quality, general purpose masking tape made from saturated semi-crepe paper with pressure sensitive natural rubber adhesive.



See Page 191





Knife Sets & Fillers

Decorators  
Knives Set

A set of premium decorating knives manufactured using strong and flexible stainless steel blades with ergonomic soft grip handles. Ideal for most surface preparation tasks including paint removal, filling and smoothing.



- Made from stainless steel
- 1.2mm hardened & tempered blade
- Improved comfort & control
- Long lasting performance



Product Code	Contents	Size (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX - SET OF 3				
720741			3	10
	Filling Knife	1 1/2 & 2	2	PAI03
	Stripping Knife	3	1	

Stripping Knife

A premium stripping knife with a hardened and tempered stainless steel blade for strength and rigidity. Used for removing paints, adhesives and other coatings from surfaces prior to painting and decorating.



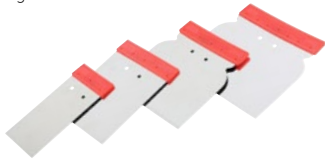
- Made from stainless steel
- Tapered edge for rapid paint & material removal
- 1.2mm hardened & tempered blade



Product Code	Width (inch)	Blade Body Thickness (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
HEADER CARD				
720038	3	1.2	1	12 PAI03

Surface Preparation  
Filling Knives Set

A set of assorted preparation knives manufactured from stainless steel for superior flexibility and corrosion resistance. Ideal for mixing lightweight fillers when patching cracks and small imperfections during wall, ceiling and woodwork filling tasks.



- For use with lightweight decorating fillers
- 0.3mm blade thickness for superior strength & flexibility

Made From Stainless Steel

Product Code	Contents	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - SET OF 4			
720875		4	12
	50mm	1	PAI03
	80mm	1	
	100mm	1	
	120mm	1	

Ready Mixed  
Surface Filler

A versatile filling and sealing compound, developed to give a tough and durable surface repair. Ideal for repairing holes, architraves, plasterwork, cracks and imperfections in skirting, render around windows and door frames & more.



Fills up to 10mm per layer



- Interior use
- Easy to apply
- Fully cured in 24 hours
- Flexible & waterproof seal
- Skin formation in 30 mins
- Suitable for oil & water-based paints

Product Code	Size (kg)	Layer Thickness (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallets Qty (packs)
TUB					
357003	1	10	1	6	432 FLR02

Fine Surface Filler

A ready to use, fine grade interior smoothing and filling compound. Once cured, it forms a tough, durable repair that can be sanded and painted over with oil and water-based paint. Ideal for repairing cracks, fine nicks and shallow depressions in walls and ceilings.

- Interior use
- Fully cured in 24 hours
- Water based
- Easy to overpaint
- Low odour
- Flexible when drying
- Skin formation in 30 minutes



Fills up to 3mm per layer



Product Code	Size (g)	Layer Thickness (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallets Qty (packs)
TUB					
357001	600	3	1	6	432 FLR02

Multi-Purpose Powder Filler

A multi-purpose plaster based repair compound. After setting it can be sanded and painted and sets hard enough to accept screws and nails. Ideal for filling screw holes, scratches and deep cracks on plaster, brick, wood and most other common building materials in internal & external environments before painting.

- Interior & exterior
- Smooth finish
- Dries white
- Easy to mix, apply & sand
- Shrinking and cracking resistant
- 1 part water to 2-2 1/2 parts powder
- Sets in 1 - 2 hours



Fills up to 10mm per layer



Product Code	Size (kg)	Layer Thickness (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallets Qty (packs)
BOX					
357002	1.8	10	1	6	240 FLR02

## Caulks, Tile & Glass Scraper, Sealant Remover & Profiler Sets

### Instant Paintable Caulk

A premium grade, acrylic sealant that has been developed to be overpainted immediately after application with water based and synthetic paints. Formulated for interior use, it will adhere to most surfaces without primers and gives long lasting flexibility in applications where movement can occur.

#### Instantly Paintable

- Interior use
- Long lasting flexibility
- Reduced cracking
- Low odour
- Reduced discolouration



Product Code	Size	Colour	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>CARTRIDGE</b>					
732002	300ml	White	1	12	1248
SEA04					

### Acrylic Caulk

A general purpose fast drying and flexible decorator's filler and sealant. Adheres to most substrates and can be overpainted with most paint types or papered over. For sealing and filling of internal gaps and cracks such as those between plasterwork, decorative mouldings, skirting boards and architraves.



- Fast curing
- Interior use
- Water resistant
- Lightweight
- Easy tooling
- Low odour



Product Code	Size	Colour	Pack Qty (pcs)	MOQ Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>CARTRIDGE</b>						
732871	300ml	White	1	12	12	936
SEA04						

### Tile & Glass Scraper

Perfect for the easy removal of dirt, excess adhesives, sealants and grout from tiles and glazing. Supplied with replaceable blades. Complete with blade guard.



- Wider blade for quicker use
- Ergonomic plastic body with soft TPR handle for comfort in use
- Complete with blade guard



Product Code	Blade Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BLISTER PACK</b>			
253258	100	1	10
BLD03			

### Tile & Glass Scraper Blades

A pack of spare blades for use with the Tile & Glass Scraper.



Product Code: **253408**

### Sealant Remover & Profiler Kit

A multi-functional all in one kit designed to guarantee professional results when removing and reapplying sealants, grouts, fillers and caulks.

The kit includes a heavy duty sealant removal tool to cleanly and effortlessly remove old product, and a sealant profiler which includes 5 quick and easy to change profiles.



- Ergonomic grip for better comfort & control
- Tough & durable
- Easy to clean
- Integrated sealant nozzle cutting blade



#### Multi-Functional All In One Kit

For a perfect finish every time

Product Code	Contents	Pack Qty (pcs)	Secondary Qty (packs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BACKING CARD - SET OF 7</b>				
720592		7	10	60
	3mm Changeable Tip	1		
	6mm Changeable Tip	1		
	10mm Changeable Tip	1		
	13mm Changeable Tip	1		
	17mm Changeable Tip	1		
	Applicator Tool	1		
	Removal Tool	1		

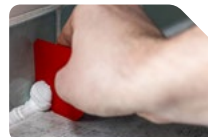
PA03

### Sealant Profiler Set

A set of silicone and acrylic sealant profiling tools. The four piece set has multiple different ways to shape sealants whilst preventing bumps and gaps in sealant beads, giving professional results every time.



- Anti-slip hard rubber prevents products sticking
- Large & small radius features for recessing joints
- Easy to clean surface



Product Code	Contents	Pack Qty (pcs)	Secondary Qty (packs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>CASE - SET OF 4</b>				
720127	A combination of curved, straight & angled sealant tools	4	12	144

PA03

## Cleaning

Paint Panther Paint & Varnish Remover **Barrettine**

A highly effective, incredibly fast paint and varnish stripper to remove many types of coatings. Gel consistency ideal for vertical and other less accessible areas to be treated. Methylene chloride free.



- Easy to apply
- Market-leading paint stripping power
- Lower odour compared to other leading brands
- Reduced evaporation rate to boost stripping efficiency
- Removes metallised paints
- Gel formula to cling to vertical surfaces



Before



After 2 mins



After 5 mins\*

\*This was a controlled experiment using 4 layers of paint.

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	MOQ Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TIN				
STPP50	500ml	1	6	6
STPP001	1L	1	6	6
BAR02				

## Paint Brush Cleaner

A solvent-based cleaner containing emulsifiers that remove wet household paints and varnishes from brushes, rollers and pads.

- Fast cleaning solution
- For use on brushes and rollers
- Ready to use
- For all traditional one part paints



Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOTTLE			
720357	500ml	1	12
PDC01			

## Sugar Soap

A water-based solution that removes dirt, grime and other contaminants from surfaces prior to decorating. Assists the adhesion of paint to the surface.



- Ready to use cleaner & degreaser
- Enhances paint finish
- Cleans & prepares all surfaces
- Removes grease, dirt & nicotine stains



Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOTTLE			
720040	500ml	1	6
PDC01			

## Low Odour Turps Substitutes

Turps substitute, also known as turpentine substitute, is used as a general purpose cleaning solvent or as a thinner for oil based paints.



- Powerful cleaning & maintenance
- Quickly removes paint from brushes, rollers & surfaces
- Low odour formula



Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOTTLE			
720167	750ml	1	12
720983	2L	1	6
PDC01			

## Low Odour White Spirits

A thinner for traditional paints, varnishes and for general cleaning/degreasing of paint brushes.



- Fast & effective thinner & cleaner
- Low odour formula



Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOTTLE			
720468	750ml	1	12
720951	2L	1	6
PDC01			

## Mineralised Methylated Spirit

For thinning French polish and cleaning glassware, most hard surfaces and more.



- Cleaner, degreaser & stain remover
- Smear free hard surface cleaner
- Fuel for alcohol burners & camping stoves

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOTTLE			
720153	500ml	1	12
PDC01			

## Wipes, Rags & Cloths



### Extra Tough Builders Wipes



Multi-use wipes formulated to clean and remove wet and semi-cured paint, grease, glues, sealant, adhesive, bitumen, tar, expanding foam, oil, silicone and permanent marker.

Contains aloe vera.

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	MOQ Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
TUB			
SCRUB	100	6	480 WPE01

### Textured Heavy Duty Wipes



A heavy duty textured wipe designed to remove the most stubborn substances, such as paint, grease, glue, sealant, adhesives, bitumen, tar, expanding foam and many other wet and semi-cured substances.

Contains aloe vera.

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	MOQ Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
TUB			
HDSCRUB	75	6	480 WPE01

### Stockinette Roll



Ideal for cleaning and polishing. Frequently used to clean up grease and oil.

- 100% cotton
- Highly absorbent
- Easily cut to size

Product Code	Length (m)	Weight (g)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK				
SSR400	4.8	400	1	10 WPE02

### Microfibre Cleaning Cloths



Ultra soft and absorbent cloths, providing lint free and non-abrasive cleaning and polishing to multiple surfaces. Washable and reusable.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG			
973147	380 x 380	10	30 WPE02

### Assorted Wiping Rags



Large quantity of mixed rags in a vacuum pack for convenient storage and dispensing. Ideal for general cleaning and wiping jobs on site.

Product Code	Weight (kg)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG			
973138	10	N/A	10 WPE02

### Centrefeed Rolls

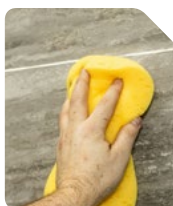


Large highly absorbent 2 ply rolls for everyday spills on site, at home and in the office. Can be used with dispensers by removing centre core or used on their own for quick and easy portable cleaning or hand drying.

Product Code	Type	Roll Height (mm)	Length (m)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK					
BLUE					
973508	Standard	170	150	6	10
973169	Economy	170	60	6	10
WHITE					
973359	Standard	170	150	6	10 WPE02

### Jumbo Sponges

A synthetic, high water loading capacity sponge. Ideal for cleaning and wiping down surfaces on site and around the home. Available individually or in a pack of 3.



- High water holding capacity
- Cleans surfaces & removes excess grout and adhesives
- Tear resistant foam

Product Code	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG			
720394	225 x 50	1	12
PACK			
720100	225 x 50	3	6 PA04





# Workwear, PPE & Safety

## Workwear

Trousers & Shorts	215-216
Overalls	216
T-Shirts, Hoodies & Fleece	217
Jackets & Bodywarmers	217
Waterproof Clothing	218
Accessories	219

## Hi-Vis Clothing

Vests, Fleece & Polo Shirts	220-221
Jackets	221
Trousers	221

## PPE

Ear Protection	222
Knee Pads	222
Eye Protection	223-224
Safety Goggles & Face Shield	225
JSP PPE	227-228
Safety Masks	229
Gloves	230-232
Coveralls & Shoe Covers	233

## First Aid

First Aid Kits	234
Eye Care	234
Plasters	234

## Cleaning

Hand Cleaners	235
Sanitisers	235
Soaps	235

## Safety

Tarpaulins & Tie Downs	236
Barrier Fencing	236
Safety Signs	236
Ratchet Straps & Bungee Cords	237
Lifting Slings	237



## Workwear

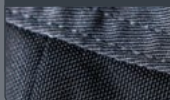
### Craftsman Trousers

Premium work trousers, made using heavy duty breathable fabric for increased comfort with Cordura reinforced knees for added durability.

Tapered style



Reinforced seams



- Heavy duty YKK front zip fly
- Polyester & cotton blend
- Triple-stitched critical seam

Included: Reflective rear strips, D ring for personal items, adjustable hammer strap, 7 belt loops & 9 pockets.



Extra tough cordura-reinforced top entry knee pad pockets and hems for superior durability and extreme protection from scuffs, tears and abrasions.



Dark Grey

4 Way Stretch Fabric  
for comfort & movement



Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG			
CTGBK3032	W30 L32	1	20
CTGBK3232	W32 L32	1	20
CTGBK3432	W34 L32	1	20
CTGBK3632	W36 L32	1	20
CTGBK3832	W38 L32	1	20
CTGBK4032	W40 L32	1	20

WWT03

### Workman Trousers & Shorts

Multi-purpose work trousers & shorts, made using breathable and reinforced fabric for extra comfort and durability.

- Robust stitching for long lasting seams
- Heavy duty & dust proof
- Breathable fabric
- Tapered style trousers for best look & fit
- Trousers feature top entry knee pad pockets
- Heavy duty YKK zip fly
- Polyester & cotton blend
- Hammer strap
- 8 pockets

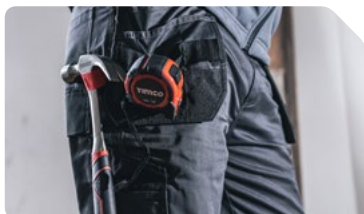
Reinforced holster pockets and belt loops for improved durability & protection from scuffs, tears & abrasions.



Dark Grey

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG			
WTGBK3030	W30 L30	1	20
WTGBK3032	W30 L32	1	20
WTGBK3230	W32 L30	1	20
WTGBK3232	W32 L32	1	20
WTGBK3234	W32 L34	1	20
WTGBK3430	W34 L30	1	20
WTGBK3432	W34 L32	1	20
WTGBK3434	W34 L34	1	20
WTGBK3630	W36 L30	1	20
WTGBK3632	W36 L32	1	20
WTGBK3634	W36 L34	1	20
WTGBK3830	W38 L30	1	20
WTGBK3832	W38 L32	1	20

WWT02



Dark Grey

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG			
WSGBK30	W30	1	20
WSGBK32	W32	1	20
WSGBK34	W34	1	20
WSGBK36	W36	1	20
WSGBK38	W38	1	20
WSGBK40	W40	1	20

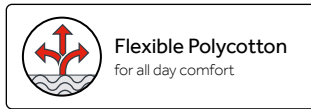
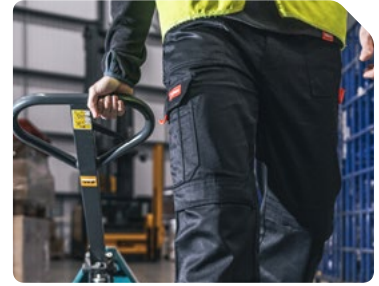
WWT04

## Yardsman Trousers

General purpose trousers made using lightweight and sturdy fabric.

- Hard wearing fabric
- Polyester & cotton blend
- Regular fitting for a variety of jobs
- Single-stitched seams
- 5 belt loops
- Front zip fly
- Hammer strap
- Top entry knee pad pockets
- 8 pockets

Jet Black



Knee pad inserts available, sold separately -  
Product Code: 770301

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BAG</b>			
YTBK3032	W30 L32	1	20
YTBK3232	W32 L32	1	20
YTBK3432	W34 L32	1	20
YTBK3632	W36 L32	1	20
YTBK3832	W38 L32	1	20
YTBK4032	W40 L32	1	20

WWT01

## Overalls

### Workman Overalls

Premium working overalls, made using extra tough fabric with heavy duty zips and pockets. Ideal for the most demanding of working duties such as agriculture and heavy engineering.

- Wear & tear resistant material
- Polyester & cotton blend
- Reinforced elastication for comfort & mobility
- Two large back patch pockets
- Full-length nylon front zip with concealed press studs
- Two zipped chest pockets
- Reflective rear strips

Product Code	Size	Colour	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BAG</b>				
WOMM	M	Magnet	1	10
WOML	L	Magnet	1	10
WOMXL	XL	Magnet	1	10
WOMXXL	XXL	Magnet	1	10
WOMBM	M	Maritime Blue	1	10
WOMBL	L	Maritime Blue	1	10
WOMBXL	XL	Maritime Blue	1	10
WOMBXXL	XXL	Maritime Blue	1	10
WOGPM	M	Greener Pastures	1	10
WOGPL	L	Greener Pastures	1	10
WOGPXL	XL	Greener Pastures	1	10
WOGPXXL	XXL	Greener Pastures	1	10



Magnet



Maritime Blue

Size Guide: M (Chest: 42") / L (Chest: 46") / XL (Chest: 50") / XXL (Chest: 54")

Greener Pastures

### Yardsman Overalls

General purpose lightweight and durable overalls. Ideal for light working duties such as engineering, automotive and cleaning.

- Flexible polycotton for all day comfort
- Hard wearing fabric
- Polyester & cotton blend
- Elasticated waist for full mobility
- Two open chest pockets with press studs for easy access
- Large swing pockets with high strength inner stitching
- Full length concealed press studs
- Adjustable elasticated waist



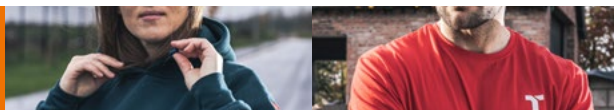
Blue



Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BAG</b>			
YOMBM	M (Chest: 42")	1	10
YOMBL	L (Chest: 46")	1	10
YOMBXL	XL (Chest: 50")	1	10
YOMBXXL	XXL (Chest: 54")	1	10

WW001

## T-shirts, Hoodies & Fleeces



### Short & Long Sleeve Trade T-Shirts

Packs of 3 short or long sleeve t-shirts for a variety of work types. Made from breathable fabric for added comfort and seasonal layering.

- Classic fit & quick drying
- Hypoallergenic lightweight fabric
- Easily layered up in cooler seasons
- Pack contains mix of red, green & grey marl colours



GREEN



GREY MARL

RED

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BAG</b>			
<b>SHORT SLEEVE</b>			
TTMIXM	M (Chest: 42")	3	34
TTMIXL	L (Chest: 46")	3	34
TTMIXXL	XL (Chest: 50")	3	32
<b>LONG SLEEVE</b>			
LSTTMIXM	M (Chest: 42")	3	20
LSTTMIXL	L (Chest: 46")	3	20
LSTTMIXXL	XL (Chest: 50")	3	18

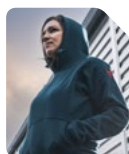
WWH01

### Hoodies

A heavyweight hoodie with elasticated hem and cuffs for warmth and comfort. Ideal for everyday use in a variety of work environments.

- Breathable & warm fleece lining
- Elasticated hem & cuffs for added warmth
- Excellent colour retention
- Adjustable draw cord hood
- Cotton & polyester blend
- Heavy duty & durable
- 1 Kangaroo pocket

Green



Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BAG</b>			
HOODIEGM	M (Chest: 42")	1	22
HOODIEGL	L (Chest: 46")	1	22

WWH05

### Half Zip Overhead Fleeces

Lightweight and tough overhead fleece with half front zip. Made from premium grade microfleece fabric for added user comfort.

- Premium grade microfleece
- Lightweight & breathable material
- Elasticated cuffs with thumb hole
- Good colour retention
- Insulation against cold
- Half-length front zip
- 100% polyester
- Bound hem

Black



Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BAG</b>			
HZOFBM	M (Chest: 42")	1	20
HZOFBL	L (Chest: 44")	1	20
HZOFBXL	XL (Chest: 48")	1	20

WWH04

## Jackets & Bodywarmers

### Softshell Jackets

A premium softshell jacket, giving the user protection from water, wind and cold weather. Lined with a breathable and lightweight microfleece fabric.

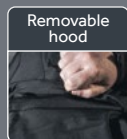
- 100% polyester wear resistant lining
- Adjustable hook & loop cuffs
- Reflective strips
- Drawcord hem
- Breathable & hard wearing
- 2 fleece-lined waist pockets
- Premium nylon zip

**4 Way Stretch Fabric**  
for comfort & movement

Black &amp; Charcoal

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BAG</b>			
SSJ1201M	M (Chest: 44")	1	15
SSJ1201L	L (Chest: 46")	1	15
SSJ1201XL	XL (Chest: 48")	1	15

WWJ02



Removable hood



### Padded Bodywarmers

A premium padded bodywarmer with anti-pilling microfleece lining for superior user comfort and warmth.

Black &amp; Charcoal

- Super lightweight
- Insulation against the cold
- 4 way stretch fabric for comfort & movement
- Easy to clean & fast drying
- Hard wearing polyester fabric
- Soft lined collar
- 3 pockets



Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BAG</b>			
PB1101M	M (Chest: 46")	1	30
PB1101L	L (Chest: 48")	1	30
PB1101XL	XL (Chest: 50")	1	30

WWJ01



Waterproof Clothing



Waterproof Lined Rain Jackets

A heavy duty and lightweight lined rain jacket and hood made from tough fabric for durable and long lasting waterproofing. With a concealed back vent for increased user comfort.

- 100% waterproof
- Heavy duty
- Reflective strips
- Lightweight lining
- Two-way adjustable drawcord hood
- Turned hem & front zip
- Wind resistant adjustable cuffs
- 2 lower pockets with nylon zips



Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG			
LRJ1001M	M (Chest: 48")	1	25
LRJ1001L	L (Chest: 50")	1	25
LRJ1001XL	XL (Chest: 52")	1	25

WWR01

Black & Blue



Rain Jacket & Trousers

Lightweight and relaxed fit 2-piece waterproof rain suit, with easy pull-on design. Made to be waterproof, windproof and breathable for all weather protection and dry working comfort.

- 100% waterproof & breathable
- Elasticated waist trousers with press stud ankle cuffs
- Maximum resistance to continuous 2K 2K Construction for 2000mm constant water exposure & breathability
- Easy to clean & stain resistant
- Zip-fastened jacket with elasticated cuffs

Compression storage pouch



Product Code	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG			
RJT801GM	M (Chest: 48")	1	30
RJT801GL	L (Chest: 50")	1	30
RJT801GXL	XL (Chest: 52")	1	30

WWR02



Olive Green

Waterproof Trousers

Heavy duty and lightweight waterproof trousers with elasticated waist for added user comfort.

- 100% waterproof
- Loose fit & durable fabric
- Reflective bands for visibility
- 2 open side pockets
- 100% polyester
- Non-breathable
- Press stud ankle cuffs

Grey



Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG			
WT901M	M (Waist: 30", Leg: 32")	1	50
WT901L	L (Waist: 32", Leg: 32")	1	50
WT901XL	XL (Waist: 34", Leg: 32")	1	50

WWR03

# Accessories

## Work Belt

Heavy duty belt made from a woven polyester fabric blend, with a quick-release and lock buckle. One size fits all.

- Suitable for all work trousers
- Woven polyester strap
- High strength
- Cut to length



Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG			
WBB2848	L - XL	1	50

L - XL: WAIST: 28 - 48" WWA01

## Trade Socks

Premium quality socks, designed with a padded sole to give the wearer optimal comfort. The reinforced heel and toe provide abrasion resistance. Suitable for a vast majority of trades as well as for everyday use.

- Reinforced heel & toe
- Premium polywoven fabric for durability
- Shock absorption padded sole
- Fully elasticated for comfort
- Suitable for all footwear



Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)
BAG		
TSOCKL	UK 7 - 12	3

WWA03

## Pro Beanie

A soft knit fabric, one size fits all beanie hat designed to be soft, warm and very comfortable. With added Thinsulate® lining for the ultimate insulation and user comfort.

- Microfleece thinsulate® inner lining
- Soft & warm acrylic
- Elasticated fit for comfort
- Deep cuff & quick drying



Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)
BAG		
BEANIE	One Size	1

WWA02

## Fleece Neck Warmer

A double layered, one size fits all neck warmer, designed to give the wearer a super soft and warm feel whilst not inhibiting movement. Featuring insulated and wind resistant fabric for enhanced performance and comfort.

- Microfleece thinsulate® inner lining
- Lightweight & wind resistant
- Super soft material
- Insulated inner layer
- Elasticated fit for comfort
- Quick drying



Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)
BAG		
NWGREY	One Size	1

WWA02



## Hi-Vis Clothing

The movement of machinery and vehicles in the workplace presents major risks to staff and visitors. There are more than 5,000 incidents involving transport in the workplace each year. Staying visible with the use of high visibility clothing is essential when working on construction sites and in warehouses and significantly reduces this risk.

EN ISO 20471 categorises all Hi-Vis clothing into three classes. The selection of Hi-Vis should be based on a risk assessment of the conditions and risks for a particular worker.

Certification of items into classes is based on the combined surface area of reflective materials for each item:

	Class 1	Class 2	Class 3
Reflective Tape	0.10 sqm	0.13 sqm	0.20 sqm
Fluorescent Material	0.14 sqm	0.50 sqm	0.80 sqm



**Hi-Vis Class 1** – The lowest level of visibility. An example would be Hi-Vis trousers when worn separately from other High-Vis items.

**Hi-Vis Class 2** – The intermediate level of visibility. An example would be a Hi-Vis sleeveless vest.

**Hi-Vis Class 3** – The highest level of visibility. An example would be a Hi-Vis Jacket.

Class 3 can be achieved in two ways. Simply select an item to Class 3 such as a Parka jacket or combine items with total reflective material equal to or greater than a single Class 3 item.



## Executive Vests

High visibility executive waistcoat with highly reflective panels to body and shoulders for visibility, particularly during the hours of darkness. Secure zip fastening with multiple utility pockets for ID card, mobile phone, pens and two bellowed front pockets plus a radio loop D ring.

- Zipper fastening
- 50mm reflective tape on body and shoulders
- 100% knitted polyester
- Conforms to EN ISO 20471:2013+A1:2016



Product Code	Size	Hi-Vis Class	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>EACH Yellow</b>				
HVEVSML	Small	1	1	50
HVEVMED	Medium	2	1	50
HVEVLRG	Large	2	1	50
HVEVXL	X Large	2	1	50
HVEVXXL	XX Large	2	1	50
HVEV3XL	XXX Large	2	1	50
HVEV4XL	XXXX Large	2	1	50
<b>Green</b>				
HVVYGSML	Small	1	1	50
HVVYGMED	Medium	2	1	50
HVVYGLRG	Large	2	1	50
HVVYGXL	X Large	2	1	50
HVVYGXXL	XX Large	2	1	50
HVVYG3XL	XXX Large	2	1	50
HVVYG4XL	XXXX Large	2	1	50
<b>Blue</b>				
HVVYBSML	Small	1	1	50
HVVYBMED	Medium	2	1	50
HVVYBLRG	Large	2	1	50
HVVYBXL	X Large	2	1	50
HVVYBXXL	XX Large	2	1	50
HVVYB3XL	XXX Large	2	1	50
HVVYB4XL	XXXX Large	2	1	50

CTH01

## Vests

High visibility yellow waistcoat with highly reflective panels to body and shoulders for visibility particularly during the hours of darkness.

- Hook & loop fastening
- 50mm reflective tape on body & shoulders
- 100% knitted polyester
- Conforms to EN ISO 20471:2013+A1:2016



Product Code	Size	Hi-Vis Class	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>EACH</b>				
HVVSML	Small	1	1	50
HVVMED	Medium	2	1	50
HVVLRG	Large	2	1	50
HVVLXL	X Large	2	1	50
HVXXL	XX Large	2	1	50
HV3XL	XXX Large	2	1	50
HV4XL	XXXX Large	2	1	50

CTH01

## Sweatshirts With Hood

Ideal for colder outdoor and dry working environments. A high visibility yellow fleece sweatshirt with reflective bands for improved visibility during the hours of darkness.

- Ribbed waist and wrists
- Fleece lined
- 50mm reflective tape on body, shoulders and arms
- Conforms to EN ISO 20471:2013+A1:2016



Product Code	Size	Hi-Vis Class	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>EACH</b>				
HVSWEATSML	Small	3	1	10
HVSWEATMED	Medium	3	1	10
HVSWEATLRG	Large	3	1	10
HVSWEATXL	X Large	3	1	10
HVSWEATXXL	XX Large	3	1	10
HVSWEAT3XL	XXX Large	3	1	10
HVSWEAT4XL	XXXX Large	3	1	10

CTH03

## Polo Shirts

Hardwearing and comfortable high visibility yellow polo shirt with panels that reflect light to maximise visibility, particularly during the hours of darkness.

- 50mm reflective tape
- Breathable Bird Eye fabric
- Conforms to EN ISO 20471:2013+A1:2016



Product Code	Size	Hi-Vis Class	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>EACH SHORT SLEEVE</b>				
HVSSPSML	Small	2	1	20
HVSSPMED	Medium	2	1	20
HVSSPLRG	Large	2	1	20
HVSSPXL	X Large	2	1	20
HVSSPXXL	XX Large	2	1	20
HVSSP3XL	XXX Large	2	1	20
HVSSP4XL	XXXX Large	2	1	20
<b>LONG SLEEVE</b>				
HVLSPSML	Small	3	1	20
HVLSPMED	Medium	3	1	20
HVLSPLRG	Large	3	1	20
HVLSPLXL	X Large	3	1	20
HVLSPXXL	XX Large	3	1	20
HVLSP3XL	XXX Large	3	1	20
HVLSP4XL	XXXX Large	3	1	20

CTH02

## Fleeces

Ideal for colder outdoor and dry working environments, this high visibility yellow polar fleece jacket incorporates reflective bands for improved visibility during the hours of darkness.



- 50mm reflective tape on body, shoulders & arms
- Elasticated wrists
- Conforms to EN ISO 20471:2013+A1:2016

Product Code	Size	Hi-Vis Class	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
EACH				
HVJJSML	Small	3	1	20
HVJIMED	Medium	3	1	20
HVJILRG	Large	3	1	20
HVJIXL	X Large	3	1	20
HVJXXL	XX Large	3	1	20
HVJ3XL	XXX Large	3	1	20
HVJ4XL	XXXX Large	3	1	20

CTH04

## Bomber Jackets

Bomber jacket in high visibility yellow with reflective bands for improved visibility, particularly during the hours of darkness. Waterproof hood concealed in collar and multiple utility pockets with zip and hook & loop storm flap fastening. Quilted lining and fleece cuffs for warmth and comfort.



- 50mm reflective tape on body, shoulders & arms
- Two way zippers with storm proof flap
- Hook & loop adjustable wrists
- Conforms to EN ISO 20471:2013+A1:2016
- Waterproof - conforms to EN 343:2019, protection against rain

Product Code	Size	Hi-Vis Class	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
EACH				
HVJSML	Small	3	1	10
HVJMED	Medium	3	1	10
HVJLRG	Large	3	1	10
HVJXL	X Large	3	1	10
HVJXXL	XX Large	3	1	10
HVJ3XL	XXX Large	3	1	10
HVJ4XL	XXXX Large	3	1	10

CTH04

## Parka Jackets

Parka jacket in high visibility yellow with reflective bands for improved visibility during the hours of darkness. Waterproof hood concealed in collar and multiple utility pockets with zip and hook & loop storm flap fastening. Longer length with quilted lining and fleece cuffs for warmth and comfort.



- 50mm reflective tape on body, shoulders & arms
- Fleece lined collar and wrist cuffs
- Zip with storm proof flap
- Hook & loop adjustable wrists
- Conforms to EN ISO 20471:2013+A1:2016
- Waterproof - conforms to EN 343:2019, protection against rain

Product Code	Size	Hi-Vis Class	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
EACH				
HVJSML	Small	3	1	10
HVJMED	Medium	3	1	10
HVJLRG	Large	3	1	10
HVJXL	X Large	3	1	10
HVJXXL	XX Large	3	1	10
HVJ3XL	XXX Large	3	1	10
HVJ4XL	XXXX Large	3	1	10

CTH04

## Softshell Jackets

Grey and high visibility yellow softshell weatherproof jacket with reflective bands for improved visibility, particularly in the hours of darkness. Ideal for colder outdoor working environments.

- 50mm reflective tape on body, shoulders and arms
- Hook & loop adjustable wrists
- Waterproof
- Fleece lining



Product Code	Size	Hi-Vis Class	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
EACH				
HVSJSM	Small	3	1	10
HVSJMED	Medium	3	1	10
HVSJLRG	Large	3	1	10
HVSJXL	X Large	3	1	10
HVSJXXL	XX Large	3	1	10
HVSJ3XL	XXX Large	3	1	10
HVSJ4XL	XXXX Large	3	1	10

CTH04

## Executive Trousers

High visibility yellow workwear trousers with reflective tape for extra visibility. Elasticated waist with zip fly. 35% cotton and 65% polyester woven fabric with two hip pockets and two additional utility thigh pockets.



- 50mm reflective tape round both legs
- Elasticated waistband with belt loops
- Zip fly with button
- 2x hip pockets and 2x thigh pockets
- Conforms to EN ISO 20471:2013+A1:2016



Product Code	Size	Hi-Vis Class	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
EACH				
HVTRSMED	Medium	1	1	20
HVTRSLRG	Large	1	1	20
HVTRSXL	X Large	1	1	20
HVTRSXXL	XX Large	1	1	20
HVTRS3XL	XXX Large	1	1	20

CTH05

## Elasticated Waist Trousers

High visibility yellow waterproof over trousers with reflective tape for extra visibility. 100% Polyester.



- 50mm reflective tape round both legs
- Pocket slits to allow easy access to wearers trouser pockets
- Conforms to EN ISO 20471:2013+A1:2016
- Waterproof - conforms to EN 343:2019, protection against rain
- Elasticated waistband

Product Code	Size	Hi-Vis Class	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
EACH				
HVETRSMED	Medium	1	1	20
HVETRSLRG	Large	1	1	20
HVETRSXL	X Large	1	1	20
HVETRSXXL	XX Large	1	1	20
HVETRS3XL	XXX Large	1	1	20

CTH05

## Ear Protection

The ear protector chosen should provide enough attenuation to protect your hearing but consideration should also be given to it's compatibility with other items of PPE being worn such as safety glasses.

Attenuation is the process of losing noise energy and it is the attenuation data that should be examined when selecting appropriate ear defenders.

The Single Number Rating or SNR value can be used to compare the level of noise attenuation offered by different hearing protectors.

The higher the SNR, the higher the level of noise attenuation or protection is provided by the hearing protection.

To determine acoustic pressure on your ears, subtract the SNR value from the average noise level that has been measured during the risk assessment. For example:

TIMCO's foldable ear defenders (770390) have a SNR of 30.4 dB.

**Warning:** Reducing sound to a lower level than normal talking may be a safety risk.



## Ear Defenders

### Foldable Ear Defenders



**SNR 30.4 dB** Noise level reduction

CE Approved to EN 352-1:2002

Ideal for long comfortable use in medium sound environments.

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pairs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BLISTER PACK</b>			
770390	One Size	1	6

EAR02

### Ear Defenders



**SNR 27.6 dB** Noise level reduction

CE Approved to EN 352-1:2002

An economic cupped ear defender, ideal for periodical wear when in low sound environments.

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pairs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BAG</b>			
770111	One Size	1	10

EAR02

## Disposable PU Ear Plugs

Tapered body for easy and precise fit. Slow expansion ensures consistent performance and comfortable fit.



**SNR 34.0 dB** Noise level reduction

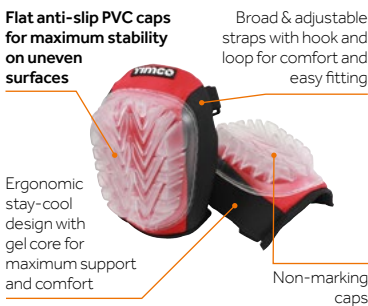
CE Approved to EN 352-1:2002

Product Code	Size	Pack Type	Pack Qty (pairs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>PACK / JAR / BOX</b>				
770191	One Size	Pack	5	50
770867	One Size	Jar	50	48
770049	One Size	Box	200	10

EAR01

## Knee Pads

### Professional Knee Pads



These Professional knee pads mould around your knees to give ultimate protection and comfort for long periods of time.



CE Approved EN 14404:2004 Type 1

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pairs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BOX</b>			
770789	One Size	1	15

KNE01

### Knee Pads



These knee pads mould around your knees to give ultimate protection and comfort for long periods of time.



CE Approved EN 14404:2004 Type 1

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pairs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BOX</b>			
770456	One Size	1	16

KNE01

### Knee Pad Inserts



Durable foam knee pad inserts for standard pocketed trousers and overalls.



CE Approved EN 14404:2004 Type 1

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pairs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>PACK</b>			
770301	One Size	1	20

KNE01

Eye Protection

Safety eyewear is an important form of PPE that protects one of the most important yet exposed parts of the body. Understandably, the European Standards covering eye protection are some of the most comprehensive of all those dealing with any item of PPE.

It's important that the user considers the environment and level of risks involved before selecting the correct eyewear item.

To assist with the selection, all PPE is required to be marked with the specification of its standard, with lettering/numbering acting as an indication of capability.

In accordance with TIMCO's quality standards we only supply glasses with the highest class 1 optical quality lenses. Meaning that there is no optical distortion and they are suitable for long periods of wear.

Example of code on lens

CE 2C - 1.2 1 F

CE 2C-1.2 F

Radiation Protection EN 170 / EN 172	Light Transmission	Optical Quality (Class)	Mechanical Strength EN 166
2 UV Protection (EN170). The number 2 indicates the filter may effect colour recognition.  2C or 3 UV Protection (EN170). The number 2C (previously 3) indicates the filter allows good colour recognition.  5 Solar Protection (EN172). i.e. 100% UV sun glare protection with no infrared (IR) protection.  6 Solar Protection (EN172). i.e. 100% UV sun glare protection with infrared (IR) protection.	1.2 74.4% – 100%  1.7 43.2% – 58.1%  2.5 17.8% – 29.1%  3.1 8.0% – 17.8%	1 High quality for regular use.  2 Medium quality for occasional use.  3 Low quality for rare use.	B Medium energy impact. Resists a 6mm/0.86g ball travelling at 120m/s.  F Low energy impact. Resists a 6mm/0.86g ball travelling at 45 m/s.  K Resistance to surface damage by fine particles. Often referred to as Anti-scratch.  N Resistance to lens fogging. Often referred to as Anti-fog or Anti-mist.  T Resistance to high speed particles at extremes of temperature, -5°C to +55°C (can be seen in conjunction with F and B).

EN 170 : Ultraviolet (UV) filters  
EN 172 : Solar radiation filters

Premium & Sports Style Safety Glasses

Sports Style Safety Glasses with Foam Dust Guard - Full Frame



A designer pair of safety glasses built for strength, comfort and flexibility. The unique detachable foam gasket around the frame reduces the risk of dust, dirt and liquid ingress whilst providing additional comfort to the user. The soft rubber lining on the arms and around the nose give extra comfort and grip around the ears, temple and nose when worn for long periods.



Optical Class 1 Grade F Lens UV Protection	CE Approved EN 166 F EN 170	Product Code	Lens Colour	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
		770123	Clear	1	12 EYE01

Sports Style Safety Glasses with Adjustable Temples - Full Frame



A designer pair of safety glasses built for strength and comfort. The soft rubber dual function adjustable arms and temples guarantee optimal fit and comfort on all head shapes and sizes. The rubber nose piece gives added comfort in all conditions around the bridge of the nose.



Optical Class 1 Grade F Lens UV Protection	CE Approved EN 166 F EN 170	Product Code	Lens Colour	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
		770401	Clear	1	12 EYE01

Premium Safety Glasses - Half Frame



Robust and modern safety glasses giving ultimate comfort and vision on all head shapes and sizes. The soft rubber lining on the arms and around the nose give extra comfort and grip around the ears, temple and nose when worn for long periods. The clear lenses provide excellent visibility and are treated with an advanced micro coating to prevent scratches.



Optical Class 1 Grade F Lens UV Protection	CE Approved EN 166 F EN 170	Product Code	Lens Colour	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
		770379	Clear	1	12 EYE01

Slimfit Safety Glasses - Full Clear Frame



Modern slim fit safety glasses with additional side protection. Ergonomically designed to give ultimate comfort and protection on all head shapes and sizes. The soft rubber lining on the arms and around the nose give extra comfort and grip around the ears, temple and nose when worn for long periods. The clear lenses provide excellent visibility and are treated with an advanced micro coating to prevent scratches.



Optical Class 1 Grade F Lens UV Protection	CE Approved EN 166 F EN 170	Product Code	Lens Colour	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
		770505	Clear	1	12 EYE01



Safety Glasses





**Clear Lens**  
For most applications conducted in normal light conditions.



**Amber Lens**  
For brighter vision and improved contrast when working in poor light or overcast weather.



**Smoke Lens**  
For bright light or sunny conditions to maintain vision but protect the eyes from sun glare.

Comfort Safety Glasses

**Moulded silicone temples for comfort**

Frameless design for improved vision

Anti-scratch lens coating

Lightweight safety glasses with soft overmold to arms giving extra comfort and grip around the ears and temples when worn for long periods. Available in three lens types to suit varying light conditions of indoor and outdoor workplace environments. Treated with an advanced coating to prevent scratches.

Product Code	Lens Colour	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG			
770999	Clear	1	12
770010	Amber	1	12
770618	Smoke	1	12

EYE01

Standard Safety Glasses

Lightweight

Frameless design for improved vision

Anti-scratch lens coating

Lightweight economic safety glasses designed to be comfortable and secure. Available in three lens types to suit varying light conditions of indoor and outdoor workplace environments. Treated with an advanced coating to prevent scratches.

Product Code	Lens Colour	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG			
770023	Clear	1	12
770340	Amber	1	12
770800	Smoke	1	12

EYE01

Overspecs

Slimfit Overspecs

Moulded silicone comfort lining to temples

**Low profile overspec design**

One size fits all

Anti-scratch lens coating

Comfortable overspec glasses to provide a low profile solution when used with spectacles. The arms are extremely flexible and the soft rubber lining gives extra comfort and grip around the ears and temples when worn for long periods. Treated with an advanced micro coating to prevent scratches.

Optical Class 1	CE Approved
Grade F Lens	EN 166 F
UV Protection	EN 170



Product Code	Lens Colour	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG			
770753	Clear	1	10

EYE01

Overspecs

Side vents for mist reduction

Wide vision polycarbonate lenses

One size fits all

Broad temples for side eye protection

An economic overspec designed to give front and side eye protection. Ideal for short term usage such as visiting factories and workshops. Can also be worn as standard safety glasses. Side vented to reduce mist build-up and the curved arms give increased comfort.

Optical Class 1	CE Approved
Grade F Lens	EN 166 F
UV Protection	EN 170



Product Code	Lens Colour	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG			
770159	Clear	1	12

EYE01

Wraparound Safety Glasses

Anti-scratch lens coating

Adjustable arms

Wide vision polycarbonate lenses with side protection

Low profile design

Lightweight wraparound glasses designed to give enhanced peripheral vision whilst also increasing side protection. The arms are adjustable to accommodate all head sizes and the lenses are treated with an advanced coating to prevent scratches.

Optical Class 1	CE Approved
Grade F Lens	EN 166 F
UV Protection	EN 170

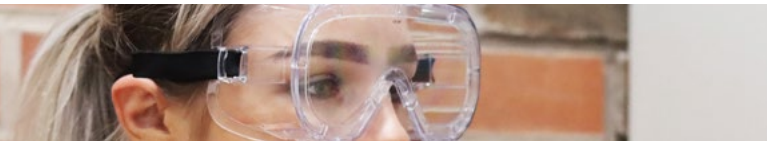


Product Code	Lens Colour	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG			
770571	Clear	1	12

EYE01

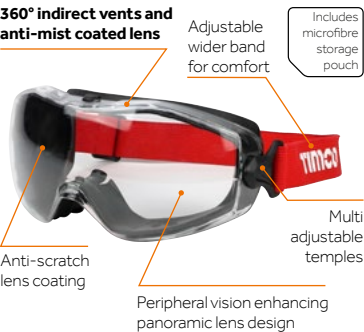


# Safety Goggles & Face Shield



## Safety Goggles

### Sport Style Safety Goggles



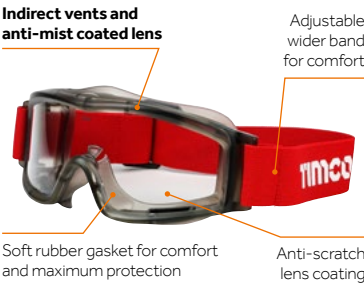
A low profile high end pair of goggles, designed to ensure the user has consistent performance for long periods of wear. The extra soft rubber gasket moulds around the face to give extreme comfort and ultimate protection from liquids, vapours, chemicals and dust. The curved single piece shock and impact resistant lens maximises peripheral vision.

Optical Class 1 Grade B KN Lens UV Protection	CE Approved EN 166 3 4 B (Frame) EN 166/EN170 (Lens)
---	--



Product Code	Lens Colour	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX			
770963	Clear	1	6 EYE02

### Premium Safety Goggles



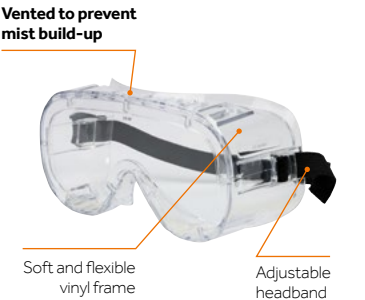
A slim line mid range goggle designed to protect the eyes from impact, dust, chemicals, paints and liquids. The low profile design ensure consistent comfort around the face when worn for long periods of time. The extra wide adjustable head strap gives additional comfortable around the head and prevents the goggles from slipping when used with a safety helmet or bump cap.

Optical Class 1 Grade BT Lens UV Protection	CE Approved EN 166 F (Frame) EN 166 3 4 BT/EN 170 (Lens)
---	--



Product Code	Lens Colour	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG			
770258	Clear	1	10 EYE02

### Safety Goggles



An economic goggle designed to protect the eyes from impact, dust and liquids. Ideal for short term usage such as sanding, spraying and cleaning. The indirect vents will prevent mist build-up and liquid ingress.

Optical Class 1 Grade F Lens UV Protection	CE Approved EN 166 F (Frame) EN 166 1 F / EN 170 (Lens)
--	---



Product Code	Lens Colour	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG			
770147	Clear	1	10 EYE02

## Face Shield



Lightweight flip-up detachable full face visor with an integral brow guard. Sold with an adjustable head harness to fit all head shapes and sizes.

- CE Approved to EN 166 3 B

Optical Class 1 Grade B Shield	CE Approved EN 166 3 B
-----------------------------------	---------------------------

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG			
770654	One Size	1	24 EYE01





JSP Safety GmbH, manufacturing, warehousing and quality assurance



Respiratory manufacturing facility, Oxford UK



Anechoic chamber testing with Sonis®



3D printed prototype components



Automated helmet manufacture, Oxford UK



EVOLite® helmet production, Düsseldorf



**Tel: +44 (0)1993 826050**  
**uksales@jsp.co.uk [www.jspsafety.com](http://www.jspsafety.com)**

## Safety Helmets, Cap & Accessories

### EVO®2 Industrial Safety Helmet

Safety helmet combining a super strong shell for all day protection in the widest range of environments, with comfort features ensuring a firm and secure fit.

- Tough HDPE Shell
- Supreme comfort
- Chamlon™ sweatband
- OneTouch™ slip ratchet can be adjusted using one hand in a single swift movement



Conforms to EN 397

Product Code	Size	Colour	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>UNIT</b>				
AJF030000100	One Size	White	1	10

JSP04

### EVO®3 Helmet Wheel Ratchet

NEW

The EVO®3 Comfort Plus helmet combines a super strong shell for superior all day protection in the widest range of environments, with the comfort benefits of the Evolution® 3D-Adjustment harness system.

- Tough HDPE Shell
- Supreme comfort
- Chamlon™ sweatband
- Easy Adjustment with the Revolution® Wheel Ratchet



Conforms to EN 397

Product Code	Size (cm)	Colour	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>UNIT</b>				
AJF170000100	53-64	White	1	10

JSP04

### Hard Cap™ A1+ Bump Cap

The original fabric cover bump cap by JSP, with sleek low profile and exceeding the tougher requirements set out in the A1 amendment of the standard EN 812.

- All round protection
- Reflective piping
- Unique one-handed angled adjuster to quickly fit to most head shapes
- Extra ventilation holes in the liner plus the two mesh panels



Conforms to EN 812

Product Code	Size	Colour	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>UNIT</b>				
AJF030000100	One Size	White	1	10

JSP04

### Surefit™ Thermal Safety Helmet Liner

NEW

The SureFit™ Thermal Helmet Liner is fully approved to be worn with all JSP Evolution® Safety Helmets. It prevents workers from wearing incompatible and dangerous alternatives such as hoodies.

- Thermal Insulation
- Universal compatible with the full range of JSP Safety Helmets
- Machine washable at 30°C



Product Code	Size	Colour	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>UNIT</b>				
AHV004401100	L-XL	Black	1	10

JSP04

### EVO® Neck Cape

NEW

The EVO® Neck Cape when worn correctly, offers a protection factor of 50 against sun.

- UV Protection offers a protection factor of 50 against sun burn causing UV
- Universal compatible with the full range of JSP Safety Helmets
- machine washable at 40°C



(Helmet not included)



Camouflage



Grey

Conforms to  
EN 13688:2013 &  
EN 13758-1:2002

Product Code	Size	Colour	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BOX</b>				
AHV180000400	One Size	Grey	100	10
AHV180007200	One Size	Camouflage	100	10

JSP04

## Ear Defenders

### Sonis® Compact Ear Defenders

Fully adjustable with ventilated comfort headband, providing high-performance hearing protection.

- Over-moulded headband has a built in comfort area with ventilation
- Adjustable steel arms
- Manufactured from TPE, making it easy to wipe clean



Conforms to EN 352-1

**SNR**  
**32**.0 dB  
Noise level reduction

Product Code	Size	SNR Rating	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BAG</b>				
AEB0300AY000	One Size	32dB	1	10

JSP05

### Sonis® Compact Helmet Mounted Ear Defenders

Fully adjustable and designed to fit with the range of JSP EVO® helmets and EVOGuard® browguards for combined protection. Sonis® provide comfortable and medium attenuation.

- The force the helmet adaptor applies and the cushion surface area work together to provide optimum pressure and comfort
- Adjustable steel arms
- The sealing rings are easy to replace



Conforms to EN 352-3

**SNR**  
**31**.0 dB  
Noise level reduction

Product Code	Size	SNR Rating	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BAG</b>				
AEB0300CY000	One Size	31dB	1	10

JSP05



Face Masks & Replacement Filters

Force® 8 Half Face Mask & Filters

Durable half-face mask offering a comfortable and effective fit for users. Compatible with all Force 8 PressToCheck™ filters ensuring all levels of respiratory hazards are covered for any application.

- Durable thermoplastic rubber mask for superior fit to most face shapes
- 4-Point cradle suspension
- Reflective strips create increased visibility
- Low resistance Typhoon™ Exhalation Valve for easy breathing, with stable mask configuration
- Filter Efficiency 99.97%
- Supplied with Force®8 PressToCheck™ Filters



Conforms to EN 143 (Half Mask), EN 143 & EN 14387 (Filters)

One Size

Product Code	Protection Class	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG				
BHT0A30L5N00	P3	Medium	1	10

JSP01

PressToCheck™ Replacement Filters

Replacement HEPA filters exceeding 99.97% with a low profile design maximising compatibility and low breathing resistance across the range. PressToCheck™ technology for daily face-fit reassurance.

P3 RD - Dust



Covers construction dust replacement filters.

A2 P3 - Gas & Dust



Covers organic gas vapour and construction dust.

ABEK1 P3 - Gas & Dust



Covers multi-gas vapour and construction.

Conforms to EN 143

Conforms to EN 143 & EN 14387

Conforms to EN 143 & EN 14387

Product Code	Protection Class	Type	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG				
BMN990001700	P3 RD	Dust	2	10
BMN740000600	A2 P3	Organic Gas / Vapour & Dust	2	10
BMN750000600	ABEK1 P3	Multi-Gas / Vapour & Dust	2	10

JSP02

SpringFit™ FFP2 Fold Flat Mask

Fold flat, disposable mask achieves an unrivalled secure fit with the use of a unique endoskeleton structure to maximise fit, comfort, compatibility and performance.



- Good protection from solids and liquid dust particles
- Endoskeleton structure guaranteed to keep its shape
- Integrated Spring absorbs facial movement ensuring a good lift and seal
- Typhoon™ Valve reduces breathing resistance, heat and moisture build-up
- Filter efficiency of 94%

Conforms to EN 149

One Size

Product Code	Protection Class	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG			
BGA172202N00	FFP2	1	10

JSP03

SpringFit™ FFP3 Fold Flat Mask

Fold flat, disposable mask achieves an unrivalled secure fit with the use of a unique endoskeleton structure to maximise fit, comfort, compatibility and performance.



- Better protection from harmful particles and odours such as chemicals and resins
- Endoskeleton structure guaranteed to keep its shape
- Integrated Spring absorbs facial movement ensuring a good lift and seal
- Typhoon™ Valve reduces breathing resistance, heat and moisture build-up
- Filter efficiency of 99%

Conforms to EN 149

One Size

435ml

Product Code	Protection Class	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG			
BGA182206N00	FFP3	1	10

JSP03

SpringFit™ FFP3 Fold Flat Mask - Carbon Layer

Fold flat, disposable mask achieves an unrivalled secure fit with the use of a unique endoskeleton structure to maximise fit, comfort, compatibility and performance.



- Greater protection from extreme hazards such as acidic vapours and gases
- Endoskeleton structure guaranteed to keep its shape
- Integrated Spring absorbs facial movement ensuring a good lift and seal
- Nuisance carbon layer providing effective relief from nuisance odours
- Typhoon™ Valve reduces breathing resistance, heat and moisture build-up
- Filter efficiency of 99%

Conforms to EN 149

One Size

436ml

Product Code	Protection Class	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG			
BGA802206N00	FFP3	1	10

JSP03

# Safety Masks

Our range of dust masks provide clean and safe air when working in potentially hazardous conditions. Designed using the very latest technology in filtration material, the masks prevent harmful particles passing through.

Often an essential requirement of certain workplaces, all TIMCO masks are fitted with easy-breath exhalation valves and there are various filter protection levels in the range. FFP3 - Highest Level FFP2 - Moderate Level



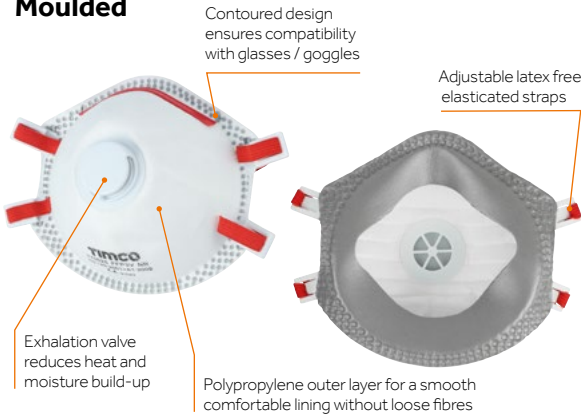
## FFP3 Masks With Valves

Assigned Protection Factor (APF): 20  
Equivalent to 99% Filter efficiency.

CE Approved  
to EN149

Protects against medium to high levels of dust from home repair, woodworking, construction or water based mist.

### Moulded



A medium to high protection moulded mask with a 360° full face soft band for optimum comfort, fit and breathing.

Max Comfort | 360° enhanced full face band

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX			
770525	One Size	5	20
BAG			
770120	One Size	3	50

FCV02

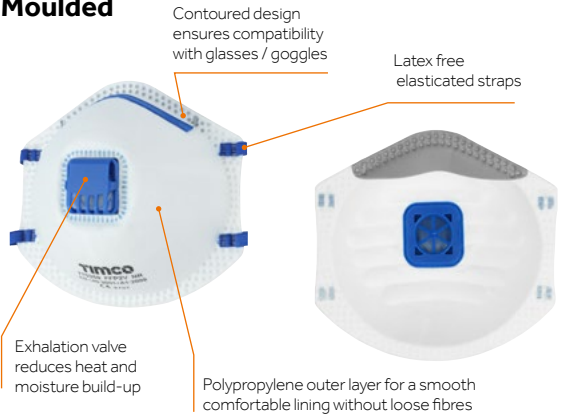
## FFP2 Masks With Valves

Assigned Protection Factor (APF): 10  
Equivalent to 94% Filter efficiency.

CE Approved  
to EN149

Protects against low to medium levels of dust from home repair or water based mist.

### Moulded



A low to medium protection moulded mask with a enhanced soft nose band for improved comfort, fit and breathing.

Max Comfort | Enhanced nose band

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX			
770359	One Size	10	20
BAG			
770045	One Size	3	50

- FCV02

## Fold Flat



A medium to high protection folding mask for comfort, fit and breathing. Foldable for convenience.

Max Comfort | Soft foam nose band for comfort

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX			
770834	One Size	10	20
BAG			
770008	One Size	3	50

FCV02

## Fold Flat



A low to medium protection folding mask with a soft nose band for improved comfort, fit and breathing. Foldable for convenience.

Max Comfort | Soft foam nose band for comfort

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX			
770919	One Size	10	20
BAG			
770737	One Size	3	50

FCV02



## Gloves

A comprehensive range of work gloves designed for the toughest and harshest year-round domestic, work site and commercial environments.

Constructed from a variety of innovative materials, the TIMCO safety glove range has been designed to cover multiple environments and applications where there is risk of serious injury such as cuts, abrasion and splinters. Used to provide general comfort and cushioning when regularly handling rough or heavy materials, gloves will enhance grip on hand held equipment to ensure a safe, smooth control and operation of machinery and tools.

Coloured size guide:\*



\*not including impact gloves

All TIMCO's gloves are CE approved

**CE** CAT II - Intermediate Risk  
EN388 EN ISO 21420

Glove rating key:

0 = Abrasion Rating 0-4  
0 = Cut Rating 0-5  
0 = Tear Rating 0-4  
0 = Puncture Rating 0-4  
X = A-F



## Impact Cut Gloves

Sandy Nitrile Coated HPPE Fibre and Glass Fibre Gloves with TPR Pads

**High Performance Polyethylene**

TPR (thermo plastic rubber) pads for back of hand and finger protection



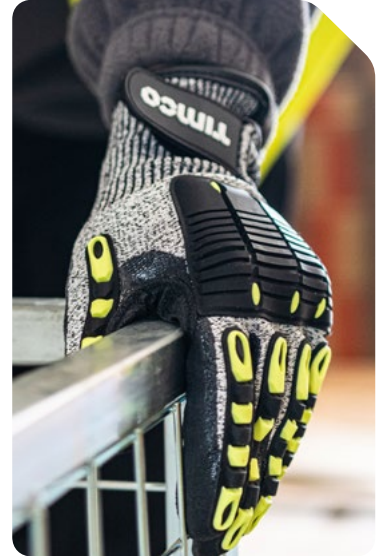
Reinforced crotch to thumb and index finger

Padded palm area

Extended cuff for wrist protection

Designed to combat hand and finger injuries specifically in industries with high risk of crushing impact hazards. Fitted with strategically placed TPR segments to help prevent damage to back of hand and fingers. Cut resistant liner and longer, fastening cuffs for wrist protection and comfort.

4 = Abrasion  
X = Cut  
4 = Tear  
2 = Puncture  
C = EN ISO 13997  
P = Impact Protection



Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pairs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>PACK</b>			
770945	Medium	1	12
770036	Large	1	12
770007	X Large	1	12

GL008

## High Cut Gloves

PU Coated HPPE Fibre with Glass Fibre Gloves

**High anti cut protection level C**

Excellent Grip



Elasticated knitted cuffs for comfort

Seamless liner with breathable back

Provides a high level of cut and puncture resistance whilst giving excellent grip. Ideal for environments where there is a high risk of cut and puncture.



4 = Abrasion  
X = Cut  
4 = Tear  
2 = Puncture  
C = EN ISO 13997

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pairs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>PACK</b>			
770885	Medium	1	12
770745	Large	1	12
770228	X Large	1	12

GL008

## Medium Cut Gloves

PU Coated HPPE Fibre with Glass Fibre Gloves

**Medium anti cut protection level B**

Excellent Grip



Elasticated knitted cuffs for comfort

Seamless liner with breathable back

Provides a medium level of cut and puncture resistance whilst giving excellent grip and dexterity. Ideal for environments where there is a medium risk of cut and puncture.



4 = Abrasion  
X = Cut  
4 = Tear  
2 = Puncture  
B = EN ISO 13997

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pairs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>PACK</b>			
770209	Medium	1	12
770040	Large	1	12
770715	X Large	1	12

GL008

## Light Grip Gloves

Crinkle Latex Coated Polyester Gloves

Crinkle textured coating for strong grip

**Tight fit for dexterity**



Elasticated knitted cuffs for comfort

Seamless liner with breathable back

A strong general purpose glove with excellent grip and durability. Tight fitting for improved dexterity.



2 = Abrasion  
1 = Cut  
3 = Tear  
1 = Puncture

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pairs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>PACK</b>			
770852	Medium	1	12
770164	Large	1	12
770746	X Large	1	12

GL002

## Toughlight Grip Gloves

### Sandy Latex Coated Polyester Gloves



A highly flexible and extremely comfortable glove. Excellent breathability with good grip and anti-slip properties.

**Multi-Pack Available**



2 = Abrasion  
1 = Cut  
3 = Tear  
1 = Puncture

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pairs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>PACK</b>			
770558	Medium	1	12
770847	Large	1	12
770347	X Large	1	12
<b>MULTI-PACK</b>			
770112	Large	12	10
770064	X Large	12	10

GL003

## Secure Grip Gloves

### Smooth Nitrile Foam Coated Polyester Gloves



Designed to give excellent grip. A supple, lightweight glove giving a secure grip in wet, dry & oily conditions whilst not impeding dexterity.

**Multi-Pack Available**



4 = Abrasion  
1 = Cut  
2 = Tear  
1 = Puncture

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pairs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>PACK</b>			
770846	Medium	1	12
770716	Large	1	12
770944	X Large	1	12
<b>MULTI-PACK</b>			
770700	Large	12	10
770864	X Large	12	10

GL007

## Durable Grip Gloves

### PU Coated Polyester Gloves



Designed for precision work. This tough, tight fitting and durable glove is ideal when handling small components.

**Multi-Pack Available**



3 = Abrasion  
1 = Cut  
3 = Tear  
1 = Puncture

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pairs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>PACK</b>			
770249	Medium	1	12
770736	Large	1	12
770649	X Large	1	12
<b>MULTI-PACK</b>			
770324	Large	12	10
770718	X Large	12	10

GL006

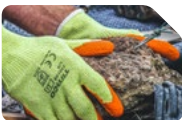
## Eco-Grip Gloves

### Crinkle Latex Coated Polycotton Gloves



An economic general use glove with good grip ideal for construction, manufacturing, landscaping, warehousing, farming and many more.

**Multi-Pack Available**



2 = Abrasion  
1 = Cut  
2 = Tear  
1 = Puncture

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pairs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>PACK</b>			
770226	Medium	1	12
770194	Large	1	12
770667	X Large	1	12
<b>MULTI-PACK</b>			
770583	Medium	12	10
770189	Large	12	10
770524	X Large	12	10

GL001

## Warm Grip Gloves

### Crinkle Latex Coated Polyester Gloves



Strong general purpose glove with excellent thermal insulation, durability and grip. Ideal for the colder months or in temperature controlled warehouses.



2 = Abrasion  
1 = Cut  
3 = Tear  
1 = Puncture

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pairs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>PACK</b>			
770826	Medium	1	12
770496	Large	1	12
770766	X Large	1	12

GL005

## Waterproof Grip Gloves

Sandy Nitrile Foam Coated Polyester Gloves

**Sandy textured nitrile foam coating for secure grip in wet**

All season use



A waterproof, flexible and durable glove designed to grip most surfaces when wet. Ideal when working outdoors or in damp environments.



4 = Abrasion  
1 = Cut  
2 = Tear  
1 = Puncture

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pairs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>PACK</b>			
770446	Medium	1	12
770775	Large	1	12
770485	X Large	1	12

GL004

## PVC Grip Gloves

PVC Coated Cotton Interlock Gloves

Fully waterproof up to wrist

Cotton liner for comfort



Fully waterproof glove, up to the wrist with a soft cotton knit for comfort and excellent protection against a range of substances, chemicals and oils.



3 = Abrasion  
1 = Cut  
2 = Tear  
1 = Puncture

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pairs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>PACK</b>			
770690	X Large	1	12

GL009

## Aqua Thermal Grip Gloves

Sandy Latex Coated Polyester Gloves

**Ideal for cold & wet outdoor use**

Excellent thermal insulation



Polyester and acrylic napping brushed double thermal liner with full hand-dipped orange latex. Excellent grip and comfort.

CE Approved  
EN 388  
EN511 & EN ISO 21420



2 = Abrasion  
2 = Cut  
4 = Tear  
2 = Puncture

X = Convective  
2 = Contact  
1 = Water permeability

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pairs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>PACK</b>			
770673	Medium	1	12
770204	Large	1	12
770747	X Large	1	12

GL012

## PVC Gauntlets

PVC Coated Cotton Interlock Gloves

Fully waterproof



Fully waterproof glove, excellent protection against a range of substances, chemicals and oils.



3 = Abrasion  
1 = Cut  
2 = Tear  
1 = Puncture

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pairs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>PACK</b>			
770333	X Large	1	12

GL009

## Diamond Textured Extra Strength Nitrile Gloves

**Full palm and finger diamond texture for optimal grip**

Powder & latex free



Extra strength disposable nitrile gloves with diamond texture grip. Ideal for industrial and engineering work when handling components covered with oils, paints, dirt and grime.

CE Approved  
EN 388 / EN 374



**UK  
CA  
0321**

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BOX</b>			
770728	Medium	50	10
770394	Large	50	10
770808	X Large	50	10

GL010

## Nitrile Gloves

Industrial grade (Non-medical)

**Textured fingertips for enhanced grip**

Powder & latex free

High dexterity



EN ISO 374-5:2016

EN ISO 374-1:2016 +A1: 2008/Type C

Strong and economical, these disposable nitrile gloves are ideal for light work when handling certain chemicals, oils, paints, dirt and grime. Also provides protection against bacteria, fungi, viruses & liquids.



Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BOX</b>			
770009	Medium	100	10
770691	Large	100	10
770118	X Large	100	10

GL010

## Coveralls



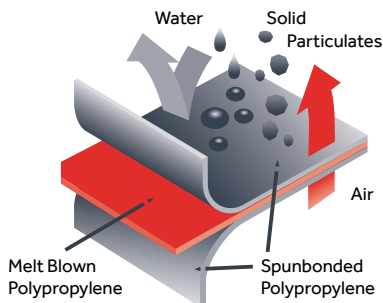
### Cat III Type 5 / 6 Coveralls

A Cat 3 Type 5/6 SMS protective disposable coverall with hood gives ultimate protection against substances such as vapours, asbestos, paint, dust, spray and splatter.



- Head to ankle protection
- Two way zip
- Tape seal over zip
- Latex & silicone free
- Elasticated hood and cuffs (hands & ankles)

#### SMS triple layer fabric for enhanced protection



CE 0624



Type 5 EN ISO 13982  
1/04+A1/10

Protection against airborne  
solid particulates

Type 6 EN 13034/05+A1/09  
Protective clothing against  
liquid chemicals



Class 2:  
EN 1073-2/02  
Barrier to radioactive  
particulates



EN 1149-5:2018  
Electrostatic  
Properties

### General Purpose Coveralls

A lightweight polypropylene coverall with hood to protect against low risk substances such as paints, dust, sprays and splatters.



- Elasticated, hood, cuffs and ankles ensure a tight seal to prevent ingress
- Lightweight polypropylene protection
- Protects against: paints, dust, sprays and splatter



Product Code	Size	Height (inch)	Chest (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
--------------	------	---------------	--------------	----------------	--------------------

#### EACH

770244	Medium	5'6" - 5'9"	36 - 39"	1	50
770633	Large	5'8" - 6'0"	39 - 43"	1	50
770094	X Large	5'11" - 6'2"	43 - 46"	1	50
770642	XX Large	6'1" - 6'4"	46 - 49"	1	50
770229	XXX Large	6'3" - 6'7"	49 - 52"	1	50

COV01



Product Code	Size	Height (inch)	Chest (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
--------------	------	---------------	--------------	----------------	--------------------

#### EACH

770334	Medium	5'6" - 5'9"	36 - 39"	1	50
770582	Large	5'8" - 6'0"	39 - 43"	1	50
770167	X Large	5'11" - 6'2"	43 - 46"	1	50
770705	XX Large	6'1" - 6'4"	46 - 49"	1	50
770836	Large	6'3" - 6'7"	49 - 52"	1	50

COV01

## Shoe Covers



### Shoe Covers

Industrial grade (Non-medical)



A hard wearing waterproof shoe cover with a breathable and elasticated ankle. Ideal for tradesmen who need to keep footwear on for safety reasons whilst working indoors but want to help keep customers' homes clean and dry. Textured sole for extra grip on slippery surfaces. Suitable for shoe sizes UK5 - UK12.

Product Code	Size	Colour	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
--------------	------	--------	----------------	--------------------

#### BAG

770755	UK5-12	Blue	40	800
--------	--------	------	----	-----

COV02



## First Aid



1 Aura Box =  
up to 30 recycled  
plastic bottles



100 % OF AN AURA BOX  
IS MADE FROM  
RECYCLED PLASTIC

## BS Workplace First Aid Kit



BS8599-1 is the first new standard for statutory First Aid Kits in the workplace since 1997.

These kits reflect the changes in both workplace practice and risks, making them demonstrably more 'fit for purpose' in today's environment, when compared to the old HSE kits.

Durable and stylish polypropylene case. Wall mountable with integrated bracket.

LOW RISK (e.g. shops, offices)		HIGH RISK (e.g. construction sites, workshops)	
Small	Less than 25 people	Small	Less than 5 people
Medium	25 - 100 people	Medium	2 - 25 people
Large	1 kit per 100 people	Large	1 kit per 25 people

Product Code	Description	Carton Qty (packs)
CASE		
MED330	Small Workplace First Aid Kit	10
MED343	Medium Workplace First Aid Kit	10
MED348	Large Workplace First Aid Kit	5
		FAD01

## HSE Workplace First Aid Kit



Content based on 1997 Approved Code of Practice.

Durable polypropylene box with green safety clips, integrated carry handle, and a secure airtight lid provides protection from dust and water.

Product Code	Description	Carton Qty (packs)
CASE		
MED112	10 Person Workplace First Aid Kit	10
MED113	20 Person Workplace First Aid Kit	10
MED114	50 Person Workplace First Aid Kit	5
		FAD01

## Eye Care

Deluxe eye wash station with eye pods and insert. Durable and stylish polypropylene case. Wall mountable with integrated bracket.

Fast and effective treatment. Meets current HSE regulations.



Product Code	Description	Carton Qty (packs)
CASE		
MED904	Deluxe Eye Wash Station	10
BOTTLE / BOX		
MED900	Saline Eye Wash - Bottle of 500ml	10
MED901	Eye Wash Pods 20ml - Box of 25	10
		FAD01

## Heavy Bleed &amp; Burns Kit

Specifically designed to provide rapid and effective treatment to the kind of serious injuries tradespeople may face on site. Includes a major bleed trauma dressing and sterile burn dressings.

Durable and stylish polypropylene case. Wall mountable with integrated bracket.



Product Code	Description	Carton Qty (packs)
CASE		
MEDX050	Heavy Bleed & Burns Kit	10
		FAD01

## Car &amp; Van First Aid Kit

Components have been specifically selected for ease of use and for coping with minor road traffic accident injuries without the need for training and during the critical period prior to the arrival of emergency services.



Contained in a convenient soft zip bag, this kit should be considered as essential in every car, taxi, van and truck.

Product Code	Description	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG		
MED3014	Car and Van First Aid Kit	10
		FAD01

Note: Max. 8 passengers

## Accident Book



A mandatory requirement for the workplace. These data protection compliant accident books have clear instructions on use and guidance for record keeping included.

Product Code	Description	Number of pages	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (Packs)
PACK				
MED999	Accident Book	40	5	7
				FAD01

## Plasters

Handy packs of washproof, fabric and heavyweight fabric plasters with stretch and cushioning for maximum comfort and protection. Individually wrapped and sterile.

## Washproof Plasters



Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX		
MED536	100	10
		FAD01

## Fabric Plasters



Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX		
MED516	100	10
		FAD01

## Heavyweight Fabric Plasters



Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX		
MED2210	100	5
		FAD01



# Hand Cleaners, Sanitisers & Soaps



## Extra Heavy Duty Hand Cleaners



Formulated to remove the most stubborn oils, greases, paints, diesel, adhesive residue and general dirt and grime. Ideal for: Workshops, construction sites, agriculture, engineers, plumbers, landscapers and more.

- Superior cleaning performance
- Pumice scrub
- Moisturising additives
- Orange citrus fragrance
- 100% solvent free

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BOTTLE</b>			
432000	500ml	1	30
432022	4L	1	4
<b>PUMP BOTTLE</b>			
432011	4L	1	4

HCL01

## Heavy Duty Hand Cleaners



Formulated to remove general dirt and grime, light oils, adhesive residue, paint and more. With added walnut scrub to reduce skin irritation after frequent use.

Contains natural citrus oil and moisturisers to leave the skin feeling clean, fresh and smooth.

- Superior cleaning performance
- Walnut scrub
- Moisturising additives
- Lime fragrance
- 100% solvent free

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>PUMP BOTTLE</b>			
432044	4L	1	4

HCL01

## Alcohol Hand Sanitiser

Alcohol-based hand sanitiser which rapidly kills, protects and stops the spread of germs, bacteria and viruses, including E-coli, Salmonella, Tuberculosis, Influenza, SARS, Rhinoviruses, Coronaviruses and more.



- Quick drying
- Moisturises and doesn't dry skin out like iso-propanol based sanitisers.
- Contains 62% premium grade alcohol which conforms to BS EN standards
- Suitable for food preparation and healthcare applications

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>PUMP BOTTLE</b>			
432066	500ml	1	12

HCL02

## Hospital Grade Anti-Bacterial Hand Soap

Hospital grade, water-based hand cleaner with both anti-bacterial and anti-microbial properties.

Quickly kills viruses, germs and bacteria such as MRSA, C-difficile, E-coli, Salmonella and Listeria.

The gentle, foaming agents help to lift contaminants and leave the hands feeling fresh and clean.



- Hospital grade
- BS EN certified
- Medically certified

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>PUMP BOTTLE</b>			
432088	500ml	1	12

HCL02

## Active Hands Luxury Soap

A pearlised hand cleaner suitable for all general-purpose cleaning and washroom use.

The premium water blended formula gently removes dirt, grime and kills germs while leaving hands and skin smelling fresh and clean. Non-ionic surfactants help remove dirt and oil easily without forming a 'soap scum' in hard water.



- Petroleum and solvent free
- Fragrant
- Gentle on hands and skin

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>PUMP BOTTLE</b>			
432099	500ml	1	12

HCL02

## Active Hands Cream

A multi-purpose alcohol free sanitiser, moisturiser and barrier cream for use in the workplace.

The moisturising formula will protect skin from cracking and damage, leaving it feeling soft and refreshed, whilst its anti-bacterial properties kill germs and stop the spread of bacteria for up to two hours.



- Quick drying
- Non-greasy
- Suitable for food preparation and healthcare applications

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>PUMP BOTTLE</b>			
432077	250ml	1	12

HCL02

## Tarpaulin & Tie Downs

### Light & Heavy Duty Tarpaulins

Great for convenient covering of outdoor equipment and materials to protect from the elements.



Light Duty

Heavy Duty

- UV Treated for extended use outdoors
- Reinforced hem with polypropylene fibre rope
- Rust proof aluminium eyelets

Product Code	Size (m)	Mesh / Weave Count	Weight (gsm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>PACK HEAVY DUTY</b>						
TTH23	2x3	14x14	180+	1	18	450
TTH45	4x5	14x14	180+	1	5	125
TTH58	5x8	14x14	180+	1	2	50
<b>PACK LIGHT DUTY</b>						
TTL23	2x3	8x8	80	1	40	1000
TTL45	4x5	8x8	80	1	12	300
TTL58	5x8	8x8	80	1	6	150

PRO11

### Tarpaulin Tie Down Clips



Provide instant anchor points when using bungee cords, guylines, tie downs or rope to secure tarpaulins, canopies and covers. Aggressive teeth bite and hold without damaging material.

Product Code	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BAG</b>				
TTC10	80	40	10	50

PRO15

### Tarp Tie Down Bungee Balls



Multiple uses including: securing tarpaulins over frames such as market stalls, boat and vehicle covers, trampoline surrounds and covers. Can also be looped around items for bundling.

Product Code	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BAG</b>			
TTB10	230	10	50

PRO15

## Safety

### Barrier Fencing & Pins



Temporary fencing made from a durable, weatherproof and reusable plastic. Suitable for cordoning off restricted areas.

The barrier fencing pin is frequently used with barrier fencing, warning tape or rope to fence off building work and other 'off-limit' areas on site. Zinc plated pins for corrosion resistance.

Product Code	Colour	Length (m)	Height (m)	Dia (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BARRIER FENCING PACK</b>						
775248	Orange	50	1		1	20
775123	Green	50	1		1	20
<b>PIN BOX</b>						
775685	-	-	1.2	10	10	10

PRO13

SHS01

### A-Frame Safety Signs

Lightweight safety signs with double-sided printing, for temporary marking of potential hazards in the workplace or in public areas. Foldable for storage. Size H x W x D (mm) - 610 x 300 x 30



Product Code	Type	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BAG</b>				
747321	Cleaning in Progress	1	20	80
747015	Slippery Surface	1	20	80
747987	Trip Hazard	1	20	80
747654	Wet Paint	1	20	80
747159	Work in Progress	1	20	80
747753	Wet Floor	1	20	80
747852	Keep Out	1	20	80
747246	Hazardous Area	1	20	80

SHS01

### Fire Door Signs

Fire door signage to communicate information about fire doors. Legal requirement for all business buildings with fire doors. Screw fix for quick installation.



- Face fixing
- Fixings included
- Satin Anodised Aluminium



Product Code	Type	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BAG</b>			
725109BX	Keep Locked	1	50
725135BX	Keep Shut	1	50
<b>TIMPAC</b>			
725109	Keep Locked	1	10
725135	Keep Shut	1	10

BSA08

## Straps, Slings & Bungee Cords



### Ratchet Straps & Tie Down

#### Cam Buckle Tie Down



Ideal for quickly securing light loads during transit or storage.

Tested to EN 12195-2

**122 KG**

Product Code	W x L (mm x m)	Break Strength (kg)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
--------------	----------------	---------------------	----------------	--------------------

#### PACK

##### Working Load 122kg

5CBTD2	25 x 5	245	2	40
--------	--------	-----	---	----

PAD10

#### Standard Duty Strap



Ideal for quickly securing light loads during transit or storage.

Tested to EN 12195-2

**250/350KG**

Product Code	W x L (mm x m)	Break Strength (kg)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
--------------	----------------	---------------------	----------------	--------------------

#### PACK

##### S Hook - Working Load 250kg

5RS2S	25 x 5	500	2	10
-------	--------	-----	---	----

##### 5RS4S 25 x 5 500 4 5

##### J Hook - Working Load 350kg

5RS2J	25 x 5	700	2	10
-------	--------	-----	---	----

PAD09

#### Endless Strap



Ideal for securing light duty loads during transit or storage. Endless design without hooks.

Tested to EN 12195-2

**500 KG**

Product Code	W x L (mm x m)	Break Strength (kg)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
--------------	----------------	---------------------	----------------	--------------------

#### PACK

##### Working Load 500kg

5RSNH	25 x 5	1000	2	10
-------	--------	------	---	----

PAD09

#### Commercial Duty Strap



Ideal for quickly securing medium loads during transit or storage.

Tested to EN 12195-2

**1000 KG**

Product Code	W x L (mm x m)	Break Strength (kg)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
--------------	----------------	---------------------	----------------	--------------------

#### PACK

##### J Hook - Working Load 1000kg

6RS2J	35 x 6	2000	2	5
-------	--------	------	---	---

PAD09

#### Heavy Duty Strap



**2500 KG**

Ideal for quickly securing heavy loads during transit or storage.

Tested to EN 12195-2

Product Code	W x L (mm x m)	Break Strength (kg)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
--------------	----------------	---------------------	----------------	--------------------

#### PACK

##### J Hook - Working Load 2500kg

5RS1J	50 x 5	5000	1	6
-------	--------	------	---	---

##### 10RS1J 50 x 10 5000 1 5

##### 15RS1J 50 x 15 5000 1 4

PAD09

### Lifting Slings

#### 2 Tonne Lifting Sling



**2000 KG**

#### 3 Tonne Lifting Sling



**3000 KG**

High quality durable flat lifting slings designed for the safe moving of heavy loads on site. Double stitched duplex layer for maximum durability with reinforced becket eye to ensure strength and longevity. Lightweight for ease of use.

Conforms to current regulations for safe and reliable use on site.



EN 1492-1

Product Code	Width x Length (mm x m)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
--------------	-------------------------	----------------	--------------------

#### PACK

##### Working Load 2000kg

723485	60 x 2	1	16
--------	--------	---	----

723413	60 x 3	1	12
--------	--------	---	----

PAD12

Product Code	Width x Length (mm x m)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
--------------	-------------------------	----------------	--------------------

#### PACK

##### Working Load 3000kg

723604	90 x 2	1	10
--------	--------	---	----

723684	90 x 3	1	9
--------	--------	---	---

PAD12

Please note: A safety factor of 7:1 has been applied in order to calculate the stated maximum working loads. Working loads should never be exceeded.

### Bungee Cords



2 PCS



8 PCS



20 PCS

Ideal for quickly securing light loads during transit or storage.

- Bungee Cords tested to BS AU 258
- Mixed Bungee Cords tested to BS AU 258 (Excluding size 4.5mm x 25cm)

Product Code	Ø (mm)	Length (cm)	Working Load (kg)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>PACK - 2 PCS</b>					
60BUN	8.0	60	30	2	100
100BUN	8.0	100	30	2	100
<b>TUBE - 8 PCS MIXED</b>					
BUNMIX8	-	-	-	8	25
	4.5	25	N/A	4	
	8.0	60	30	2	
	8.0	80	30	2	
<b>TUBE - 20 PCS MIXED</b>					
BUNMIX20	-	-	-	20	10
	4.5	25	N/A	4	
	8.0	45	30	4	
	8.0	50	30	4	
	8.0	60	30	4	
	8.0	75	30	4	

PAD11



# Building Hardware

Helical Bar	243
Brick Reinforcement Coil	243
Fixing Band	243
Waterbar	243
Drywall Bracket	243
Cramps & Ties	244-245

## Building Supplies

Damp Proof Membrane	245
Builders Tape	245
Spacers	246
Roof-line & Above	248
Weeps & Drill Vents	248
Underfloor Ventilation	249
Through-Wall Ventilation	249
Internal Grille Vents	250
Access Doors & Panels	250

## Builder's Metalwork

Masonry & Multi-Functional Hangers	239
Timber Hangers	240
Restraints	241
Wall Starter Kits	241
Truss Clip	242
Angle Bracket	242
Flat Connector Plate	242
Herringbone Joist Strut	242
Nail Plate	242
Universal Framing Anchor	242
Timber Connector	243

## Refuse

Builders Bulk Bags	251
Sandbags	251
Rubble Sacks	251

## Bulldozer Brushware

Bulldozer Heavy Duty Broom & Handles	251
Bulldozer Heavy Duty Dustpan & Brush Set	251



# Masonry & Multi-Functional Hangers



## Single Piece Masonry Hanger



Straight top flange. No welds. Hangers above 150mm are manufactured 10mm less to allow for notching and regularised timber.



EN 845-1

Technical Data					
Width (mm)	47				
Height (mm)	100	125	140	165	190   215
Bearing (mm)	80				
No. of Nail Holes	6				
Characteristic value (kN)*	9.7				
Safe working load (kN) BS5628	5.4				

\*Eurocode 6 | #BS5628

Product Code	W x H x B (mm)	Joist W x H (mm)	MOQ Qty (pcs)	Qty Break (pcs)
BOX				
Galvanised Steel - 2.4mm				
47100MH	47 x 100 x 80	47 x 100	10	50
47125MH	47 x 125 x 80	47 x 125	10	50
47147MH	47 x 140 x 80	47 x 150	10	50
47175MH	47 x 165 x 75	47 x 175	10	5
47200MH	47 x 190 x 75	47 x 200	10	50
47225MH	47 x 215 x 75	47 x 225	10	50

BMW01

## Welded Masonry Hanger



Hangers above 150mm are manufactured 10mm less to allow for notching and regularised timber.



EN 845-1

Technical Data					
Width (mm)	47	75	90	100	150
Height (mm)	All				
Bearing (mm)	80				
No. of Nail Holes	6				
Characteristic value (kN)*	6.7				
Safe working load (kN) BS5628	3.5				

\*Eurocode 6 | #BS5628

Product Code	W x H x B (mm)	Joist W x H (mm)	MOQ Qty (pcs)	Qty Break (pcs)
BOX				
Galvanised Steel - 2.4mm				
75150WMH	75 x 140 x 80	75 x 150	10	50
75175WMH	75 x 165 x 80	75 x 175	10	50
75200WMH	75 x 190 x 80	75 x 200	10	50
75225WMH	75 x 215 x 80	75 x 225	10	50
90150WMH	90 x 140 x 80	90 x 150	6	30
90175WMH	90 x 165 x 80	90 x 175	6	30
90200WMH	90 x 190 x 80	90 x 200	6	30
90225WMH	90 x 215 x 80	90 x 225	6	30
100150WMH	100 x 140 x 75	100 x 150	6	30
100175WMH	100 x 165 x 75	100 x 175	6	30
100200WMH	100 x 190 x 75	100 x 200	6	30
100225WMH	100 x 215 x 75	100 x 225	6	30
150200WMH	150 x 190 x 90	150 x 200	6	30
150225WMH	150 x 215 x 90	150 x 225	6	30

A2 - 304 Stainless Steel - 2.4mm				
47100WMHS	47 x 100 x 80	47 x 100	6	30
47150WMHS	47 x 140 x 80	47 x 150	6	30
47175WMHS	47 x 165 x 80	47 x 175	6	30
47200WMHS	47 x 190 x 80	47 x 200	6	30
47225WMHS	47 x 215 x 80	47 x 225	6	30
100150WMHS	100 x 140 x 80	100 x 150	6	30
100175WMHS	100 x 165 x 80	100 x 175	6	30
100200WMHS	100 x 190 x 80	100 x 200	6	30
100225WMHS	100 x 215 x 80	100 x 225	6	30

BMW01

## Multi-Functional Hanger



Designed for use with different fixings to give greater flexibility and improved performance.

NOTE: Total length refers to the length of the hanger when flat.

Technical Data				
Total Length (mm)	240	346	404	504
Width (mm)	47			
Bearing (mm)	85			
Characteristic value (kN)*	N/A	12.8	19.8	25.1
SWL (kN) BS5628 - Short term	N/A	6.4	9.9	12.55
SWL (kN) BS5628 - Medium term	N/A	6.1	9.4	11.95
SWL (kN) BS5628 - Long term	N/A	5.3	8.25	10.45

\*Eurocode 6 | #BS5628 SWL-Safe Working Load

Product Code	W x H x B (mm)	Total Length (mm)	No. of Nail Holes	MOQ Qty (pcs)	Qty Break (pcs)
BOX					
Galvanised Steel - 2.0mm					
47346MFH	47 x 150 x 85	346	25	10	50
47404MFH	47 x 179 x 85	404	33	10	50
47504MFH	47 x 229 x 85	504	49	10	50
76346MFH	76 x 135 x 85	346	49	10	50
76404MFH	76 x 164 x 85	404	25	10	50
76504MFH	76 x 214 x 85	504	33	10	50
90504MFH	90 x 207 x 85	504	49	10	50
100346MFH	100 x 123 x 85	346	25	10	50
100404MFH	100 x 152 x 85	404	33	10	50
100504MFH	100 x 202 x 85	504	49	10	50
150404MFH	150 x 127 x 85	404	33	10	50
150504MFH	150 x 177 x 85	504	49	10	50

Mini Multi-Functional Hanger					
Galvanised Steel - 1.6mm					
47240MMFH	47 x 97 x 85	240	18	10	5

BMW02

### Installation Guidelines

- Ensure the back plate of the hanger sits flat against the wall and is securely fixed.
- A minimum of three block courses (675mm) must be constructed above the hanger before the joist is loaded.
- Nail the side flanges with 3.75 x 30 galvanised square twist nails.
- Allow enough time for the mortar to cure before any load is applied.

- Maximum gap between the wall and joist is 6mm.
- Joist should be square cut and sit tight to the back of the hanger.
- Hangers 150mm and above are manufactured 10mm less to allow for notching and regularised timber.

### Installation Guidelines

- All holes should be nailed using 3.75 x 30 square twist nails or equivalent.



## Timber Hangers



### No Tag Timber Hanger



Superior design allows the use of fewer nails for faster installation. Increased leg lengths, all widths can take up to a 220mm deep joist.

Rapid  
Installation  
Time

#### Technical Data

Width (mm)	All
Length (mm)	All
Bearing (mm)	60
Characteristic value (kN) Eurocode 5	14.41
No. of nail holes	23
Safe working load (kN) BS5268 - Short term	7.21
Safe working load (kN) BS5268 - Medium term	6.86
Safe working load (kN) BS5268 - Long term	6.0

Product Code	W x L x B (mm)	Joist W x H (mm)	MOQ Qty (pcs)	Qty Break (pcs)
<b>BOX</b>				
<b>Galvanised Steel - 0.8mm</b>				
44TH	44 x 281 x 60	44 x 125 to 220	20	100
47TH	47 x 279 x 60	47 x 125 to 220	20	100
63TH	63 x 271 x 60	63 x 125 to 220	20	100
75TH	75 x 265 x 60	75 x 125 to 220	20	100
90TH	90 x 258 x 60	90 x 125 to 220	20	100
100TH	100 x 253 x 60	100 x 125 to 220	10	50
BMW03				

### Standard Timber Hanger



Designed to give a quick and simple solution for various timber to timber connections such as joists and stairwell trimmings. Increased leg lengths, all widths can take up to a 225mm deep joist.

#### Technical Data

Width (mm)	All
Length (mm)	All
Bearing (mm)	50
Characteristic value (kN) Eurocode 5	15.44
No. of nail holes	32
Safe working load (kN) BS5268 - Short term	7.72
Safe working load (kN) BS5268 - Medium term	7.35
Safe working load (kN) BS5268 - Long term	6.43

Product Code	W x L x B (mm)	Joist W x H (mm)	MOQ Qty (pcs)	Qty Break (pcs)
<b>BOX</b>				
<b>Galvanised Steel - 1.0mm</b>				
125TH	125 x 300 x 50	125 x 100 to 225	10	50
150TH	150 x 300 x 50	150 x 100 to 225	10	50
BMW03				
<b>A2 - 304 Stainless Steel - 1.0mm</b>				
47THS	47 x 277 x 50	47 x 100 to 225	20	100
76THS	76 x 300 x 50	76 x 100 to 225	20	100
100THS	100 x 300 x 50	100 x 100 to 225	10	50
BMW05				

### Long Leg Timber Hanger



Specifically designed for deeper timber to timber applications. Ideal for loft conversions and "under-slung" floor joist applications where the hanger extends below the supporting beam. Increased leg lengths, all widths can take up to a 250mm deep joist.

#### Technical Data

Width (mm)	All
Length (mm)	All
Bearing (mm)	50
Characteristic value (kN) Eurocode 5	28.04
No. of nail holes	46
Safe working load (kN) BS5268 - Short term	14.02
Safe working load (kN) BS5268 - Medium term	13.35
Safe working load (kN) BS5268 - Long term	11.68

Product Code	W x L x B (mm)	Joist W x H (mm)	MOQ Qty (pcs)	Qty Break (pcs)
<b>BOX</b>				
<b>Galvanised Steel - 1.2mm</b>				
44450LTH	44 x 453 x 50	44 x 150 to 250	10	50
47450LTH	47 x 445 x 50	47 x 150 to 250	10	50
76450LTH	76 x 435 x 50	76 x 175 to 250	10	50
90450LTH	90 x 425 x 50	90 x 150 to 250	10	50
100450LTH	100 x 420 x 50	100 x 150 to 250	10	50
125450LTH	125 x 450 x 50	125 x 175 to 250	10	50
150450LTH	150 x 450 x 50	150 x 175 to 250	10	50
BMW03				

#### Installation Guidelines

- Ensure the back plate of the hanger sits flat against the timber.
- Joist should be square cut and sit tight to the back of the hanger.
- Fix the joist in every hole with 3.75 x 30 galvanised square twist nails (for stainless steel applications use 2.36 x 30 stainless steel annular ringshank nails).

### Mini Timber Hanger



Timber to timber joist hangers, suitable for light duty applications such as ceiling joists, decking and trimmings.

NOTE: Tag on base of the hanger helps avoid rotation.

#### Technical Data

Type	THM	THMS	THMP
Material	Galv	SS	Galv
Width (mm)	All	All	All
Characteristic value (kN) Eurocode 5	8.34	9.5	9.5
Safe working load (kN) BS5268 - Short term	4.17	4.75	4.75
Safe working load (kN) BS5268 - Medium term	3.97	4.53	4.53
Safe working load (kN) BS5268 - Long term	3.47	3.96	3.96

#### Installation Guidelines

- Ensure the back plate of the hanger sits flat against the timber.
- Joist should be square cut & sit tight to the back of the hanger.
- Fix the joist in every hole with 3.75 x 30 galvanised square twist nails (for stainless steel applications use 2.36 x 30 stainless steel annular ringshank nails).

Product Code	W x L x B (mm)	Joist W x H (mm)	No. of Nail Holes	MOQ Qty (pcs)	Qty Break (pcs)
--------------	----------------	------------------	-------------------	---------------	-----------------

<b>BOX</b>					
<b>Galvanised Steel - 1.0mm</b>					
38THM	38 x 75 x 50	38 x 75 to 100	14	20	100
44THM	44 x 68 x 50	44 x 75 to 100	14	20	100
47THM	47 x 67 x 50	47 x 75 to 100	14	20	100
<b>Larger Joist Size</b>					
38THMP	38 x 100 x 50	38 x 100 to 150	20	20	100
44THMP	44 x 97 x 50	44 x 100 to 150	20	20	100
47THMP	47 x 96 x 50	47 x 100 to 150	20	20	100
<b>A2 - 304 Stainless Steel - 1.0mm</b>					
44THMS	44 x 97 x 50	44 x 75 to 100	20	10	50
47THMS	47 x 96 x 50	47 x 75 to 100	20	10	50
BMW03					

## Restraints & Wall Starters



### Heavy Duty Restraint Straps



Generally used for horizontal restraint such as roof trusses, rafters and joists tied to masonry. Designed to BS 5268 Part 3 and other building standards for lateral restraint. Manufactured from galvanised steel, for ultimate corrosion resistance use stainless steel.



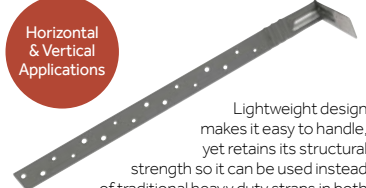
### Light Duty Restraint Straps



Generally used for vertical restraint such as holding down a wall plate. Manufactured from galvanised steel, for ultimate corrosion resistance use stainless steel.



### Engineered Heavy Duty Restraint Strap



Horizontal & Vertical Applications

Lightweight design makes it easy to handle, yet retains its structural strength so it can be used instead of traditional heavy duty straps in both horizontal and vertical applications.

Product Code	Length (mm)	Bend (mm)	Total Length (mm)	MOQ Qty (pcs)	Qty Break (pcs)
<b>BUNDLE</b>					
<b>Galvanised Steel - 1.4mm</b>					
600ERSH	500	100	600	10	50
800ERSH	700	100	800	10	50
1000ERSH	900	100	1000	10	50
1200ERSH	1100	100	1200	10	50
1600ERSH	1500	100	1600	10	50

BMW07

#### Bent Strap

Product Code	Length (mm)	Bend (mm)	Total Length (mm)	MOQ Qty (pcs)	Qty Break (pcs)
<b>BUNDLE</b>					
<b>Galvanised Steel - 4.0mm</b>					
400BRSH	300	100	400	10	50
600BRSH	500	100	600	10	50
800BRSH	700	100	800	10	50
1000BRSH	900	100	1000	10	50
1200BRSH	1100	100	1200	10	50
1500BRSH	1400	100	1500	10	50
1600BRSH100	1500	100	1600	10	50
1600BRSH	1450	150	1600	10	50
<b>Stainless Steel - 4.0mm</b>					
1000BRSHS	900	100	1000	10	50
1200BRSHS	1100	100	1200	10	50

BMW06

#### Bent Strap

Product Code	Length (mm)	Bend (mm)	Total Length (mm)	MOQ Qty (pcs)	Qty Break (pcs)
<b>BUNDLE</b>					
<b>Galvanised Steel - 2.4mm</b>					
300BRSL	200	100	300	10	50
600BRSL	500	100	600	10	50
800BRSL	700	100	800	10	50
1000BRSL	900	100	1000	10	50
1200BRSL	1100	100	1200	10	50
1500BRSL	1400	100	1500	10	50
<b>Stainless Steel - 2.4mm</b>					
1000BRSLs	900	100	1000	10	50

BMW08

#### Flat Strap

Product Code	Total Length (mm)	MOQ Qty (pcs)	Qty Break (pcs)
<b>BUNDLE</b>			
<b>Galvanised Steel - 4.0mm</b>			
1000FRSH	1000	10	50

BMW06

#### Flat Strap

Product Code	Total Length (mm)	MOQ Qty (pcs)	Qty Break (pcs)
<b>BUNDLE</b>			
<b>Galvanised Steel - 2.4mm</b>			
1000FRSL	1000	10	50
<b>Stainless Steel - 2.4mm</b>			
1000FRSLs	1000	10	50

BMW08

#### Twisted Strap

Product Code	Length (mm)	Twist (mm)	Total Length (mm)	MOQ Qty (pcs)	Qty Break (pcs)
<b>BUNDLE</b>					
<b>Galvanised Steel - 4.0mm</b>					
600TRSH	500	100	600	10	50
1000TRSH	900	100	1000	10	50

BMW06

#### Twisted Strap

Product Code	Length (mm)	Twist (mm)	Total Length (mm)	MOQ Qty (pcs)	Qty Break (pcs)
<b>BUNDLE</b>					
<b>Galvanised Steel - 2.4mm</b>					
1000TRSL	900	100	1000	10	50

BMW08

#### Installation Guidelines

##### For horizontal restraint

- Use a minimum of seven 3.75 x 30mm square twist nails or equivalent fixed to timber joists/rafters.

##### For vertical restraint

- Use a minimum of ten 3.75 x 30mm square twist nails or equivalent fixed to timber joists/rafters.
- When used as a vertical restraint to hold down a wallplate. Use a minimum length of 900mm

#### Installation Guidelines

For horizontal restraint

- Use a minimum of six 3.75 x 30mm square twist nails or equivalent fixed to timber joists/rafters.

### Wall Starter Kits

A stainless steel system, designed to join new walls to existing masonry, suitable for both internal and external brick or block walls.

Kit includes: x2 Wall rails, x5 Plugs, coach screws, washers, x10 Wall rail connectors.



#### PREMIUM PRODUCT

Product Code	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Kit Length (2 x Profiles) (mm)	MOQ Qty (pcs)	Qty Break (pcs)
<b>BOX</b>					
<b>Stainless Steel</b>					
WSS	41	1200	2400	10	50
<b>BOX</b>					
<b>Stainless Steel</b>					
269666	41	1170	2340	12	60

BMW14

## Structural Fixings

## Truss Clip



For fixing trusses, girders and rafters to wall plate. Can also be used for general applications as a multi-purpose connector to provide restraint whenever two timber members cross.

## Technical Data

Width (mm)	38	47
Characteristic value (kN) Eurocode 6	6.36	
Safe working load (kN) BS5628 - Short term	3.18	

Product Code	Width (mm)	Total Height (mm)	No. of Nail Holes	MOQ Qty (pcs)	Qty Break (pcs)
<b>BOX</b>					
<b>Galvanised Steel - 1.0mm</b>					
38TC	38	110	12	25	125
47TC	47	110	12	25	125

BMW05

## Herringbone Joist Strut



Prevent sideways movement or the buckling of joints. Simple alternative to timber noggin.

Product Code	Joist Centre (mm)	Strut Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Qty Break (packs)
<b>BUNDLE</b>				
<b>Galvanised Steel - 1.0mm</b>				
HJS400	400	480	10	10
HJS450	450	523	10	10
HJS600	600	680	10	10

BMW04

## Angle Bracket



A versatile and general purpose 90° bracket used to strengthen timber joints.

Available in galvanised steel. For ultimate corrosion resistance use stainless steel.

## Technical Data

L x H (mm)	50x50	60x40	90x90	150x90	150x150
Nail Holes (3.75mm)	11	13	15	19	23
Nail Holes (6.0mm)	9	7	-	-	-
Bolt Holes (M8)	-	-	4	5	6
Bolt Holes (M10)	-	-	3	3	3
Bolt Slots (M10)	2	2	2	3	4

Product Code	Length x Height (mm)	Width (mm)	MOQ Qty (pcs)	Qty Break (pcs)
<b>BAG</b>				
<b>Galvanised Steel - 2.0mm</b>				
5050AB*	50 x 50	62	25	100
6040AB*	60 x 40	62	25	100
9090AB	90 x 90	62	25	100
15090AB	150 x 90	62	15	60
150150AB	150 x 150	62	15	45
<b>A2 Stainless Steel - 2.0mm</b>				
6040ABS*	60 x 40	62	25	100
9090ABS	90 x 90	62	25	100

\*Not Reinforced / BMW09

## Flat Connector Plates



Versatile flat brackets for timber jointing and general repair work.

## Technical Data

Length (mm)	100	180	240	300
Nail Holes (3.75mm)	11	15	19	23
Screw Holes (6.0mm)	9	-	-	-
Bolt Holes (M8)	-	4	5	6
Bolt Holes (M10)	-	3	3	3
Bolt Slots (M10)	2	2	3	4

Product Code	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Qty Break (packs)
<b>BAG</b>				
<b>Galvanised Steel - 2.0mm</b>				
FCP100	100	62	5	10
FCP180	180	62	5	10
FCP240	240	62	5	10
FCP300	300	62	5	10

BMW09

## Nail Plate



A versatile perforated plate used for connecting or repairing timber. Strengthening ribs for added rigidity. All holes are pressed countersunk to aid location of the nail and to give a flush finish.



EN14545

Product Code	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	MOQ Qty (pcs)	Qty Break (pcs)
<b>BOX</b>				
<b>Galvanised Steel - 1.0mm</b>				
42NP	42	178	20	100
85NP	85	178	20	100
104NP	104	154	20	100
169NP	169	178	10	60
178NP	178	338	10	50
<b>A2 Stainless Steel - 1.0mm</b>				
85NPS	85	178	20	100

BMW09

## Universal Framing Anchor

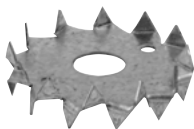


For strong nailed joints and economical secondary connections in timber framing. Framing Anchors are an effective, versatile and economical method of providing strong, mechanical joints.

Product Code	Width (mm)	Height (mm)	MOQ Qty (pcs)	Qty Break (pcs)
<b>BOX</b>				
<b>Galvanised Steel - 1.0mm</b>				
UFA	40 x 40	124	25	500

BMW03

## Timber Connector



Designed to increase the joint strength when bolting two pieces of timber together.



EN14545



Product Code	Outer Ø (mm)	Hole Ø (mm)	Bore (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Qty Break (packs)
<b>Galvanised Steel</b>					
<b>BOX</b>					
TCD50	50	14.0	M12	100	2
CAB05					
<b>BAG</b>					
TCD50B	50	14.0	M12	15	5
BAG33					
<b>PACK</b>					
TCD50P	50	14.0	M12	6	10
PAK51					

## Helical Bar



Frequently used in masonry joints for crack stitching and reinforcing. Stainless steel for ultimate corrosion resistance.



EN845-1

Product Code	Ø (mm)	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Qty Break (packs)
<b>BUNDLE</b>				
<b>Stainless Steel</b>				
M6HB	6.0	1000	25	10
M8HB	8.0	1000	25	10
BMW12				

## Chemical Resin

For helical grout for stitching & repairs.

See page 98

## Brick Reinforcement Coil

Produced for brick and block work reinforcement. It's primary usage is to prevent cracking. For ultimate corrosion resistance use stainless steel.



Product Code	Width (mm)	Length (m)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Qty Break (packs)
<b>COIL</b>				
<b>Galvanised Steel</b>				
63BRCG	65	20	1	20
100BRCG	100	20	1	20
175BRCG	175	20	1	20
<b>Stainless Steel</b>				
63BRCSS	65	20	1	20
100BRCSS	100	20	1	20
175BRCSS	175	20	1	20
225BRCSS	225	20	1	20
BMW12				

## Waterbar



A steel bar for fitting into door sills for weather protection.

Traditionally used with wooden doors, the water bar is fitted into the threshold so that the front door closes against it, sealing any gaps and preventing wind and rain from entering the property.

Product Code	Length (m)	Width (mm)	MOQ Qty (pcs)	Qty Break (packs)
<b>BUNDLE</b>				
<b>Galvanised Steel - 4.0mm</b>				
TWB1	1	28	10	50
TWB2	2	28	10	50
BMW11				

## Helical Flat Roof Fixing



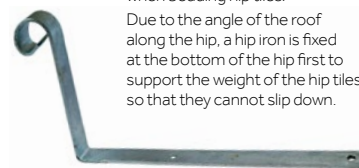
Hammer driven fixing frequently used for securing structural 6mm plywood composite insulation board to flat roofing systems.

Made from high tensile steel, the fixing twists into timber without the need for pre-drilling.

Product Code	Size (mm)	MFT (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Qty Break (packs)
<b>BAG</b>				
<b>Zinc</b>				
269745	8.0 x 90	55	25	60
269991	8.0 x 135	100	25	48
269425	8.0 x 165	130	25	48
269637	8.0 x 195	160	25	42
269244	8.0 x 220	185	25	36
269763	8.0 x 250	215	25	32
269278	8.0 x 270	235	25	30

MFT= Max. Fixture Thickness / BMW16

## Hip Iron



Provides a decorative restraint when bedding hip tiles.

Due to the angle of the roof along the hip, a hip iron is fixed at the bottom of the hip first to support the weight of the hip tiles so that they cannot slip down.

Product Code	Length (mm)	MOQ Qty (pcs)	Qty Break (packs)
<b>BOX</b>			
<b>Hot Dipped Galvanised - 3.0mm</b>			
HI3003	300	10	50
BMW15			

## Fixing Band



A versatile perforated metal strip which can easily be cut or bent to provide a quick and reliable light weight brace suitable for suspending pipework, cables and doing general repairs.

Product Code	Width (mm)	Length (m)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Qty Break (packs)
<b>CASE* / BAG</b>				
<b>Galvanised Steel</b>				
1210FB*	12	10	1	10
1810FB*	18	10	1	10
2510FB*	25	10	1	10
<b>Stainless Steel</b>				
2010FBS	20	10	1	10
BMW13				

## Coloured Fixing Band

Manufactured from galvanised steel to give a high level of corrosion resistance. Colour coated to match the application.



Product Code	Width (mm)	Length (m)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Qty Break (packs)
<b>CASE</b>				
<b>White</b>				
1210FBWHITE	12	10	1	10
<b>Black</b>				
1210FBLACK	12	10	1	10
BMW13				

## Drywall Bracket

Designed especially for connecting plasterboard dry lining systems to masonry walls, concrete soffit and timber joists.



Product Code	Total Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Qty Break (packs)
<b>BOX</b>			
<b>Zinc</b>			
DB195	195	100	6
DB295	295	100	4
DLB01			

## Cramps & Ties



### Safety Frame Cramp

Traditionally used for securing timber windows and door frames into masonry. They can also be used for restraining masonry to new and existing structures in non structural applications. Two 6mm holes and one 9mm hole.



UK  
CA

Product Code	Width (mm)	Projection (mm)	Upstand (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Qty Break (packs)
<b>BOX</b>					
<b>Stainless Steel - 2.0mm</b>					
100SFC	19	100	50	250	10
150SFC	19	150	50	250	10
200SFC	19	200	50	250	10

BMW10

### Heavy Duty Fishtailed Cramp

Two 6mm holes and one 8mm hole. Manufactured from galvanised steel for superior corrosion resistance.



Product Code	Width (mm)	Projection (mm)	Upstand (mm)	MOQ Qty (pcs)	Qty Break (packs)
<b>BAG</b>					
<b>Galvanised Steel - 2.3mm</b>					
100FFC	25	100	50	25	100
150FFC	25	150	50	25	100
200FFC	25	200	50	25	100

BMW10

### Window Board Tie

A simple solution to tie window boards to masonry.



Product Code	Width (mm)	Projection (mm)	Upstand (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	MOQ Qty (pcs)	Qty Break (packs)
<b>BOX</b>						
<b>Galvanised Steel - 2.0mm</b>						
WBT10	12	147	25	10	-	50
WBT	12	147	25	1	100	-

BMW10

### Movement Ties

When used with debonding sleeves, provide restraint in one direction and horizontal movement for expansion and contraction found in long spans of brickwork. The tie sits inside the debonding sleeve allowing the tie to move in situ.

UK  
CA



Product Code	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)
<b>BAG</b>			
<b>Stainless Steel</b>			
TTSSPE150	19	150	250
TTSSPE200	19	200	250

BMW10

### Movement Tie Debonding Sleeves

Designed for use with movement ties to provide restraint in one direction and horizontal movement for expansion and contraction found in long spans of brickwork. The debonding sleeve is located over the tie to allow the tie to move.



Product Code	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)
<b>BAG</b>			
TTDS120	20	120	250

BMW10

### Timber Frame Tie

Timber Frame Ties are suitable for tying masonry outer cladding to softwood structural framework of domestic dwellings and industrial/commercial buildings up to 4 storeys and not greater than 15m in height.

- Complies with a DD140 Type 6 tie.
- Meets with the appropriate parts of NHBC standards.
- Supplied with annular rings hank nails.

UK  
CA



Product Code	Width (mm)	Projection (mm)	Cavity Width (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Qty Break (packs)
<b>BOX</b>					
<b>Stainless Steel</b>					
269413	19	130	50	250	10
269846	19	155	75	250	10
269719	19	180	100	250	10

BMW10

### Screw-in Frame Tie

Universal frame and wall ties for connecting wooden window and door frames to masonry with the use of a nylon plug.



Product Code	Length (mm)	Thread Length (mm)	Thread Dia (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Qty Break (packs)
<b>BOX</b>					
<b>Zinc &amp; Yellow</b>					
150SFT	150	40	6	100	4

BMW10



## Cavity Wall Ties

Perfect for masonry cavity walls in domestic houses and small commercial buildings of up to three storeys and maximum 15m in height. Manufactured from A2 Stainless Steel for ultimate corrosion resistance.

### Type 2 - General Duty Wall Ties



Product Code	Length x Gauge (mm)	Cavity Width (mm)	Max. Wall Height (m)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Qty Break (packs)
<b>BUNDLE</b>					
<b>A2 Stainless Steel</b>					
225WT2	225 x 3	76 to 100	15	250	10
250WT2	250 x 3	101 to 125	15	250	10
275WT2	275 x 3	Up to 150	15	250	10

BMW10

### Type 4 - Light Duty Wall Ties



Product Code	Length x Gauge (mm)	Cavity Width (mm)	Max. Wall Height (m)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Qty Break (packs)
<b>BUNDLE</b>					
<b>A2 Stainless Steel</b>					
200WT4	200 x 2.3	50 to 75	10	250	10
225WT4	225 x 2.3	76 to 100	10	250	10
250WT4	250 x 2.7	101 to 125	10	250	10
275WT4	275 x 2.7	up to 150	10	250	10

BMW10



## Insulation Retaining Discs

Used with a cavity wall tie to hold insulation material against the inner wall of the cavity.



Product Code	Diameter (mm)	Colour	Pack Qty (pcs)	Qty Break (packs)
<b>BAG</b>				
LOCIRD65BL	65	Black	250	6
LOCIRD80R	80	Red	250	4

BMW10

## Damp Proofing

### Damp Proof Membrane



Handy Pack

Commonly used to protect a building's concrete slab from moisture rising from the foundations. A damp proof membrane or DPM is a versatile product and can also be used for a wide range of applications such as creating a protective surface before laying laminate or wood floors. BBA certified.

- Membrane made from 100% recycled materials
- EN 13967:2012

Product Code	Size (m)	Thickness (Microns)	Thickness (Gauge)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Qty Break (packs)
<b>ROLL</b>					
887125	4 x 12.5	500	2000	1	10
887025	4 x 25.0	250	1000	1	10
887425	4 x 25.0	300	1200	1	10
<b>HANDY PACK</b>					
887405	4 x 5.0	250	1000	1	10

TTS01

TTS01

### Damp Proof Course



Damp proof course or DPC offers a protective barrier and is used within the inner layers of brick or block walls to protect buildings from rising damp.

- 100% recycled materials

Product Code	W (mm)	L (mm)	Thickness (Microns)	Thickness (Gauge)	Pack Qty (pcs)	MOQ Qty (packs)
<b>ROLL</b>						
887100	100	30	500	2000	1	9
887112	112	30	500	2000	1	8
887150	150	30	500	2000	1	6
887225	225	30	500	2000	1	4
887300	300	30	500	2000	1	3
887450	450	30	500	2000	1	2
887600	600	30	500	2000	1	2

TTS02

## Double Sided Damp Proof Membrane Jointing Tape

A high performance double sided butyl tape used for bonding DPMs. Use with High Strength PVC Builders Tape to provide a continuous damp proof seal between two sheets, where joints cannot be avoided.



- High adhesion
- Backing paper for easy application

Product Code	Colour	Length (m)	Width (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>ROLL</b>					
DSDJT	Black	10	50	1	12

TAP11

## High Strength PVC Builders Tape

A strong versatile PVC tape used for jointing PVC and polythene sheets and membranes. Frequently used for sealing contamination barriers, polythene dust sheets, silage covers and bales.



- Flame retardant
- Perfect for electrical, patching & jointing applications

Product Code	Colour	Length (m)	Width (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>ROLL</b>					
HSBT	Black	33	75	1	36

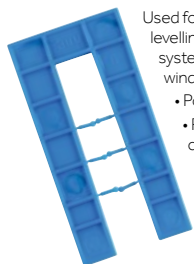
TAP08



## Full Tape Range

From Page 191

## Spacers



Used for easy and quick levelling of battens, drying lining systems, stud work, door and window frames.

- Polypropylene material
- Resistant to weather changes
- Waterproof
- Bag and tub includes two sizes



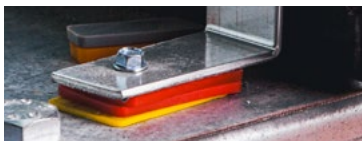
## Horseshoe Shims

## Packers



A solution for multiple applications. Used to ensure correct weight distribution of glazed units and increase security around fixing points during frame fitting.

- Polypropylene material
- Resistant to weather changes
- Waterproof
- Strong and durable



## Individual Packs

Product Code	Size (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Colour	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>28MM - BULK BOX - 1,000 PCS</b>					
P1GREENBU	28 x 100	1.0	Green	1,000	10
P2BLACKBU	28 x 100	2.0	Black	1,000	10
P3WHITEBU	28 x 100	3.0	White	1,000	10
P4GREYBU	28 x 100	4.0	Grey	1,000	10
P5BLUEBU	28 x 100	5.0	Blue	1,000	10
P6REDBU	28 x 100	6.0	Red	1,000	10
<b>28MM - BAG - 200 PCS</b>					
P1GREEN	28 x 100	1.0	Green	200	5
P2BLACK	28 x 100	2.0	Black	200	5
P3WHITE	28 x 100	3.0	White	200	5
P4GREY	28 x 100	4.0	Grey	200	5
P5BLUE	28 x 100	5.0	Blue	200	5
P6RED	28 x 100	6.0	Red	200	5

SHL01

## Mixed Packs

Product Code	Size (mm)	T (mm)	Colour	Shim Qty (pcs)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
MIXED BAG - 100 PCS						
SHIM100	45 x 35	1.0	Yellow	20	100	22
	45 x 35	3.0	Blue	20		
	45 x 35	5.0	Brown	20		
	45 x 35	6.0	Black	10		
	100 x 50	1.0	Yellow	10		
	100 x 50	3.0	Blue	10		
	100 x 50	5.0	Brown	10		
MIXED BAG - 200 PCS						
SHIM	45 x 35	1.0	Yellow	20	200	8
	45 x 35	2.0	Green	20		
	45 x 35	3.0	Blue	20		
	45 x 35	4.0	Red	20		
	45 x 35	5.0	Brown	10		
	45 x 35	6.0	Black	10		
	100 x 50	1.0	Yellow	20		
	100 x 50	2.0	Green	20		
	100 x 50	3.0	Blue	20		
	100 x 50	4.0	Red	20		
	100 x 50	5.0	Brown	10		
	100 x 50	6.0	Black	10		
MIXED TUB - 400 PCS						
SHIMTUB	45 x 35	1.0	Yellow	40	400	20
	45 x 35	2.0	Green	40		
	45 x 35	3.0	Blue	40		
	45 x 35	4.0	Red	40		
	45 x 35	5.0	Brown	20		
	45 x 35	6.0	Black	20		
	100 x 50	1.0	Yellow	40		
	100 x 50	2.0	Green	40		
	100 x 50	3.0	Blue	40		
	100 x 50	4.0	Red	40		
	100 x 50	5.0	Brown	20		
	100 x 50	6.0	Black	20		

T=Thickness / SHI01

## Mixed Packs

Product Code	Size (mm)	T (mm)	Colour	Packer Qty (pcs)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Qty Break (packs)
24MM - BULK BOX - 1,000 PCS						
744957	24 x 100	1.0	Green	200	1,000	10
	24 x 100	2.0	Black	160		
	24 x 100	3.0	White	200		
	24 x 100	4.0	Grey	120		
	24 x 100	5.0	Blue	200		
	24 x 100	6.0	Red	120		
28MM - BULK BOX - 1,000 PCS						
744224	28 x 100	1.0	Green	200	1,000	10
	28 x 100	2.0	Black	160		
	28 x 100	3.0	White	200		
	28 x 100	4.0	Grey	120		
	28 x 100	5.0	Blue	200		
	28 x 100	6.0	Red	120		

T=Thickness / SHI02

## Mixed Packs

Product Code	Size (mm)	T (mm)	Colour	Packer Qty (pcs)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Qty Break (packs)
28MM - BAG - 200 PCS						
PACKER	28 x 100	1.0	Green	30	200	5
	28 x 100	2.0	Black	40		
	28 x 100	3.0	White	50		
	28 x 100	4.0	Grey	20		
	28 x 100	5.0	Blue	20		
	28 x 100	6.0	Red	40		
28MM - TUB - 400 PCS						
PACKERTUB	28 x 100	1.0	Green	60	400	20
	28 x 100	2.0	Black	80		
	28 x 100	3.0	White	100		
	28 x 100	4.0	Grey	40		
	28 x 100	5.0	Blue	40		
	28 x 100	6.0	Red	80		

T=Thickness / SHI02

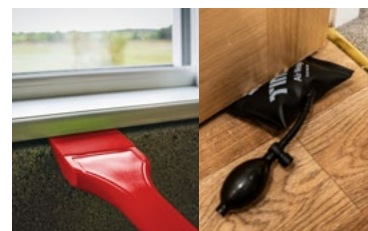
## Wedge Strips



Tapered snap-off wedge strips, manufactured from strong and durable plastic. Allows convenient, multiple 1mm to 8mm levelling thicknesses in one wedge.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>TIMBAG</b>				
745233	100 x 20	1-8	50	5

BAG34

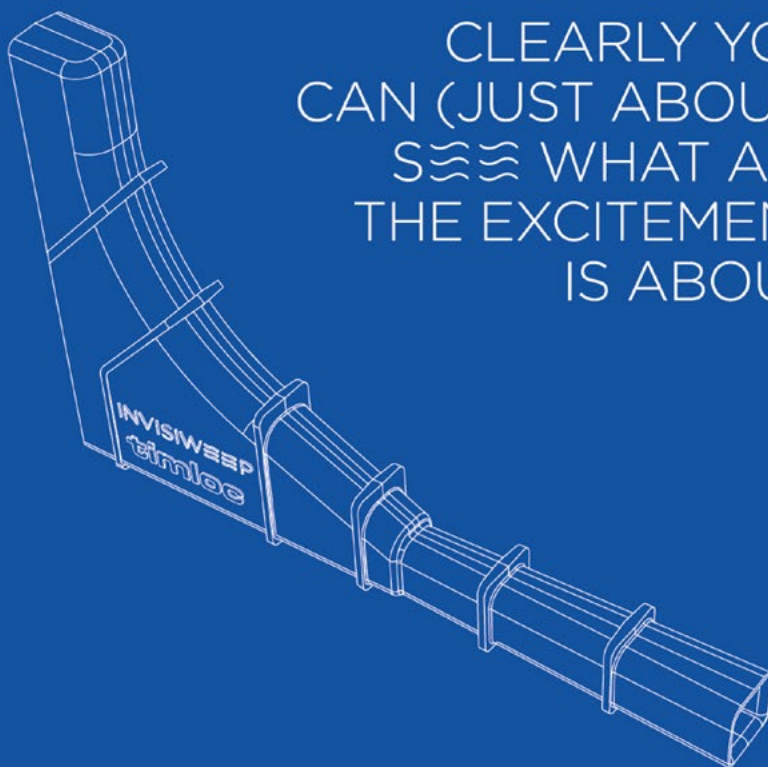


## Glazing Shovel & Air Wedge

See Page 174

## THE NEW (ALMOST) INVISIBLE WALL WEEP FROM TIMLOC

CLEARLY YOU  
CAN (JUST ABOUT)  
SEE WHAT ALL  
THE EXCITEMENT  
IS ABOUT.



1

### **Low profile water outlet**

Ensuring minimal visibility when fitted, the water outlet is unobtrusive to the naked eye.

2

### **Venturi effect outlet tube**

Reduces pressure, allowing for optimal water drainage.

3

### **Full height upstand to cavity side**

Enables drainage, reducing the risk of blockage if cement builds up in the cavity.

4

### **External ribs & tapered profile**

To key mortar for a secure fixing.

## Roof-line & Above

### Push-in Soffit Vent



Circular vents used to allow ventilation from the eaves into roofing.



Product Code	Colour	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)
<b>BOX</b>			
LOC1139	Grey	70.0	10
LOC1140	White	70.0	10
LOC1141	Black	70.0	10
LOC1142	Brown	70.0	10

RLN01

### Ambi-Verge Universal Dry Fix Verge System



Universal dry fix verge system for profiled roof tiles. A robust, attractive and weather resistant alternative to wet mortar bedding.

Product Code	Colour	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)
<b>BOX</b>			
LOC99141	Grey	405 x 95/160	20
LOC99142	Brown	405 x 95/160	20
LOC99143	Black	405 x 95/160	20
LOC99144	Terracotta	405 x 95/160	20

RLN01

### Universal Verge Ridge/Apex End Cap

Ridge end caps, available in round or angled design.

#### Round End Cap



Product Code	Colour	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)
<b>BOX</b>			
LOC99136	Black	265 x 240	1
LOC99112	Brown	265 x 240	1
LOC99114	Terracotta	265 x 240	1
LOC99113	Grey	265 x 240	1

RLN01

### Roll Out Dry Fix Ridge Pack



Convenient 'single pack' mechanical fixing solution for roof ridge installations.

Product Code	Size (m)	Pack Qty (pcs)
<b>BOX</b>		
LOC54700	6	1

RLN01



### Ambi-Verge Eaves Starter



Product Code	Colour	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)
<b>BOX</b>			
LOC99153	Grey	105 x 155	1
LOC99154	Black	105 x 155	1
LOC99155	Brown	105 x 155	1
LOC99156	Terracotta	105 x 155	1

RLN01

#### Angled End Cap



Product Code	Colour	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)
<b>BOX</b>			
LOC99107	Black	265 x 240	1
LOC99108	Brown	265 x 240	1
LOC99110	Terracotta	265 x 240	1
LOC99109	Grey	265 x 240	1

RLN01

## Weeps & Drill Vents

### Invisiweep Wall Weep



Used for discharging water from external walls. Available in a range of colours to suit brickwork.



Product Code	Colour	Size H x W x L (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)
<b>BOX</b>			
LOCIW50BB	Blue/Black	65 x 10 x 102	50
LOCIW50BL	Black	65 x 10 x 102	50
LOCIW50BR	Brown	65 x 10 x 102	50
LOCIW50BU	Buff	65 x 10 x 102	50
LOCIW50CL	Clear	65 x 10 x 102	50
LOCIW50GR	Grey	65 x 10 x 102	50
LOCIW50TE	Terracotta	65 x 10 x 102	50
LOCIW50WH	White	65 x 10 x 102	50
<b>EXTENSION TUBE</b>			
LOCIW500EX	Clear	Ø 6 x 500	10

CNA02

### Cavity Wall Weep Vent



Multi-function product for discharging water from external walls and cavity ventilation.



Product Code	Colour	Size H x W x L (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)
<b>BOX</b>			
LOC1143BB	Blue/Black	65 x 10 x 100	50
LOC1143BL	Black	65 x 10 x 100	50
LOC1143BR	Brown	65 x 10 x 100	50
LOC1143BU	Buff	65 x 10 x 100	50
LOC1143CL	Clear	65 x 10 x 100	50
LOC1143GR	Grey	65 x 10 x 100	50
LOC1143TE	Terracotta	65 x 10 x 100	50
LOC1143WH	White	65 x 10 x 100	50
<b>VENT Extension</b>			
LOC1144	Clear	50mm	100

CNA02

### Drill Vent



Cavity ventilator and drainage weeps. Often fitted retrospectively to improve existing ventilation.

Product Code	Colour	Size (mm)	Drill Hole Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)
<b>BOX</b>				
LOCVD1	Natural	80	25	50
LOCVD2	Buff	80	25	50
LOCVD3	Terracotta	80	25	50

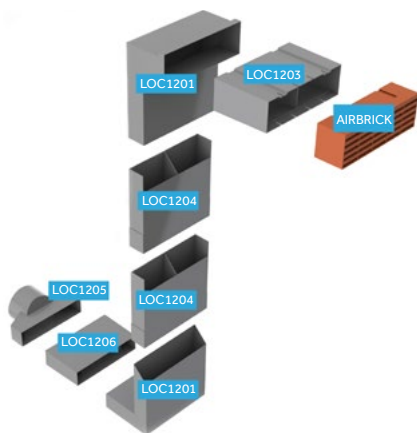
CNA02



## Underfloor Ventilation



### Telescopic Underfloor Ventilator & Extension Accessories



To provide ventilation below suspended ground floors. Telescopic and adjustable to suit numerous brick courses.

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BOX</b>			
<b>Telescopic Underfloor Vent</b>			
LOC1201	up to 5 course	20	-
LOC1201XL	5 to 7 course	10	-
<b>Horizontal Front Extension</b>			
LOC1203	+115mm	20	-
<b>Vertical Extension</b>			
LOC1204	+150mm	20	-
<b>Horizontal Rear Extension</b>			
LOC1206	+100mm	1	20
<b>Duct Adapter</b>			
LOC1205	to suit 110mm	1	20

CNA01

### Airbrick - Plastic

Used in conjunction with underfloor vent system and cavity sleeves to provide ventilation below suspended ground floors and through external walls.



Product Code	Colour	Size W x H x D (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)
<b>BOX</b>			
LOC1201ABBB	Blue/Black	215 x 69 x 60	20
LOC1201ABBL	Black	215 x 69 x 60	20
LOC1201ABBR	Brown	215 x 69 x 60	20
LOC1201ABBU	Buff	215 x 69 x 60	20
LOC1201ABGR	Grey	215 x 69 x 60	20
LOC1201ABTE	Terracotta	215 x 69 x 60	20
LOC1201ABWH	White	215 x 69 x 60	20

CNA01

## Through-Wall Ventilation



### Aero-Core Anti-Draught Ventilators

Combination ventilator sets for background venting and heat producing appliances.

Aero-Core with Baffle



Aero-Core with Cowl & Baffle



Aero-Core with High Rise



Product Code	Colour	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)
<b>BOX</b>			
<b>Aero-Core with Baffle</b>			
LOCACV7BR	Brown	127 x 350	1
LOCACV7TE	Terracotta	127 x 350	1
TWV02			
<b>Aero-Core with Cowl &amp; Baffle</b>			
LOCACV7CBR	Brown	127 x 350	1
LOCACV7CTE	Terracotta	127 x 350	1
LOCACV7CWH	White	127 x 350	1
TWV02			
<b>Aero-Core with High Rise</b>			
LOCACV7HRTE	Terracotta	127 x 350	1
TWV02			

### Cavity Sleeves

Tough, flexible ventilators for external walls.

Cavity Sleeve



Telescopic Extension



Baffle



Product Code	Size (inch)	To Suit	Pack Qty (pcs)
<b>BOX</b>			
<b>Cavity Sleeve</b>			
LOC12021	9 x 3	Single airbrick	1
LOC12022	9 x 6	Two airbricks stacked	1
TWV02			
<b>Telescopic Extension</b>			
LOC1237	9 x 3	+90mm	1
LOC1236	9 x 6	+90mm	1
TWV02			
<b>Baffle</b>			
LOC1238	9 x 3	2 x per 9 x 6 sleeve	1
TWV02			

### External Cowl

External cowl used to sustain airflow but reduce draughts.



Product Code	Size (mm)	Size (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)
<b>BOX</b>			
<b>Terracotta</b>			
LOCABC93TE	255 x 95	9 x 3	1
LOCABC96TE	255 x 160	9 x 6	1
LOCABC99TE	255 x 230	9 x 9	1
TWV02			
<b>Brown</b>			
LOCABC93BR	255 x 95	9 x 3	1
LOCABC96BR	255 x 160	9 x 6	1
LOCABC99BR	255 x 230	9 x 9	1
TWV02			

### Insulation Retaining Discs

Used with a cavity wall tie to hold insulation material against the inner wall of the cavity.



See page

245



Internal Roof Ventilation

Lap Vent

NEW

Refurbishment ventilator for existing roof spaces. Increases the level of ventilation in a roof space by separating lap joints in felt and membrane.



Product Code	Size (mm)	Size (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)
BAG			
White			
LOC5560	280 x 205	11 x 8	1

TWV01

Internal Grille Vents



Plastic Grille Vents

Internal white plastic louvre vents for sustaining airflow and reducing drafts. Please note: Flyscreen and Hit & Miss vents are not to be used for gas appliance ventilation.

Louvre Vent



Product Code	Size (mm)	Size (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)
BOX			
White			
LOC1218W	166 x 85	6 x 3	1
LOC1207W	260 x 104	9 x 3	1
LOC1211W	260 x 170	9 x 6	1
LOC1212W	260 x 235	9 x 9	1

TWV01

Louvre Vent with Flyscreen



Product Code	Size (mm)	Size (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)
BOX			
White			
LOC1218WF	165 x 85	6 x 3	1
LOC1207WF	260 x 104	9 x 3	1
LOC1211WF	260 x 170	9 x 6	1
LOC1212WF	260 x 235	9 x 9	1

TWV01

Hit & Miss Louvre Vent



Product Code	Size (mm)	Size (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)
BOX			
White			
LOC1219W	166 x 85	6 x 3	1
LOC1208W	260 x 104	9 x 3	1
LOC1209W	260 x 170	9 x 6	1
LOC1210W	260 x 235	9 x 9	1

TWV01

Access Doors & Panels

Loft Access Door

Plastic insulated loft access doors provide simple, easy access through a ceiling into the loft space.

Drop In



Hinged



Product Code	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)
BOX		
Drop In		
LOC1168	562 x 665	1

TAC02

TAC02

Access Panel

Used in both residential and commercial projects. Access panels (also referred to as access hatches) are vital in order to access concealed electrical, plumbing and building services.



Product Code	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)
BOX		
Clip Fit		
LOCAP110	115 x 165	1
LOCAP200	205 x 205	1
Hinged		
LOCAP150	155 x 235	1
LOCAP300	305 x 305	1
LOCAP450	470 x 470	1

TAC01

Slotted Loft Door Operating Pole



Product Code	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)
BAG		
LOCZ1170	600	1

TAC02

## Refuse



### Builders Bulk Bags

Manufactured from durable polypropylene and designed with an open top, a flat base and lifting loops. Ideal for the transport of all building materials including rubble, gravel, sand, aggregate as well as topsoil, logs, garden waste and non-toxic industrial waste.

- Tested and certified to carry 1 tonne
- Woven 30% recycled polypropylene
- Fully recyclable
- Open top & flat base
- Strong woven lifting loops



Product Code	Size (cm)	Safe Working Load (kg)	Pack Qty (bags)
PACK			
BBB1000	90 x 90 x 80	1000	2 PRO12

### Heavy Duty Rubble Sacks



Manufactured from strong and durable tear resistant 11 x 10 woven polypropylene, these reusable sacks are available in two sizes and have draw string tops for tying off. Ideal for use on site for building and landscaping waste.

Product Code	Size (cm)	Weight (gsm)	Weight (g)	Pack Qty (bags)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK					
SRSRD6090	60 x 90	60	70/pce	10	35
SRSRD80120	80 x 120	60	132/pce	10	15 PRO12

### Sandbags

When filled with sand, sandbags provide an effective way to prevent or reduce the risk of flood damage. Also used for temporary weighing down of road signs, gazebos and tarpaulins.

#### PP Sandbag

- String at top for convenient tying off
- Ideal for temporary wall building to prevent flood damage
- UV stable
- Reusable



#### Hessian Sandbag

- Biodegradable

Product Code	Type	Colour	Size (cm)	Pack Qty (bags)
PACK				
775666	Polypropylene (PP)	White	33.5 x 80	50
775174	Hessian	Natural	34 x 75	50 PRO16



### Rubble Sacks

Convenient and compact rolls of 30 sacks, manufactured from recycled polyethylene. Ideal for general waste on building sites and landscaping work.



Product Code	Size (mm)	T (microns)	Pack Qty (bags)	MOQ Qty (rolls)	Carton Qty (rolls)	Pallet Qty (rolls)
ROLL						
SRS30	535 x 820	85	30	9	9	324 T-Thickness WGA01

NEW

## Bulldozer Brushware

### Bulldozer Heavy Duty Broom & Handle

A simple yet effective cleaning accessory which can increase efficiency. The heavy duty broom can withstand a large amount of pressure and provide a reliable solution to many of your cleaning issues.

- Stiff PVC flagged bristles to brush up varying degrees of debris
- Foam grip for improved user comfort
- Sturdy lightweight handle to withstand a large amount of pressure
- Suitable for outdoor and indoor hard floors



Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	MOQ Qty (packs)
UNIT			
HQ14BY	14"	1	8
HQ16Y	24"	1	8 BDZ01

### Bulldozer Heavy Duty Wooden Utility Broom & Handle

Designed for sweeping up heavy debris with an integrated metal scraper for removing stubborn debris.

- Stiff dual bristles
- PVC and natural bassine bristles for sweeping up heavy debris both wet and dry, water, and cleaning chemicals
- Integrated metal scraper to remove stubborn debris including moss, algae, snow and ice
- Double block bracket provides additional stability when in use
- Neoprene cushion grip ensures maximum grip whilst maintaining user comfort



Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	MOQ Qty (packs)
UNIT			
HQCD16BAYC4	16"	1	8 BDZ01

### Bulldozer Heavy Duty Dustpan & Brush Set

This fantastic heavy duty hand brush comes complete with an integrated rubber lip which adapts to the shape of floors/hard surfaces to aid in the collection of finer particles.

- Stiff PVC flagged bristles to brush up varying degrees of debris
- Integrated front scraper to help remove tough debris
- 12" Dustpan with integrated rubber lip aids fine dust collection



Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
UNIT			
HQ8015BY	6.5" / 12"	1	6 BDZ02



# Security & Ironmongery

## Ironmongery

Internal Door Latch Packs	253-254
Lever Door Handles & Pull Handles	254-257
Door Accessories	258
Door Locks	259-260
Nightlatches & Rim Cylinders	261
Euro Profile Cylinder	261
Door Latches	262
Door Security	263
Door Bolts	264-265
Architectural Door Accessories	266-267
Door Stops	268
Intumescent Accessories	269-270
Fire Door Hinges	271
Door Hinges	271-274
Specialist Hinges	274-276
Door Latches & Catch	277
Carpentry Accessories	278-279
Plates & Braces	279
Architectural Door Accessories & Bolts	280-281
Clothes & Storage Hooks	282
Hanging Rails & Systems	283
Storage & Shelving	284

## Security

Padlocks	285
Chains & Cables	286
Key Storage & Accessories	286
Squire Security	287-294

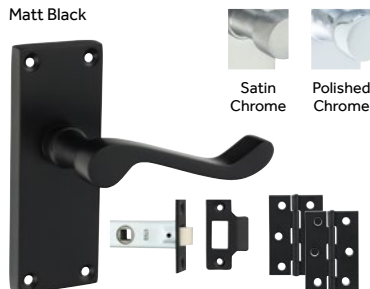
# Internal Door Latch Packs



## Victorian Scroll

Victorian Scroll Internal Door Latch Pack includes a pair of latch handles, a tubular latch and a pair of steel butt hinges in a matching finish.

**Matt Black**



Technical Data	
Handle: Backplate Size L x W (mm)	114 x 42
Latch: Size (mm)	64 Case / 45 Bucket
Hinge: Size L x W (mm)	76 x 50
Hinge Type	1838
Hinge: Max. Door Weight (kg)	20

Product Code

Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	Matt Black	Handle Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pack)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>					
200003	200753	200818	88	1	30
<b>BLISTER - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>					
200627	200723	200009	88	1	4
BSA10					

## Victorian Straight

Victorian Straight Internal Latch Pack includes a pair of latch handles, a tubular latch and a pair of steel butt hinges in a matching finish.

**Polished Chrome**



Technical Data	
Handle: Backplate Size L x W (mm)	114 x 42
Latch: Size (mm)	64 Case / 45 Bucket
Hinge: Size L x W (mm)	76 x 50
Hinge Type	1838
Hinge: Max. Door Weight (kg)	20

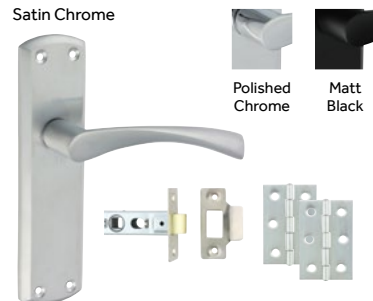
Product Code

Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	Matt Black	Handle Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pack)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>					
200246	200368	200952	90	1	30
<b>BLISTER - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>					
200085	200041	200638	90	1	4
BSA10					

## Zeta

Zeta Internal Latch Pack includes a pair of latch handles, a tubular latch and a pair of steel butt hinges in a matching finish.

**Satin Chrome**



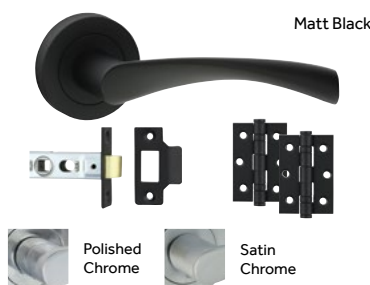
Technical Data	
Handle: Backplate Size L x W (mm)	175 x 45
Latch: Size (mm)	64 Case / 45 Bucket
Hinge: Size L x W (mm)	76 x 50
Hinge Type	1838
Hinge: Max. Door Weight (kg)	20

Product Code

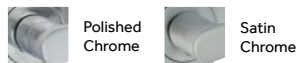
Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	Matt Black	Handle Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pack)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>					
200853	200159	200397	113	1	30
BSA10					

## Edleston Lever On Rose

Edleston Internal Door Latch Pack includes a pair of handles, a tubular latch and a pair of ball bearing hinges in a matching finish.



**Matt Black**



Technical Data	
Handle: Rose Ø (mm)	51
Latch: Size (mm)	64 Case / 45 Bucket
Hinge: Size L x W (mm)	76 x 50
Hinge Type	Ball Bearing
Hinge: Max. Door Weight (kg)	40

Product Code

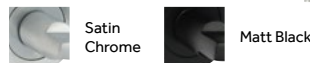
Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	Matt Black	Handle Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pack)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>					
200403	200352	200080	113	1	30
BSA10					

## Radmore Lever On Rose

Radmore Internal Door Latch Pack includes a pair of handles, a tubular latch and a pair of ball bearing hinges in a matching finish.



**Polished Chrome**



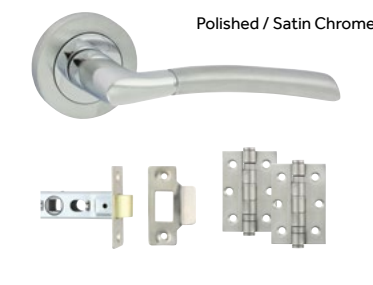
Technical Data	
Handle: Rose Ø (mm)	51
Latch: Size (mm)	64 Case / 45 Bucket
Hinge: Size L x W (mm)	76 x 50
Hinge Type	Ball Bearing
Hinge: Max. Door Weight (kg)	40

Product Code

Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	Matt Black	Handle Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pack)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>					
200699	200544	200836	106	1	30
BSA10					

## Shavington Lever On Rose

Shavington Internal Door Latch Pack includes a pair of handles, a tubular latch and a pair of ball bearing hinges in a matching finish.



**Polished / Satin Chrome**

Technical Data	
Handle: Rose Ø (mm)	51
Latch: Size (mm)	64 Case / 45 Bucket
Hinge: Size L x W (mm)	76 x 50
Hinge Type	Ball Bearing
Hinge: Max. Door Weight (kg)	40

Product Code

Polished / Satin Chrome	Handle Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pack)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>			
200657	117	1	30
BSA10			

## Lever Latch Door Pack

Complete internal door set, pack includes everything to hang and operate a latching door.



- Complete set includes latch & hinge
- For internal latching doors
- Suitable for most wooden doors

Technical Data	
Handle: Backplate Size L x W (mm)	103 x 40
Latch: Size (mm)	64
Hinge: Size (mm)	76

Product Code			
Satin Anodised Aluminium	Handle Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pack)	Carton Qty (packs)
200235	100	1	40
BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED			
BSA10			



## Contractors 3 Lever Lock Door Pack

Complete internal/external lock set, pack includes everything to hang and operate a locking door.



- Complete set includes lock & hinges
- For internal locking doors
- Suitable for most wooden doors

Technical Data	
Handle: Backplate Size L x W (mm)	154 x 40
Sashlock: Size (mm)	64
Hinge: Size (mm)	100

Product Code			
Satin Anodised Aluminium	Handle Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pack)	Carton Qty (packs)
200967	100	1	20
BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED			
BSA10			



## Lever Door Handles & Pull Handles

### Victorian Scroll

Victorian scroll lever handles, for use on doors in conjunction with a tubular latch, a mortice sashlock or a mortice bathroom lock.



Technical Data		
Type	Latch	Lock & Bathroom
Handle: Backplate Size L x W (mm)	114 x 42	152 x 42
Handle: Length (mm)	88	

Product Code					
Polished Brass	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	Matt Black	Handle Type	Pack Qty (pack)
200835	200520	200323	200785	Latch	1 Pair
200346	200962	200355	200788	Bathroom	1 Pair
200671	200034	200748	200161	Lock	1 Pair
BSA09					

### Victorian Straight

Victorian straight lever handles, for use on doors in conjunction with a tubular latch, a mortice sashlock or a mortice bathroom lock.



Technical Data		
Type	Latch	Lock & Bathroom
Handle: Backplate Size L x W (mm)	114 x 42	152 x 43
Handle: Length (mm)	90	

Product Code					
Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	Matt Black	Handle Type	Pack Qty (pack)	Carton Qty (packs)
200845	200102	200682	Latch	1 Pair	4
200392	200639	200247	Bathroom	1 Pair	4
200075	200927	200054	Lock	1 Pair	4
BSA09					

### Zeta

Zeta lever latch handles, for use on doors in conjunction with a tubular latch, a mortice sashlock or a mortice bathroom lock.



Technical Data	
Type	Latch, Lock & Bathroom
Handle: Backplate Size L x W (mm)	175 x 45
Handle: Length (mm)	113

Product Code					
Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	Matt Black	Handle Type	Pack Qty (pack)	Carton Qty (packs)
200757	200834	200060	Latch	1 Pair	4
200855	200738	200335	Bathroom	1 Pair	4
200004	200048	200771	Lock	1 Pair	4
BSA09					



## Edleston Lever On Rose

A contemporary designed lever with an arc and twist, easy to grip.



Technical Data	
Handle: Rose Ø (mm)	51
Handle: Length (mm)	113

Product Code					
Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	Polished / Satin Chrome	Matt Black	Pack Qty (pack)	Carton Qty (packs)
BLISTER					
200559	200809	200010	200751	1 Pair	4
BSA09					

## Radmore Lever On Rose

A sleek styled lever with straight lines.

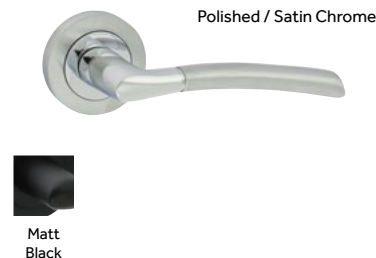


Technical Data	
Handle: Rose Ø (mm)	51
Handle: Length (mm)	106

Product Code					
Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	Matt Black	Pack Qty (pack)	Carton Qty (packs)	
BLISTER					
200318	200507	200942	1 Pair	4	BSA09

## Shavington Lever On Rose

Modern styling with an oval appearance with soft curve.



Technical Data	
Handle: Rose Ø (mm)	51
Handle: Length (mm)	117

Product Code					
Polished / Satin Chrome	Matt Black	Pack Qty (pack)	Carton Qty (packs)		
BLISTER					
200006	200100	1 Pair	4		BSA09

## Bathroom Thumb Turn And Release

Bathroom turn and release, for use on internal bathroom/WC doors in conjunction with a mortice bathroom lock or mortice deadbolt.



### SAA Only

- Suitable for most wooden doors
- Emergency override/release from outside

Product Code						
Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	Polished / Satin Chrome	Matt Black	Satin Anodised Aluminium	Rose Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pack)
BLISTER PACK - FIXINGS INCLUDED						
200117	200172	200334	200850	-	51	1 Pair
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED						
-	-	-	-	725105BX	54	1 Pair
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED						
-	-	-	-	725105	54	1 Pair
BSA07 & BSA09 (SAA ONLY)						

## Standard & Euro Profile Escutcheon



### Standard

Standard profile escutcheon, for use with traditional mortice sashlocks.



### Euro

Euro profile escutcheon, for use with Euro profile cylinders.

Product Code						
Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	Polished / Satin Chrome	Matt Black	Rose Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pack)	Carton Qty (packs)
STANDARD						
BLISTER PACK - FIXINGS INCLUDED						
200876	200573	200002	200941	51	1 Pair	5
EURO						
BLISTER PACK - FIXINGS INCLUDED						
200050	200735	200421	200880	51	1 Pair	5
BSA09						

## Available in a range of pack types

- Internal Latch Packs, Lever Door Handles and Pull Handles are available in full illustrated box, blister and TIMpac.



Contractors Handles

Available in four styles, lock, latch, euro profile and bathroom. Suitable for most wooden doors.




Latch



Lock



Bathroom



Euro

Technical Data			
Type	Latch	Lock & Bathroom	Euro Profile
Handle: Backplate Size L x W (mm)	103 x 40	154 x 40	155 x 40
Handle: Length (mm)	100		

Product Code			
Satin Anodised Aluminium	Handle Type	Pack Qty (pack)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED			
200851BX	Latch	1 Pair	50
200304BX	Lock	1 Pair	50
200146BX	Bathroom	1 Pair	50
200647BX	Euro	1 Pair	50
BLISTER PACK - FIXINGS INCLUDED			
200851	Latch	1 Pair	4
200304	Lock	1 Pair	4
200146	Bathroom	1 Pair	4
200647	Euro	1 Pair	4

BSA09

Lever On Rose Handles

Contractors lever on rose, for use on internal doors in conjunction with a tubular latch. Features a sprung rose so the handle returns to its original position when released.

- Internal use only
- Suitable for most wooden doors



Product Code				
Satin Anodised Aluminium	Rose Ø (mm)	Handle Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pack)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED				
200666	52	134	1 Pair	50
BLISTER PACK - FIXINGS INCLUDED				
200515	52	134	1 Pair	4

BSA09

Narrow Style Lever Handles

A pair of narrow style handles . Available in three styles, lock, latch and bathroom.

- Made from steel
- Sprung handles



Lock



Latch



Bathroom

Technical Data	
Size L x W (mm)	155 x 37
Centres (mm)	57
Max Door Thickness (mm)	44

Product Code			
Antique Black	Type	Pack Qty (pair)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED			
200966	Lock	1	10
200314	Latch	1	10
200787	Bathroom	1	10

BSA09

Traditional Lever Handles

A pair of traditional style handles . Available in three styles, lock, latch and bathroom.

- Made from steel
- Sprung handles



Lock



Latch



Bathroom

Technical Data	
Size L x W (mm)	155 x 54
Centres (mm)	57
Max Door Thickness (mm)	44


Product Code			
Antique Black	Type	Pack Qty (pair)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED			
200898	Lock	1	10
200232	Latch	1	10
200776	Bathroom	1	10

BSA09


Fleur De Lys Ornate Lever Handles

A pair of Fleur De Lys ornate handles . Available in three styles, lock, latch and bathroom.


- Made from steel
- Sprung handles



Lock



Latch



Bathroom

Technical Data	
Size L x W (mm)	195 x 55
Centres (mm)	57
Max Door Thickness (mm)	44

Product Code			
Antique Black	Type	Pack Qty (pair)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED			
200420	Lock	1	10
200953	Latch	1	10
200007	Bathroom	1	10

BSA09

## Bow Handle

Bow shaped pull handle suitable for internal and external applications.

- Internal & external use
- Manufactured from solid brass
- Face fixing

SAA Only

- Manufactured from satin anodised aluminium



Product Code								
Polished Brass	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	Satin Anodised Aluminium	Size (mm)	Rose Ø (mm)	Rec. Screw Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pack)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED								
-	-	-	725096BX	145	34	4.0	1	10
200365	200154	200593	-	152	34	3.5	1	10
TIMPAC- FIXINGS INCLUDED								
-	-	-	725096	145	34	4.0	1	5
200365P	200154P	200593P	-	152	34	3.5	1	10
BSA09								

BSA09

## D Shaped Pull Handle On Rose

D shaped pull handle on rose suitable for internal and external applications. Featuring concealed fixings under the screw on rose.

- Suitable for internal & external applications
- Face fixing



Product Code					
Satin Anodised Aluminium	Size (mm)	Handle Ø (mm)	Rose Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pack)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
725091BX	152	19	54	1	10
725092BX	229	19	54	1	10
725094BX	305	19	54	1	10
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
725091	152	19	54	1	5
725092	229	19	54	1	5
725094	305	19	54	1	5

BSA09

## Oval Grip Pull Handle

A door pull handle with off-set oval grip. Also known as cranked handles.

- Internal & external use
- Manufactured from solid brass
- Face fixing

SAA Only

- Manufactured from satin anodised aluminium



Product Code								
Polished Brass	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	Satin Anodised Aluminium	Size (mm)	Base Plate W x H (mm)	Rec. Screw Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pack)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED								
200155	200433	200286	-	228	26 x 35	4.0	1	2
-	-	-	725084BX	228	36 x 30	-	1	10
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED								
200155P	200433P	200286P	-	228	26 x 35	4.0	1	10
-	-	-	725084	228	36 x 30	-	1	5
BSA09								

BSA09

## D Shaped Cabinet Handle

Traditional D shaped pull handle with round bar profile is suitable for internal applications. Rear concealed bolt through fixing for a secure fitting.

- Suitable for internal applications
- Rear fixing



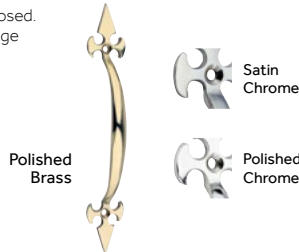
Product Code				
Satin Anodised Aluminium	Size (mm)	Handle Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pack)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED				
725098BX	100	10	1	10
725102BX	150	10	1	10
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED				
725098	100	10	1	5
725102	150	10	1	5

CBH01

## Fleur De Lys Pull Handle

Used to pull the door or cupboard closed. Fleur De Lys pattern provides a vintage feature to any timber door.

- Manufactured from solid brass
- Internal & external use with timber doors
- Face fixing



Product Code						
Polished Brass	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	Size (mm)	Rec. Screw Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pack)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED						
200563	200743	200062	178	3.5	1	10
TIMPAC- FIXINGS INCLUDED						
200563P	200743P	200062P	178	3.5	1	10

BSA09

Fleur De Lys style pull handle, face fixing.

- Made from steel

Technical Data		
Size (inch)	4	6
Size (mm)	100	162
Rec. Screw Ø (mm)	3.5	4.0
Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.)	6	7



Product Code				
Antique Black	Size (mm)	Size (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED				
200131	100	4	1	20
200761	162	6	1	10

BSA09

## Door Accessories



### Finger Plates

Finger plates for protecting the push side of a door and hide any fixings from the pull handle on the opposite side. Face fixing with four pre-drilled countersunk fixing holes.

Also available with the text PULL or PUSH engraved at the top of the plate providing clear instructions for the user.

- Face fixing



Pull Push



Finger Plate

#### Product Code

Satin Anodised Aluminium	Type	Size (mm)	T (mm)	Pack Qty (pack)	Carton Qty (packs)
--------------------------	------	-----------	--------	-----------------	--------------------

#### BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED

725137BX	Plain	305 x 76	1.2	1	20
725138BX	Pull	305 x 76	1.2	1	20
725139BX	Push	305 x 76	1.2	1	20

#### TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED

725137	Plain	305 x 76	1.2	1	5
725138	Pull	305 x 76	1.2	1	5
725139	Push	305 x 76	1.2	1	5

T=THICKNESS

BSA08

### Finger Plate

Protects the push side of a door and conceals handle fixings from the opposite side.

- Manufactured from solid brass
- Internal use only
- Plain finger plate
- Face fixing



Satin Chrome Polished Brass



Polished Chrome

#### Product Code

Polished Brass	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	Size (mm)	Rec. Screw Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
----------------	-----------------	--------------	-----------	-------------------	----------------	--------------------

#### BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED

200488	200955	200416	305 x 76	3.5	1	10
--------	--------	--------	----------	-----	---	----

#### TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED

200488P	200955P	200416P	305 x 76	3.5	1	10
---------	---------	---------	----------	-----	---	----

BSA08

### Flush Pull

Flush pulls are a simple recess pull that allows doors to slide in front of one another without catching any door hardware. These are morticed into the face of the door providing a flush finish. Ideal for pocket, sliding or folding doors.

- Flush fitting
- Internal use only
- Face fixing



#### Product Code

Satin Anodised Aluminium	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pack)	Carton Qty (packs)
--------------------------	-----------	-----------------	--------------------

#### BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED

725141BX	89	1	20
----------	----	---	----

#### TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED

725141	89	1	5
--------	----	---	---

BSA09

## Fire Door Signs

Fire door signage to communicate information about fire doors. Legal requirement for all business buildings with fire doors. Screw fix for quick installation.

- Face fixing
- Fixings included
- Satin Anodised Aluminium



#### Product Code

#### Type

Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
----------------	--------------------

#### BAG

725109BX	Keep Locked	1	50
725135BX	Keep Shut	1	50

#### TIMPAC

725109	Keep Locked	1	10
725135	Keep Shut	1	10

BSA08

## Door Locks

### 5 Lever British Standard Locks

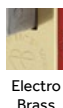
A high security mortice lock for use in interior and exterior doors in commercial and domestic environments. Rigorously tested to BS 3621:2007 which is a common requirement of building and contents insurance policies.

#### Sashlock

Satin Stainless Steel

#### Deadlock

Satin Stainless Steel



Electro Brass

The heavy duty spring mechanism makes this lock ideal for sprung and unsprung door handles.



#### Technical Data

Type	Sashlock		Deadlock	
Size (mm)	66 / 45	78 / 57	66 / 45	78 / 57
Case D x H x W (mm)	66 x 110 x 18	78 x 110 x 18	66 x 80 x 18	78 x 80 x 18
Backset (mm)	45	57	45	57
Faceplate H x W (mm)	155 x 25	155 x 25	125 x 25	125 x 25
Centres (mm)	57	57	57	57

#### Product Code

Satin Stainless Steel	Electro Brass	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>SASHLOCK - CE APPROVED</b>				
<b>BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>				
675834	675016	66 Case / 45 Backset	1	10
675952	675548	78 Case / 57 Backset	1	10
<b>DEADLOCK - CE APPROVED</b>				
<b>BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>				
675888	675681	66 Case / 45 Backset	1	10
675040	675725	78 Case / 57 Backset	1	10

MRL05



### 5 Lever British Standard Sashlock Rebate Kit

To be used in conjunction with our 5 Lever British Standard Sashlock. Typically used on a pair of rebated doors to offset the lock and keep faceplates.

- Made from steel



Electro Brass



#### Product Code

Satin Nickel	Electro Brass	To Suit Door Rebate (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>				
675759	675135	13	1	20

MRL05

### 3 Lever Locks

A medium security sashlock that is ideal for use in domestic and commercial applications.

- Made from steel

#### Sashlock

Satin Nickel

#### Deadlock

Satin Nickel



Electro Brass

Features a medium duty spring mechanism and is recommended to be used with sprung door handles.



#### Technical Data

Type	Sashlock		Deadlock	
Size (mm)	65 / 45	78 / 58	65 / 45	78 / 58
Case D x H x W (mm)	65 x 102 x 14	78 x 110 x 18	65 x 70 x 14	78 x 70 x 14
Backset (mm)	45	58	45	58
Faceplate H x W (mm)	153 x 22	153 x 22	120 x 22	120 x 22
Centres (mm)	57	57	-	-
Key Length	Standard	Standard	-	-

#### Product Code

Satin Nickel	Electro Brass	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>SASHLOCK</b>				
<b>BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>				
675321	675987	65 Case / 45 Backset	1	10
675014	675456	78 Case / 58 Backset	1	10
<b>DEADLOCK</b>				
<b>BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>				
675751	675951	65 Case / 45 Backset	1	10
675943	675357	78 Case / 58 Backset	1	10

MRL01



### 3 Lever Sashlock Rebate Kit

To be used in conjunction with our 3 lever sashlock. Typically used on a pair of rebated doors to offset the lock and keep faceplates.

- Made from steel



Electro Brass



#### Product Code

Satin Nickel	Electro Brass	To Suit Door Rebate (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>				
675369	675258	13	1	20

MRL01



## Bathroom Locks

A medium duty bathroom lock that is ideal for use in domestic and commercial applications.

The lock features a medium duty spring and is recommended to be used with sprung door handles. The deadbolt is operated by a turn with a 5mm spindle.

- Made from steel
- Tested to BS EN 12209
- Suitable for FD30 /FD60 fire doors



Electro  
Brass

Satin Nickel



Available in  
Display Boxes

### Technical Data

Size (mm)	65 / 45	78 / 57
Case D x H x W (mm)	65 x 102 x 14	78 x 102 x 14
Backset (mm)	45	57
Faceplate H x W (mm)	152 x 22	152 x 22
Centres (mm)	57	57

### Product Code

Satin Nickel	Electro Brass	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>				
675359	675861	65 Case / 45 Backset	1	10
675222	675248	78 Case / 57 Backset	1	10

MRL02

## Specialist 3 Lever Sashlocks

### Narrow Backset

3 lever sashlock with a 50mm depth ideal for narrow style glazed doors.

- Made from steel



Narrow Backset

### Extra Long Keys

3 lever sashlock with a 64mm depth. Supplied with 2 extra long keys.

- Made from steel

Technical Data			
Size (mm)	51 / 31	65 / 45	
Case D x H x W (mm)	51 x 106 x 14	65 x 102 x 14	
Backset (mm)	31	45	
Faceplate H x W (mm)	152 x 22	152 x 24	
Centres (mm)	57	57	
Key Length	Standard	Extra Long	

### Product Code

Satin Nickel	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>SASHLOCK NARROW BACKSET - BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>			
675546	51 Case / 31 Backset	1	10
<b>SASHLOCK EXTRA LONG KEYS - BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>			
675267	65 Case / 45 Backset	1	10

MRL01

## Euro Profile Locks

Ideal for domestic and commercial applications, used in conjunction with a Euro Profile cylinder sold separately. Sashlock features a reversible latch bolt with heavy duty spring, for use with sprung & unsprung levers.

- Made from steel
- Tested to BS EN 12209
- Twist & turn latch bolt requires euro profile cylinder
- Suitable for FD30 /FD60 fire doors

### Sashlock

Satin Nickel



### Deadlock

Satin Nickel



Features a heavy duty spring and can be used with both sprung and unsprung door handles



Available in  
Display Boxes

### Technical Data

Type	Sashlock		Deadlock	
Size (mm)	66 / 45	78 / 56	66 / 45	78 / 56
Case D x H x W (mm)	66 x 110 x 15.5	78 x 110 x 15.5	66 x 80 x 15.5	78 x 80 x 15.5
Backset (mm)	45	56	45	56
Faceplate H x W (mm)	155 x 25	155 x 25	125 x 25	125 x 25
Centres (mm)	47.5	47.5	-	-

### Product Code

Satin Nickel	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>SASHLOCK - BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>			
675020	66 Case / 45 Backset	1	10
675852	78 Case / 56 Backset	1	10
<b>DEADLOCK - BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>			
675513	66 Case / 45 Backset	1	10
675955	78 Case / 56 Backset	1	10

MRL03

## Specialist 3 Lever Narrow Backset Sashlock Rebate Kit

To be used in conjunction with our 50mm, 3 lever sashlock. Typically used on a pair of rebated doors to offset the lock and keep faceplates.

- Made from steel
- Only for use with 675546 (50mm Narrow Backset 3 Lever Sashlock)



Satin Nickel

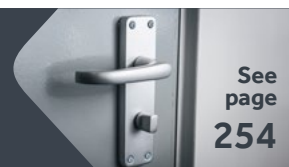
### Product Code

Satin Nickel	To Suit Door Rebate (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
675010	13	1	20

MRL01

## Lever Door Handle Range

Lever • Latch • Bathroom



See  
page  
254

## Nightlatches

### Thumbturn Euro Profile Cylinder

NEW

Euro profile cylinder and thumbturn, combining key access on one side with a convenient thumbturn on the other.

- Key operated from one side & thumbturn
- 6 Pin mechanism
- Supplied with 3 keys



Product Code				
Satin Nickel	Size (mm)	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX				
675789	35/35	70	1	10
675654	40/40	80	1	10
675589	35/45	80	1	10
675671	40/50	90	1	10
675030	50/50	100	1	10
675937	45/55	100	1	10

MRL06

### Double Euro Profile Cylinder

NEW

Double euro profile cylinder with key access from both sides.

- Key operated from both sides
- 6 Pin mechanism
- Supplied with 3 keys



Product Code				
Satin Nickel	Size (mm)	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX				
675423	35/35	70	1	10
675684	40/40	80	1	10
675080	35/45	80	1	10
675839	40/50	90	1	10
675067	50/50	100	1	10
675454	45/55	100	1	10

MRL06

### Push Button Digital Lock

Mechanical push button digital lock, with hold back facility.

- Code easily changed
- 13 digit keypad
- Multiple combination options
- Allows codes of between 4 to 7 digits
- Suitable for doors up to 33-70mm thick
- Simple to install



Polished Chrome

Satin Chrome

Product Code				
Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	Size (mm)	Backset (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)
200086	200344	142 x 41	60	1

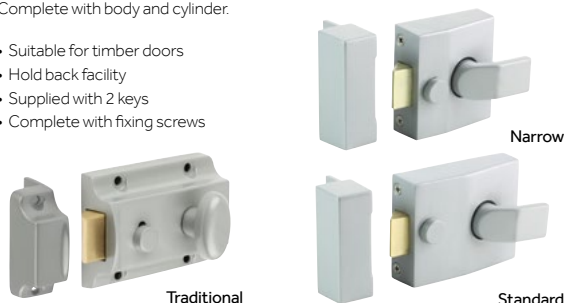
BSA07



### Traditional, Standard & Narrow Nightlatches

A range of nightlatches for use with external doors, key operated from external side of door, handle from internal. Complete with body and cylinder.

- Suitable for timber doors
- Hold back facility
- Supplied with 2 keys
- Complete with fixing screws



Traditional

Standard



Rim cylinder included\*

\*Electro brass finish supplied with silver nightlatches, chrome finish supplied with chrome nightlatches



Product Code		Size (mm)	Backset (mm)	Faceplate H x W (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Chrome	Silver					
BOX						
TRADITIONAL NIGHTLATCH						
765999	765508	91 x 62	60	91 case / 60 backset	1	10
NARROW NIGHTLATCH						
765712	765695	68 x 73	40	68 case / 40 backset	1	10
STANDARD NIGHTLATCH						
765327	765060	94 x 73	60	94 case / 60 backset	1	10

RML04

### Rim Cylinder

Replacement cylinder for most brands of nightlatches.

- For use with most nightlatches
- Suitable for doors up to 70mm thick
- Tailpiece can be cut to length
- 5 pin mechanism
- Supplied with 2 keys



Chrome

Electro Brass

Product Code				
Chrome	Electro Brass	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
765677	765433	32	1	10

RML04



## Door Latches

### Economy Tubular Latch

A simple yet reliable latch for use in domestic applications along with sprung door handles.

- Made from steel
- Bolt through
- Fixed forend



Nickel



Electro Brass

Product Code		Case D x H x W (mm)	Backset (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Electro Brass	Nickel				
<b>BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>					
675646	675460	67 x 20 x 15	45	1	10
675001	675647	79.5 x 20 x 15	57.5	1	10

MRL04

### Tubular Latch

A medium duty tubular latch suitable for use in domestic and commercial applications. The latch should be used with sprung door furniture. Includes dust box.

- Suitable for 30 & 60 minute fire doors
- Bolt through

NEW

Matt  
BlackSatin  
Nickel

Electro Brass

Product Code		Case D x H x W (mm)	Backset (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Electro Brass	Satin Nickel	Matt Black			
<b>BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>					
675303	675900	675478	67 x 21 x 15	45	1 10
675555	675783	675986	76 x 21 x 15	57	1 10
<b>TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>					
675303P	675900P	675478P	67 x 21 x 15	45	1 10
675555P	675783P	675986P	76 x 21 x 15	57	1 10

\*B - BACKSET

MRL04

### Architectural Tubular Latch

A heavy duty architectural pattern tubular latch for use in high use domestic and commercial applications. The latch features a heavy duty spring mechanism and should be used with sprung and unsprung door handles. Includes dust box.

- Suitable for 30 & 60 minute fire doors
- Includes both electro brass and satin nickel changeable faceplates
- Bolt through



Product Code		Case D x H x W (mm)	Backset (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Electro Brass & Satin Nickel					
<b>BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>					
675264	64 x 22.5 x 15	45	1	10	
675815	78 x 22.5 x 15	57	1	10	
675673	103 x 22.5 x 15	82.5	1	10	
675015	128 x 22.5 x 15	107.5	1	10	
<b>TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>					
675264P	64 x 22.5 x 15	45	1	10	
675815P	78 x 22.5 x 15	57	1	10	
675673P	103 x 22.5 x 15	82.5	1	10	
675015P	128 x 22.5 x 15	107.5	1	10	

MRL04

### Quick Fit Tubular Latch

Designed for easy installation, simply drill hole and push to fit, no chisel required. Suitable for use with all sprung handles.

- Tested to 100,000 cycles
- Quick fit design
- Fits circular hole
- Bolt through facility



Product Code	Size (mm)	Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Nickel				
<b>BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>				
200274	64 Case / 45 Backset	27	1	10
200268	76 Case / 57 Backset	27	1	10
<b>TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>				
200274P	64 Case / 45 Backset	27	1	10
200268P	76 Case / 57 Backset	27	1	10

MRL04

### Quick Fit Round Deadbolt

Designed for easy installation, simply drill hole and push to fit, no chisel required. Suitable for use in conjunction with bathroom bolts.

- Tested to 50,000 cycles
- Suitable for a 5mm square spindle
- Quick fit design
- Fits circular hole
- Bolt through facility



Product Code	Size (mm)	Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Nickel				
<b>BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>				
200378	64 Case / 45 Backset	27	1	10
200418	76 Case / 57 Backset	27	1	10
<b>TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>				
200378P	64 Case / 45 Backset	27	1	10
200418P	76 Case / 57 Backset	27	1	10

BSA08

### Architectural Tubular Deadbolt

A heavy duty architectural pattern tubular deadbolt for use in high use domestic and commercial applications. The deadbolt is to be used in conjunction with a bathroom turn that has a 5mm spindle. Includes dust box.

- Includes both electro brass and satin nickel changeable faceplates
- Bolt through



Product Code		Case D x H x W (mm)	Backset (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Electro Brass & Satin Nickel					
<b>BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>					
675999	65.5 x 22.5 x 15	45	1	10	
675606	78 x 22.5 x 15	57	1	10	
675481	103.5 x 22.5 x 15	82.5	1	10	
675198	129 x 22.5 x 15	108	1	10	
<b>TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>					
675999P	65.5 x 22.5 x 15	45	1	10	
675606P	78 x 22.5 x 15	57	1	10	
675481P	103.5 x 22.5 x 15	82.5	1	10	
675198P	129 x 22.5 x 15	108	1	10	

MRL04

## Door Security

### Spring Door Closer

Surface mounted spring door closer pushes the door closed. Adjustable tension and suitable for internal doors weighing up to 68kg.

- Adjustable tension
- Surface mounted
- Spring operated
- Left and right hand fitting



Product Code	Projection (mm)	Backplate Size L x W (mm)	Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Epoxy White	120	112 x 27	32	1	40
<b>BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>					
200798	120	112 x 27	32	1	40

BSA08

### Hinge Bolt

Hinge bolts provide additional security for outward opening doors that have exposed hinge knuckles. They prevent the door being removed from the frame in the event of the hinge knuckle being attacked by interlocking the door into the frame.



Electro Brass

Technical Data	
Size (mm)	48
Bolt Diameter (mm)	12.5
Length (mm)	48



Zinc

Product Code					
Electro Brass	Zinc	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	
200606	200999	48	2	50	
<b>BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS</b>					
<b>TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>					
200606P	200999P	48	2	10	BSA07

### Door Rack Bolt

An ideal way to increase security on timber doors. Morticed into the door and operated by a spline / rack bolt key that throws the bolt into the frame. For optimum security its recommended that the bolts are fitted to the top and the bottom of the door.



White

Technical Data	
Size (mm)	60/31
Case D x Ø (mm)	60 x 16
Backset (mm)	31
Bolt Throw (mm)	18
Bolt Dia. (mm)	13

Each pack contains 2 bolts &amp; 1 key



Satin Chrome



Polished Chrome



Polished Brass



Spare Rack Bolt Keys - Pack of 2

Product Code					
Electro Brass	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	White	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)
200020	200951	200789	200456	60	2
<b>BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS</b>					
200020P	200951P	200789P	200456P	60	2
<b>TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>					
200020P	200951P	200789P	200456P	60	2

BSA02

\* Product Codes: TIMPAC: 200333P | BAG: 200333

### Door Chains

When engaged door chains reduce the opening angle of the door enabling the occupant to identify and speak to the caller before the door is released and restrain against a forced attack.

Door Chain

Security Door Chain



Electro Brass



Polished Chrome

Product Code					
Electro Brass	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>DOOR CHAIN</b>					
<b>BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS</b>					
200357	200485	200654	85	1	10
<b>SECURITY DOOR CHAIN</b>					
<b>BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS</b>					
200987	200015	200471	44	1	10
<b>TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>					
200987P	200015P	200471P	44	1	10

BSA06

### Cabin Hook

Ideal for retaining doors in an open position in domestic and light commercial applications. This cabin hook features knuckled connecting joints for quiet operation.



Polished Brass



Polished Chrome



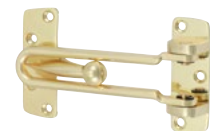
Satin Chrome

Product Code					
Polished Brass	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS</b>					
200495	200111	200123	75	1	10
200665	200759	200749	100	1	10
200436	200221	200385	150	1	10
<b>TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>					
200495P	200111P	200123P	75	1	10
200665P	200759P	200749P	100	1	10
200436P	200221P	200385P	150	1	10

BSA03

### Door Restrictor

When engaged door restrictors reduce the opening of the door enabling the occupant to identify and speak to the caller before the door is released and restrain against a forced attack. They are easier to operate and quieter than a standard door chain.



Electro Brass



Polished Chrome



Satin Chrome

Product Code					
Electro Brass	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS</b>					
200741	200258	200963	107	1	10

BSA05

## Straight Barrel Bolt

Ideal for securing flush fitting doors in a closed position.

- Made from solid brass

Polished Brass



Polished Chrome



Satin Chrome

Product Code			Size L x W (mm)	Bolt Throw (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Polished Brass	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome				
<b>BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS</b>						
200945	200225	200856	75 x 25	15	1	10
200328	200943	200379	100 x 25	20	1	10
200496	200114	200164	150 x 25	22	1	10
<b>TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>						
200945P	200225P	200856P	75 x 25	15	1	10
200328P	200943P	200379P	100 x 25	20	1	10
200496P	200114P	200164P	150 x 25	22	1	10

BSA02

Ideal for securing flush fitting doors in a closed position.

- Made from satin anodised aluminium
- Face fixing
- Internal use only



Product Code			Size L x W (mm)	Pack Qty (pack)	Carton Qty (packs)
Satin Anodised Aluminium					
<b>BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>					
725204BX			50 x 25	1	10
725205BX			75 x 25	1	10
725217BX			100 x 25	1	10
<b>TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>					
725204			50 x 25	1	5
725205			75 x 25	1	5
725217			100 x 25	1	5

BSA02

## Necked Barrel Bolt

Necked barrel bolts are used for securing recessed fitted doors in a closed position.

- Made from solid brass

Satin Chrome



Polished Chrome



Polished Brass

Product Code			Size L x W (mm)	Bolt Throw (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Polished Brass	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome				
<b>BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS</b>						
200764	200694	200367	75 x 25	12	1	10
200321	200996	200158	100 x 25	16	1	10
200200	200555	200645	150 x 25	20	1	10
<b>TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>						
200764P	200694P	200367P	75 x 25	12	1	10
200321P	200996P	200158P	100 x 25	16	1	10
200200P	200555P	200645P	150 x 25	20	1	10

BSA02

Necked barrel bolts are used for securing recessed fitted doors in a closed position.

- Made from satin anodised aluminium
- Face fixing
- Internal use only



Product Code			Size L x W (mm)	Pack Qty (pack)	Carton Qty (packs)
Satin Anodised Aluminium					
<b>BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>					
725224BX			75 x 25	1	10
<b>TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>					
725224			75 x 25	1	5

BSA02

## Lever Action Flush Bolt

Lever action flush bolts are morticed into the face or leading edge of the door providing a flush door surface finish. They are commonly fitted to double doors to secure the slave door leaf in place.

- Made from solid brass

Satin Chrome



Polished Chrome



Polished Brass

Product Code			Size L x W (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Polished Brass	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome			
<b>BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS</b>					
200393	200195	200285	150 x 19	1	5
200643	200477	200648	200 x 19	1	5
<b>TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>					
200393P	200195P	200285P	150 x 19	1	10
200643P	200477P	200648P	200 x 19	1	10

BSA02

Lever action flush bolts are morticed into the face or leading edge of the door providing a flush finish. Commonly fitted to internal double doors to secure the slave door leaf in place.

- Made from satin anodised aluminium
- Flush fitting
- Internal use only



Product Code			Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pack)	Carton Qty (packs)
Satin Anodised Aluminium					
<b>BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>					
725140BX			155 x 20	1	10
<b>TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>					
725140			155 x 20	1	5

BSA02



## Contract Flat Section Bolt

A decorative bolt for securing flush mounted doors. Commonly fitted to French doors.

- Made from solid brass

Polished Brass



Polished Chrome



Satin Chrome

Product Code			Size L x W (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Polished Brass	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome			
BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS					
200336	200779	200522	110 x 25	1	10
200852	200633	200176	135 x 30	1	10
200136	200364	200961	210 x 35	1	5
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
200336P	200779P	200522P	110 x 25	1	10
200852P	200633P	200176P	135 x 30	1	10
200136P	200364P	200961P	210 x 35	1	10
BSA02					

BSA02

## Architectural Flat Section Bolt

A high quality designer bolt commonly used for securing French doors. The bolt comes supplied with all three keeps required for flush and recessed mounted doors.

- Made from solid brass

Polished Brass



Polished Chrome



Satin Chrome

Product Code			Size L x W (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Polished Brass	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome			
BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS					
200236	200777	200464	100 x 35	1	5
200369	200625	200222	150 x 35	1	5
200854	200191	200946	210 x 35	1	5
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
200236P	200777P	200464P	100 x 35	1	10
200369P	200625P	200222P	150 x 35	1	10
200854P	200191P	200946P	210 x 35	1	10
BSA02					

BSA02

## Scroll Necked Bolt

Necked slide bolt for doors & cupboards. For use when the door and frame are not flush. Supplied with matching fixing screws.

- Made from steel

Antique Black



Product Code				
Antique Black	Bolt Length (mm)	Bolt Length (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED				
200843	128	5	1	10

BSA02

## Indicator Bolt

Indicator bolts are an ideal method of securing toilet or cubicle doors when occupied.

- Indicator to show vacant or engaged
- Max door thickness 50mm
- Coin release



Polished Chrome

Satin Chrome



Electro Brass

Product Code			Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Electro Brass	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome			
BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS					
200112	200045	200320	66	1	40
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
200112P	200045P	200320P	66	1	10

BSA02

## Bathroom Indicator Bolt

Bathroom indicator bolt with a slide-action to engage the bolt. For use on toilet doors, the red/green indicator appears when the bolt is locked/unlocked to indicate if occupied or not.

- Made from satin anodised aluminium
- Internal use only



Product Code		Size L x W (mm)	Pack Qty (pack)	Carton Qty (packs)
Satin Anodised Aluminium				
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED				
725170BX		66 x 32	1	50
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED				
725170		66 x 32	1	5
BSA02				

BSA02

## Toilet Roll Holder

Wall mounted toilet roll holder with spring-loaded insert. Perfect for holding 1 roll of toilet paper.

- Made from satin anodised aluminium
- Face fixing



Product Code			
Satin Anodised Aluminium	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pack)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED			
725186BX	135 x 80	1	25
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED			
725186	135 x 80	1	5

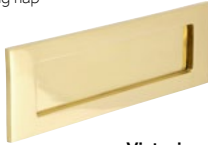
BSA08

## Architectural Door Accessories

## Letter Plate

A piece of door furniture that allows mail and letters to be safely posted.

- Internal & external use with timber doors
- Manufactured from solid brass
- Inward opening sprung flap
- Bolt through fixing
- Suitable for A5 documents



**Victorian Letter Plate**  
Polished Brass

Product Code			Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Polished Brass	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome			
VICTORIAN - BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
200896	200351	200021	250 x 74	1	40
VICTORIAN - TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
200896P	200351P	200021P	250 x 74	1	10

BSA08

- Internal & external use
- Manufactured from satin anodised aluminium
- Gravity flap automatically closes realised
- Bolt through fixing



**Letter Plate**

Product Code		Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pack)	Carton Qty (packs)
Satin Anodised Aluminium				
<b>LETTER PLATE - BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>				
725979BX		254 x 76	1	10
<b>LETTER PLATE - TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>				
725979		254 x 76	1	5

BSA08

BSA08

## Letter Tidy

Use on the inside of the door to cover the reverse of an external letter plate and fixings. Provides a neat finish and helps reduce draughts.

- Internal use with timber doors
- Manufactured from solid brass
- Covers hole created by external letter plate



**Satin Chrome**

Polished Brass	Polished Chrome		Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Product Code					
Polished Brass	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome			
BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
200684	200595	200358	302 x 86	1	40
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
200684P	200595P	200358P	302 x 86	1	10

BSA08

## Door Numerals

Door numerals provide a stylish and functional feature for timber doors.

- Internal & external use
- Manufactured from solid brass
- Numerals 0-9
- Screw fixing



**Polished Brass**



Product Code			Door Numeral	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Polished Brass	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome			
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
200022	200641	200119	0	1	20
200535	200151	200280	1	1	20
200057	200081	200411	2	1	20
200574	200047	200457	3	1	20
200011	200255	200366	4	1	20
200101	200422	200097	5	1	20
200106	200051	200504	6	1	20
200039	200709	200486	7	1	20
200036	200409	200964	8	1	20
200173	200811	200052	9	1	20
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
200022P	200641P	200119P	0	1	10
200535P	200151P	200280P	1	1	10
200057P	200081P	200411P	2	1	10
200574P	200047P	200457P	3	1	10
200011P	200255P	200366P	4	1	10
200101P	200422P	200097P	5	1	10
200106P	200051P	200504P	6	1	10
200039P	200709P	200486P	7	1	10
200036P	200409P	200964P	8	1	10
200173P	200811P	200052P	9	1	10
BSA08					

BSA08

## Door Letters

Door letters provide a stylish and functional feature for timber doors.

- Internal & external use
- Manufactured from solid brass
- Screw fixing



**Satin Chrome** **Polished Brass**



**Polished Chrome**

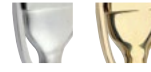
Product Code			Door Letter	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Polished Brass	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome			
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
200947	200370	200483	A	1	20
200113	200353	200059	B	1	20
200642	200303	200386	C	1	20
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
200947P	200370P	200483P	A	1	10
200113P	200353P	200059P	B	1	10
200642P	200303P	200386P	C	1	10
BSA08					

BSA08

## Urn Pattern Door Knocker

An alternative to a bell alerting the homeowner to the arrival of visitors. Both a stylish and functional feature for timber doors.

- External use with timber doors
- Manufactured from solid brass
- Bolt through fixing



**Satin Chrome** **Polished Brass**



**Polished Chrome**

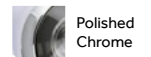
Product Code			Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Polished Brass	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome			
BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
200968	200658	200356	166 x 60	1	60
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
200968P	200658P	200356P	166 x 60	1	10

BSA08

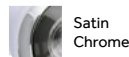
## Door Viewer

Allows visibility of the person outside before opening the door.

- Suitable for doors 35 - 50mm in thickness



**Polished Chrome**



**Satin Chrome**



Product Code			Size (mm)	Outer Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Polished Brass	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome				
<b>BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>						
200279	200198	200914	15	25	1	10
<b>TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>						
200279P	200198P	200914P	15	25	1	10

BSA08

## Traditional Door Bell Push

Connects to internal door chimes alerting the homeowner to the arrival of visitors.

- External use with timber doors
- Manufactured from solid brass
- Two wire connection to battery or transformer
- Traditional Victorian pattern



**Polished Chrome** **Polished Brass**



**Satin Chrome**

Product Code			Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Polished Brass	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome			
BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
200213	200774	200891	80 x 31	1	10
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
200213P	200774P	200891P	80 x 31	1	10

BSA08

## Centre Door Knob

A decorative single knob usually fitted to the middle of the door, to pull the door closed.

- Internal & external use with timber doors
- Manufactured from solid brass
- Anti rotation pin
- Bolt through fixing
- 80mm rose diameter



Polished Brass



Satin Chrome



Polished Chrome

Product Code				Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Polished Brass	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	Size (mm)		
<b>BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>					
200954	200067	200322	66	1	30
<b>TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>					
200954P	200067P	200322P	66	1	10
BSA08					

## Pair of Traditional Pattern Escutcheons

For use with traditional mortice locks, one open and one with a rotating cover for privacy.

- Internal & external use with timber doors
- Manufactured from solid brass



Polished Chrome



Satin Chrome



Polished Brass

Product Code				Pack Qty (pair)	Carton Qty (packs)
Polished Brass	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	Size (mm)		
<b>BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>					
200484	200061	200348	32	1	20
<b>TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>					
200484P	200061P	200348P	32	1	10
BSA08					

## Covered Escutcheon

Covered escutcheon with rotating cover for privacy.

- Suitable for internal & external applications
- Provides privacy
- Face fixing
- Fixings included



Product Code		Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pair)	Carton Qty (packs)
Satin Anodised Aluminium				
<b>BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>				
725059BX		32	1	50
<b>TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>				
725059		32	1	5
BSA08				

## Cylinder Pull

Use with traditional nightlatches for pulling a door closed.

- External use with timber doors
- Manufactured from solid brass
- No fixings required
- 30mm cylinder hole diameter



Satin Chrome



Product Code				Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Polished Brass	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	Size (mm)		
<b>CYLINDER PULL - BAG</b>					
200895	200206	200781	79 x 41	1	10
<b>CYLINDER PULL - TIMPAC</b>					
200895P	200206P	200781P	79 x 41	1	10
BSA08					

Provide a method of pulling a door closed when no pull handle or door knob is present.



Euro

Standard

Product Code				Pack Qty (pack)	Carton Qty (packs)
Satin Anodised Aluminium	Type	Length (mm)			
<b>CYLINDER DOOR PULL - BAG</b>					
725155BX	Euro	70 x 42		1	50
725158BX	Standard	70 x 42		1	50
<b>CYLINDER DOOR PULL - TIMPAC</b>					
725155	Euro	70 x 42		1	5
725158	Standard	70 x 42		1	5
BSA09					

## Euro & Lock Profile Self-Adhesive Escutcheon - Oblong & Round

Ideal for concealing door damage surrounding the key or cylinder cut out. Self-adhesive for easy installation where there is difficulty using a screw fixing into the door.

- Quick & easy installation
- Low profile
- Manufactured from stainless steel

Oblong - Euro



Polished Stainless Steel

Oblong - Lock



Polished Stainless Steel

Round - Euro



Polished Stainless Steel



Oblong Satin Stainless Steel



Round Satin Stainless Steel

Product Code				Pack Qty (pair)	Carton Qty (packs)
Polished Stainless Steel	Satin Stainless Steel	L x W (mm)	Ø (mm)		
<b>OBLONG - EURO</b>					
<b>BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>					
200546	200439	65 x 47	-	1	10
<b>TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>					
200546P	200439P	65 x 47	-	1	10
<b>OBLONG - LOCK</b>					
<b>BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>					
200027	200984	65 x 47	*	1	10
<b>TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>					
200027P	200984P	65 x 47	-	1	10
<b>ROUND - EURO</b>					
<b>BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>					
200116	200940	-	52	1	10
<b>TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>					
200116P	200940P	-	52	1	10
BSA08					

## Door Stops

### Projection Door Stop

Fits to walls and skirting boards and will prevent damage to walls from door handles. The rubber tip prevents damage to the door. High quality plated finishes.



Polished Brass



Polished Chrome



Satin Chrome

Product Code			Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	Polished Brass			
BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS					
200624	200888	200302	70	1	10
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
200624P	200888P	200302P	70	1	10
BSA01					

BSA01

### Oval Door Stop

A floor mounted stop that can be mounted at any point of the door opening. The rubber buffer prevents damage to doors. High quality plated finishes.



Polished Chrome



Satin Chrome



Polished Brass

Product Code			Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	Polished Brass			
BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS					
200090	200775	200330	47	1	10
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
200090P	200775P	200330P	47	1	10
BSA01					

BSA01

### Cylinder Door Stop

A floor mounted stop that can be positioned at any point of the door opening. Concealed fixing for added aesthetics. The rubber buffer prevents damage to doors. High quality plated finishes.



Polished Chrome



Satin Chrome



Polished Brass

Product Code			Size Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	Polished Brass			
<b>BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS</b>					
200975	200049	200668	41	1	10
<b>TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>					
200975P	200049P	200668P	41	1	10

BSA01

BSA01

## Door Stops

A selection of door stops designed to prevent damage from handles hitting the wall when the door is opened. Each features a rubber buffer to protect doors from damage.



Projection



Oval



Round



Product Code		Type	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pack)	Carton Qty (packs)
Satin Anodised Aluminium					
<b>BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>					
725180BX	Projection	70	3	50	
725182BX	Round	38	3	50	
725183BX	Oval	50	1	50	
<b>TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>					
725180	Projection	70	3	5	
725182	Round	38	3	5	
725183	Oval	50	1	5	

BSA01

BSA01

### PVC Door Stop

A floor mounted door stop used to prevent doors from damaging walls.



Black



White

Product Code		Size	Pack Qty	Carton Qty
Black	White	Ø x H (mm)	(pcs)	(packs)
TIMPAC				
DSBLACKP	DSWHITEP	32 x 21	1	10
BSA01				

BSA01

### Spring Door Stop

A wall or skirting board mounted door stop used to prevent doors from damaging walls.



Electro Brass



Nickel

Product Code		Size L x W (mm)	Pack	Carton
Electro Brass	Nickel		Qty (pcs)	Qty (packs)
TIMPAC				
SSBRASSP	SSNICKELP	78 x 24	2	5

BSA01

### PVC Door Wedge

A triangular shaped wedge used to temporarily stop doors from closing.



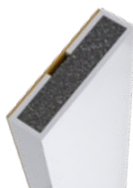
Product Code	Size L x W x H (mm)	Screw Hole Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TIMPAC				
DWEDGE	136 x 43 x 29	4.4	1	5
DWEDGEGBG	136 x 43 x 29	4.4	20	5

BSA01

## Intumescent Accessories

### Intumescent Fire Only Seals

- Tested to BS476 Part 22, BS EN 1634-1
- Laboratory ageing tested for 100 years
- Rapid high-pressure multi-directional expansion
- Supplied with self adhesive backing for ease of installation



Product Code		W x D (mm)	L (mm)	Fire Rating (mins)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
White	Brown					
SINGLE DOOR PACK						
487762	487284	10 x 4	1050	30	5	20
487661	487097	15 x 4	1050	30 & 60	5	20
BULK PACK						
487053	487964	10 x 4	2100	30	50	4
487222	487773	15 x 4	2100	30 & 60	50	4

ITS01

### Intumescent Fire & Smoke Seals

- Supplied with additional brush seal to slow the spread of smoke
- Tested to BS476 Part 22, BS EN 1634-1
- Laboratory ageing tested for 100 years
- Rapid high-pressure multi-directional expansion
- Supplied with self adhesive backing for ease of installation



Product Code		W x D (mm)	L (mm)	Fire Rating (mins)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
White	Brown					
SINGLE DOOR PACK						
487854	487336	10 x 4	1050	30	5	20
487746	487558	15 x 4	1050	30 & 60	5	20
BULK PACK						
487408	487671	10 x 4	2100	30	50	4
487239	487515	15 x 4	2100	30 & 60	50	4

ITS01

### Intumescent Hinge Pads

Intumescent hinge pads are an essential requirement when fitting hinges to fire doors as they seal any gaps in the rebate and prevent the transfer of heat from the hinge to the door and frame in the event of a fire.



- Tested to BS476 Part 22, BS EN 1634-1

Product Code	W x L (mm)	Depth (mm)	Fire Rating (mins)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG					
487385	31 x 100	1.0	30	6	250
TIMPAC					
487492	18 x 75	1.0	30 & 60	6	200
487357	30 x 100	1.0	30 & 60	6	200

ITS02

## Universal Intumescent Tubular Latch, Deadlock & Sashlock Kits

TIMCO FlexiFire HS is a graphite-based elastomeric sheet material custom cut for use on rebated hardware such as tubular latches, deadlocks and sashlocks. FlexiFire HS has an expansion ratio in excess of 15 times its original volume.

- Safe to handle and easy to use (no PPE required)
- Excellent temperature insulation before and after exfoliation
- Completely non-toxic and non-fibrous
- Unaffected by moisture, humidity, atmospheric pollution
- When heated to approximately 180°C graphite located at the surface begins to exfoliate
- FlexiFire has been tested extensively to both
- BS476 Part 22 & EN1634-1

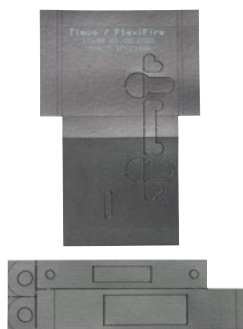
Product Code	Size	Thickness (mm)	Fire Rating (mins)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TIMPAC					
TUBULAR LATCH KIT					
487050	Universal	1.0	30 & 60	1	100
DEADLOCK KIT					
487677	Universal	1.0	30 & 60	1	100
SASHLOCK KIT					
487359	Universal	1.0	30 & 60	1	100

ITS02

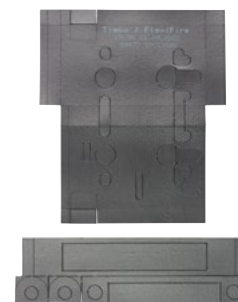
Tubular Latch



Deadlock



Sashlock



## B1 Fill & Fix Fire Rated Expanding PU Foam

- 4 hours fire resistance for use with 30 & 60 minute fire doors
- Tested in accordance with BS 476-20, EN1366-4, EN13501 & DIN4102-1

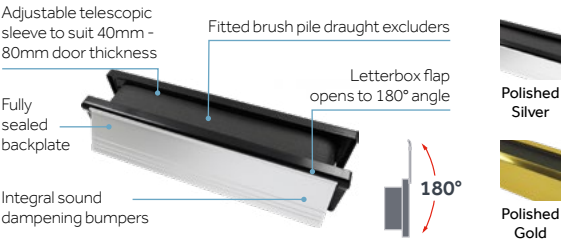
See  
page  
**199**





Intumescent Letterbox

- A stylish ABS framed, telescopic letterbox, with metal flaps and fitted with a high performance intumescent liner. In the event of fire the intumescent liner expands rapidly and seals off the letterbox opening, preventing the spread of fire and smoke whilst maintaining the integrity of the fire door assembly.
- Fire tested to BS 476 part 22: 1987 & BS EN 1634-1
  - Acoustic tested to BS EN ISO 140-3: 1995 Achieving 32dB Rw
  - Security tested to BS EN 13724 Clause 6.6.5 (Compliant within scope of PAS 23/24)
  - Smoke tested to BS 476 part 31/1: 1983
  - Ergonomic curved edge design

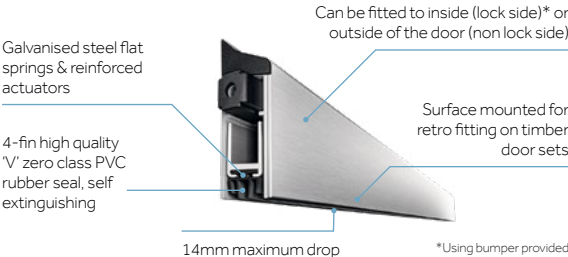


Product Code		Size L x H (mm)	Frame Colour	Fire Rating (mins)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Satin Anodised Aluminium	Polished Silver	Polished Gold				
BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED						
487438	487457	487158	272 x 70	Black	30	1 10
487009	-	-	272 x 70	Silver	30	1 10
487051	487299	487279	305 x 70	Black	30	1 10
487382	-	-	305 x 70	Silver	30	1 10

ITS03

Applique Drop Down Seal

- The seals are activated by the closing action of the door, dropping down to seal only when the door is closed. This leaves the door threshold clear and flat, without the need for high fixed thresholds. Designed to form an effective barrier against the outside climate, noise, light, fire, smoke and insects. They provide a cost-effective solution for document Part E and part M of the latest UK building regulations relating to disability access and energy conservation.
- Acoustic testing BS EN ISO 140-3: 1995 rating of up to 37dB Rw
  - Fire tested to BS476: Part 20/22: 1987 to 60 mins
  - Smoke tested to BS EN 1634-3: 2004

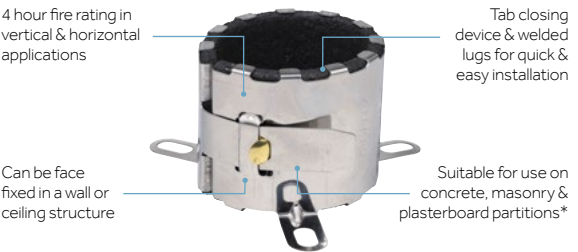


Product Code		Size L x H (mm)	Width (mm)	Maximum Drop (mm)	Fire Rating (mins)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Satin Anodised Aluminium							
BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED							
487918		730 x 40	13	14	60	1	5
487647		830 x 40	13	14	60	1	5
487250		930 x 40	13	14	60	1	5
487333		1030 x 40	13	14	60	1	5

ITS03

Intumescent Pipe Collars

- Designed for retro-fit to plastic piping or trunking where it passes through fire resistant structures such as walls or floors. In the event of a fire, the collar's intumescent core rapidly expands to crush the pipe or trunking, which seals off the area and maintains the fire integrity of the structural element.
- Stainless Steel outer casing
  - Tested to BS EN 1366-3, BS476 part 20
  - Intumescent material unaffected by water, non-flaking and difficult to tear
  - Suitable for use on concrete, masonry and plasterboard partitions (PPC25 - PPC160 only\*)
  - Soil, waste and drainage 'above ground' applications
  - 10 year guarantee



Product Code	Size: Ø x H (mm)	To Suit Pipe Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)
BAG			
487864	75 x 60	55	1
487566	95 x 60	82	1
487090	130 x 60	110	1
487444	195 x 60	160	1

PPF02

Intumescent Pipe Wraps

- Designed for installation around plastic piping or trunking passing through fire resistant structures such as walls and doors. During the primary construction phase of a product, i.e. casting floors, an additional tolerance is built to enable the fitting of a pipe wrap once the mechanical and electrical services have been installed. In the event of a fire the contained intumescent material rapidly expands and crushes the pipe or trunking, sealing off this area and maintaining the integrity of the structural elements through which it passes.
- Tested to BS EN 1366-3, BS476 part 20
  - Intumescent material unaffected by water, non-flaking and difficult to tear
  - 10 year guarantee



Product Code	L x W x T (mm)	To Suit Pipe Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)
BAG			
487672	210 x 80 x 5	55	1
487289	285 x 80 x 5	82	1
487664	385 x 80 x 5	110	1
487352	540 x 80 x 5	160	1

PPF02

Pipe Collars

- Manufactured from high-grade polypropylene
- Available in a wide range of sizes to fit various pipe sizes

Talon.



See  
page  
71

## Door Hinges

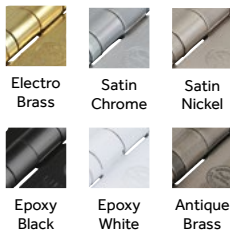
### Ball Bearing Fire Door Hinges

- Smooth ball bearing action
- Suitable for 30 & 60 minute fire doors
- For doors with heavy traffic - tested to 200,000 cycles
- CE Approved - BS EN 1935
- Fit with intumescent hinge pads (not included) when fitting fire doors to adhere to fire regulations.



#### Technical Data

Hinge Grade	13	11	7
Size L x W (mm)	101 x 76	101 x 76	76 x 50
Thickness (mm)	3.0	2.6	2.0
Knuckle Ø (mm)	14.2	12.5	11.0
Rec. Screw Ø (mm/imp)	5.0/10	5.0/10	4.5
Max. Door Weight (kg)	120	80	40



#### Grade 13

- Ideal for heavy doors up to 120kg
- Made from stainless steel



Satin

#### Grade 11

- Ideal for heavy doors up to 80kg
- Made from steel



Polished Chrome

#### Grade 7

- Ideal for heavy doors up to 40kg
- Made from steel



Electro Brass

#### Product Code

Electro Brass	Polished	Satin	Matt Black	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty (pair)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>GRADE 13 - STAINLESS STEEL</b>						
<b>BLISTER PACK</b>						
334777	334843	334052	334161	101 x 76	1	5
334617	334080	334903	334741	101 x 76	1.5	5
<b>BOX</b>						
334027	334457	334111	334308	101 x 76	1	40
334006	334444	334519	334366	101 x 76	1.5	40

FHB01

#### Product Code

Electro Brass	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	Satin Nickel	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty (pairs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>GRADE 11 - STEEL</b>						
<b>BOX</b>						
334753	334988	334040	334555	101 x 76	1	40
<b>TIMPAC</b>						
334753P	334988P	334040P	-	101 x 76	1	10

FHB03

#### Product Code

Electro Brass	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	Satin Nickel	Epoxy Black	Epoxy White	Antique Brass	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty (pairs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>GRADE 7 - STEEL</b>									
<b>BOX</b>									
334101	334159	334654	334789	334321	334267	334034	76 x 50	1	60
<b>TIMPAC</b>									
334101P	334159P	334654P	-	334321P	-	-	76 x 50	1	10

FHB02

### Twin Ball Bearing Hinge - 201 Stainless Steel

Designed for use on medium duty doors in domestic applications.

- Two lubricated ball bearings prevent knuckle wear for long lasting performance
- Ball bearings provide a smooth door operation
- Button tip for improved aesthetics
- Manufactured from stainless steel for superior rust protection



Polished Stainless Steel



#### Technical Data

Size L x W (mm)	76 x 51
Thickness (mm)	2.0
Knuckle Ø (mm)	11.6
Rec. Screw Ø (mm)	4.0
Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.)	8

#### Product Code

Polished Stainless Steel	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty (pair)	Carton Qty (packs)
340999	76 x 51	1	50

DHB01

### Twin Ball Bearing Hinge - Steel

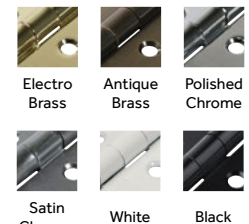
Designed for use on medium duty doors in domestic applications.

- Two lubricated ball bearings prevent knuckle wear for long lasting performance
- Ball bearings provide a smooth door operation
- Button tip for improved aesthetics
- Manufactured from steel with a variety of plating finishes

Satin Nickel



Technical Data			
Size L x W (mm)	76 x 51	102 x 76	
Thickness (mm)	2.2	2.7	
Knuckle Ø (mm)	10.6	12.6	
Hole Ø (mm)	6.0	7.0	
Rec. Screw Ø (mm)	4.0	5.0	
Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.)	8	10	



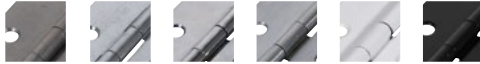
#### Product Code

Satin Nickel	Electro Brass	Antique Brass	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	White	Black	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty (pair)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>									
340147	340843	340573	-	-	340369	340258	76 x 51	1	50
340101	340321	-	340555	340670	-	-	102 x 76	1	40

DHB01

## Butt Hinges

An economy hinge for a variety of uses.



Self Coloured    Zinc    Polished Chrome    Satin Chrome    White    Black

### Fixed Pin (1838)

- Fixed pin for use with inward and outward opening doors
- Manufactured from steel with a variety of plating finishes

Electro Brass



#### Technical Data

Size L x W (mm)	25 x 25	38 x 34	63 x 44	75 x 50	90 x 60	100 x 70
Thickness (mm)	1.2	1.2	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.7
Knuckle Ø (mm)	5.0	5.6	6.8	7.3	8.7	9.3
Rec. Screw Ø (mm)	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5
Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.)	4	6	6	8	8	9

#### Product Code

Self Coloured	Zinc	Electro Brass	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	White	Black	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty (pair)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS</b>									
434005	434364	434652	-	-	-	-	25 x 25	1	200
434475	434225	434587	-	-	-	-	38 x 34	1	200
-	434789	434269	-	-	-	-	63 x 44	1	90
434963	434831	434701	434607	434817	434099	434329	75 x 50	1	90
434841	434069	434456	-	-	-	-	90 x 60	1	50
434025	434158	434167	434123	434555	434303	434401	100 x 70	1	60
<b>TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>									
-	434364P	-	-	-	-	-	25 x 25	1	10
-	434225P	-	-	-	-	-	38 x 34	1	10
-	434789P	-	-	-	-	-	63 x 44	1	10
434963P	434831P	434701P	434607P	-	-	434329P	75 x 50	1	10
434025P	434158P	434167P	434123P	-	-	434401P	100 x 70	1	10
<b>BULK BOX - EXCLUDES FIXINGS</b>									
-	434886	-	-	-	-	-	75 x 50	10	200

IDH01

### Loose Pin (1840)

- Loose pin for easy door removal
- Recommended for internal doors
- Manufactured from steel with a variety of finishes

Electro Brass



#### Technical Data

Size L x W (mm)	75 x 50	90 x 60	100 x 71
Thickness (mm)	1.5	1.7	1.7
Knuckle Ø (mm)	7.2	8.7	9.3
Rec. Screw Ø (mm)	4.0	4.0	4.5
Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.)	8	8	9

#### Product Code

Zinc	Electro Brass	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	White	Black	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty (pair)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS</b>								
434642	434659	434435	434006	434720	434655	75 x 50	1	90
434317	434208	434237	-	-	-	90 x 60	1	50
434482	434101	434118	434520	434498	434319	100 x 71	1	60
<b>TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>								
434642P	434659P	434435P	434006P	-	-	75 x 50	1	10

IDH02

## Double Stainless Steel Washered Hinge

Ideal for hanging internal doors in domestic applications.

- Double washers prevent knuckle wear for long lasting performance
- Stainless steel pin and washers for superior rust protection
- Hinge manufactured from solid brass to guarantee no rust and a superior finish

#### Technical Data

Size L x W (mm)	76 x 50	102 x 67	102 x 75
Thickness (mm)	2.50	3.50	3.50
Knuckle Ø (mm)	8.0	10.0	10.0
Screw Size (mm)	4.0 x 25	5.0 x 30	5.0 x 30
Rec. Screw Ø (mm)	4.0	5.0	5.0
Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.)	8	10	10



Polished Chrome

#### Product Code

Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty (pair)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>				
234381	234635	76 x 50	1	80
234412	234951	102 x 67	1	40
234708	234210	102 x 75	1	40

BDH03



Satin Chrome

## Double Steel Washered Hinge

Ideal for hanging internal doors in domestic applications.

- Double washers prevent knuckle wear for long lasting performance
- Economy steel pin and washers
- Hinge manufactured from solid brass to guarantee no rust and a superior finish

#### Technical Data

Size L x W (mm)	76 x 50	102 x 67
Thickness (mm)	2.00	2.20
Screw Size (mm)	4.0 x 25	5.0 x 30
Rec. Screw Ø (mm)	4.0	5.0
Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.)	8	10



Polished Brass

#### Product Code

Polished Brass	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty (pair)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>					
234555	234731	234426	76 x 50	1	10
234898	234129	234684	102 x 67	1	10
<b>TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>					
234555P	234731P	234426P	76 x 50	1	10
234898P	234129P	234684P	102 x 67	1	10

BDH04



Polished Chrome



Satin Chrome

## Strong Steel Butt Hinge (451)

Ideal for use on heavy duty doors.

- A heavy duty version of the plain butt hinge
- Manufactured from thicker gauge steel for added strength
- Fixed pin for use with inward and outward opening doors



#### Technical Data

Size L x W (mm)	100 x 73
Thickness (mm)	2.5
Knuckle Ø (mm)	12.0
Rec. Screw Ø (mm)	5.0
Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.)	10

#### Product Code

Zinc	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty (pair)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS</b>			
434569	100 x 73	1	30

IDH03

## Strong Security Hinge (451/S)

Ideal for use in public areas and outward opening doors.

- Interlocking lugs prevent door removal due to vandalism
- Manufactured from thicker gauge steel for added strength
- Fixed pin for use with inward and outward opening doors



Zinc

Technical Data	
Size L x W (mm)	100 x 72.5
Thickness (mm)	2.5
Knuckle Ø (mm)	12.0
Rec. Screw Ø (mm)	5.0
Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.)	10

Product Code

Zinc	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty (pair)	Carton Qty (packs)
434210	100 x 72.5	1	30

IDH10

## Narrow Uncranked Butt Hinge (5050)

A narrow economy hinge for a variety of uses.

- Narrow hinge leaves for use with thinner doors
- Fixed pin for use with inward and outward opening doors
- Manufactured from steel and available in self colour and zinc finishes



Zinc



Self Coloured

Technical Data					
Size L x W (mm)	75 x 48	100 x 58	127 x 65	150 x 75	
Thickness (mm)	1.5	1.5	1.7	2.0	
Knuckle Ø (mm)	7.2	8.3	8.8	9.0	
Rec. Screw Ø (mm)	4.0	4.0	5.0	5.0	
Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.)	8	8	10	10	

Product Code

Self Coloured	Zinc	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty (pair)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS				
434645	434015	75 x 48	1	90
434324	434255	100 x 58	1	60
434422	434149	127 x 65	1	30
434119	434999	150 x 75	1	20

IDH14

## Cast Iron Butt Hinge (200)

Commonly used for specialised applications.

- Manufactured from cast iron to match period door ironmongery
- Fixed pin for use with inward and outward opening doors
- Available in self colour and black finishes



Black



Self Coloured

Technical Data		
Size L x W (mm)	75 x 50	102 x 60
Thickness (mm)	3.5	4.0
Knuckle Ø (mm)	12.0	12.0
Rec. Screw Ø (mm)	4.0	4.5
Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.)	8	9

Product Code

Self Coloured	Black	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty (pair)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS				
434176	434905	75 x 50	1	50
434444	434731	102 x 60	1	30

IDH12

## Solid Drawn Hinge

Ideal for hanging light cupboard and cabinet doors in quality joinery projects.

- Manufactured from solid drawn brass to guarantee no rust and a superior finish
- Available in a variety of finishes.



Polished Brass



Antique Brass Bronze Polished Chrome Satin Chrome

Technical Data				
Size L x W (mm)	38 x 22	50 x 28	64 x 35	75 x 40
Thickness (mm)	1.30	1.45	2.00	2.00
Knuckle Ø (mm)	4.8	5.0	5.0	6.6
Screw Size (mm)	3.0 x 12	3.0 x 15	3.0 x 15	3.5 x 25
Rec. Screw Ø (mm)	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.5
Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.)	4	4	4	6

Product Code

Polished Brass	Antique Brass	Bronze	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty (pair)	Carton Qty (packs)
PLAIN BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED							
234789	234471	234357	234617	234482	38 x 22	1	250
234654	234582	234204	234329	234593	50 x 28	1	250
234321	234963	234448	234846	234682	64 x 35	1	250
234016	234159	234023	234279	234571	75 x 40	1	250

BDH01

## Flush Hinge (105)

Ideal for use in a variety of joinery applications. Commonly used for light cupboards, cabinets, bifold, louvre doors and shutters.

- Flush finish enables a quick and easy fitting with no morticing required



Electro Brass



White



Zinc

### Technical Data

Size L x W (mm)	38 x 28	50 x 38.5	63 x 37	75 x 51
Thickness (mm)	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.5
Knuckle Ø (mm)	6.5	6.5	6.5	8.0
Rec. Screw Ø (mm)	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.)	6	6	6	6

### Product Code

Zinc	Electro Brass	White	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty (pair)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS</b>					
434451	434464	-	38 x 28	1	200
434056	434872	434915	50 x 38.5	1	200
434900	434946	-	63 x 37	1	90
434777	434174	-	75 x 51	1	90
<b>TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>					
434451P	434464P	-	38 x 28	1	10
434056P	434872P	434915P	50 x 38.5	1	10
434900P	434946P	-	63 x 37	1	10
434777P	434174P	-	75 x 51	1	10

IDH07

## Hurlinge - Fixed Pin (104)

Ideal for use in a variety of joinery applications. Commonly used for light cupboards, cabinets, bifold, louvre doors and shutters.

- Offset knuckle provides an even appearance between the door and frame
- Flush finish enables a quick and easy fitting with no morticing required
- Lugs on the knuckle for quick and simple alignment



Electro Brass



Polished Chrome



Zinc

### Technical Data

Size L x W (mm)	75 x 55	101 x 66
Thickness (mm)	1.5	2.0
Knuckle Ø (mm)	8.0	9.0
Rec. Screw Ø (mm)	3.5	4.0
Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.)	6	8

### Product Code

Zinc	Electro Brass	Polished Chrome	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty (pair)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS</b>					
434457	434367	434202	75 x 55	1	90
434142	434819	434666	101 x 66	1	60

IDH04

## Hurlinge - Loose Pin (104Z)

Ideal for use in a variety of joinery applications. Commonly used for light cupboards, cabinets, bifold, louvre doors and shutters.

- Loose pin for easy door removal
- Offset knuckle provides an even appearance between the door and frame
- Flush finish enables a quick and easy fitting with no morticing required
- Lugs on the knuckle for quick and simple alignment



Electro Brass



Polished Chrome



Zinc

### Technical Data

Size L x W (mm)	75 x 52	100 x 66
Thickness (mm)	1.5	2.0
Knuckle Ø (mm)	8.0	9.0
Rec. Screw Ø (mm)	3.5	4.0
Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.)	6	8

### Product Code

Zinc	Electro Brass	Polished Chrome	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty (pair)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS</b>					
434002	434976	434641	75 x 52	1	90
434432	434728	434258	100 x 66	1	60

### TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED

434432P	434728P	-	100 x 66	1	10
---------	---------	---	----------	---	----

IDH05

## Specialist Hinges

### Rising Butt Hinge (466)

Designed for uneven floor surfaces or obstructions such as deep pile carpets.

- Spiral knuckle lifts the door throughout the opening cycle
- Quick and easy removal of doors
- Self-closing design
- Manufactured from steel and available in zinc and electro brass finishes

Left Hand



Left



Right Hand



Right



### Technical Data

Size L x W (mm)	75 x 72	100 x 86
Thickness (mm)	2.5	3.0
Knuckle Ø (mm)	14.0	15.5
Rec. Screw Ø (mm)	4.0	5.0
Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.)	8	10

### Product Code

Zinc Left Hand	Zinc Right Hand	Electro Brass Left Hand	Electro Brass Right Hand	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty (pair)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS</b>						
434910	434349	434483	434639	75 x 72	1	30
434157	434792	434458	434127	100 x 86	1	20
<b>TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>						
434910P	434349P	-	-	75 x 72	1	30

IDH06

### Lift Off Hinge (457)

Designed to enable the door to be lifted out of the frame.

- For doors that may require emergency access when closed
- Quick and easy removal of doors
- Manufactured from steel in a zinc finish

Left Hand



Left



Right Hand



Right



### Technical Data

Size L x W (mm)	75 x 62	101 x 63
Thickness (mm)	2.0	3.0
Knuckle Ø (mm)	10.3	13
Rec. Screw Ø (mm)	4.0	5.0
Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.)	8	10

### Product Code

Zinc Left Hand	Zinc Right Hand	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty (pair)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS</b>				
434706	434467	75 x 62	1	50
434815	434307	101 x 63	1	30

IDH15



## Ball Bearing Stormproof Hinge (1951)

Designed to fit stormproof rebated casement frames in quality joinery projects.

- Ball bearing raced knuckles to prevent wear and provide a lifetime of silent, smooth door operation
- Cranked knuckle to assist with weatherproofing
- Manufactured from high quality extruded brass to guarantee no rust and a superior finish



Polished Chrome



Satin Chrome

Polished Brass

Technical Data	
Size L x W (mm)	64 x 55
Thickness (mm)	2.5
Knuckle Ø (mm)	8.0
Screw Size (mm)	4.0 x 25
Rec. Screw Ø (mm)	4.0
Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.)	8

Product Code

Polished Brass	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty (pair)	Carton Qty (packs)
234584	234236	234761	64 x 55	1	80
BDH09					

### BOX - EXCLUDES FIXINGS

## Stormproof Hinge (1951)

Designed to fit a stormproof rebated casement frame.

- Allows the door to pivot away from the frame
- Cranked knuckle to assist with weatherproofing
- Manufactured from steel



Zinc



Brown



White

Technical Data	
Size L x W (mm)	63 x 58
Thickness (mm)	1.8
Knuckle Ø (mm)	10.0
Rec. Screw Ø (mm)	4.0
Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.)	8

Product Code

Zinc	Brown	White	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty (pair)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS					
434105	434077	434643	63 x 58	1	80
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
434105P	-	-	63 x 58	1	10
IDH11					

## Counter Flap Hinge

Designed for all counter types. A popular choice for public bars.

- Lies flat when open
- Manufactured from high quality extruded brass to guarantee no rust and a superior finish



Polished Brass



Polished Chrome



Satin Chrome

Technical Data	
Size L x W (mm)	100 x 40
Thickness (mm)	2.5
Screw Size (mm)	4.0 x 25
Rec. Screw Ø (mm)	4.0
Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.)	8

Product Code

Polished Brass	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty (pair)	Carton Qty (packs)
234999	234807	234340	100 x 40	1	100
BDH08					

### BOX - EXCLUDES FIXINGS

## Backflap Hinge - Uncranked Knuckle (404)

Ideal for thin doors or folding joints on furniture.

- Fits to the surface when the material is too thin for butt hinges
- Manufactured from steel in a zinc finish



Zinc



Self Coloured

Technical Data						
Size L x W (mm)	25 x 74	32 x 76	38 x 87	50 x 106	65 x 147	75 x 167
Thickness (mm)	1.5	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.3	2.5
Knuckle Ø (mm)	6.6	6.6	7.7	8.8	8.8	8.8
Rec. Screw Ø (mm)	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	4.5	4.5
Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.)	8	8	8	9	9	9

Product Code

Self Coloured	Zinc	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty (pair)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS				
434328	-	25 x 74	1	150
434461	434846	32 x 76	1	150
434783	434715	38 x 87	1	100
434029	434843	50 x 106	1	100
434164	434554	65 x 147	1	60
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED				
-	434846P	32 x 76	1	10
-	434715P	38 x 87	1	10
-	434843P	50 x 106	1	10
IDH08				

## Parliament Hinge

Commonly used when projecting architraves prevent the door from opening fully.

- Projecting knuckle allows the door to open to 180° maximising doorway and room space
- Manufactured from high quality extruded brass to guarantee no rust and a superior finish



Polished Brass



Polished Chrome



Satin Chrome

Technical Data			
Size L x W (mm)	102 x 100	102 x 125	102 x 150
Thickness (mm)	4.00	4.00	4.00
Knuckle Ø (mm)	11.0	11.0	11.0
Rec. Screw Ø (mm)	5.0	5.0	5.0
Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.)	10	10	10
Projection (mm)	50	75	100

Product Code

Polished Brass	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty (pair)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
234813	234337	234002	102 x 100	1	20
234297	234919	234500	102 x 125	1	20
234460	234364	234222	102 x 150	1	20
BDH06					

## Cabinet Hinges

Concealed hinges are suitable for use on overlay kitchen, bathroom and furniture cabinets.

Product Code				
Nickel	Cup Ø (mm)	Opening Angle	Pack Qty (pair)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>				
204942	35	90°	1 Pair	5
<b>TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>				
204942P	35	90°	1 Pair	10
				CBH01



## Piano Hinge

Commonly fitted to piano lids, plus a wide variety of other uses, providing a neat solution. Also known as continuous hinge.

- Surface mounted no rebating required for quick and easy installation
- Designed to run the full length of the door or cabinet for extra stability
- Easily cut to required length
- Manufactured from steel are available in electro brass and nickel finishes



Nickel



Electro Brass

## Butterfly Hinges

Black Antique Butterfly pattern hinge, surface fixing ideal for small cupboards or boxes.

- Made from steel

Technical Data	
Size L x W (mm)	70 x 48
Thickness (mm)	2.50
Rec. Screw Ø (mm)	3.5
Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.)	6



Antique Black

Product Code			
Antique Black	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty (pair)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>			
434474	70 x 48	1	5
			IDH17

## Crown / Coronet Hinges

Black Antique Crown/Coronet pattern working hinges for doors to give a decorative finish.

- Made from steel



Antique Black

Technical Data		Product Code			
Size L (mm)	317	Antique Black	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty (pair)	Carton Qty (packs)
Thickness (mm)	5	<b>BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>			
Rec. Screw Ø (mm)	3.5	442875	317 x 107	1	5
Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.)	6				IDH19

## Clip-On Soft-Close Cabinet Hinges

Concealed hinges are suitable for use on overlay kitchen, bathroom and furniture cabinets with clip-on design for easy removal.

Product Code				
Nickel	Cup Ø (mm)	Opening Angle	Pack Qty (pair)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>				
204072	35	90°	1 Pair	5
204379	35	170°	1 Pair	5
<b>TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>				
204072P	35	90°	1 Pair	10
204379P	35	170°	1 Pair	10
				CBH01



Technical Data			
Size L x W (mm)	1800 x 25	1800 x 32	1800 x 38
Thickness (mm)	0.88	0.88	0.88
Knuckle Ø (mm)	4.5	4.5	4.5
Rec. Screw Ø (mm)	3.0	3.0	3.0
Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.)	4	4	4

Product Code			Pack Qty (pair)	MOQ Qty (packs)
Electro Brass	Nickel	L x W (mm)		
BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED				
434181	434471	1800 x 25	1	20
434248	434067	1800 x 32	1	20
434563	434911	1800 x 38	1	20
IDH16				

## Unequal Hinges

Black Antique Unequal pattern working hinges for internal doors to give a decorative finish.

- Made from steel

Technical Data	
Size L x W (mm)	105 x 86
Thickness (mm)	5.5
Rec. Screw Ø (mm)	3.5
Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.)	6



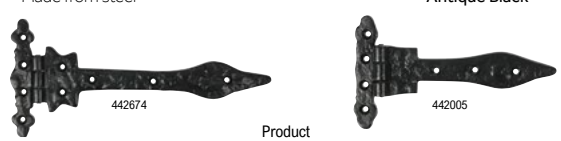
Antique Black

Product Code			
Antique Black	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty (pair)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>			
442523	105 x 86	1	5
			IDH20

## Spear Hinges

Black Antique spear pattern working hinges for doors to give a decorative finish.

- Made from steel



Antique Black

Technical Data			Product Code					
Size L (mm)	161	237	Antique Black	L x W (mm)	Band Length (mm)	Band Length (inch)	Pack Qty (pair)	Carton Qty (packs)
Thickness (mm)	5	5	BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
Rec. Screw Ø (mm)	3.5	3.5	442005	161 x 90	142	6	1	5
Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.)	6	6	442674	237 x 108	213	9	1	5
IDH18								

## Door Catches & Latch

### Bales Catch

NEW

Used for securing internal doors that require just a push/pull handle. Supplied with matching strike plate in electro brass.



#### Technical Data

Size (mm)	20
Case D x Ø (mm)	20 x 21
Faceplate H x W (mm)	57 x 23

#### Product Code

Electro Brass	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS</b>			
BC19BG	20	50	4
<b>TIMPAC - EXCLUDES FIXINGS</b>			
BC19P	20	2	5

BSA08

### Adjustable Roller Catch

Used for securing internal doors that require just a push/pull handle. Adjustable roller to adjust the closing tension of the door. Supplied with matching strike plate in electro brass or nickel plated finishes.



#### Technical Data

Size (mm)	39
Case D x Ø (mm)	39 x 19
Faceplate H x W (mm)	59 x 23.5

#### Product Code

Electro Brass	Nickel	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS</b>				
ARCBRASSBG	ARCNICKELBG	39	50	2
<b>TIMPAC - EXCLUDES FIXINGS</b>				
ARCBRASSP	ARCNICKELP	39	1	5

BSA08

### Magnetic Catch

A surface mounted magnetic catch for securing cupboard or cabinet doors.



#### Product Code

White	Size (mm)	Strength (kg)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS</b>				
MC4BG	40 x 22	4.0	100	4
MC6BG	58 x 22	6.0	100	4
<b>TIMPAC - EXCLUDES FIXINGS</b>				
MC4P	40 x 22	4.0	2	5
MC6P	58 x 22	6.0	2	5

BSA08

### Double Ball Catch

A solid brass push fit catch for securing cupboard or cabinet doors.



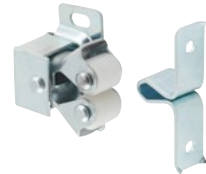
#### Product Code

Electro Brass	Chrome	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS</b>				
DBC40BRASSBG	DBC40CHROMEGB	43	50	10
DBC50BRASSBG	DBC50CHROMEGB	50	50	10
<b>TIMPAC - EXCLUDES FIXINGS</b>				
DBC40BRASSP	DBC40CHROMECP	43	2	5
DBC50BRASSP	DBC50CHROMECP	50	2	5

BSA08

### Double Roller Catch

A surface mounted push fit catch for securing cupboard or cabinet doors.



#### Product Code

Zinc	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS</b>			
DRBG	28 x 32	50	6
<b>TIMPAC - EXCLUDES FIXINGS</b>			
DRP	28 x 32	2	5

BSA08

### Cupboard Catch

Ideal for cupboard doors to hold in a closed position. Catch can be released by turning the knob.

- Made from steel
- Sprung catch
- Surface mounted



#### Product Code

Nickel	Size (mm)	Projection (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>				
204321	38 x 56 x 30	6.5	1	10
<b>TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>				
204321P	38 x 56 x 30	6.5	1	10

CBH01

### Small Cupboard Lock

Fits to the inside of a door and is key operated from the outside.

- Suitable for doors up to 30mm thickness
- Two keys included



#### Product Code

Electro Brass	Size (mm)	Projection (mm)	Backset (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>					
204672	64 x 32	10	16	1	10
<b>TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>					
204672P	64 x 32	10	16	1	10

CBH01

### Touch Latch

Commonly used on loft hatches and cupboard doors. Simply push to open and push to close.

- Made from steel
- Face fixing
- Hidden latch



#### Product Code

Zinc	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>			
204789	77 x 35 x 20	1	10
<b>TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>			
204789P	77 x 35 x 20	1	10

CBH01

## Carpentry Accessories



## Rigid Joint

Suitable for fixing boards together at right angles.

- Screw Hole Ø - 4.5mm



Product Code	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>White</b>	<b>TIMPAC</b>		
WRJP	32 x 17 x 17	10	10 BSA08

## Hinge Hole Cover Cap

Designed to cover unwanted and unsightly holes in all types of kitchen, bedroom and bathroom furniture. To suit a standard 35mm diameter hinge hole.



Product Code	Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>White</b>	<b>TIMPAC</b>		
35HHCCP	35	4	10 BSA08

## Plastic Cabinet Connector Bolt

For joining cabinets and kitchen units together.



Product Code	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>White</b>	<b>TIMPAC</b>		
28PCCBP	28	4	10 BSA08

## Dummy Drawer Connector

Used for the semi-permanent fixing of dummy drawer fronts to kitchen carcasses. The design allows for some adjustment during fitting to ensure a flush finish.

- Durable plastic
- Screw Hole Ø - 3.5mm



Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>Grey</b>		
<b>TIMPAC - EXCLUDES FIXINGS</b>		
DDCP	2	10 BSA08

## Dual Direction Panel Connector

Two piece clip used for flush semi-permanent fixing of panels or dummy drawer fronts. The dual direction design allows fixing onto the base by clipping straight on or at a right angle.

- Durable plastic
- Screw Hole Ø - 3.5mm



Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>Black &amp; White</b>		
<b>TIMPAC - EXCLUDES FIXINGS</b>		
DDCP	2	10 BSA08

## Worktop Connector

Provides a concealed and strong joint for worktops eliminating the need for surface mounted joining strips. Frequently used in pairs. Brackets require 35mm holes.



Product Code	Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BAG</b>			
WC6150	M6 x 150	6	24 BRA01

## Wooden Dowel

Used for accurate, reinforced timber and cabinet jointing. Tapered ends for easier application.

- Fluted shank for good glue distribution

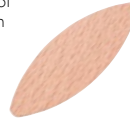


Product Code	Ø x L (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>TIMPAC</b>			
270491	6 x 30	100	200
270566	8 x 40	100	100
270287	10 x 40	100	100
<b>TIMPAC</b>			
WDOWEL630P	6 x 30	25	10
WDOWEL640P	6 x 40	15	10
WDOWEL830P	8 x 30	15	10
WDOWEL840P	8 x 40	10	10

## Wooden Jointing Biscuit

Used for precise edge jointing of timber. The compressed beech wood expands when used with glue for a secure joint.

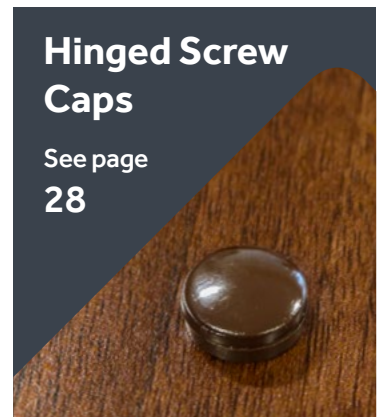
- Thickness - 4mm



Product Code	Size	Board Thick. (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BULK BOX</b>				
270185	No.0	8 - 12	1000	10
270228	No.10	13 - 18	1000	10
<b>TIMPAC</b>				
270364	No.0	8 - 12	100	100
270851	No.10	13 - 18	100	50
270227	No.20	19+	100	50

## Hinged Screw Caps

See page 28



## Modesty Block

A single piece block for joint fixing of cabinet panels or similar at 90°.

- Size - 34 x 13 x 13mm
- Screw Hole Ø - 4.8mm



Product Code		Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
White	Brown		
<b>TIMBAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS</b>			
MBWHITEB	MBBROWNB	65	5
			BAG34
<b>TIMPAC - EXCLUDES FIXINGS</b>			
MBWHITEP	MBBROWNP	10	5
			BSA08

## Knock Down Block

Used for the assembly of boards at 90°. Secured with a bolt into the thread of the second block which draws the two fittings together.

- Size - 35 x 25 x 12mm
- Screw Hole Ø - 4.9mm



Product Code		Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
White	Brown		
<b>TIMPAC - EXCLUDES FIXINGS</b>			
KDWHITEP	KDBROWNP	4	5
			BSA08

## Plates and Braces



### Mending Plate

Perfect for strengthening and repairing.

- Countersunk holes for a flush finish
- Zinc plated steel for internal applications

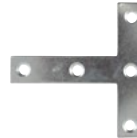


Product Code	Size (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX</b>					
75MPL	75 x 16	1.85	50	20	680
100MPL	100 x 16	2.0	50	14	420
<b>TIMPAC</b>					
75MPLP	75 x 16	1.85	4	5	-
100MPLP	100 x 16	2.0	4	5	-
					BRA01

### Tee Plate

A T joint for strengthening and repairing.

- Countersunk holes for a flush finish
- Zinc plated steel for internal applications



Product Code	Size (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX</b>					
76TPL	76 x 76 x 16 x 16	2.0	25	28	720
<b>TIMPAC</b>					
76TPLP	76 x 76 x 16 x 16	2.0	2	5	-
					BRA01

### Stretch Plate

Slotted holes to allow for adjustments when strengthening draws and kitchen fittings.

- Zinc plated steel for internal applications



Product Code	Size (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX</b>					
38SPL	38 x 25 x 29	1.8	100	6	240
<b>TIMPAC</b>					
38SPLP	38 x 25 x 29	1.8	4	5	-
					BRA01

### Corner Plate

A timber joint for strengthening and repairing.

- Countersunk holes for a flush finish
- Zinc plated steel for internal applications



Product Code	Size (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX</b>					
50CPL	50 x 50 x 13	1.5	50	20	840
75CPL	75 x 75 x 16	1.5	50	12	480
<b>TIMPAC</b>					
50CPLP	50 x 50 x 13	1.5	4	5	-
75CPLP	75 x 75 x 16	1.5	4	5	-
					BRA01

### Corner Brace

Strengthening inside corners.

- Countersunk holes for a flush finish
- Zinc plated steel for internal applications



Product Code	Size (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX</b>					
25CBR	25 x 25 x 16	1.6	50	40	1200
38CBR	38 x 38 x 16	1.6	50	30	1080
50CBR	50 x 50 x 16	1.6	50	12	432
65CBR	65 x 65 x 16	1.7	50	12	600
75CBR	75 x 75 x 16	1.7	50	10	500
100CBR	100 x 100 x 22	2.3	25	10	400
<b>TIMPAC</b>					
25CBRP	25 x 25 x 16	1.6	4	5	-
38CBRP	38 x 38 x 16	1.6	4	5	-
50CBRP	50 x 50 x 16	1.6	4	5	-
65CBRP	65 x 65 x 16	1.7	4	5	-
75CBRP	75 x 75 x 16	1.7	4	5	-
100CBRP	100 x 100 x 22	2.3	2	5	-
					BRA01

### Angled Brace

Perfect for strengthening 90° joints.

- Zinc plated steel for internal applications



Product Code	Size (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOX</b>					
19ABR	19 x 19 x 19	1.0	1,000	4	120
<b>TIMPAC</b>					
19ABRP	19 x 19 x 19	1.0	10	5	-
					BRA01



## Architectural Window Accessories &amp; Bolts

## Brighton Pattern Sash Fastener

A traditional threaded bolt fastener for securing wooden sash windows.

- Internal use with wooden sash windows
- Manufactured from solid brass
- Screw fixing



Polished Chrome



Satin Chrome



Matt Black



Polished Brass

Product Code				Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pack)	Carton Qty (packs)
Polished Brass	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	Matt Black			
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED						
949155	949612	949064	949375	57 x 22	1	5
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED						
949155P	949612P	949064P	949375P	57 x 22	1	10
WWH02						

WHW02

## Fitch Pattern Sash Fastener

A traditional slide arm fastener for securing wooden sash windows.

- Internal use with wooden sash windows
- Manufactured from solid brass
- Screw fixing



Polished Chrome



Satin Chrome



Matt Black



Polished Brass

Product Code				Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pack)	Carton Qty (packs)
Polished Brass	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	Matt Black			
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED						
949982	949665	949304	949169	68 x 14	1	10
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED						
949982P	949665P	949304P	949169P	68 x 14	1	10
WHW02						

WHW02

## Traditional Pattern Sash Lift

Use to aid lifting wooden sash windows open. Sleek hook shape for user comfort and easy grip to move the window with ease. Commonly fitted in pairs on larger windows for tandem lifting.

- Internal use with wooden sash windows
- Manufactured from solid brass
- Screw fixing



Polished Brass



Satin Chrome



Matt Black



Polished Chrome

Product Code				Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pack)	Carton Qty (packs)
Polished Brass	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	Matt Black			
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED						
949207	949643	949541	949226	52	1	10
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED						
949207P	949643P	949541P	949226P	52	1	10
WHW02						

WHW02

## Traditional Pattern Sash Pull Handle

Traditionally used for opening and closing wooden sash windows. Can also be used on small cupboard doors to add a stylish and decorative look.

- Internal use with wooden sash windows and cupboard doors
- Manufactured from solid brass
- Face fixing



Satin Chrome



Polished Chrome



Polished Brass



Matt Black

Product Code				Size (mm)	Base Plate W x H (mm)	Pack Qty (pack)	Carton Qty (packs)
Polished Brass	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	Matt Black				
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED							
949014	949569	949648	949322	100	25 x 11	1	10
949131	949677	949546	949305	160	31 x 14	1	10
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED							
949014P	949569P	949648P	949322P	100	25 x 11	1	10
949131P	949677P	949546P	949305P	160	31 x 14	1	10

WHW02

WHW02

## Fanlight Catch

Used to fasten bottom hung casement windows. Loop allows for difficult to reach windows to be open and shut with a pole hook. Can also be used on loft hatches and sky lights.

- Internal use
- Manufactured from solid brass
- Sprung catch for easy locking



Polished Chrome



Satin Chrome



Polished Brass

Product Code				Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Polished Brass	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome				
BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED						
949699	949700	949181		50 x 60	1	10
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED						
949699P	949700P	949181P		50 x 60	1	10
WHW02						

WHW02

## Window Rack Bolt

An ideal way to increase security on timber windows. Morticed into the window and operated by a spline / rack bolt key that throws the bolt into the frame.

Technical Data	
Size (mm)	42 / 21
Case Depth x Ø (mm)	42 x 16
Backset (mm)	21
Bolt Throw (mm)	11
Bolt Ø (mm)	13

Spare Rack Bolt  
Keys - Pack of 2\*



Polished Chrome



Satin Chrome



White



Electro Brass

Product Code				Each pack contains 2 bolts & 1 key		
Electro Brass	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	White	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS						
949101	949951	949456	949789	42	2	50
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED						
949101P	949951P	949456P	949789P	42	2	10

WHW01

\* Product Codes: TIMPAC: 200333P | BAG: 200333

## Hook & Mortice Plate Casement Fastener

Used for closing wooden casement windows without a gasket. Reversible to suit both left and right hand opening windows.

- Internal use with wooden casement windows
- Manufactured from solid brass
- Reversible
- Non-locking fastener
- Hook & plate fixing keeps included



Polished Brass



Polished Chrome



Satin Chrome

Product Code					Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Polished Brass	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	Size (mm)			
<b>BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>						
949411	949606	949353	54 x 19		1	5
<b>TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>						
949411P	949606P	949353P	54 x 19		1	10
					WHW02	

## Victorian Pattern Casement Stay

For use on wooden casement windows, allowing the window to be held open at different points.

- Internal use with wooden casement windows
- Manufactured from solid brass
- Screw fixing
- 2 location pins included



Satin Chrome



Polished Brass



Polished Chrome

Product Code					Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Polished Brass	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	Size (mm)			
<b>BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>						
949355	949897	949065	240		1	10
<b>TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>						
949355P	949897P	949065P	240		1	10
					WHW02	

## Wedge Pattern Casement Fastener

Wedge pattern casement fastener designed to secure wooden windows in a closed position. The handle closes over the wedge which is fixed to the window frame.

- Reversible



Product Code					Pack Qty (pack)	Carton Qty (packs)
Satin Anodised Aluminium	Size (mm)					
<b>BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>						
725187BX	100				1	50
<b>TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>						
725187	100				1	5
					WHW02	

## Curly Tail Casement Fastener

Curly Tail casement fastener for traditional wooden casement windows.

- Made from steel



Antique Black

Technical Data	
Size L (mm)	86
Handle Back Plate Size L x W (mm)	63 x 19
Hook Back Plate Size L x W (mm)	63 x 19
Mortice Back Plate Size L x W (mm)	63 x 19
Rec. Screw Ø (mm)	3.5
Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.)	6

Product Code					Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Antique Black	Handle Length (mm)					
<b>BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>						
949946	86				1	5
					WHW02	

## Curly Tail Casement Stay

Curly tail casement stay for traditional wooden casement windows. Supplied with two pins.

- Made from steel



Antique Black

Technical Data	
Size L (mm)	252
Casement Stay Back Plate Size L x W (mm)	51 x 18
Pin Back Plate Size L x W (mm)	48 x 20
Rec. Screw Ø (mm)	3.5
Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.)	6

Product Code					Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Antique Black	Length (mm)	Length (inch)				
<b>BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>						
949002	252	10			1	5
					WHW02	

## Casement Stay (900A)

Casement stay 900A pattern, suitable for traditional wooden casement windows.

- Made from steel



Brown

Technical Data	
Size L (mm)	252
Casement Stay Back Plate Size L x W (mm)	40 x 15
Thickness (mm)	1
Offset Pin Back Plate Size L x W (mm)	40 x 15
Centre Pin Back Plate Size L x W (mm)	40 x 15
Rec. Screw Ø (mm)	3.5
Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.)	6

Product Code					Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Epoxy Black	Brown	Length (mm)	Length (inch)			
<b>BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>						
949437	949855	252	10		1	10
					WHW02	

## Casement Stay

Casement stays are used for securely holding wooden windows in an open position.

- For wooden casement windows
- Universal application (suitable for left or right opening windows)



Product Code					Pack Qty (pack)	Carton Qty (packs)
Satin Anodised Aluminium	Size (mm)					
<b>BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>						
725193BX	200				1	50
725198BX	254				1	50
<b>TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>						
725193	200				1	5
725198	254				1	5
					WHW02	

## Clothes &amp; Storage Hooks



## Single Robe Hook

Commonly fitted to doors or walls for hanging hats, coats or bathrobes.



Satin Chrome



Polished Brass



Polished Chrome

## Product Code

Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	Polished Brass	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS</b>					
200994	200347	200064	44 x 18	1	10
<b>TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>					
200994P	200347P	200064P	44 x 18	1	10

BSA04

## Double Robe Hook

Commonly fitted to doors or walls for hanging hats, coats or bathrobes.



Satin Chrome



Polished Brass



Polished Chrome

## Product Code

Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	Polished Brass	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS</b>					
200611	200207	200808	47 x 24	1	10
<b>TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>					
200611P	200207P	200808P	47 x 24	1	10

BSA04

## Hat &amp; Coat Hook

Commonly fitted to doors or walls for hanging hats, coats or bathrobes.



Satin Chrome



Polished Brass



Polished Chrome

## Product Code

Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	Polished Brass	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS</b>					
200674	200553	200257	125 x 32	1	10
<b>TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>					
200674P	200553P	200257P	125 x 32	1	10

BSA04

## Single Robe Hook

Commonly fitted to doors or walls to provide a hanger for robes, bathroom towels or similar.

- Face fixing
- Internal use only



## Product Code

Satin Anodised Aluminium	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pack)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>			
725142BX	47 x 19	2	50
<b>TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>			
725142	47 x 19	2	5

BSA04

## Hat &amp; Coat Hooks

Commonly fitted to doors or walls to provide a hanger for hats, coats or similar.

- Face fixing
- Internal use only



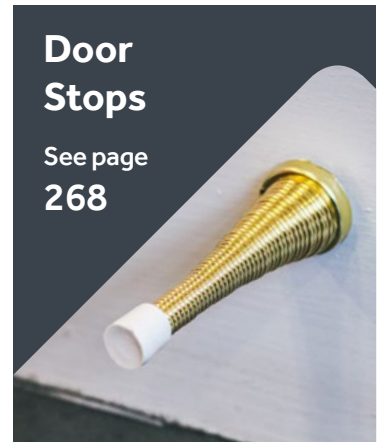
## Product Code

Satin Anodised Aluminium	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pack)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>			
725144BX	125 x 19	2	50
<b>TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>			
725144	125 x 19	2	5
725145	125 x 19	5	5

BSA04

## Door Stops

See page 268



## Utility Hooks

Durable anti-scratch PVC coating. Can be fitted to pre-drilled timber or to masonry in a pre-drilled hole and with plastic plug.



Product Code	Total Length (mm)	Thread Ø x L (mm)	Pack Qty (pairs)	MOQ Qty (pairs)
<b>PAIRS</b>				
457825	150	8.0 x 30	1	12
<b>TIMPAC - PAIRS</b>				
<b>PLASTIC PLUGS INCLUDED</b>				
457825P	150	8.0 x 30	1	5

HKS01

## Tool Hooks

Durable anti-scratch PVC coating. Can be fitted to pre-drilled timber or to masonry in a pre-drilled hole and with plastic plug.



Product Code	Total Length (mm)	Thread Ø x L (mm)	Pack Qty (pairs)	MOQ Qty (pairs)
<b>PAIRS</b>				
457968	100	6.0 x 25	1	12
<b>TIMPAC - PAIRS</b>				
<b>PLASTIC PLUGS INCLUDED</b>				
457968P	100	6.0 x 25	1	5

HKS01

## Handy Hooks

Durable anti-scratch PVC coating. Can be fitted to pre-drilled timber or to masonry in a pre-drilled hole and with plastic plug.



Product Code	Total Length (mm)	Thread Ø x L (mm)	Pack Qty (pairs)	MOQ Qty (pairs)
<b>PAIRS</b>				
457469	150	8.0 x 30	1	12
<b>TIMPAC - PAIRS</b>				
<b>PLASTIC PLUGS INCLUDED</b>				
457469P	150	8.0 x 30	1	5

HKS01

## Ladder Hooks

Durable anti-scratch PVC coating. Can be fitted to pre-drilled timber or to masonry in a pre-drilled hole and with plastic plug.



Product Code	Total Length (mm)	Thread Ø x L (mm)	Pack Qty (pairs)	MOQ Qty (pairs)
<b>PAIRS</b>				
457538	270	10.0 x 40	1	4
<b>TIMPAC - PAIRS</b>				
<b>PLASTIC PLUGS INCLUDED</b>				
457538P	270	10.0 x 40	1	5

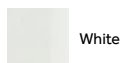
HKS01

## Hanging Rails & Systems



### Round Wardrobe Rail

For wardrobes or shopfitting applications. Ideal for many domestic and light commercial applications.



Polished Chrome



Product Code		Size Ø x L (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	MOQ (pcs)
Polished Chrome	White			
BAG				
204121	204111	25 x 1219	1	10
204182	204122	25 x 1829	1	10
204250	204133	25 x 2500	1	10

CBH01

### Round End Socket

End support for tube in wardrobes and other shopfitting applications.



White

Polished Chrome

Standard



Locking



Product Code		Type	To Suit Tube Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Polished Chrome	White				
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
204025	204144	Standard	25	2	150
204005	-	Locking	25	2	150
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
204025P	204144P	Standard	25	2	10
204005P	-	Locking	25	2	10

CBH01

### Round Brackets

End support for tube being suspended within a wardrobe or other shopfitting applications. Mid support for longer lengths of tube in wardrobes and other shopfitting applications.



White



Centre

Product Code		Type	To Suit Tube Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Polished Chrome	White				
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
204125	204155	End	25	2	150
204105	204166	Centre	25	1	150
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
204125P	204155P	End	25	2	10
204105P	204166P	Centre	25	1	10

CBH01

### Oval Wardrobe Rail

For wardrobes or shopfitting applications. Ideal for many domestic and light commercial applications.



Polished Chrome

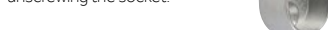


Product Code		Size	Pack	
Polished Chrome		H x W x L (mm)	Qty (pcs)	MOQ (pcs)
	BAG			
	204312	30 x 15 x 1219	1	10
	204318	30 x 15 x 1829	1	10
204325	30 x 15 x 2500	1	10	

CBH01

### Oval End Socket

End support for tube in wardrobes and other shopfitting applications. Open top allowing the tube to be removed without unscrewing the socket.



Product Code		To Suit Tube	Pack	Carton
Polished Chrome		H x W (mm)	Qty (pcs)	Qty (packs)
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED				
204315		30 x 15	2	500
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED				
204315P		30 x 15	2	10

CBH01

### Oval Bracket

Mid support for longer lengths of tube in wardrobes and other shopfitting applications. Prevents the tube from bending or breaking.

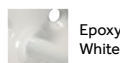


Product Code		To Suit Tube	Pack	Carton
Polished		H x W	Qty	Qty
Chrome		(mm)	(pcs)	(packs)
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED				
204015		30 x 15	1	500
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED				
204015P		30 x 15	1	10

CBH01

### Steel Handrail Bracket

Ideal for securing timber handrails to the wall.



Epoxy White

Epoxy Black



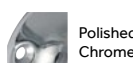
Zinc

Product Code			Projection (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Zinc	Epoxy White	Epoxy Black			
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
712331	712893	712146	63	1	10
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
712331P	712893P	712146P	63	2	10

SNB03

### Zinc Handrail Bracket

Ideal for securing timber handrails to the wall. High quality plated finishes for a decorative feature.



Polished Chrome

Satin Chrome



Electro Brass

Product Code			Projection (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Electro Brass	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome			
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
712964	712700	712327	64	1	10
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
712964P	712700P	712327P	64	1	10

SNB03

### Satin Anodised Aluminium Handrail Bracket

Ideal for securing timber handrails to the wall.

- For stair bannister



Product Code		Projection (mm)	Pack Qty (pack)	Carton Qty (packs)
Satin Anodised Aluminium				
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED				
725079BX		63	1	10
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED				
725079		63	1	5

SNB03

## Storage &amp; Shelving



## Twin Slot Shelving

## Twin Slot Upright

Twin slot uprights feature bracket receiving slots at 32mm increments to allow for shelving to be positioned at varying distances apart as required.



Technical Data						
Length (mm)	425	710	996	1218	1598	1979 2391
Fixing Hole Qty	2	3	4	5	6	
Rec. Screw Ø (mm)				5.0		
Rec. Screw G (Imp.)				10		

Product Code	Length (mm)	W x D (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX				
712500	425	25 x 16	10	20
712412	710	25 x 16	10	20
712325	996	25 x 16	10	20
712785	1218	25 x 16	10	20
712963	1598	25 x 16	10	20
712111	1979	25 x 16	10	20
712357	2391	25 x 16	10	20

SNB01

## Twin Slot Shelf End

Made from sheet metal and are designed to clip directly into the wall upright. They provide additional support and a barrier to prevent items from falling off the shelf end. The shelf end can be fixed to the underside of the shelf for added support.



Technical Data				
Length (mm)	150	200	250	300
Fixing Hole Qty		3		
Rec. Screw Ø (mm)		4.0		
Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.)		8		

Product Code	Length (mm)	H x D (mm)	Pack Qty (pairs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PAIR				
712300	150	152 x 25	1	10
712012	200	152 x 25	1	10
712101	250	152 x 25	1	10
712761	300	152 x 25	1	10

SNB01

## Twin Slot Shelf Bracket

Used in conjunction with uprights. Available in varying lengths to suit the depth of shelf required. Max weight loadings are shown but consideration should also be given to the wall structure, types of fixing, shelving types and distances between brackets.



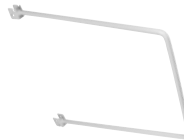
Technical Data						
Length (mm)	126	177	227	280	335	382 484
Shelf Depth (mm)	120	170	220	270	320	370 470
Max. Rec. Load (kg)	153	110	86	72	61	59 81
Fixing Hole Qty				2		
Rec. Screw Ø (mm)				5.0		
Rec. Screw G (Imp.)				10		

Product Code	Length (mm)	D x W (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	MOQ Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
EACH					
712159	126	49.0 x 13.5	1	10	50
712028	177	49.0 x 13.5	1	10	50
712987	227	49.0 x 13.5	1	10	50
712321	280	49.0 x 13.5	1	10	50
712654	335	49.0 x 13.5	1	10	50
712147	382	49.0 x 13.5	1	10	50
712258	484	81.5 x 13.5	1	10	30

SNB01

## Twin Slot Flexible Bookend

Flexible bookends locate directly into the twin slots of the upright and help to prevent items from falling off the shelf end.



Product Code	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pairs)	Box Qty (packs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PAIR				
712369	200	1	20	60

SNB01

## London Pattern Shelf Bracket

London pattern shelf brackets offer a quick and economic way to create shelving.



Technical Data					
Length (mm)	125	200	250	300	350
Max. Rec. Load (kg)	51	40	36	28	21
Fixing Hole Qty			6		
Rec. Screw Ø (mm)			4.0		
Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.)			8		

Product Code	Length (mm)	Depth (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	MOQ Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
EACH					
712523	125	100	1	20	200
712849	200	150	1	20	200
712511	250	200	1	20	100
712607	300	250	1	20	100
712415	350	300	1	20	60

SNB02

## Mitred Shelf Bracket

Mitred brackets are a quick and economic way to create shelving. They feature steel reinforcements at the mitred joint of the bracket to give added strength and durability.



Technical Data				
Length (mm)	200	250	300	350
Max. Rec. Load (kg)	102	68	60	45
Fixing Hole Qty			6	
Rec. Screw Ø (mm)			5.0	
Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.)			10	

Product Code	Length (mm)	Depth (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Box Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
EACH					
712273	200	200	1	10	40
712901	250	250	1	10	40
712005	300	300	1	10	40
712557	350	350	1	10	40

SNB02

## Scroll Bracket

Ornamental scroll pattern shelf bracket offers a quick and decorative way to create shelving, hanging baskets and window boxes.



- Steel construction
- Powder coated
- Internal and external use

Product Code	Size (mm)	Size (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	MOQ Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
EACH					
712498	110 x 110	4 x 4	1	10	100
712060	152 x 152	6 x 6	1	10	100
712155	203 x 203	8 x 8	1	10	80
712973	254 x 254	10 x 10	1	10	60

SNB02



## Padlocks

### Brass Padlock

A durable medium security padlock used for a variety of applications.

Security Rating	Weather Rating	Product Code	Shackle Size (mm)	SR From 1-10	WR From 1-5	Pack Qty Keys	Carton Qty (packs)
3 to 7		<b>Solid Brass</b>					
<b>PACK</b>							
<b>Open Shackle</b>							
P30			30	5.2	3	4	12
P40			40	6.3	5	4	12
P40X2			40	6.3	5	4	2
P50			50	8.1	6	4	6
P60			60	9.5	7	4	6
<b>Long Shackle</b>							
P40L			40	6.3	4	4	12
P50L			50	8.1	5	4	6
<b>Open Shackle - Keyed Alike</b>							
P40KA			40	6.3	5	4	4
SR-SECURITY RATING / WR-WEATHER RATING							
PAD01							

### Combination Padlock

A key-less solution commonly used on luggage, tool boxes and storage lockers.

Security Rating	Weather Rating	Product Code	Shackle Size (mm)	SR From 1-10	WR From 1-5	Pack Qty Dials	Carton Qty (packs)
1 to 3		<b>Solid Brass</b>					
<b>PACK</b>							
CP21			21	3.1	1	2	12
CP28			28	5	2	2	12
CP38			38	6	3	2	6
SR-SECURITY RATING / WR-WEATHER RATING							
PAD02							

### Stainless Steel Padlock

A medium to high security stainless steel padlock designed to handle extreme weather conditions. The shrouded shackle ensures maximum resistance against cutting and prying.

Security Rating	Weather Rating	Product Code	Shackle Size (mm)	SR From 1-10	WR From 1-5	Pack Qty Keys	Carton Qty (packs)
6		<b>Stainless Steel</b>					
<b>PACK</b>							
SS50SS			50	8	6	5	6
SR-SECURITY RATING / WR-WEATHER RATING							
PAD07							

### Laminated Padlock

An economic padlock ideal for lower security applications.

Security Rating	Weather Rating	Product Code	Shackle Size (mm)	SR From 1-10	WR From 1-5	Pack Qty Keys	Carton Qty (packs)
4 to 6		<b>Laminated</b>					
<b>PACK</b>							
<b>Open Shackle</b>							
LSP40			40	6.1	5	2	12
LSP50			50	8.8	6	2	6
<b>Long Shackle</b>							
LSP40L			40	6.1	4	2	12
LSP50L			50	8.8	5	2	6
SR-SECURITY RATING / WR-WEATHER RATING							
PAD04							

### Weatherproof Padlock

A laminated padlock with a durable vinyl cover to enhance corrosion resistance and improve weatherproofing.

Security Rating	Weather Rating	Product Code	Shackle Size (mm)	SR From 1-10	WR From 1-5	Pack Qty Keys	Carton Qty (packs)
5		<b>Laminated With Cover</b>					
<b>PACK</b>							
WP40			40	8	5	4	12
SR-SECURITY RATING / WR-WEATHER RATING							
PAD06							

### Disc Padlock

A corrosion resistant high security padlock used for securing chain and catches where there is a risk of cropping attacks.

Security Rating	Weather Rating	Product Code	Shackle Size (mm)	SR From 1-10	WR From 1-5	Pack Qty Keys	Carton Qty (packs)
8		<b>Stainless Steel</b>					
<b>PACK</b>							
DP70			70	9	8	5	10
SR-SECURITY RATING / WR-WEATHER RATING							
PAD03							

### Brass Rectangular Padlock

A high security padlock used for securing chain, shuttering and catches where there is a risk of cropping, hacksaw or hammer attacks.

Security Rating	Weather Rating	Product Code	Shackle Size (mm)	SR From 1-10	WR From 1-5	Pack Qty Keys	Carton Qty (packs)
8		<b>Solid Brass</b>					
<b>PACK</b>							
RP75			75	11.7	8	4	4
SR-SECURITY RATING / WR-WEATHER RATING							
PAD05							

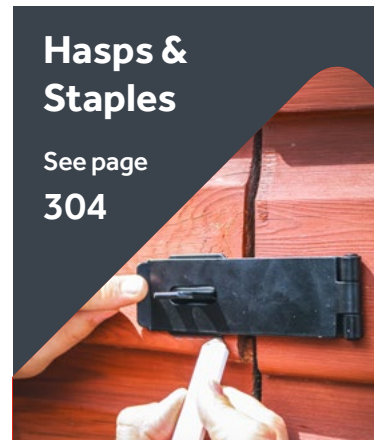
### Armoured Rectangular Padlock

A durable medium to high security padlock used for securing chain, shuttering and catches where there is a risk of cropping or hacksaw attacks.

Security Rating	Weather Rating	Product Code	Shackle Size (mm)	SR From 1-10	WR From 1-5	Pack Qty Keys	Carton Qty (packs)
9		<b>Solid Brass</b>					
<b>PACK</b>							
ARP90			90	12	9	4	4
SR-SECURITY RATING / WR-WEATHER RATING							
PAD05							

## Hasps & Staples

See page  
304



## Chains & Cables



### Cable Lock

Protective vinyl coating to enhance corrosion resistance and scratch prevention. Four dial combination, gives multiple locking option.

Product Code	Length (m)	Cable Ø (mm)	Dials	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
EACH					
CL1000	1	8	4	1	10

CHA01



### Security Chain & Padlock

A hardened steel security chain with a laminated padlock. The anti-crop square links are covered with an anti-scratch nylon protective sleeve. The padlock has a durable vinyl cover to enhance corrosion resistance and improve weatherproofing.

Product Code	Length (m)	Shackle Ø (mm)	Padlock Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
EACH					
SCWP	1	8	40	2	10

CHA01



### Looped Cable

A weather resistant, braided steel security cable for increased strength and flexibility. Protective vinyl coating to enhance corrosion resistance and scratch prevention.

Product Code	Length (m)	Cable Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
EACH				
LC1800	1.8	10	1	10
LC3000	3	15	1	5

CHA01



### Security Chain

A hardened steel security chain with anti-crop square links, covered with an anti-scratch nylon protective sleeve.

Product Code	Length (m)	Shackle Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
EACH				
SC1000	1	8	1	5
SC1500	1.5	8	1	4
SC2000	2	8	1	6

CHA01



## Key Storage & Accessories



### Key Safe

Convenient and secure storage of spare keys. Solid and reinforced aluminium door with concealed combination dial for improved weather resistance.

Provides secure and convenient key storage for care workers, cleaners, tradesmen and access to holiday homes.



Product Code	Size L x W x D (mm)	Dials	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK				
KEYSAFE	120 x 85 x 40	4	1	6

PAD08

### Key Cabinet

Provides safe and easy storage of multiple keys.

Steel body with 20 hooks and a changeable 3 digit combination dial.

Please note, key tags are for illustration purposes only.



Product Code	Size L x W x D (mm)	Dials	Hooks	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX					
20KEYCAB	200 x 160 x 75	3	20	1	20

PAD08

### Key Accessories

#### Key Tags

Tidy labelling and coding of keys.



#### Key Caps

Convenient coding of keys for quick identification.



Product Code	Description	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK			
KEYTAGP	Coloured Key Tags	6	10
KEYCAPP	Coloured Key Caps	10	10

PAD08



Squire has been at the forefront of international lock making for over 240 years. As an eighth generation independent family-owned lock manufacturer, Squire continues its tradition of offering high-quality, performance-led products.

## Product Ranges

- Padlocks
- Padbars, Hasps & Staples
- Locking Bolts
- Chains
- Anchors
- Garage Security
- Key Safes

### Which Category To Choose?

#### Work

**Use:** trade use, toolbox, container, commercial vehicle, outbuilding / warehouse, security gate garage forecourt

#### Home

**Use:** all-round home use, garage, shed, front gate, storage

#### Leisure

**Use:** out and about, recreational gear, suitcase, caravan / camping, bbq, sport locker, marine



### Squire Quality and Standards



Squire products are covered by a variety of industry accreditations. Much of the Squire cycle range and certain padlocks are Sold Secure approved meaning that they have been independently attack tested. Sold Secure products are also supported by Secured by Design which was initiated by the British Police Force. Squire have a number of Stronghold® products that achieve LPCB (Loss Prevention Certification Board) approval which is the UK's most stringent approval body and many other padlocks within the Stronghold range meet the CEN EN 12320 Standard.

# SQUIRE 'Stronghold®' Extra High Security Padlocks



## Stronghold® Key Padlocks

WORK

A premium range of super-tough, high security padlocks that are approved by independent accreditation bodies Sold Secure and Secured by Design. Made in Britain, these padlocks come in a variety of body widths and shackle versions.

- Extremely corrosion resistant lock
- Hardened boron alloy steel shackle
- Anti-corrosion storm proof cover
- Electrophoretic anti-corrosion finish
- Keyhole cover for protection inside the lock
- Anti-drill protection



Open Shackle    Closed Shackle    Long Shackle



Product Code	Size (mm)	Size W x D (mm)	Shackle Ø (mm)	Shackle Clearance W x H (mm)	Cylinder Type	LPCB Rating	CEN Rating	Keys	Pack Qty (pcs)
<b>PACK</b>									
<b>Open Shackle</b>									
SQR701789	50	50 x 26	10.0	22 x 26	6 pin	SR2	CEN 4	2	1
SQR701426	50	50 x 26	10.0	22 x 26	5 pin	-	CEN 3	2	1
SQR701025	65	65 x 31.8	12.7	29.5 x 29	6 pin	-	CEN 5	2	1
SQR701963	80	80 x 40	16.0	32 x 32	6 pin	SR3	CEN 6	2	1
<b>Long Shackle</b>									
SQR701456	50	50 x 65	10.0	22 x 65	6 pin	-	CEN 4	2	1
SQR701682	50	50 x 26	10.0	22 x 65	5 pin	-	CEN 3	2	1
<b>Closed Shackle</b>									
SQR701325	50	50 x 26	10.0	16 x 16	6 pin	SR2	CEN 4	2	1
SQR701123	50	50 x 26	10.0	16 x 16	5 pin	-	CEN 3	2	1
SQR701741	65	65 x 31.8	12.7	19 x 19	6 pin	-	CEN 6	2	1

SQU01

## Marine - Stronghold® Key Padlock

WORK

- Extremely corrosion resistant lock
- Stainless steel shackle
- Anti-corrosion storm proof cover
- Keyhole cover for protection inside the lock
- Anti-drill protection



Open Shackle

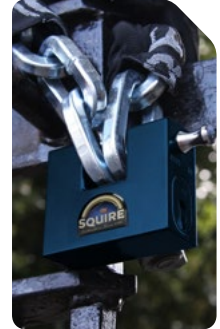
Product Code	Size (mm)	Size W x D (mm)	Shackle Ø (mm)	Shackle Clearance W x H (mm)	Cylinder Type	CEN Rating	Keys	Pack Qty (pcs)
<b>PACK</b>								
<b>Open Shackle</b>								
SQR701351	50	50 x 26	10.0	22 x 26	5 pin	CEN 3	2	1

SQU01

## Stronghold® Container Lock

WORK

Part of a premium range of super-tough, high security padlocks that are approved by independent accreditation bodies Sold Secure and Secured by Design.



- Hardened boron alloy steel shackle
- Hardened steel lock body
- Electrophoretic anti-corrosion finish
- Rekeyable 6 pin tumbler lock
- Anti-bump, anti-pick, highly attack resistant

Product Code	Size (mm)	Size W x D (mm)	Shackle Ø (mm)	Shackle Clearance W x H (mm)	Cylinder Type	CEN Rating	Keys	Pack Qty (pcs)
<b>PACK</b>								
<b>Closed Shackle</b>								
SQR701267	75	80 x 26	12.0	27 x 14	6 pin	CEN 4	2	1

SQU01

## Stronghold® Combination Padlocks

WORK

A premium range of high performance combination padlocks. Unique in design, these combination locks are manufactured to the highest standards for quality performance.

SQR701843 offers a 11mm rotating hardened steel shackle for extra resistance to attack, solid lock body, 4 wheels offering 10,000 possible combinations and a special pull button mechanism.

SQR701961 / SQR701027 offer a 12.7mm rotating hardened steel shackle for extra resistance to attack, solid lock body and 5 wheels offering 100,000 possible combinations.



4 Dial (SQR701843)

5 Dial (SQR701961)

Wide Clearance  
5 Dial (SQR701027)

- Rotating hardened boron alloy steel shackle for extra resistance to attack
- Special pull button mechanism



Product Code	Size (mm)	Size W x D (mm)	Shackle Ø (mm)	Shackle Clearance W x H (mm)	No. Of Dials	Pack Qty (pcs)
<b>PACK</b>						
<b>Closed Shackle</b>						
SQR701843	65	65 x 19	11.0	20 x 15	4	1
SQR701961	75	75 x 19	12.7	20 x 15	5	1
SQR701027	85	85 x 19	12.7	37 x 17	5	1

SQU05



## SQUIRE Warehouse Lock & Disc Ranges

### Armoured Brass Block Locks

WORK

Warehouse locks designed for securing commercial applications these padlocks are made from a solid brass lock body protected by armoured steel for ultra-resistance to attack.

- Hardened steel rotating shackle to resist sawing
- 5 pin tumbler lock mechanism



Product Code	Size (mm)	Size W x D (mm)	Shackle Ø (mm)	Shackle Clearance WxH (mm)	Cylinder Type	Keys	Pack Qty (pcs)
PACK							
Open Shackle							
SQR701384	60	60 x 25	10.0	22 x 12	5 pin	3	1
SQR701014	80	80 x 30	11.0	29 x 15	5 pin	3	1

SQU02

### Disc Style Padlock

WORK

Stainless Steel lock body with closed shackle design offers high level security for domestic and commercial applications. Offering a 9.5mm hardened steel shackle, hardened steel anti-drill plate and 5 pin tumbler lock mechanism.

- 9.5mm hardened steel shackle
- Hardened steel anti-drill plate
- 5 pin tumbler lock mechanism
- Also available keyed alike



Product Code	Size (mm)	Shackle Ø (mm)	Shackle Clearance WxH (mm)	Cylinder Type	Keys	Pack Qty (pcs)
PACK						
Closed Shackle						
SQR701003	70	9.5	17 x 17.5	5 pin	2	1
BOX						
Closed Shackle - Keyed Alike						
SQR701049	70	9.5	17 x 17.5	5 pin	2	1

SQU03

## SQUIRE 'Vulcan™' Tough Performance Locks

### Vulcan™ Key Padlocks

HOME

A mighty tough range of high performance locks. These uniquely designed key operated padlocks with extra tough boron steel shackles offer a medium to high level of security. Available in open, closed and long shackle versions.



Open Shackle



Closed Shackle



Long Shackle

- Hardened boron alloy steel shackle
- Steel body with die cast satin chrome body cover
- 4 pin tumbler lock mechanism



Product Code	Size (mm)	Size W x D (mm)	Shackle Ø (mm)	Shackle Clearance WxH (mm)	Cylinder Type	Keys	Pack Qty (pcs)
PACK							
Open Shackle							
SQR701153	40	44 x 27	7.0	19 x 18	4 pin	2	1
SQR701016	45	48 x 28	8.0	20.5 x 19	4 pin	2	1
SQR701913	50	55 x 33	9.5	22 x 23.5	4 pin	2	1
Long Shackle							
SQR701882	40	44 x 27	7.0	19 x 63	4 pin	2	1
SQR701405	50	55 x 33	9.5	23.5 x 63	4 pin	2	1
Closed Shackle							
SQR701111	45	48 x 28	8.0	14 x 15.2	4 pin	2	1
SQR701355	50	55 x 33	9.5	16 x 19	4 pin	2	1

SQU04

### Vulcan™ Combination Padlocks

HOME

Named after Vulcan, the ancient Roman god of fire and metalworking, this mighty tough range of combination padlocks takes some beating. Easy to use in 4 and 5-wheel versions, the Vulcan padlocks are fully recodable and offer up to 100,000 combinations.



Open Shackle

Closed Shackle

Long Shackle

- Hardened boron steel shackle with satin chrome finish
- Double locking & fully recodable
- Satin chrome die cast alloy body
- Push button opening
- New patented design



Product Code	Size (mm)	Size W x D (mm)	Shackle Ø (mm)	Shackle Clearance WxH (mm)	No. Of Dials	Pack Qty (pcs)
PACK						
Open Shackle						
SQR701701	40	40 x 22	6.0	17 x 20	4	1
SQR701368	50	50 x 26	8.0	22.6 x 26	4	1
SQR701756	60	60 x 33	10.0	28 x 34	5	1
Long Shackle						
SQR701537	40	40 x 22	6.0	17 x 63	4	1
SQR701157	50	50 x 26	8.0	22.6 x 63	4	1
SQR701010	60	60 x 33	10.0	28 x 63	5	1
Closed Shackle						
SQR701001	40	40 x 22	6.0	13 x 17	4	1
SQR701999	60	60 x 33	10.0	22 x 29	5	1

SQU04



## SQUIRE 'Lion' Solid Brass

### 'Lion' Range - Solid Brass Padlocks HOME

Premium grade, solid brass padlocks offering an optimal level of security for indoor or outdoor use at home. Iconic double locking Lion padlocks with hardened steel shackles are available in a range of body widths from 30mm and include long shackle and keyed alike versions.

- Offers a superior level of security for indoor or outdoor use at home
- Hardened steel shackle
- Double locking
- Solid brass lock body
- Pin tumbler lock mechanism
- Also available keyed alike



Open Shackle      Long Shackle      Long Shackle (SQR701023)

Product Code	Size (mm)	Size W x D (mm)	Shackle Ø (mm)	Shackle Clearance WxH (mm)	Cylinder Type	Keys	Pack Qty (pcs)
<b>PACK</b>							
<b>Open Shackle</b>							
SQR701437	30	31.5 x 13	5.5	16.5 x 19.5	4 pin	2	1
SQR701113	40	39.5 x 14	6.0	22.5 x 21.1	4 pin	2	1
SQR701754	50	51 x 15.5	8.8	28 x 30	4 pin	2	1
SQR701307	60	60 x 18.6	9.5	33.5 x 35.5	4 pin	2	1
<b>Long Shackle</b>							
SQR701722	40	39.5 x 14	6.0	22.5 x 64	4 pin	2	1
SQR701023	40	39.5 x 14	6.0	22.2 x 100	4 pin	2	1
SQR701004	50	51 x 15.5	8.8	28 x 65	4 pin	2	1
<b>BLISTER</b>							
<b>Open Shackle - Twin Pack - Keyed Alike</b>							
SQR701808	40	39.5 x 14	6.0	22.5 x 21.1	4 pin	4	2
SQR701048	50	51 x 15.5	8.8	28 x 30	4 pin	4	2
<b>BOX</b>							
<b>Open Shackle - Keyed Alike</b>							
SQR701898	40	39.5 x 14	6.0	22.5 x 21.1	4 pin	2	1
SQR701246	50	51 x 15.5	8.8	28 x 30	4 pin	2	1

SQU08

### Marine Grade - 'Lion' Range LEISURE

- Offers a superior level of security for indoor or outdoor use at home
- Marine grade stainless steel shackle
- Double locking
- Solid brass lock body
- Pin tumbler lock mechanism



Open Shackle      Long Shackle

Product Code	Size (mm)	Size W x D (mm)	Shackle Ø (mm)	Shackle Clearance WxH (mm)	Cylinder Type	Keys	Pack Qty (pcs)
<b>PACK</b>							
<b>Open Shackle</b>							
SQR701482	30	31.5 x 13	5.5	16.5 x 19.5	4 pin	2	1
SQR701997	40	39.5 x 14	6.5	22.5 x 22	5 pin	2	1
SQR701689	50	51 x 15.5	8.8	28 x 30	5 pin	2	1
<b>Long Shackle</b>							
SQR701401	40	39.5 x 14	6.5	22.5 x 63	5 pin	2	1

SQU08

## SQUIRE 'Stronglock™'

### Stronglock™ Key Padlocks HOME

A medium-duty range of laminated double deadlocking padlocks for home use. Featuring a hardened steel shackle and laminated steel padlock body with anti-corrosion finish. Available in open, closed and long shackle versions.



Open Shackle      Closed Shackle      Long Shackle

- Hardened steel shackle
- Double deadlocking, ball locking, spring locking
- Covered steel padlock body with anti-corrosion finish gives corrosion resistance
- 4 pin tumbler lock mechanism gives over 1,000 key differs
- Medium duty security
- Also available keyed alike



Product Code	Size (mm)	Size W x D (mm)	Shackle Ø (mm)	Shackle Clearance WxH (mm)	Cylinder Type	Keys	Pack Qty (pcs)
<b>PACK</b>							
<b>Open Shackle</b>							
SQR701352	40	38 x 23	7	16 x 17	4 pin	2	1
SQR701855	50	54 x 29	9	24 x 24	4 pin	2	1
<b>Long Shackle</b>							
SQR701008	40	38 x 23	7	16 x 64.8	4 pin	2	1
<b>BLISTER</b>							
<b>Open Shackle - Twin Pack - Keyed Alike</b>							
SQR701291	40	38 x 23	7	16 x 17	4 pin	4	2
<b>BOX</b>							
<b>Open Shackle - Keyed Alike</b>							
SQR701532	50	54 x 29	9	24 x 24	4 pin	2	1

SQU09

## SQUIRE 'CP Range'

### CP Range Combination Padlocks

HOME

Squire's best-selling, heavy-duty range of recodable combination padlocks. Unique in design, these combination locks are manufactured to the highest standards for quality performance. Easy to use, they are fully recodable and can be coded alike so that one code opens several locks.

- Hardened steel shackle
- Double locking & fully recodable
- Die cast alloy body cover
- Push button opening
- New patented design



Open Shackle      Closed Shackle      Long Shackle

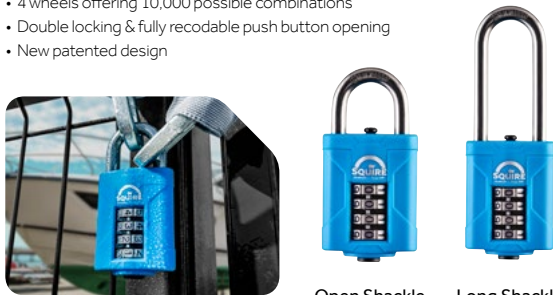
Product Code	Size (mm)	Shackle W x D (mm)	Shackle Ø (mm)	Shackle Clearance WxH (mm)	No. Of Dials	Pack Qty (pcs)
PACK						
Open Shackle						
SQR701367	40	40 x 22	6.0	17 x 20	4	1
SQR701320	50	50 x 26	8.0	22.6 x 26	4	1
SQR701623	60	60 x 33	10.0	28 x 34	5	1
Long Shackle						
SQR701841	50	50 x 26	8.0	22.6 x 38.1	4	1
SQR701992	50	50 x 26	8.0	22.6 x 63.5	4	1
SQR701730	50	50 x 26	8.0	22.6 x 100	4	1
SQR701915	60	60 x 33	10.0	28 x 63	5	1
Closed Shackle						
SQR701825	40	40 x 22	6.0	13 x 17	4	1
SQR701061	50	50 x 26	8.0	16 x 22	4	1
SQR701744	60	60 x 33	10.0	22 x 29	5	1

SQU05

### Marine - CP Combination Padlocks

LEISURE

- Rustproof stainless steel shackle and die cast alloy body
- 4 wheels offering 10,000 possible combinations
- Double locking & fully recodable push button opening
- New patented design



Open Shackle      Long Shackle

Product Code	Size (mm)	Shackle W x D (mm)	Shackle Ø (mm)	Shackle Clearance WxH (mm)	No. Of Dials	Pack Qty (pcs)
PACK						
Open Shackle						
SQR701361	40	40 x 22	6	17 x 20	4	1
SQR701002	50	50 x 26	8	22.6 x 26	4	1
Long Shackle						
SQR701807	40	40 x 22	6	17 x 63	4	1
SQR701444	50	50 x 26	8	22.6 x 63	4	1

SQU05

### Defender - Combination Padlock

HOME

A small combination padlock, ideal for suitcases and school or gym lockers. Featuring a small 20mm lock body and 3 wheel recodable combination.

- 3 wheel combination
- Solid steel open shackle
- 20mm body
- 1,000 possible combinations
- Recodable

Product Code	Size (mm)	Shackle W x D (mm)	Shackle Ø (mm)	Shackle Clearance WxH (mm)	No. Of Dials	Pack Qty (pcs)
PACK						
Open Shackle						
SQR701801	20	20 x 10	3.1	9 x 22	3	1

SQU05



## SQUIRE Harsh Environment Padlocks

### All Terrain Padlocks

HOME

All terrain padlocks comprise of a brass body with stainless steel shackle encased within a protective sleeve for optimal resistance to corrosion.

- All weather, protective body cover for extra resistance to the environment
- Rustproof stainless steel shackle
- Solid brass lock body
- Pin tumbler cylinder



Product Code	Size (mm)	Shackle W x D (mm)	Shackle Ø (mm)	Shackle Clearance WxH (mm)	Cylinder Type	Keys	Pack Qty (pcs)
PACK							
Open Shackle							
SQR701447	40	44 x 20	6.0	22 x 20	5 pin	2	1
SQR701073	50	58 x 25	8.8	28 x 29	5 pin	2	1

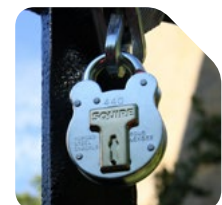
SQU06

### Old English Padlocks

HOME

Traditional style Old English galvanised steel 4 lever padlocks.

- Featuring a steel shackle and 4-lever lock mechanism
- Key-hole cover for all-weather protection
- Ideal for all outdoor and marine environments



Product Code	Size (mm)	Shackle W x D (mm)	Shackle Ø (mm)	Shackle Clearance WxH (mm)	Cylinder Type	Keys	Pack Qty (pcs)
PACK							
Open Shackle							
SQR701943	40	51 x 16.5	8.0	18 x 18	4 Lever	2	1
SQR701170	60	64 x 19.7	10.0	21 x 21	4 Lever	2	1

SQU07

SQUIRE Hasps & Staples

Hasps & Staples

Squire's wide range of hasp and staples are designed to deliver an extra level of security. Ideal for securing external storage facilities and sheds.

- Hardened steel construction with anti-corrosion finish
- Coach bolt fixings for added security
- Concealed fixings
- Can be used on single or double doors



SQR701445



SQR701060

Product Code	Size (mm)	Size L x W (mm)	Staple Clearance (mm)	CEN Rating	Pack Qty (pcs)
PACK					
Hasps & Staples					
SQR701445	216	216 x 54.2	25	-	1
SQR701060	152	152 x 44	12.5	-	1

SQU11

SQUIRE Locking Bolts

Keybolt™ Weatherproof Locking Bolt

All weather, key-operated locking bolt. Allows secure entry to sheds, cupboards, storage areas, cabinets and lockers. Four lever lock mechanism for high pick resistance. Security screws included.

- Steel lock body and bolt encased in a weatherproof cover
- Steel components
- 4 lever lock mechanism
- Interior and exterior use



Product Code	Size (mm)	Size L x W (mm)	Lock Type	Keys	Pack Qty (pcs)
PACK					
SQR701883	113	113 x 68	4 Lever	2	1

SQU15

Combi-Bolt® Recodable Locking Bolts

Recodable die cast combination bolts. Allows convenient keyless and one handed entry to sheds, cupboards, storage areas, cabinets and lockers.

- Die cast lock body
- One handed operation
- Security screws included
- High pick resistance
- Replaces a padlock and hasp & staple



SQR701118

Product Code	Size (mm)	Size L x W (mm)	No. Of Dials	Pack Qty (pcs)
PACK				
SQR701118	92	92 x 35	3	1
SQR701070	120	120 x 50	4	1
SQR701799	150	150 x 60	5	1

SQU14

## SQUIRE Chains

### Stronghold® High Security Chains

High security hardened alloy steel chains that have achieved the Sold Secure Rating. This ultra-tough chain provides motorcycle and scooter owners with a range of security solutions.

- Hardened alloy steel chain covered with Squire blue sleeves



Product Code	Link Ø(mm)	Length (mm)	Sold Secure Level	Pack Qty (pcs)
PACK				
Motorcycle				
SQR701358	16	1500	Gold (Motorcycle)	1

SQU12

## SQUIRE Anchors

### Ground Anchors

Sold Secure Diamond single bridge ground anchors approved for motorcycles. Supplied with security fixings and with a blue powder coated finish.



- Single bridge anchor
- Fully case hardened product to RC 60 spec. Solid construction
- Supplied with four security fixing bolts, steel ball inserts
- Blue powder coated finish

Product Code	Size (mm)	Size L x W (mm)	Clearance (mm)	To Suit Chain Ø up to (mm)	Sold Secure Level	Pack Qty (pcs)
PACK						
SQR701134	160	160 x 120	65 x 60	19	Gold (Motorcycle) & Diamond (Bicycle)	1
SQR701162	200	200 x 150	73 x 76	22	Diamond (Motorcycle)	1

SQU13

### Wall Anchors

Hardened steel wall anchors for internal and external use.

- 5mm hardened steel construction
- Powder coated
- Easy to fit
- Supplied with security fittings



Product Code	Size (mm)	Size L x W (mm)	Clearance (mm)	To Suit Chain Ø up to (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)
PACK					
SQR701735	283	77 x 283	58 x 43	10	1

SQU13

# SQUIRE

## Key Safes

### KeyKeep™ 2 - Push Button Key Safe

Durable die cast construction and weather resistant cover designed to withstand attack.

The 12 button recodable combination lock has 4000 possible combinations. You can revoke access at any point by changing the code.

Chosen code can be any number of digits, from a 1-12 digit code.



- Easy to recode
- Discrete appearance, dark colour does not attract attention
- Automatic reset feature for extra security
- Attaches easily to any flat surface. Comes with 4 fixing bolts

Product Code	Size L x W x D (mm)	Internal Size L x W x D (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)
PACK			
SQR701414	121 x 78 x 57	85 x 68 x 13	1 SQU16

### KeyKeep™ 1 - Combination Key Safe



- Durable construction
- Four wheel recodable combination lock
- Weather resistant cover
- Easy to fit

Product Code	Size L x W x D (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)
PACK		
SQR701667	120 x 85 x 35	1 SQU16

Durable construction, four wheel recodable combination key safe.

# SQUIRE

## Garage Security

### Garage Door Protector

Effective and Sold Secure approved, extra security for garage doors. Simple ground fitting in front of garage door. Tilt action arm locks into place to prevent garage door from being opened. Once opened, drive straight over, no removal needed.



- Extra security for up and over garage doors
- High security hardened steel construction
- 5 pin tumbler lock mechanism
- Surface mounted, all in one, integrated product
- Powder coated finish

Product Code	Size (mm)	Size L x W (mm)	Sold Secure Level	Pack Qty (pcs)
PACK				
SQR701600	320	320 x 100	Bronze (Domestic)	1 SQU17



**10 YEAR PERSONAL GUARANTEE**  
*John Squire*

**Toughness Guaranteed**  
Squire has been a British lock maker since 1780





# Gate & Fence Hardware

## Gate Hardware


Locks & Handles	296-297
Latches & Catches	298-299
Bolts	300-303
Hasps & Staples	304-305
Exterior Gate & Door Hinges	306-309
Gate Kits	310

## Field Gate Hardware

Field Gate Hooks & Eyes	311
Field Gate Hinge Sets	312-313
Field Gate Catches	314
Throw-Over Loops	315
Field Gate Wheels	315

## Fence Hardware

Fence Post Supports	316-317
Fencing Accessories	318
Chains & Accessories	319-320



## Locks & Handles



### Long Throw Locks - Single

Outside



Key  
Operates  
Outside  
Only

An ideal high security lock for gates where key access from the outside is required. The lock can be opened from the inside without the use of a key providing quick and easy access.

The lock features a cylinder barrel of either 50 or 70mm in length, suitable for either 50mm or 70mm gate thicknesses.

Supplied with a brass escutcheon for a clean flush finish around the lock cylinder or alternatively a rim lock escutcheon handle can be used (sold separately).

- Supplied with 4 keys
- Fixings included

Inside



Technical Data			
Size (mm)	50	70	
Max. Door Thickness (mm)	50	70	
Keep Size L x W (mm)	125 x 28		
Lock Case Size L x W (mm)	106 x 70		
Cylinder Ø (mm)	26		
No. of Screw Holes	8		
Screw Ø (mm)	5.0		

Product Code			
Epoxy Black	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX			
GLS50	50	1	25
GLS70	70	1	20
GAH01			

### Long Throw Locks - Double

Outside



Key  
Operates  
Outside  
& Inside

An ideal high security lock for gates where key access from the outside and inside is required.

The lock features a cylinder barrel of either 50 or 70mm in length, suitable for either 50mm or 70mm gate thicknesses.

Supplied with a brass escutcheon for a clean flush finish around the lock cylinder or alternatively a rim lock escutcheon handle can be used (sold separately)

- Supplied with 4 keys
- Fixings included

Inside



Technical Data			
Size (mm)	50	70	
Max. Door Thickness (mm)	50	70	
Keep Size L x W (mm)	125 x 28		
Lock Case Size L x W (mm)	106 x 70		
Cylinder Ø (mm)	26		
No. of Screw Holes	8		
Screw Ø (mm)	5.0		

Product Code			
Epoxy Black	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX			
GLD50	50	1	25
GLD70	70	1	20
GAH01			

### Escutcheon Handle



A high quality pull handle to suit the extended throw locks. The pull handle fits over the rim cylinder of the lock to provide a clean finish to the cylinder hole.



Technical Data	
Size (mm)	200
To Suit Cylinder Ø (mm)	26
Length (mm)	200
Length (inch)	8
No. of Screw Holes	3
Screw Ø (mm)	3.5

Product Code			
Epoxy Black	Polished Chrome	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs) Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS			
RLEH8BB	RLEH8CB	200	1 100
GAB03			
TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED			
427258	427336	200	1 10
GAP03			

### Hot Bed Handle



A durable and hard wearing handle for gates and shed doors.

Technical Data			
Size (mm)	150	175	
Length (mm)	150	175	
Length (inch)	6	7	
No. of Screw Holes	4		
Rec. Screw Ø (mm)	4.0		

Product Code			
Epoxy Black	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS			
HBH6B	150	1	160
HBH7B	175	1	160
GAB05			
TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED			
HBH6BP	150	1	20
HBH7BP	175	1	20
GAP04			

## Rim Locks

### Rim Dead Lock - 106 x 74



An ideal medium security lock for shed and internal doors.

It is reversible for both left and right hand hung doors and is key operational from both sides.

- Supplied with 2 keys.

Technical Data	
Size (mm)	106 x 74
Lock Case Size L x W (mm)	106 x 74
Keep Size L x W (mm)	75 x 23
Lock Follower Backset (mm)	43
Bolt Throw (mm)	13.5
No. of Screw Holes	5
Rec. Screw Ø (mm)	4.0

Product Code	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Epoxy Black			
BAG			
RDLB	106 x 74	1	10 GAB03
TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED			
427124	106 x 74	1	5 GAP02

### Rim Sash Lock Fluted - 156 x 106



An ideal medium security lock for sheds and internal doors.

It is reversible for both left and right hand hung doors and is key operated from both sides.

- Use with rim knob sets to operate the latch.
- Supplied with 2 keys.

Technical Data	
Size (mm)	156 x 106
Lock Case Size L x W (mm)	156 x 106
Keep Size L x W (mm)	92 x 24
Lock Follower Backset (mm)	43
Latch Follower Backset (mm)	105
Bolt Throw (mm)	13.5
No. of Screw Holes	6
Rec. Screw Ø (mm)	4.0

Product Code	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Epoxy Black			
BAG			
RSFB	156 x 106	1	10 GAB03
TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED			
427148	156 x 106	1	5 GAP02

### Rim Sash Locks - 143 x 83



An ideal medium security lock for shed and internal doors.

It is reversible for both left and right hand hung doors and is key operational from both sides. Use with rim knob sets to operate the latch.

- Supplied with keep for both inward and outward opening doors and 2 keys.

Technical Data	
Size (mm)	143 x 83
Lock Case Size L x W (mm)	143 x 83
Keep Size L x W (mm)	75 x 23
Lock Follower Backset (mm)	43
Latch Follower Backset (mm)	105
Bolt Throw (mm)	13.5
No. of Screw Holes	5
Rec. Screw Ø (mm)	4.0

Product Code	Opening Type	Size (mm)	Includes Fixings	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Epoxy Black					
BAG					
RSB	Inward	143 x 83	No	1	10
RSRB	Outward	143 x 83	Yes	1	10
RSRBPB	Outward	74 x 22	Yes	1	20 GAB03
TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
427695	Inward	143 x 83	Yes	1	5 GAP02

## Press Lock



A low security lock commonly fitted to shed and summer house doors which is surface mounted for quick and easy installation. The lock bolt engages on or into the door frame and does not require a keep.

- Supplied with 1 key. Additional spare keys are available as one key fits all locks. \*PL3LKB supplied with 2 extra long keys.

Technical Data			
Size (mm)	76	100	125
Lock Case Size L x W (mm)	100 x 76	100 x 100	100 x 125
Lock Follower Backset (mm)	40	52	64
Bolt Throw (mm)	15		
No. of Screw Holes	4		
Rec. Screw Ø (mm)	4.0		

Product Code	Size (inch)	Size (mm)	Key Length	Includes Fixings	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Epoxy Black						
BAG						
PL3BB	3	76	Standard	No	1	100
PL3LKB	3	76	Extra Long*	Yes	1	50
PL4BB	4	100	Standard	No	1	80
PL5BB	5	125	Standard	No	1	50 GAB04
TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED						
427111	3	76	Standard	Yes	1	10
427754	4	100	Standard	Yes	1	10 GAP03

### Press Lock Spare Keys (x5)



Spare keys that will operate all press locks.

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Epoxy Black		
BAG		
SPAREPLK	5	50 GAB04

## Plastic Rim / Mortice Knob Set



Ideal for use on shed doors and gates. Can be used with rim or mortice locks.

Supplied with two escutcheon plates to cover keyhole cut outs.

Technical Data	
Size (mm)	One Size
Knob Ø (mm)	50
Rose Ø (mm)	56
Escutcheon Ø (mm)	33
Spindle Length (mm)	115
No. of Screw Holes	12
Rec. Screw Ø (mm)	4.0

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Epoxy Black		
BAG		
RPKSB	1	50 GAB03
TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED		
427212	1	5 GAP02

## Latches & Catches



### Suffolk Latches

For use with domestic gates. Thumb latch allows the gate to be opened from the outside & a simple lever from the inside.



**Medium - Short Thumb Bit**  
**205 x 45mm**

For use on light domestic gates.



**Heavy - Long Thumb Bit**  
**219 x 50mm**

For use on heavy domestic gates.

#### Technical Data

Type	Medium	Heavy
Backplate Size (mm)	205 x 45	219 x 50
Bar Length (mm)	203	203
Catch Projection (mm)	80	110
Max. Gate Thickness (mm)	50	75
No. of Screw Holes - CSK/Pan	12	14
Screw Ø (mm)	4.0	4.0

#### Product Code

Epoxy Black	Zinc	Hot Dipped Galvanised	Type	Backplate Size L x W (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
SLMBB	SLMZB	SLMGB	Medium	205 x 45	1	40
523369	-	523585	Heavy	219 x 50	1	30

LCB01

#### TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED

SLMBP	SLMZP	SLMGP	Medium	205 x 45	1	5
-------	-------	-------	--------	----------	---	---

LCP01

### Ring Gate Latch

#### Smooth



For use on light domestic gates. External handle allows the gate to be opened from the outside.

The twisted pattern ring handle adds a decorative feature.

#### Twisted



#### Technical Data

Size (mm)	150
Bar Length (mm)	150
Backplate Size L x W (mm)	70 x 70
Spindle Length (mm)	100
Max. Gate Thickness (mm)	75
No. of Screw Holes - Pan	12
Screw Ø (mm)	4.0

#### Product Code

Epoxy Black	Zinc	Hot Dipped Galvanised	Type	Size (mm)	Size (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
RGL6BB	RGL6ZB	RGL6GB	Smooth	150	6	1	20
TRGL6BB	-	TRGL6GB	Twisted	150	6	1	30

LCB02

#### TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED

RGL6BP	RGL6ZP	RGL6GP	Smooth	150	6	1	8
TRGL6BP	-	TRGL6GP	Twisted	150	6	1	8

LCP02

### Automatic Gate Catches

#### Automatic Gate Catch - 50mm

Automatically latches when the gate is shut and are pad-lockable for added security. Ideal for use in light domestic applications.



#### Heavy Automatic Gate Catch\* 50mm

Automatically latches when the gate is shut and are pad-lockable for added security. Ideal for use in heavy domestic, commercial and agricultural applications.



#### Technical Data

Type	Standard	Heavy
Size (mm)	50	50
Bar Length (mm)	110	115
Backplate Size L x W (mm)	50 x 50	50 x 60
Catch Projection (mm)	50	60
Max. Padlock Shackle Ø (mm)	7	7
No. of Screw Holes - CSK/Pan	6	6
Screw Ø (mm)	4.0	4.0

#### Product Code

Epoxy Black	Zinc	Hot Dipped Galvanised	Size (mm)	Size (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
AGLMBB	AGLMZB	AGLMGB	50	2	1	100
-	-	AGLHGB*	50	2	1	60

LCB03

#### TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED

AGLMBP	AGLMZP	AGLMGP	50	2	1	10
-	-	AGLHGP*	50	2	1	10

LCP03

\* Heavy Automatic Gate Catch

### Kick Over Stable Latch



Kick over stable latches are ideal for stables and agricultural applications where a hands free operation is required.

#### Technical Data

Size (mm)	240
Bar Length (mm)	240
Backplate Size L x W (mm)	110 x 45
Seat Brackets Size L x W (mm)	45 x 170
Seat Brackets Backplate Size L x W (mm)	45 x 80
Catch Projection (mm)	140
No. of Screw Holes - Countersunk/Pan	12
Screw Ø (mm)	5.0

#### Product Code

Hot Dipped Galvanised	Size (mm)	Size (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
KOSLG	240	9 1/2	1	10

FCG01



## Cabin Hook Cast Iron



Ideal for retaining doors and gates in an open position in heavy domestic and agricultural applications. Made from cast iron for added strength and durability.

Technical Data			
Size (mm)	75 - 300		
Backplate Size L x W (mm)	45 x 45		
No. of Screw Holes	4		
Screw Ø (mm)	4.0		

Product Code					
Epoxy Black	Hot Dipped Galvanised	Size (mm)	Size (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS</b>					
523467	523656	75	3	1	200
523258	523219	100	4	1	200
523963	523953	150	6	1	150
523458	523632	200	8	1	100
523957	523454	250	10	1	50
523326	523565	300	12	1	50
LCB05					
<b>TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>					
527115	527568	75	3	1	10
527225	527541	100	4	1	10
527998	527114	150	6	1	10
527651	527554	200	8	1	10
527478	527665	250	10	1	10
LCP05					

## Turn Button Cast Iron



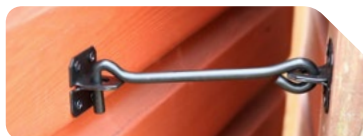
Turn buttons are used for holding flush fitting doors and gates closed. Use a 4.0 x 30mm screw to attach to door/gate

Product Code					
Epoxy Black	Zinc	Hot Dipped Galvanised	Size (mm)	Size (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)
<b>BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS</b>					
TB2BB	-	TB2GB	50	2	1
-	TB2ZB	-	52	2	20
-	TB25ZB	-	67	2 1/2	20
LCB06					
<b>TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>					
TB2BP	-	TB2GP	50	2	2
LCP06					

## Cabin Hook Wire Pattern



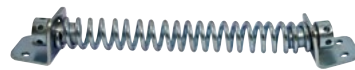
Ideal for retaining doors and gates in an open position in light domestic applications.



Technical Data			
Size (mm)	100 - 300		
Backplate Size L x W (mm)	40 x 40		
No. of Screw Holes	8		
Screw Ø (mm)	4.0		

Product Code					
Epoxy Black	Zinc	Size (mm)	Size (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS</b>					
WCH4BB	WCH4ZB	100	4	1	200
WCH6BB	WCH6ZB	150	6	1	160
WCH8BB	WCH8ZB	200	8	1	120
WCH10BB	WCH10ZB	250	10	1	120
WCH12BB	WCH12ZB	300	12	1	100
LCB05					
<b>TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>					
WCH4BP	WCH4ZP	100	4	1	10
WCH6BP	WCH6ZP	150	6	1	10
WCH8BP	WCH8ZP	200	8	1	10
LCP05					

## Gate Spring



Gate springs provide automatic closure for single action gates.

The spring tension is adjustable for increasing or decreasing the gate closing force.

Technical Data			
Size (mm)	200	250	
Spring Length (mm)	141	191	
Backplate Size (mm)	30 x 30	30 x 30	
No. of Screw Holes	4	4	
Screw Ø (mm)	4.0	4.0	

Product Code					
Epoxy Black	Zinc	Size (mm)	Size (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS</b>					
GS8BB	GS8ZB	200	8	1	80
GS10BB	GS10ZB	250	10	1	80
LCB04					
<b>TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>					
GS8BP	GS8ZP	200	8	1	15
GS10BP	GS10ZP	250	10	1	10
LCP04					



## Bolts



## Brenton Padbolt



Brenton padbolts are used for securing flush mounted gates and doors in domestic and light commercial applications. They are pad-lockable and fixed with carriage bolts for added security.

## Technical Data

Bolt Length (mm)	102	100	150	200
Bolt Ø (mm)	12	12	12	12
Bolt Throw (mm)	12	30	45	45
Plate Size (mm)	120 x 45	130 x 45	180 x 45	225 x 45
Staple Keep Size L x W (mm)	83 x 23	56 x 33	56 x 33	56 x 33
Max. Padlock Shackle Ø (mm)	10	10	10	10
No. of Carriage Bolt Holes	4	4	4	4
Carriage Bolt Ø (mm)	M6	M6	M6	M6
No. of Screw Holes	6	6	6	6
Screw Ø (mm)	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0

## Product Code

Epoxy Black	Zinc	Hot Dipped Galvanised	Bolt Length (mm)	Bolt Length (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
-------------	------	-----------------------	------------------	--------------------	----------------	--------------------

## BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS

BP4BB	BP4ZB	BP4GB	100	4	1	80
BP6BB	BP6ZB	BP6GB	150	6	1	60
BP8BB	BP8ZB	BP8GB	200	8	1	40

BTB01

## TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED

BP4BP	BP4ZP	BP4GP	100	4	1	10
BP6BP	BP6ZP	BP6GP	150	6	1	10
BP8BP	BP8ZP	BP8GP	200	8	1	10

BTP01

## BRENTON PADBOLT - ELONGATED KEEP

## BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS

-	282004	-	102	4	1	5
---	--------	---	-----	---	---	---

BTB01

## Oval Padbolt

Oval padbolts are ideal for securing flush fitting narrow stile gates and doors in domestic and light commercial applications. They are pad-lockable and fixed with carriage bolts for added security.



## Technical Data

Bolt Length (mm)	100
Bolt Ø (mm)	12
Bolt Throw (mm)	40
Plate Size L x W (mm)	55 x 100
Staple Keep Size L x W (mm)	73 x 24
Max. Padlock Shackle Ø (mm)	10
No. of Carriage Bolt Holes	4
Carriage Bolt Ø (mm)	M6

## Product Code

Epoxy Black	Zinc	Hot Dipped Galvanised	Bolt Length (mm)	Bolt Length (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
-------------	------	-----------------------	------------------	--------------------	----------------	--------------------

## BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS

OP4BB	OP4ZB	OP4GB	100	4	1	60
-------	-------	-------	-----	---	---	----

BTB03

## TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED

OP4BP	OP4ZP	OP4GP	100	4	1	10
-------	-------	-------	-----	---	---	----

BTP03

## Heavy Brenton Padbolt



Heavy brenton padbolts are used for securing flush mounted gates and doors in heavy domestic, commercial and agricultural applications. They are pad-lockable and fixed with carriage bolts for added security.

## Technical Data

Bolt Length (mm)	150	200	250	300
Bolt Ø (mm)	16	16	16	16
Bolt Throw (mm)	50	50	50	50
Plate Size (mm)	170 x 60	220 x 60	270 x 60	320 x 60
Staple Keep Size L x W (mm)	60 x 40	60 x 40	60 x 40	60 x 40
Max. Padlock Shackle Ø (mm)	14	14	14	14
No. of Carriage Bolt Holes	4	4	4	4
Carriage Bolt Ø (mm)	M6	M6	M6	M6
No. of Screw Holes	6	6	6	6
Screw Ø (mm)	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0

## Product Code

Hot Dipped Galvanised	Bolt Length (mm)	Bolt Length (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
-----------------------	------------------	--------------------	----------------	--------------------

## BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS

282656	150	6	1	40
282219	200	8	1	35
282953	250	10	1	25
282632	300	12	1	20

BTB01

## TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED

287258	150	6	1	10
287456	200	8	1	10
287658	250	10	1	10
287477	300	12	1	10

BTP01

## Slide Action Padbolt



## Technical Data

Bolt Length (mm)	185
Bolt Ø (mm)	9
Bolt Throw (mm)	60
Plate Size L x W (mm)	105 x 72
Staple Keep Size L x W (mm)	76 x 25
Max. Padlock Shackle Ø (mm)	8
No. of Carriage Bolt Holes	8
Carriage Bolt Ø (mm)	M6

Slide action padbolts are ideal for securing flush fitting gates and doors in domestic and light commercial applications when the bolt is exposed externally. They are padlockable and fixed with eight carriage bolts to prevent the bolt being wrenched from the door.

## Product Code

Epoxy Black	Zinc	Bolt Length (mm)	Bolt Length (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
-------------	------	------------------	--------------------	----------------	--------------------

## BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS

282456	282789	185	7 3/8	1	80
--------	--------	-----	-------	---	----

BTB04

## TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED

287114	287585	185	7 3/8	1	10
--------	--------	-----	-------	---	----

BTP04

## Necked Tower Bolt



Necked tower bolts are used for securing recessed fitting gates and shed doors in a closed position.

Technical Data			
Bolt Length (mm)	100	150	200
Bolt Ø (mm)	10	10	11
Bolt Throw (mm)	40	40	50
Plate Size L x W (mm)	118 x 38	165 x 38	225 x 45
Flat Keep Size L x W (mm)	43 x 27	43 x 27	43 x 27
Flat Keep Hole Size (mm)	12	12	12
No. of Screw Holes	8	10	10
Screw Ø (mm)	4.0	4.0	4.0

Product Code		Bolt Length (mm)	Bolt Length (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Epoxy Black	Hot Dipped Galvanised				
BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS					
TBN4BB	TBN4GB	100	4	1	120
TBN6BB	TBN6GB	150	6	1	100
TBN8BB	TBN8GB	200	8	1	40
BTB02					
TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
TBN4BP	TBN4GP	100	4	1	15
TBN6BP	TBN6GP	150	6	1	15
TBN8BP	TBN8GP	200	8	1	15
BTB02					

## Heavy Cross Pattern Door Bolt



Heavy cross pattern bolts are typically used for securing large garage doors and gates in industrial and agricultural applications. They are extremely strong, pad-lockable and fixed with carriage bolts for high security.

Technical Data			
Bolt Length (mm)	300	450	600
Bolt Ø (mm)	16	16	16
Bolt Throw (mm)	70	150	190
Plate Size L x W (mm)	316 x 64	465 x 64	600 x 64
Staple Keep Size L x W (mm)	95 x 64	145 x 64	145 x 64
Staple Plate Size L x W (mm)	65 x 55	65 x 55	65 x 55
Max. Padlock Shackle Ø (mm)	16	16	16
No. of Carriage Bolt Holes	6	6	6
Carriage Bolt Ø (mm)	M8	M8	M8
No. of Screw Holes	14	14	14
Screw Ø (mm)	5.0	5.0	5.0

Product Code		Bolt Length (mm)	Bolt Length (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Hot Dipped Galvanised					
BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS					
282639	300	12	1	2	
282264	450	18	1	2	
282852	600	24	1	2	
BTB05					

## Straight Tower Bolt



Straight tower bolts are used for securing flush fitting gates and shed doors in a closed position.

Technical Data					
Bolt Length (mm)	75	100	150	200	250
Bolt Ø (mm)	10	10	10	12	12
Bolt Throw (mm)	20	25	25	35	35
Plate Size L x W (mm)	95 x 38	118 x 38	165 x 38	225 x 45	276 x 45
Staple Keep Size L x W (mm)	39 x 25	39 x 25	46 x 33	46 x 33	46 x 33
No. of Screw Holes	6	8	10	10	10
Screw Ø (mm)	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0

Product Code			Bolt Length (mm)	Bolt Length (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Epoxy Black	Zinc	Hot Dipped Galvanised				
BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS						
TBS3BB	TBS3ZB	TBS3GB	75	3	1	100
TBS4BB	TBS4ZB	TBS4GB	100	4	1	120
TBS6BB	TBS6ZB	TBS6GB	150	6	1	100
TBS8BB	TBS8ZB	TBS8GB	200	8	1	40
TBS10BB	TBS10ZB	TBS10GB	250	10	1	40
						BTB02
TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED						
TBS3BP	TBS3ZP	TBS3GP	75	3	1	15
TBS4BP	TBS4ZP	TBS4GP	100	4	1	15
TBS6BP	TBS6ZP	TBS6GP	150	6	1	15
TBS8BP	TBS8ZP	TBS8GP	200	8	1	15
TBS10BP	TBS10ZP	TBS10GP	250	10	1	15

## Spring Loaded Animal Bolt



Ideal for securing flush mounted stable doors and gates in a close position. They are spring loaded to prevent animals working the bolt loose and escaping. Our animal bolts come supplied with a staple keep.

Technical Data			
Bolt Length (mm)	143	225	242
Bolt Ø (mm)	10	12	16
Bolt Throw (mm)	40	65	65
Plate Size L x W (mm)	70 x 40	118 x 40	130 x 50
Staple Plate Size L x W (mm)	50 x 50	50 x 50	65 x 55
No. of Screw Holes	8	8	8
Screw Ø (mm)	5.0	5.0	5.0

Product Code		Bolt Length (mm)	Bolt Length (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Hot Dipped Galvanised					
BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS					
282454	143	5%	1	20	
282565	225	9	1	20	
282417	242	9%	1	20	
BTB06					
TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
287878	143	5%	1	5	
287663	225	9	1	5	
BTB05					

## Monkey Tail Bolt



Monkey tail bolts are ideal for securing the top and / or bottom of gates and doors. They feature an extended length handle for ease of operation and remain closed under tension. Supplied with a flat plate keep and staple keep for fitting in either flush frame mounting, recess frame mounting or floor mounting applications.

### Technical Data

Bolt Length (mm)	300	450
Square Bolt (mm)	16 x 16	16 x 16
Bolt Throw (mm)	70	70
Plate Size L x W (mm)	200 x 50	250 x 50
Staple Keep Size L x W (mm)	51 x 31	51 x 31
Flat Keep Size L x W (mm)	49 x 49	49 x 49
Flat Keep Hole Size L x W (mm)	16 x 16	16 x 16
No. of Screw Holes	10	10
Screw Ø (mm)	4.0	4.0

### Product Code

Epoxy Black	Hot Dipped Galvanised	Bolt Length (mm)	Bolt Length (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS</b>					
MBS12BB	MBS12GB	300	12	1	20
MBS18BB	MBS18GB	450	18	1	20

BTB08

### TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED

MBS12BP	MBS12GP	300	12	1	15
MBS18BP	MBS18GP	450	18	1	15

BTP07

## Bow Handle Bolt



Bow handle bolts are ideal for securing the top and/or bottom of gates and doors. They feature an extended length bow shaped handle for ease of operation and remain closed under tension.

### Technical Data

Bolt Length (mm)	300	450
Square Bolt (mm)	16 x 16	16 x 16
Bolt Throw (mm)	70	70
Plate Size L x W (mm)	180 x 50	220 x 50
Staple Keep Size L x W (mm)	51 x 31	51 x 31
Flat Keep Size L x W (mm)	49 x 49	49 x 49
Flat Keep Hole Size L x W (mm)	16 x 16	16 x 16
No. of Screw Holes	10	10
Screw Ø (mm)	4.0	4.0

### Product Code

Epoxy Black	Hot Dipped Galvanised	Bolt Length (mm)	Bolt Length (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS</b>					
282582	282998	300	12	1	24
282951	282114	450	18	1	12

BTB08

### TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED

287665	287771	300	12	1	5
287332	287117	450	18	1	5

BTP07

## Spring Chain Bolt

Spring garage chain bolts are ideal for securing the top of garage doors or gates. The bolt remains closed under spring tension and features a 450mm long pull chain for easy operation to release the bolt.



### Technical Data

Chain Length (mm)	450
Bolt Throw (mm)	30
Plate Size L x W (mm)	188 x 56
Flat Keep Size L x W (mm)	63 x 51
Flat Keep Hole Size L x W (mm)	18 x 18
Square Bolt (mm)	16 x 16
No. of Screw Holes	8
Screw Ø (mm)	4.0

### Product Code

Epoxy Black	Zinc	Chain Length (mm)	Chain Length (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS</b>					
CB18BB	CB18ZB	450	18	1	30

BTB08

### TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED

CB18BP	CB18ZP	450	18	1	10
--------	--------	-----	----	---	----

BTP05

## Foot Bolt



Garage foot bolts are used for securing the bottom of garage doors and gates. They are foot operated making them ideal for environments where a hands free operation is needed.

### Technical Data

Bolt Length (mm)	200
Square Bolt (mm)	16 x 16
Bolt Throw (mm)	30
Plate Size L x W (mm)	188 x 52
Flat Keep Size L x W (mm)	49 x 49
Flat Keep Hole Size L x W (mm)	18 x 18
No. of Screw Holes	8
Screw Ø (mm)	4.0

### Product Code

Epoxy Black	Zinc	Bolt Length (mm)	Bolt Length (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS</b>					
GFB8BB	GFB8ZB	200	8	1	30

BTB07

### TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED

GFB8BP	GFB8ZP	200	8	1	8
--------	--------	-----	---	---	---

BTP06

## Cane Bolt



Ideal for lightweight gates, garages and shed doors in light domestic applications.

- Supplied with socket bolt keep

Technical Data				
Bolt Length (mm)	300			
Bolt Ø (mm)	12			
Plate Size L x W (mm)	75 x 40			
Socket Keep Size Ø (mm)	16			
No. of Screw Holes	4			
Screw Ø (mm)	4.0			

Product Code	Bolt Length (mm)	Bolt Length (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Epoxy Black				

### BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS

282159	300	12	1	10
				BTB08

### TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED

287254	300	12	1	10
				BTPO7

## Garage Drop Down Bolt



Ideal for securing the bottom of gates and doors in domestic and industrial applications. Extended bolt length for ease of operation and an adjustable bolt throw by moving the keep position.

- Supplied with socket bolt keep & flat keep plate

Technical Data				
Bolt Length (mm)	300	450		
Bolt Ø (mm)	14	14		
Handle Plate Size L x W (mm)	45 x 88	45 x 88		
Keep Plate Size L x W (mm)	45 x 64	45 x 64		
Flat Plate Size L x W (mm)	60 x 29	60 x 29		
Flat Keep Hole Ø (mm)	20	20		
Socket Keep Size Ø x L (mm)	19 x 50	19 x 50		
No. of Screw Holes	16	20		
Screw Ø (mm)	4.0	4.0		

Product Code	Bolt Length (mm)	Bolt Length (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Epoxy Black				
Hot Dipped Galvanised				

### BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS

DDB12BB	DDB12GB	300	12	1	20
DDB18BB	DDB18GB	450	18	1	16
					BTB08

### TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED

DDB12BP	DDB12GP	300	12	1	15
DDB18BP	DDB18GP	450	18	1	15
					BTPO7

## Heavy Locking Drop Down Bolt

NEW



Ideal for securing the bottom of gates and doors in commercial and industrial applications. The bolts are pad-lockable and fixed with carriage bolts for added security. Extended bolt length for ease of operation and an adjustable bolt throw by moving the keep position.

- Supplied with socket bolt keep, flat keep plate & staple plate keep

Technical Data				
Bolt Length (mm)	460			
Bolt Ø (mm)	14			
Plate Size L x W (mm)	95 x 64			
Flat Keep Size L x W (mm)	61 x 29			
Keep Plate Hole Ø (mm)	20			
Socket Keep Size Ø x L (mm)	18 x 50			
Staple Plate Size L x W (mm)	65 x 55			
Max. Padlock Shackle Ø (mm)	16			
No. of Carriage Bolt Holes	4			
Carriage Bolt Ø (mm)	M6			
No. of Screw Holes	20			

Product Code	Bolt Length (mm)	Bolt Length (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Hot Dipped Galvanised				

### BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS

LDDB18GB	460	18	1	10
				BTB08

### TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED

LDDB18GP	460	18	1	10
				BTPO7

## Garage Door Holders

### Junior Garage Door Holder Wide Lintel 375mm

New Pivot Mechanism



523114

For holding garage and barn doors in an open position. Angle of opening can be varied by adjusting the distance of the lintel bracket from the hinge edge. Automatically engages when the door is opened and released by pulling the cord.

Ideal for applications where the door cannot be propped open or hands free operation is needed.

- Mounts to the underside of the lintel and requires minimum lintel width of 60mm
- For doors below 900mm wide

Product Code	Type	Lintel Type	Size (mm)	Size (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Epoxy Black						
BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS						
523114	Junior	Wide	375	15	1	20
523417	Senior	Wide	600	24	1	20
523998	Senior	Narrow	600	24	1	20
						GAB07

### Senior Garage Door Holder Wide Lintel 600mm

New Pivot Mechanism



523417

For holding garage and barn doors in an open position. Angle of opening can be varied by adjusting the distance of the lintel bracket from the hinge edge. Automatically engages when the door is opened and released by pulling the cord.

Ideal for applications where the door cannot be propped open or hands free operation is needed.

- Mounts to the underside of the lintel and requires minimum lintel width of 60mm
- For doors over 900mm wide

### Senior Garage Door Holder Narrow Lintel 600mm

New Pivot Mechanism



523998

For holding garage and barn doors in an open position. Angle of opening can be varied by adjusting the distance of the lintel bracket from the hinge edge. Automatically engages when the door is opened and released by pulling the cord.

Ideal for applications where the door cannot be propped open or hands free operation is needed.

- Mounts to the side of the lintel and requires minimum lintel width of 60mm
- For doors over 900mm wide

Technical Data			
Product Code	523114	523417	523998
Size (mm)	375	600	600
To Suit Lintel Type	Wide	Wide	Narrow
Lintel Fixing Plate Size W x L (mm)	45 x 80	45 x 80	44 x 58
Door Fixing Plate Size L x W (mm)	58 x 21	47 x 58	47 x 58
Cord Length (mm)	1020	1020	660
No. of Screw Holes	8	8	8
Screw Ø (mm)	4.0	4.0	4.0

Hot Dipped Galvanised

1 2 3 4 5

Urban & industrial areas with a moderate salt atmosphere

## Hasps & Staples

### Wire Pattern Hasp & Staple



A low security lightweight hasp and staple for sheds and toolboxes in light domestic applications.

#### Technical Data

Size (mm)	75	100	150
Fixing Plate Size L x W (mm)	35 x 30	40 x 35	57 x 45
Hasp Plate Size L x W (mm)	45 x 12	65 x 12	100 x 16
Staple Plate Size L x W (mm)	25 x 25	25 x 30	45 x 35
Max. Padlock Shackle Ø (mm)	6.0	6.0	6.0
No. of Screw Holes - Countersunk	7	7	8
Screw Ø (mm)	3.5	3.5	3.5

#### Product Code

Epoxy Black	Zinc	Size (mm)	Size (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS</b>					
WHS3BB	WHS3ZB	75	3	1	500
WHS4BB	WHS4ZB	100	4	1	400
WHS6BB	WHS6ZB	150	6	1	200

HSB01

#### TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED

WHS4BP	WHS4ZP	100	4	1	10
WHS6BP	WHS6ZP	150	6	1	10

HSP01

### Safety Pattern Hasp & Staple

A low security hasp and staple for light domestic gates and shed doors.



#### Technical Data

Size (mm)	75	115	150
Fixing Plate Size L x W (mm)	30 x 40	40 x 40	58 x 40
Hasp Plate Size L x W (mm)	75 x 39	115 x 39	150 x 38
Staple Plate Size L x W (mm)	40 x 40	40 x 40	40 x 40
Max. Padlock Shackle Ø (mm)	10.0	10.0	10.0
No. of Screw Holes - Countersunk	6	8	8
Screw Ø (mm)	4.0	4.0	4.0

#### Product Code

Epoxy Black	Zinc	Size (mm)	Size (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS</b>					
HS3BB	HS3ZB	75	3	1	160
HS4BB	HS4ZB	115	4½	1	100
HS6BB	HS6ZB	150	6	1	120

HSB02

#### TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED

HS3BP	HS3ZP	75	3	1	15
HS4BP	HS4ZP	115	4½	1	15
HS6BP	HS6ZP	150	6	1	5

HSP02



### Hybrid Hasp & Staple



Hybrid Hasp & Staple for uneven surfaces to be used with a padlock. For internal & external use.

#### Technical Data

Size (mm)	125
Fixing Plate Size L x W (mm)	30 x 25
Hasp Plate Size L x W (mm)	100 x 30
Staple Plate Size L x W (mm)	25 x 20
Max. Padlock Shackle Ø (mm)	9.5
No. of Screw Holes - Countersunk	7
Screw Ø (mm)	3.0

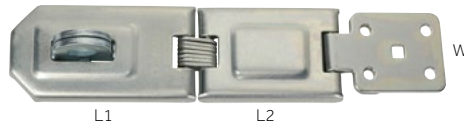
#### Product Code

Zinc	Size (mm)	Size (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS</b>				
472393	125	5	1	200

HSB07

### Hinged Hasp & Staple

#### Single



L1

L2

W

#### Double



L1

L2

L3

W

Hinged flexible hasp and staple for use around corners, angles and uneven surfaces where doors do not sit flush with frames.

#### Technical Data

Size (mm)	160	200
Fixing Plate Size L x W (mm)	45 x 40	45 x 40
Single Hasp Plate Size L1 x L2 x W (mm)	88 x 69 x 46	-
Double Hasp Plate Size L1 x L2 x L3 x W (mm)	-	88 x 45 x 69 x 46
Staple Plate Size L x W (mm)	42 x 44	42 x 44
Max. Padlock Shackle Ø (mm)	13	13
No. of Screw Holes	8	8
Screw Ø (mm)	4.0	4.0

#### Product Code

Zinc	Type	Size (mm)	Size (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BLISTER PACK - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>					
PHS160	Single	160	6	1	48
PHS200	Double	200	8	1	48

HSP07



## Heavy Secure Bolt On Hasp & Staple



A high security, heavy duty hasp and staple for sheds, gates and doors in heavy domestic, commercial and agricultural applications. Bolt fixed for additional security.

Technical Data			
Size (mm)	200	250	
Fixing Plate Size L x W (mm)	105 x 55	158 x 55	
Hasp Plate Size L x W (mm)	92 x 55	92 x 55	
Staple Plate Size L x W (mm)	65 x 55	65 x 55	
Max. Padlock Shackle Ø (mm)	15	15	
No. of Carriage Bolt Holes	1	1	
Carriage Bolt Ø (mm)	M12	M12	
No. of Screw Holes - Countersunk	8	8	
Screw Ø (mm)	5.0	5.0	

Product Code				Pack Qty	Carton Qty
Epoxy Black	Hot Dipped Galvanised	Size (mm)	Size (inch)	(pcs)	(packs)
BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS					
BHS8BB	BHS8GB	200	8	1	30
BHS10BB	BHS10GB	250	10	1	30
HSP03					
TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
BHS8BP	BHS8GP	200	8	1	8
BHS10BP	BHS10GP	250	10	1	8
HSP03					

## Heavy Vertical Bolt On Hasp & Staple



A high security, heavy duty hasp and staple for sheds, gates and doors in heavy domestic, commercial and agricultural applications. The vertical pattern fixing plate makes this ideal for fitting to a narrow style door or frame. Bolt fixed for additional security.

Technical Data			
Size (mm)	150		
Fixing Plate Size L x W (mm)	50 x 150		
Hasp Plate Size L x W (mm)	92 x 55		
Staple Plate Size L x W (mm)	65 x 55		
Max. Padlock Shackle Ø (mm)	15		
No. of Carriage Bolt Holes	2		
Carriage Bolt Ø (mm)	M12		
No. of Screw Holes - Countersunk	8		
Screw Ø (mm)	5.0		

Product Code				Pack Qty	Carton Qty
Epoxy Black	Hot Dipped Galvanised	Size (mm)	Size (inch)	(pcs)	(packs)
BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS					
VHS6BB	VHS6GB	150	6	1	30
HSP05					
TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
VHS6BP	VHS6GP	150	6	1	8
HSP05					

## Heavy Swivel Pattern Hasp & Staple



A high security, heavy duty hasp and staple for sheds, gates and doors in heavy domestic, commercial and agricultural applications. The swivel pattern hasp and staple is commonly fitted to double doors as the hasp drops away and allows the slave leaf to open independently.

Technical Data			
Size (mm)	200		
Fixing Plate Size L x W (mm)	55 x 103		
Hasp Plate Size L x W (mm)	92 x 55		
Staple Plate Size L x W (mm)	65 x 55		
Max. Padlock Shackle Ø (mm)	15		
No. of Screw Holes - Countersunk	8		
Screw Ø (mm)	5.0		

Product Code				Pack Qty	Carton Qty
Epoxy Black	Hot Dipped Galvanised	Size (mm)	Size (inch)	(pcs)	(packs)
BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS					
SHS8BB	SHS8GB	200	8	1	20
HSP04					
TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
SHS8BP	SHS8GP	200	8	1	10
HSP04					

## Heavy Padlock Protection Bar



Technical Data	
Size (mm)	185
Fixing Plate Size L x W (mm)	67 x 56
Hasp Plate Size L x W (mm)	185 x 65
Staple Plate Size L x W (mm)	76 x 56
Max. Padlock Shackle Ø (mm)	12
No. of Carriage Bolt Holes	8
Carriage Bolt Ø (mm)	M6

A high security, heavy duty hasp and staple for sheds, gates and doors in heavy domestic, commercial and agricultural applications. The hasp features a strong cast iron housing to cover and protect the padlock from hammer and cutter attack. Bolt fixed for additional security.

Product Code				To Suit Opening Side	Size (mm)	Size (inch)	Pack Qty	Carton Qty
Hot Dipped Galvanised							(pcs)	(packs)
BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS								
472582	Left	185	7 1/2	1	20			
472951	Right	185	7 1/2	1	20			
HSP06								
TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED								
478225	Left	185	7 1/2	1	5			
478741	Right	185	7 1/2	1	5			
HSP06								

**SQUIRE**  
Lockmakers Since 1780

# Padlocks

Please see page **287**

**10 YEAR PERSONAL GUARANTEE**  
John Squire

## Exterior Gate & Door Hinges



### Light Tee Hinge



Ideal for lightweight low use gates, sheds and animal hutches.

Technical Data					
Band Length (mm)	100	150	200	250	300
Thickness (mm)	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
Knuckle Ø (mm)	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5
Leaf Size L x W (mm)	72 x 20	72 x 20	80 x 20	80 x 20	90 x 20
No. of Screw Holes (Pair)	12	14	14	14	14
Screw Ø (mm)	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5

Doors/gates over 7ft height, should be fitted with a third hinge to prevent warping.

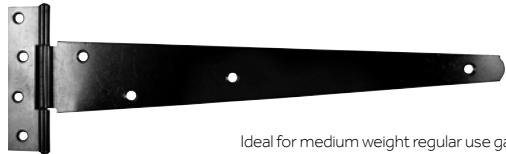
Product Code		Band Length (mm)	Band Length (inch)	To Suit Gate Width (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Epoxy Black	Zinc					
BAG						
LTH4BB	LTH4ZB	100	4	200 - 300	1 Pair	200 Pairs
LTH6BB	LTH6ZB	150	6	300 - 450	1 Pair	120 Pairs
LTH8BB	LTH8ZB	200	8	400 - 600	1 Pair	100 Pairs
LTH10BB	LTH10ZB	250	10	500 - 750	1 Pair	100 Pairs
442268	442214	300	12	600 - 900	1 Pair	50 Pairs

HGB01

TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED						
LTH4B	LTH4Z	100	4	200 - 300	1 Pair	10 Pairs
LTH6B	LTH6Z	150	6	300 - 450	1 Pair	10 Pairs
LTH8B	LTH8Z	200	8	400 - 600	1 Pair	10 Pairs
LTH10B	LTH10Z	250	10	500 - 750	1 Pair	10 Pairs
LTH12B	LTH12Z	300	12	600 - 900	1 Pair	10 Pairs

HGP01

### Medium Tee Hinge



Ideal for medium weight regular use gates, shed and garage doors in domestic applications.

Technical Data						
Band Length (mm)	250	300	350	375	400	450
Band Thickness (mm)	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.2	2.2
Knuckle Ø (mm)	8.5	9.5	9.5	9.5	11.5	11.5
Leaf Size L x W (mm)	90 x 25	100 x 25	115 x 25	115 x 25	128 x 30	140 x 30
No. of Screw Holes (Pair)	14	14	14	16	18	18
Screw Ø (mm)	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	5.0	5.0

Doors/gates over 7ft height, should be fitted with a third hinge to prevent warping.

Product Code			Band Length (mm)	Band Length (inch)	To Suit Gate Width (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Epoxy Black	Zinc	Hot Dipped Galvanised					
BAG							
MTH10BB	MTH10ZB	MTH10GB	250	10	500 - 750	1 Pair	40 Pairs
MTH12BB	MTH12ZB	MTH12GB	300	12	600 - 900	1 Pair	40 Pairs
MTH14BB	MTH14ZB	MTH14GB	350	14	700 - 1050	1 Pair	30 Pairs
MTH15BB	MTH15ZB	MTH15GB	375	15	750 - 1125	1 Pair	30 Pairs
MTH16BB	MTH16ZB	MTH16GB	400	16	800 - 1200	1 Pair	20 Pairs
MTH18BB	MTH18ZB	MTH18GB	450	18	900 - 1350	1 Pair	20 Pairs

HGB02

TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED						
MTH10B	MTH10Z	250	10	500 - 750	1 Pair	10 Pairs
MTH12B	MTH12Z	300	12	600 - 900	1 Pair	10 Pairs
MTH14B	MTH14Z	350	14	700 - 1050	1 Pair	8 Pairs
-	MTH15Z	375	15	750 - 1125	1 Pair	10 Pairs
MTH16B	MTH16Z	400	16	800 - 1200	1 Pair	8 Pairs
MTH18B	MTH18Z	450	18	900 - 1350	1 Pair	6 Pairs

HGP02

## Gate Range Available in TIMPAC

- Bigger Label
- Tamper Proof
- Waterproof
- More Information





## Strong Tee Hinge



Ideal for heavy weight high use gates, sheds and garage doors in domestic applications.

Technical Data						
Band Length (mm)	250	300	350	400	450	600
Band Thickness (mm)	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.8	2.8	2.8
Knuckle Ø (mm)	12.0	12.0	12.0	14.0	14.0	14.0
Leaf Size L x W (mm)	100 x 20	115 x 30	127 x 30	140 x 30	150 x 30	166 x 40
No. of Screw Holes (Pair)	14	18	18	18	18	20
Screw Ø (mm)	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	5.0	5.0

Doors/gates over 7ft height, should be fitted with a third hinge to prevent warping.

Product Code		Band Length (mm)	Band Length (inch)	To Suit Gate Width (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Epoxy Black	Hot Dipped Galvanised					
BAG						
STH10BB	STH10GB	250	10	500 - 750	1 Pair	40 Pairs
STH12BB	STH12GB	300	12	600 - 900	1 Pair	30 Pairs
STH14BB	STH14GB	350	14	700 - 1050	1 Pair	20 Pairs
STH16BB	STH16GB	400	16	800 - 1200	1 Pair	20 Pairs
STH18BB	STH18GB	450	18	900 - 1350	1 Pair	20 Pairs
STH24BB	STH24GB	600	24	1200 - 1800	1 Pair	10 Pairs
HG803						

HGB03

TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED						
STH10B	STH10G	250	10	500 - 750	1 Pair	6 Pairs
STH12B	STH12G	300	12	600 - 900	1 Pair	6 Pairs
STH14B	STH14G	350	14	700 - 1050	1 Pair	6 Pairs
STH16B	STH16G	400	16	800 - 1200	1 Pair	8 Pairs
STH18B	STH18G	450	18	900 - 1350	1 Pair	6 Pairs
STH24B	STH24G	600	24	1200 - 1800	1 Pair	4 Pairs

HGP03

## Scotch Tee Hinge



Ideal for heavy weight high use gates and shed doors in domestic, commercial and agricultural applications.

Technical Data										
Band Length (mm)	100	150	200	250	300	355	400	450	500	600
Thickness (mm)	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.8	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Knuckle Ø (mm)	11	12	12	12	12	16	16	16	16	16
Leaf Size L (mm)	90	90	100	100	145	145	175	175	175	175
Leaf Size W (mm)	30	30	30	30	40	40	55	55	55	55
No. of Screw Holes (Pair)	12	12	12	12	12	16	16	16	16	16
Screw Ø (mm)	4.0	4.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0

Doors/gates over 7ft height, should be fitted with a third hinge to prevent warping.

Product Code	Band Length (mm)	Band Length (inch)	To Suit Gate Width (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Hot Dipped Galvanised					
BAG					
442270	100	4	200 - 300	1 Pair	50 Pairs
442159	150	6	300 - 450	1 Pair	50 Pairs
442241	200	8	400 - 600	1 Pair	40 Pairs
442657	250	10	500 - 750	1 Pair	30 Pairs
442225	300	12	600 - 900	1 Pair	25 Pairs
442678	350	14	700 - 1050	1 Pair	10 Pairs
442336	400	16	800 - 1200	1 Pair	10 Pairs
442784	450	18	900 - 1350	1 Pair	10 Pairs
442114	500	20	1000 - 1500	1 Pair	8 Pairs
442878	600	24	1200 - 1800	1 Pair	8 Pairs

HGB04

TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED						
447558		100	4	200 - 300	1 Pair	10 Pairs
447254		150	6	300 - 450	1 Pair	10 Pairs
447232		200	8	400 - 600	1 Pair	10 Pairs
447778		250	10	500 - 750	1 Pair	10 Pairs
447669		300	12	600 - 900	1 Pair	10 Pairs
447552		350	14	700 - 1050	1 Pair	8 Pairs
447154		400	16	800 - 1200	1 Pair	8 Pairs
447785		450	18	900 - 1350	1 Pair	4 Pairs
447336		500	20	1000 - 1500	1 Pair	4 Pairs
447123		600	24	1200 - 1800	1 Pair	4 Pairs

HGP04

## Medium Strap Hinge



Commonly used for bi-folding garage and shed doors in domestic applications.

Doors/gates over 7ft height, should be fitted with a third hinge to prevent warping.



Technical Data		
Band Length (mm)	150	200
Thickness (mm)	2.0	2.0
Overall Length (mm)	300	400
Knuckle Ø (mm)	10.0	10.0
To Suit Gate Width (mm)	300 - 450	400 - 600
No. of Screw Holes (Pair)	12	16
Screw Ø (mm)	4.0	4.0

Product Code	Band Length (mm)	Band Length (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Zinc				
BAG				
SH6ZB	150	6	1 Pair	60 Pairs
SH8ZB	200	8	1 Pair	60 Pairs

HGB05

## Heavy Reversible Hinge



Heavy reversible hinges are ideal for flush mounted heavy gates, garage and stable doors in domestic, commercial and agricultural applications. The pins of the hinges mount into the hinge cups and prevent gates or doors from being lifted off.

Technical Data											
Band Length (mm)	250	300	350	400	450	500	600	750	900	1050	1200
Band Thickness (mm)	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6
Band Width (mm)	40	40	40	40	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Pin Ø (mm)	12	12	12	12	16	16	16	19	19	19	19
Pin Ø (inch)	½	½	½	½	¾	¾	¾	¾	¾	¾	¾
No. of Bolt Holes (Pair)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Carriage Bolt Ø (mm)	M10	M10	M10	M10	M10	M10	M10	M10	M10	M10	M10
No. of Screw Holes (Pair)	22	22	22	26	26	26	26	26	30	30	30
Screw Ø (mm)	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0

Doors/gates over 7ft height, should be fitted with a third hinge to prevent warping.

Product Code		Band Length (mm)	Band Length (inch)	To Suit Gate Width (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Epoxy Black	Hot Dipped Galvanised					
TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED						
HRH250B	HRH250G	250	10	500 - 750	1 Pair	5 Pairs
-	HRH300G	300	12	600 - 900	1 Pair	5 Pairs
HRH350B	HRH350G	350	14	700 - 1050	1 Pair	5 Pairs
HRH450B	HRH450G	450	18	900 - 1350	1 Pair	5 Pairs
-	HRH500G	500	20	1000 - 1500	1 Pair	5 Pairs
HRH600B	HRH600G	600	24	1200 - 1800	1 Pair	5 Pairs
HRH750B	HRH750G	750	30	1500 - 2250	1 Pair	5 Pairs
HRH900B	HRH900G	900	36	1800 - 2700	1 Pair	5 Pairs
HRH1050B	HRH1050G	1050	42	2100 - 3150	1 Pair	2 Pairs
HRH1200B	HRH1200G	1200	48	2400 - 3600	1 Pair	2 Pairs

FGH02

FGH02

## Hook on Rectangular Plate



Spare hook on plate for hook and band hinges.

Technical Data			
Pin Ø (mm)	12	16	19
Pin Ø (inch)	½	¾	¾
No. of Screw Holes (Pair)	8	8	8
Screw Ø (mm)	6.0	6.0	6.0

Product Code		Pin Ø (mm)	Pin Ø (inch)	Hook Plate L x W (mm)	To Suit Band Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Hot Dipped Galvanised							
TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED							
HRP12G	12	½	115 x 40	250 - 400	1 Pair	20 Pairs	
HRP16G	16	¾	160 x 50	450 - 600	1 Pair	20 Pairs	
HRP19G	19	¾	200 x 75	750 - 900	1 Pair	10 Pairs	

FGH04

## Adjustable Band & Hook on Plate



Adjustable hook and band hinges are for hanging doors or gates flush with the frame or post. They are ideal for heavy weight, high use doors, gates, garages and stables in domestic, commercial and agricultural applications. They feature an adjustable eye bolt to allow for gate alignment whilst being fitted or at a later stage if any movement occurs.

Technical Data						
Band Length (mm)	350	450	600	750	900	1200
Band Thickness (mm)	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Band Width (mm)	50	50	50	60	60	70
Pin Ø (mm)	19	19	19	19	19	19
Pin Ø (inch)	¾	¾	¾	¾	¾	¾
Hook Plate L x W (mm)	160 x 50	160 x 50	200 x 60	200 x 60	200 x 60	200 x 60
No. of Bolt Holes (Pair)	2	2	2	2	2	2
Carriage Bolt Ø (mm)	M10	M10	M10	M10	M10	M10
No. of Screw Holes (Pair)	12	14	14	14	18	20
Screw Ø (mm)	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0

Doors/gates over 7ft height, should be fitted with a third hinge to prevent warping.

Product Code		Band Length (mm)	Band Length (inch)	To Suit Gate Width (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Epoxy Black	Hot Dipped Galvanised					
TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED						
ABH350B	ABH350G	350	14	700 - 1050	1 Pair	4 Pairs
ABH450B	ABH450G	450	18	600 - 900	1 Pair	4 Pairs
ABH600B	ABH600G	600	24	1200 - 1800	1 Pair	4 Pairs
ABH750B	ABH750G	750	30	1500 - 2250	1 Pair	4 Pairs
ABH900B	ABH900G	900	36	1800 - 2700	1 Pair	4 Pairs
ABH1200B	ABH1200G	1200	48	2400 - 3600	1 Pair	2 Pairs

FGH02

## Gate Hooks to Build



Gate hooks to build are used for embedding in between layers of the post brickwork and can be used with straight and cranked hook and band hinges.

Product Code					To Suit Band Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Hot Dipped Galvanised	Pin Ø (mm)	Pin (inch)	Length (mm)	To Suit Brickwork			
TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED							
GHBSB12G	12	½	60	Single	250 - 400	1 Pair	10 Pairs
GHDB12G	12	½	180	Double	250 - 400	1 Pair	10 Pairs
GHBSB16G	16	¾	65	Single	450 - 600	1 Pair	10 Pairs
GHDB16G	16	¾	180	Double	450 - 600	1 Pair	10 Pairs
GHBSB19G	19	¾	65	Single	750 - 900	1 Pair	10 Pairs
GHDB19G	19	¾	180	Double	750 - 900	1 Pair	10 Pairs

FGH04

## Straight Band & Hook on Plate



The straight pattern hook and band hinges are for hanging the door or gate in front of the frame or post. They are ideal for heavy weight, high use doors, gates, garages and stables in domestic and agricultural applications. Depending on the weight distribution of the gate, the top or bottom pin can be mounted upside down to prevent unwanted removal of the gate.



Technical Data

Band Length (mm)	250	300	350	400	450	500	600	750	900
Band Thickness (mm)	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	5.4	5.4	5.4
Band Width (mm)	40	40	40	40	50	50	50	50	50
Pin Ø (mm)	12	12	12	12	16	16	16	19	19
Pin Ø (inch)	½	½	½	½	5/8	¾	¾	¾	¾
Hook Plate L (mm)	115	115	115	115	160	160	160	200	200
Hook Plate W (mm)	40	40	40	40	50	50	50	75	75
No. of Bolt Holes (Pair)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Carriage Bolt Ø (mm)	M10	M10	M10	M10	M10	M10	M10	M10	M10
No. of Screw Holes (Pair)	12	12	12	14	14	14	14	14	16
Screw Ø (mm)	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0

Doors/gates over 7ft height, should be fitted with a third hinge to prevent warping.

Product Code		Band Length (mm)	Band Length (inch)	To Suit Gate Width (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Epoxy Black	Hot Dipped Galvanised					
TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED						
HBS250B	HBS250G	250	10	500 - 750	1 Pair	5 Pairs
HBS300B	-	300	12	600 - 900	1 Pair	5 Pairs
HBS350B	HBS350G	350	14	700 - 1050	1 Pair	5 Pairs
-	HBS400G	400	16	800 - 1200	1 Pair	5 Pairs
HBS450B	HBS450G	450	18	900 - 1350	1 Pair	5 Pairs
HBS500B	HBS500G	500	20	1000 - 1500	1 Pair	5 Pairs
HBS600B	HBS600G	600	24	1200 - 1800	1 Pair	5 Pairs
HBS750B	HBS750G	750	30	1500 - 2250	1 Pair	5 Pairs
HBS900B	HBS900G	900	36	1800 - 2700	1 Pair	5 Pairs

FGH03

## Cranked Band & Hook on Plate



The cranked pattern hook and band hinges are for hanging the door or gate flush with the frame or post. They are ideal for heavy weight, high use doors, gates, garages and stables in domestic and agricultural applications. Depending on the weight distribution of the gate, the top or bottom pin can be mounted upside down to prevent unwanted removal of the gate.



Technical Data

Band Length (mm)	250	300	350	400	450	500	600	750	900
Band Thickness (mm)	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	5.4	5.4	5.4
Band Width (mm)	40	40	40	40	50	50	50	50	50
Pin Ø (mm)	12	12	12	12	16	16	16	19	19
Pin Ø (inch)	½	½	½	½	¾	¾	¾	¾	¾
Hook Plate L (mm)	115	115	115	115	160	160	160	200	200
Hook Plate W (mm)	40	40	40	40	50	50	50	75	75
No. of Bolt Holes (Pair)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Carriage Bolt Ø (mm)	M10	M10	M10	M10	M10	M10	M10	M10	M10
No. of Screw Holes (Pair)	12	12	12	14	14	14	14	14	16
Screw Ø (mm)	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0

Doors/gates over 7ft height, should be fitted with a third hinge to prevent warping.

Product Code		Band Length (mm)	Band Length (inch)	To Suit Gate Width (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Epoxy Black	Hot Dipped Galvanised					
TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED						
HBC250B	HBC250G	250	10	500 - 750	1 Pair	5 Pairs
HBC350B	HBC350G	350	14	700 - 1050	1 Pair	5 Pairs
HBC450B	HBC450G	450	18	900 - 1350	1 Pair	5 Pairs
HBC500B	HBC500G	500	20	1000 - 1500	1 Pair	5 Pairs
HBC600B	HBC600G	600	24	1200 - 1800	1 Pair	5 Pairs
HBC750B	HBC750G	750	30	1500 - 2250	1 Pair	5 Pairs
HBC900B	HBC900G	900	36	1800 - 2700	1 Pair	5 Pairs

FGH02

## Curved Rail Hinge Set

Curved rail hinge sets are ideal for flush mounted fully framed gates with a curved top ledge. Depending on the weight distribution of the gate, the top or bottom pin can be mounted upside down to prevent unwanted removal of the gate.



Left Hand

Right Hand

Technical Data

Top Band Length (mm)		300
Band Width		40
Band Thickness (mm)		4.8
Pin Ø (mm)		12
Pin Ø (inch)		½
Hook Plate L x W (mm)		160 x 50
No. of Bolt Holes (Pair)		2
Carriage Bolt Ø (mm)		M10
No. of Screw Holes (Pair)		13
Screw Ø (mm)		6.0

Product Code		Top Band Length (mm)	Top Band Length (inch)	Bottom Band Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Hot Dipped Galvanised	Hand					
BAG						
CRHLG	Left	300	12	200	1 Pair	5 Pairs
CRHRG	Right	300	12	200	1 Pair	5 Pairs

HGB05



Gate Kits

Pedestrian Gate Kit



A complete gate kit for medium weight gates in domestic applications. Automatic gate latch is padlockable for additional security.

Kit Contents		
	Medium Tee Hinges	Automatic Gate Latch
Size (mm)	350	50
Qty (pcs)	2	1
Fitting Information		
To Suit Gate	700 - 1050	
Max. Padlock Shackle Ø (mm)	7	
Fixings Information		
No. of Pan Screws	6	
Pan Screw Size (mm)	4.0 x 30	
No. of Countersunk Screws	18	
Countersunk Screw Size (mm)	4.0 x 30	

Product Code			To Suit Gate (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Epoxy Black	Zinc	Hot Dipped Galvanised			
427123	427741	427562	700 - 1050	1	5
GAP05					

Side Gate Kit - Ring Latch



A complete gate kit for medium weight gates in domestic applications. Brenton padbolt is padlockable and bolt fixed for additional security.

Kit Contents			
	Medium Tee Hinges	Ring Gate Latch	Brenton Padbolt
Size (mm)	450	150	150
Qty (pcs)	2	1	1
Fitting Information			
To Suit Gate			900 - 1350
Max. Padlock Shackle Ø (mm)			10
Fixings Information			
No. of Carriage Bolts			4
Carriage Bolt Size (mm)			M6 x 50
No. of Pan Screws			20
Pan Screw Size (mm)			4.0 x 30
No. of Countersunk Screws			20
Countersunk Screw Size (mm)			5.0 x 30

Product Code			To Suit Gate (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Epoxy Black	Zinc	Hot Dipped Galvanised			
427548	427546	427357	900 - 1350	1	5
GAP06					

Side Gate Kit - Suffolk Latch



A complete gate kit for medium weight gates in domestic applications. Brenton padbolt is padlockable and bolt fixed for additional security.

Kit Contents			
	Medium Tee Hinges	Suffolk Latch	Brenton Padbolt
Size	450	185	150
Qty	2	1	1
Fitting Information			
To Suit Gate	900 - 1350		
Max. Gate Thickness (mm)	50		
Max. Padlock Shackle Ø (mm)	10		
Fixings Information			
No. of Carriage Bolts	4		
Carriage Bolt Size (mm)	M6 x 50		
No. of Pan Screws	20		
Pan Screw Size (mm)	4.0 x 30		
No. of Countersunk Screws	20		
Countersunk Screw Size (mm)	5.0 x 30		

Product Code			To Suit Gate (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Epoxy Black	Zinc	Hot Dipped Galvanised			
427215	427998	427635	900 - 1350	1	5
GAP06					

## Field Gate Hooks & Eyes

### Gate & Post Fittings

#### Gate Hook to Drive



A heavy duty hook for knocking into a timber post and to be used with field gate bands or hook and band hinges. Barbed to prevent the hook from working loose.

Product Code	Size	Pin Ø	Pin Ø	Pack Qty	Carton Qty
	L x W (mm)	(inch)	(mm)	(pcs)	(packs)
<b>BAG - NO FIXINGS REQUIRED</b>					
GHD19GEA	215 x 19	¾"	19	1	10
GHD22GEA	215 x 22	¾"	22	1	10

FGH04

#### Gate Hook to Bolt



Heavy duty hook to bolt to suit 4" to 10" timber posts and to be used with field gate bands or hook and band hinges. Supplied with square plate washer and hex nuts.

Product Code	Size	Pin Ø	Pin Ø	Pack Qty	Carton Qty
	Ø x L (mm)	(inch)	(mm)	(pcs)	(packs)
<b>BAG - NO FIXINGS REQUIRED</b>					
GHB19325GEA	M20 x 325	¾"	19	1	10
GHB22325GEA	M22 x 325	¾"	22	2	10

FGH04

#### Hook on Square Plate



A heavy duty hook on plate to suit field gate bands. Enables the gate to be lifted off for maintenance purposes. Alternatively, mounting upside down will prevent the gate from being lifted off preventing unwanted access.

Technical Data					
No. of Coach Screws				8	
Coach Screw Ø (mm)				11	
Product Code	Size	Pin Ø	Pin Ø	Pack Qty	Carton Qty
	L x W (mm)	(inch)	(mm)	(pcs)	(packs)
<b>BAG</b>					
HSP19GEA	100 x 100	¾"	19	1	10

FGH04

#### Adjustable Gate Eye



Ideal for use in hanging timber or metal gates and to be used in conjunction with gate hook with matching pin diameter.



Product Code		Ø x L (mm)	Nut Socket Size (mm)	To Suit Pin Ø (inch / mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Hot Dipped Galvanised	Zinc					
BAG						
AGE12100GEA	AGE12100Z	M12 x 100	19	½" / 12	1	10
AGE16100GEA	AGE16100Z	M16 x 100	24	¾" / 16	1	10
AGE19100GEA	AGE19100Z	M19 x 100	30	¾" / 19	1	10
AGE19150GEA	AGE19150Z	M19 x 150	30	¾" / 19	1	10
AGE19200GEA	AGE19200Z	M19 x 200	30	¾" / 19	1	10
AGE19250GEA	-	M19 x 250	30	¾" / 19	1	10
AGE22150GEA	-	M22 x 150	34	¾" / 22	1	10
AGE22200GEA	-	M22 x 200	34	¾" / 22	1	10
AGE22250GEA	-	M22 x 250	34	¾" / 22	1	10

FGH04

FGH04

#### Adjustable Bottom Gate Fitting



The adjustable bottom band allows for adjustment and easy alignment of the gate after fitting and is to be used with a 19mm diameter gate hook.



Technical Data		Product Code	Socket	Pin Ø	Pack Qty	Carton Qty
Gate Eye Size Ø x L (mm)	M19 x 250	Hot Dipped Galvanised	Ø x L (mm)	Size (mm)	(inch / mm)	(pcs)
Heel Clip Size L x W x D (mm)	86 x 50 x 32		BAG - NO FIXINGS REQUIRED			
To Suit Gate Thickness (mm)	75		AGF19GEA	M19 x 250	30	¾" / 19
To Suit Gate Thickness (inch)	3					10
						FGH04

FGH04

### Gate & Post Fittings To Weld

#### Gate Hook to Weld



Designed for welding onto a flat metal post and used in conjunction with gate eyes or hook and band hinges.

Product Code	Pin Ø (inch)	Pin Ø (mm)	Base Plate L x W (mm)	Centre Pin Projection (mm)	Pack Qty	Carton Qty
<b>BAG - NO FIXINGS REQUIRED</b>						
GHW12S	½"	12	45 x 38	26	2	10
GHW16S	¾"	16	63 x 47	38	2	10
GHW19S	¾"	19	63 x 50	38	2	10
GHW22S	¾"	22	63 x 50	38	2	10

FGH04

#### Gate Eye to Weld



Designed for welding to a flat metal post or gate and used with gate hook.

Product Code	To Suit Pin Ø (inch)	To Suit Pin Ø (mm)	Base Plate L x W (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>BAG - NO FIXINGS REQUIRED</b>					
GEW12S	½"	12	45 x 38	2	10
GEW16S	¾"	16	63 x 47	2	10
GEW19S	¾"	19	63 x 50	2	10
GEW22S	¾"	22	63 x 50	2	10

FGH04

## Field Gate Hinge Sets



### Standard Double Strap Hinge Set



Ideal for  
Timber  
Posts

Ideal for use on field gates and driveway gates that are to be hung on timber posts. The hinge set provides exceptional support to the gate as the top band and bottom strap wrap around the gate and are fixed with cup square bolts to firmly secure in place.

The hook to bolt features a 9mm drilled hole for R clips or linch pins (not included) to be fitted to prevent the gate being lifted off. The hooks to drive are barbed to prevent the gate from working loose.

Depending on the weight distribution of the gate, the top or bottom pin can be mounted upside down to prevent unwanted removal of the gate.

Contents:

1 x Top Strap  
1 x Bottom Strap  
1 x Hook to Drive  
1 x Hook to Bolt  
M10 x 95mm Galvanised Cup Square Bolts  
M10 Hex Nuts & Washers  
6.0 x 40mm Exterior Woodscrews

Field Gate Information			
To Suit Gate Width	3 - 4ft/ 900 - 1200mm	4 - 9ft/ 1200 - 2700mm	9 - 12ft/ 2700 - 3600mm
To Suit Gate Thickness	3" / 75mm	3" / 75mm	3" / 75mm

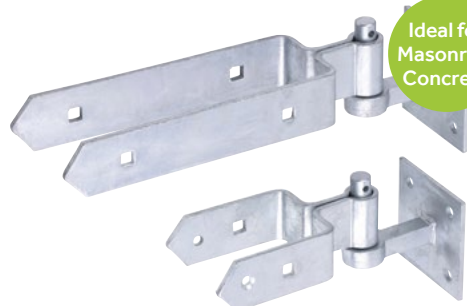
Product Dimensions			
Top Strap Length	12" / 300mm	18" / 450mm	24" / 600mm
Bottom Strap Length	6" / 150mm	6" / 150mm	6" / 150mm
Hook To Bolt Ø x Length (mm)	M20 x 350	M20 x 350	M20 x 350
Hook To Drive Length (mm)	215	215	215
Pin Ø	3/4" / 19mm	3/4" / 19mm	3/4" / 19mm

Fixings Information			
No. of Carriage Bolts	3	4	4
Carriage Bolt Ø (mm)	M10	M10	M10

Product Code	Top Strap Length (inch)	Top Strap Length (mm)	To Suit Gate Width (ft)	To Suit Gate Width (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Hot Dipped Galvanised						
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED						
SFH300G	12	300	3 - 4	900 - 1200	1	4
SFH450G	18	450	4 - 9	1200 - 2700	1	4
SFH600G	24	600	9 - 12	2700 - 3600	1	4

FGS01

### Double Strap Hinge Set with Hook on Plate



Ideal for  
Masonry &  
Concrete

Ideal for use on field gates and driveway gates that are to be hung on timber, concrete or masonry posts.

The hinge set provides exceptional support to the gate as the top band and bottom strap wrap around the gate and are fixed with cup square bolts to firmly secure in place.

Depending on the weight distribution of the gate, the top or bottom pin can be mounted upside down to prevent unwanted removal of the gate.

Contents:

1 x Top Strap  
1 x Bottom Strap  
2 x Hook on Plates  
M10 x 95mm Galvanised Cup Square Bolts  
M10 Hex Nuts & Washers  
M10 x 65mm Galvanised Coach Screws  
6.0 x 40mm Exterior Woodscrews

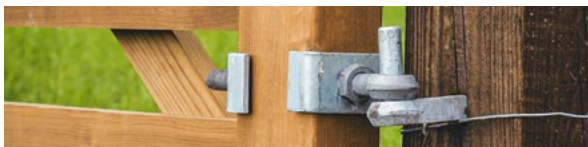
Field Gate Information			
To Suit Gate Width	3 - 4ft/ 900 - 1200mm	4 - 9ft/ 1200 - 2700mm	9 - 12ft/ 2700 - 3600mm
To Suit Gate Thickness	3" / 75mm	3" / 75mm	3" / 75mm

Product Dimensions			
Top Strap Length	12" / 300mm	18" / 450mm	24" / 600mm
Bottom Strap Length	6" / 150mm	6" / 150mm	6" / 150mm
Hook on Plate Length x Width (mm)	100 x 100	100 x 100	100 x 100
Pin Ø	3/4" / 19mm	3/4" / 19mm	3/4" / 19mm

Fixings Information			
No. of Coach Screws	8	8	8
Coach Screws Ø (mm)	M10	M10	M10
No. of Carriage Bolts	3	4	4
Carriage Bolt Ø (mm)	M10	M10	M10

Product Code	Top Strap Length (inch)	Top Strap Length (mm)	To Suit Gate Width (ft)	To Suit Gate Width (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Hot Dipped Galvanised						
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED						
DSFH300G	12	300	3 - 4	900 - 1200	1	4
DSFH450G	18	450	4 - 9	1200 - 2700	1	4
DSFH600G	24	600	9 - 12	2700 - 3600	1	4

FGS01



## Adjustable Hinge Set



Ideal for  
Timber  
Posts

Ideal for use on field gates and driveway gates that are to be hung on timber posts. The hinge set provides exceptional support to the gate as the top band wraps around the gate and is fixed with cup square bolts to firmly secure in place. The bottom fitting clamps around the heel of the gate and is adjustable to allow for easy gate alignment after fitting. This is particularly useful when hanging pairs of gates. The hook to bolt features a 9mm drilled hole for R clips or lynch pins (not included) to be fitted to prevent the gate being lifted off. The hooks to drive are barbed to prevent the gate from working loose. Depending on the weight distribution of the gate, the top or bottom pin can be mounted upside down to prevent unwanted removal of the gate.

Contents:  
1 x Top Strap  
1 x Adjustable Bottom Fitting  
1 x Gate Hook to Drive  
1 x Hook to Bolt  
M10 x 95 Galvanised Cup Square Bolts  
M10 Hex Nuts & Washers

### Field Gate Information

To Suit Gate Width	3 - 4ft/ 900 - 1200mm	4 - 9ft/ 1200 - 2700mm	9 - 12ft/ 2700 - 3600mm
To Suit Gate Thickness	3" / 75mm	3" / 75mm	3" / 75mm

### Product Dimensions

Top Strap Length	12" / 300mm	18" / 450mm	24" / 600mm
Strap Thickness	6mm	6mm	6mm
Hook To Bolt Ø x Length (mm)	M20 x 350	M20 x 350	M20 x 350
Gate Eye Size Ø x Length (mm)	M19 x 250	M19 x 250	M19 x 250
Heel Clip Size Length x Width x Depth (mm)	86 x 50 x 32	86 x 50 x 32	86 x 50 x 32
Hook to Drive Size (mm)	215 x 22	215 x 22	215 x 22
Pin Ø	3/4" / 19mm	3/4" / 19mm	3/4" / 19mm

### Fixings Information

No. of Carriage Bolts	2	3	3
Carriage Bolt Ø (mm)	M10	M10	M10

Product Code	Top Strap Length (inch)	Top Strap Length (mm)	To Suit Gate Width (ft)	To Suit Gate Width (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Hot Dipped Galvanised						
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED						
AFH300G	12	300	3 - 4	900 - 1200	1	4
AFH450G	18	450	4 - 9	1200 - 2700	1	4
AFH600G	24	600	9 - 12	2700 - 3600	1	4

FGS01

## Adjustable Hinge Set with Hook on Plate



Ideal for  
Masonry &  
Concrete

Ideal for use on field gates and driveway gates that are to be hung on timber, concrete or masonry posts. The hinge set provides exceptional support to the gate as the top band wraps around the gate and are fixed with cup square bolts to firmly secure in place. The bottom fitting clamps around the heel of the gate and is adjustable to allow for easy gate alignment after fitting. Depending on the weight distribution of the gate, the top or bottom pin can be mounted upside down to prevent unwanted removal of the gate.

Contents:  
1 x Top Strap  
1 x Adjustable Bottom Gate Fitting  
2 x Hook on Plates  
M10 x 95 Galvanised Cup Square Bolts  
M10 Hex Nuts & Washers  
M10 x 65mm Galvanised Coach Screws

### Field Gate Information

To Suit Gate Width	3 - 4ft/ 900 - 1200mm	4 - 9ft/ 1200 - 2700mm	9 - 12ft/ 2700 - 3600mm
To Suit Gate Thickness	3" / 75mm	3" / 75mm	3" / 75mm

### Product Dimensions

Top Strap Length	12" / 300mm	18" / 450mm	24" / 600mm
Strap Thickness	6mm	6mm	6mm
Hook on Plate Length x Width (mm)	100 x 100	100 x 100	100 x 100
Gate Eye Size Ø x Length (mm)	M19 x 250	M19 x 250	M19 x 250
Heel Clip Size Length x Width x Depth (mm)	86 x 50 x 32	86 x 50 x 32	86 x 50 x 32
Pin Ø	3/4" / 19mm	3/4" / 19mm	3/4" / 19mm

### Product Dimensions

No. of Coach Screws	8	8	8
Coach Screws Ø (mm)	M10	M10	M10
No. of Carriage Bolts	2	3	3
Carriage Bolt Ø (mm)	M10	M10	M10

Product Code	Top Strap Length (inch)	Top Strap Length (mm)	To Suit Gate Width (ft)	To Suit Gate Width (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Hot Dipped Galvanised						
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED						
AFHP300G	12	300	3 - 4	900 - 1200	1	4
AFHP450G	18	450	4 - 9	1200 - 2700	1	4
AFHP600G	24	600	9 - 12	2700 - 3600	1	4

FGH01

Field Gate Catches



Field Gate Spring Fastener Set with Staple Catch



- Contents:
- 1 x Spring Latch Arm
  - 1 x Arm Holding Gate Bracket
  - 1 x Hammer-In Latch Retainer
  - Exterior Woodscrews

A heavy duty catch for field gates with a high frequency of use. The gate locates behind the peg of the double leg catch automatically when closed.

The catch requires an in front of post gate mounting.



Technical Data	
Size (mm)	610
Overall Length (mm)	610
Handle Length (mm)	310
Spring Keep L x W x H (mm)	250 x 75 x 25
Staple Catch L x W (mm)	180 x 80

Product Code	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Hot Dipped Galvanised			
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED			
SFF610G	610	1	FGC01

Field Gate Hunting Type Lift Catch with Cranked Striker



- Contents:
- 1 x Hunting Type Catch
  - 1 x Spike Peg with Washer and Nut
  - Coach Screws

A heavy duty catch that is ideal for field and equestrian gates. An elongated handle allows gates to be used by horse riders without the need to dismount. The latch automatically engages when the gate is closed and is pad-lockable for additional security.

The catch requires an in front of post gate mounting.



Technical Data	
Size (mm)	425
Overall Length (mm)	425
Backplate L x W (mm)	150 x 30
Catch Projection (mm)	120
Handle Length (mm)	300
Strike Peg Ø x L (mm)	12 x 150

Product Code	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Hot Dipped Galvanised			
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED			
HLC425G	425	1	FGC01

Field Gate Self Locking Catch with Cranked Striker



- Contents:
- 1 x Self Locking Catch
  - 1 x Spike Peg with Washer and Nut
  - Coach Screws

A heavy duty gate catch that is ideal for field and driveway gates. The latch automatically engages when the gate is closed and is pad-lockable for additional security.

The catch requires an in front of post gate mounting.



Technical Data	
Size (mm)	120
Catch Projection (mm)	120
Backplate L x W (mm)	150 x 30
Strike Peg Ø x L (mm)	12 x 150

Product Code	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Hot Dipped Galvanised			
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED			
SLCG	120	1	FGC01



## Throw-Over Loops



### Throw-Over Gate Loop



Ideal for securing small or medium sized gates single & double.

Product Code	Length (mm)	Thickness (mm)	To Suit Gate Thickness (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>Hot Dipped Galvanised</b>					
<b>BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>					
TGL150G	150	6	75	1	10
TGL350G	350	6	75	1	10

FGH01

### Throw-Over Gate Loop with Lifting Handle



Ideal for securing pairs of gates in a closed position. Features a loop handle for ease of operation, particularly from the saddle of a horse.

Product Code	Length (mm)	Thickness (mm)	To Suit Gate Thickness (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>Hot Dipped Galvanised</b>					
<b>BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>					
TGLH350G	350	6	75	1	10
TGLH450G	450	6	75	1	10

FGH01

### Throw-Over Locking Gate Loop



Ideal for securing pairs of gates in a closed position. Features a locking hasp and staple to prevent risk of animal / equipment theft or unwanted access.

Product Code	Length (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Staple Plate Size (mm)	To Suit Gate Thickness (mm)	Max. Padlock Shackle Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>Hot Dipped Galvanised</b>							
<b>BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>							
TLGL450G	450	6	65 x 65	75	12	1	10

FGH01

Hot Dipped Galvanised

1 2 3 4 5

Urban &amp; industrial areas with a moderate salt atmosphere

## Field Gate Wheels

### Light Duty Spring Loaded Field Gate Wheel



A light duty spring loaded gate wheel that is ideal for domestic and light commercial applications. Provides support at the leading edge of gates and doors and self adjusts to overcome sloping or uneven groundwork.

Product Code	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>Zinc</b>			
<b>BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>			
GW10ZB	270	1	10

GAB06

#### Technical Data

<b>Length (mm)</b>	<b>270</b>
Wheel Ø (mm)	100
Backplate Length x Width (mm)	100 x 25
Max. Gate Weight (kg)	50
Max. Spring Compression (mm)	40

### Heavy Duty Spring Loaded Field Gate Wheel



A heavy duty spring loaded gate wheel that is ideal for agricultural and heavy commercial applications.

This wheel provides support at the leading edge of gates and doors and self adjusts to overcome sloping or uneven groundwork.

#### Technical Data

<b>Length (mm)</b>	<b>370</b>
Wheel Ø (mm)	102
Backplate Length x Width (mm)	165 x 50
Max. Gate Weight (kg)	135
Max. Spring Compression (mm)	50

Product Code	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>Epoxy Black</b>			
<b>BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>			
GW14BB	370	1	5

GAB06

## Fence Post Supports



### Drive in Post Spikes

Drive in post spikes are a quick and easy way to erect fencing and garden posts as they require no digging or concreting into place, saving time and money. They feature a 4 fin steel spike to ensure a solid, permanent, wind resistant fit. Available in a red oxide powder coat to blend in with the fencing and provides medium rust protection or hot dip galvanised for maximum rust protection. Both options can be over painted.

For 4ft fencing use a 600mm spike, for 6ft fencing use a 750mm spike.

#### Bolt Secure



Both these systems prevents against post rot and decay as it will hold the base of the post above ground level.

#### Driving Tool



#### Quick Fit



Carriage bolts tighten and clamp the post firmly to prevent any post movement, as well as allowing for over / under sized post tolerance. Allows for removal of the post at a later stage if required.

The quick fit version features inverted fins inside the post holder section that will hold the post in a vice like grip. The system prevents against post rot and decay as it will hold the base of the post above ground level.

#### Technical Data

To Suit Post Size (mm)	50 x 50	70 x 70	75 x 75	90 x 90	100 x 100
To Suit Post Size (inch)	2 x 2	2 1/4 x 2 1/4	3 x 3	3 1/2 x 3 1/2	4 x 4
Spike Length (mm)	450	600	600	600	600
Spike Length (inch)	18	24	24	24	24
Post Holder Length (mm)	150	150	150	150	150
Total Length (mm)	600	750	750	750	750

#### Product Code

Oxide Red Powder Coated	Hot Dipped Galvanised	To Suit Post Size (mm)	Spike Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOLT SECURE - EACH</b>						
PSB50450	PSB50450G	50 x 50	450	1	10	330
PSB70600	-	70 x 70	600	1	10	180
PSB75600	PSB75600G	75 x 75	600	1	10	180
PSB75750	PSB75750G	75 x 75	750	1	8	144
PSB90600	-	90 x 90	600	1	8	128
PSB100600	PSB100600G	100 x 100	600	1	8	112
PSB100750	PSB100750G	100 x 100	750	1	6	84
<b>QUICK FIT - EACH</b>						
PSQ75600	PSQ75600G	75 x 75	600	1	10	120
PSQ75750	PSQ75750G	75 x 75	750	1	10	200
PSQ100600	PSQ100600G	100 x 100	600	1	8	128
PSQ100750	PSQ100750G	100 x 100	750	1	6	144
<b>DRIVING TOOL - EACH</b>						
DT75	-	75 x 75	-	1	10	450
DT100	-	100 x 100	-	1	10	360

FCA01

### Bolt Down Shoes

Bolt down fence post shoes are a quick and easy way to erect fencing and garden posts as they require no digging or concreting into place, saving time and money. Designed to be fixed down onto an existing concrete base or wall and are perfect for patio fencing, decking, pergolas or car ports.

#### Bolt Secure

- Bolts secure and clamp the post firmly in place
- Bolts allow for post removal at a later stage
- Prevents against post rot and decay as it holds the base of the post above ground level
- Can be over painted



#### Quick Fit

- Inverted fins hold the post in a vice like grip
- Prevents against post rot and decay as it holds the base of the post above ground level
- Can be over painted



#### Flush Fit - Bolt Secure

- Designed to be fixed down onto an existing concrete base or wall where the post needs to be fitted flush against a wall
- Bolts secure and clamp the post firmly in place
- Bolts allow for post removal at a later stage
- Prevents against post rot and decay
- Can be over painted



#### Technical Data

To Suit Post Size (mm)	50 to 90	100 x 100	150 x 150
Post Holder Length (mm)		150	
Base Plate Size (mm)	150 x 150	180 x 180	225 x 225
No. of Fixing Holes		4	
Fixing Hole Size (mm)		11.0	

#### Product Code

Oxide Red Powder Coated	Hot Dipped Galvanised	To Suit Post Size (mm)	To Suit Post Size (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	MOQ Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>BOLT SECURE - EACH</b>						
BDB50	BDB50G	50 x 50	2 x 2	1	10	120
BDB70	-	70 x 70	2 1/4 x 2 1/4	1	10	120
BDB75	BDB75G	75 x 75	3 x 3	1	10	480
BDB90	-	90 x 90	3 1/2 x 3 1/2	1	10	120
BDB100	BDB100G	100 x 100	4 x 4	1	10	180
BDB150	BDB150G	150 x 150	6 x 6	1	6	144
<b>QUICK FIT - EACH</b>						
BDQ75	BDQ75G	75 x 75	3 x 3	1	10	480
BDQ100	BDQ100G	100 x 100	4 x 4	1	10	180
<b>FLUSH FIT - BOLT SECURE - EACH</b>						
FBDB75	FBDB75G	75 x 75	3 x 3	1	10	600
FBDB100	FBDB100G	100 x 100	4 x 4	1	10	240

FCA02

## Concrete in Shoe - Bolt Secure

Designed to be set into concrete.



- Fins hold the support firmly in the concrete
- Bolts secure and clamp the post firmly in place
- Bolts allow for post removal at a later stage
- Prevents against post rot and decay as it holds the base of the post above ground level
- Can be over painted

Technical Data		
To Suit Post Size (mm)	75 x 75	100 x 100
Spike Length (mm)	200	200
Post Holder Length (mm)	150	150
Total Length (mm)	350	350

Product Code		To Suit Post Size (mm)	To Suit Post Size (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	MOQ Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
Oxide Red Powder Coated	Hot Dipped Galvanised					
EACH						
CSB75	CSB75G	75 x 75	3 x 3	1	10	300
CSB100	CSB100G	100 x 100	4 x 4	1	10	160

CA02

## Repair Spike - Bolt Secure

Designed for the repair and replacement of rotten or damaged fence posts that have been concreted in.



- The spike drives down between the existing wood post and concrete to leave a solid base for installation of a new post
- Bolts secure and clamp the post firmly in place
- Bolts allow for post removal at a later stage
- Prevents against post rot and decay as it holds the base of the post above ground level
- Can be over painted

Technical Data		
To Suit Post Size (mm)	75 x 75	100 x 100
Spike Length (mm)	300	300
Post Holder Length (mm)	150	150
Total Length (mm)	450	450

Product Code		To Suit Post Size (mm)	To Suit Post Size (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	MOQ Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
Oxide Red Powder Coated	Hot Dipped Galvanised					
EACH						
RS75	RS75G	75 x 75	3 x 3	1	10	100
RS100	RS100G	100 x 100	4 x 4	1	10	80

FCA03

## Post Extenders

### Quick Fit



- Raise the height of fence posts by up to 1m
- Fins hold each post in a vice like grip
- Can be painted over to match with a different fence colour

Product Code	To Suit Post Size (mm)	To Suit Post Size (inch)	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	MOQ Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
Oxide Red Powder Coated						
EACH						
PEX75	75 x 75	3 x 3	180	1	10	360
PEX100	100 x 100	4 x 4	180	1	10	320

CA02

### Universal



- Raise the height of fence posts by up to 1.2m
- x12 4.0mm screw holes

Product Code	Size L x W x H (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	MOQ Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
Galvanised					
EACH					
UPE180	180 x 60 x 60	2.0	1	25	2200

FCA04

## Fence Post Caps

### Pyramid Post Cap

- Perfect decorative finish to the top of fence post
- Protects the top of the fence post from weather damage
- Can be painted over to match with a different fence colour



Product Code			To Suit Post Size (mm)	To Suit Post Size (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
Oxide Red Powder Coated	Epoxy Black	Zinc					
EACH							
FPC50	FPC50B	FPC50G	50 x 50	2 x 2	10	90	5400
FPC75	FPC75B	FPC75G	75 x 75	3 x 3	10	60	3000
FPC100	FPC100B	FPC100G	100 x 100	4 x 4	10	60	4000

FCA05

### Ball Post Cap

- Perfect decorative finish to the top of fence post
- Protects the top of the fence post from weather damage
- Can be painted over to match with a different fence colour



Product Code			To Suit Post Size (mm)	To Suit Post Size (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
Oxide Red Powder Coated	Epoxy Black	Zinc					
EACH							
BPC50	BPC50B	BPC50G	50 x 50	2 x 2	10	60	2700
BPC75	BPC75B	BPC75G	75 x 75	3 x 3	10	60	1080
BPC100	BPC100B	BPC100G	100 x 100	4 x 4	10	40	960

FCA05

## Fencing Accessories



## Arris Rail Mortise Bracket



Suitable for securing arris rails to a concrete post when building feather edge fencing or to repair a wooden arris rail to an existing post.

- x6 5.0mm screw holes

Product Code	Size L x W (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	MOQ Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>Galvanised</b>					
<b>EACH</b>					
ARBM200	200 x 62	1.5	1	25	1200
FCA06					

## Knee Rail Support Bracket



Designed for securing rails onto birds mouth posts.

Product Code	Size L x W (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	MOQ Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>Galvanised</b>				
<b>EACH</b>				
KRS46	250 x 46	1	50	300
KRS90	250 x 90	1	50	300
FCA06				

## Panel Clip

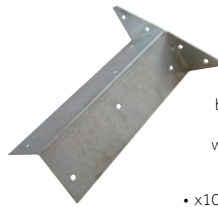


A quick and easy way to secure fence panels and trellis to timber, these can also be plugged and screwed into masonry.

- x4 5.0mm screw holes

Product Code	Size L x W x D (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	MOQ Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>Galvanised</b>					
<b>EACH</b>					
PC44	50 x 44 x 25	1.0	1	100	11200
PC50	50 x 50 x 25	1.0	1	100	10000
FCA06					

## Arris Rail Bracket



Suitable for securing arris rails to a square fence post when building feather edge fencing or to repair a wooden arris rail to an existing post.

- x10 5.0mm screw holes

Product Code	Size L x W (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	MOQ Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>Galvanised</b>					
<b>EACH</b>					
ARS225	225 x 65	0.75	1	25	2800
ARS300	300 x 65	0.75	1	25	2100
FCA06					

## Gravel Board Clip



A quick and easy way to attach timber gravel boards to timber fence posts.

- x2 5.5mm screw holes

Product Code	Size L x W x D (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	MOQ Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>Galvanised</b>					
<b>EACH</b>					
GB25	150 x 25 x 30	1.5	1	25	3750
GB50	150 x 50 x 30	1.5	1	25	1925
FCA06					

## Z Clip

For attaching trellis or timber fence panels to posts.

- x4 4.0mm screw holes



Product Code	Size L x W x D (mm)	Thickness (mm)	MOQ Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>Galvanised</b>				
<b>EACH</b>				
ZC60	60 x 56 x 15	1.5	100	100
FCA06				

## Arris Rail Support Bracket

For fitting arris rails to timber posts when building feather edge fencing or to repair a wooden arris rail to an existing post.

- x4 4.0mm screw holes



Product Code	Size L x W x W (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Pack Qty (pairs)	MOQ Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>Galvanised</b>					
<b>EACH</b>					
ARBS	90 x 60 x 60	2.0	1	25	2000
FCA06					

## Twin Pin Gravel Board Clip



Suitable for fitting concrete gravel boards to concrete posts. The backplate mounts to the gravel board and the two pins locate into the post.

Product Code	Size L x W (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Pin Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	MOQ Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>Galvanised</b>						
<b>EACH</b>						
GB2P	150 x 50	4	10	1	25	2400
FCA06						

## Panel Security Bracket



Designed for securing fence panels to 4" concrete posts and helps prevent unwanted removal or theft of fence panels.

- x4 5.0mm screw holes

Product Code	Size L x W (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	MOQ Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
<b>Galvanised</b>					
<b>EACH</b>					
PSB233	233 x 40	1.5	1	50	2700
FCA06					

## Railway Sleeper Corner Ground Spike

NEW



Secures sleepers in landscaping projects including raised beds, planters, and steps. Designed for securing 90° corners, the spike drives into the ground and fastens to the reverse of the sleeper.

- Galvanised Steel for rust protection

Product Code	Total Length (mm)	Total Length (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	MOQ Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Galvanised BAG					
323389	430	17	1	20	40
FCA07					

## Railway Sleeper Straight Edge Ground Spike

NEW



Secures sleepers in landscaping projects including raised beds, planters, and steps, designed for securing straight runs. The spike drives into the ground and fastens to the reverse of the sleeper.

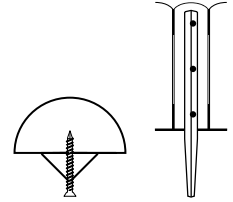
- Galvanised Steel for rust protection

Product Code	Total Length (mm)	Total Length (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	MOQ Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Galvanised BAG					
323555	430	17	1	20	40
FCA07					

## Border Roll Pin

Ideal for securing border roll to the ground. The pin is pre drilled and attached to rear of the border roll using 4.5 x 50mm screws.

Use 3 border roll pins equally spaced per 1.8m of border roll.



Product Code	Size L x W x D (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	MOQ Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
Galvanised EACH				
323450	450 x 23 x 23	1	50	4000
FCA06				

## Chains & Accessories



## Bow Shackle



Ideal for connecting lengths of chain or fixing to anchor points.

Product Code	Shackle Ø (mm)	Inner Link L (mm)	Inner Link W (mm)	Safe Working Load (kg)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Hot Dipped Galvanised BAG						
5BSB	5	19	15	80	20	25
6BSB	6	24	18	100	20	17
8BSB	8	32	24	200	20	10
GAB02						
TIMBAG						
5BSP	5	20	10	80	5	15
6BSP	6	24	12	100	5	15
8BSP	8	32	16	200	5	15
GAP09						

L=LENGTH W=WIDTH

## Dee Shackle



Ideal for connecting lengths of chain or fixing to anchor points.

Product Code	Shackle Ø (mm)	Inner Link L (mm)	Inner Link W (mm)	Safe Working Load (kg)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Hot Dipped Galvanised BAG						
5DSB	5	20	10	80	20	25
6DSB	6	24	12	100	20	17
8DSB	8	32	16	200	20	10
GAB02						
TIMBAG						
5DSP	5	20	10	80	5	15
6DSP	6	24	12	100	5	15
8DSP	8	32	16	200	5	15
GAP03						

L=LENGTH W=WIDTH

## Ring on Plate

Ideal as an anchor point using chain, rope or wire.



Product Code	Plate Size L x W (mm)	Ring Ø (mm)	Screw Hole Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Hot Dipped Galvanised BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS					
RP2GB	50 x 50	65	6.0	1	160
GAB02					
TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
RP2GP	50 x 50	65	6.0	1	15
GAP07					

## Staple on Plate

Ideal as an anchor point using chain, rope or wire.



Product Code	Plate Size L x W (mm)	Staple Proj. (mm)	Inner Staple Width (mm)	Screw Hole Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Hot Dipped Galvanised BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS						
SP2GB	50 x 50	28	15	6.0	1	160
GAB02						
TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED						
SP2GP	50 x 50	28	15	6.0	1	15
GAP07						

L=LENGTH W=WIDTH



## Quick Repair Link



Ideal for connecting lengths of chain or repairing broken chain links.

Product Code	Shackle Ø (mm)	Inner Link L (mm)	Inner Link W (mm)	Safe Working Load (kg)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>Zinc BAG</b>						
5QLB	5	51	23	50	10	44
6QLB	6	58	27	85	10	30
8QLB	8	74	34	150	5	32
GAB02						
<b>TIMBAG</b>						
5QLP	5	51	23	50	5	15
6QLP	6	58	27	85	5	15
8QLP	8	74	34	150	5	15
L=LENGTH W=WIDTH GAP02						

## Carbine Hook



Spring loaded hook ideal for connecting lengths of chain or attaching to anchor points.

Product Code	Shackle Ø (mm)	Safe Working Load (kg)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>Zinc BAG</b>				
5CHB	5	45	10	50
6CHB	6	75	10	30
8CHB	8	125	10	16
GAB02				
<b>TIMBAG</b>				
5CHP	5	45	5	15
6CHP	6	75	5	15
8CHP	8	125	5	15
GAP10				

## Hook on Plate



Ideal as an anchor point using chain, rope or wire.

Product Code	Plate Size L x W (mm)	Hook Projection (mm)	Screw Hole Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>Hot Dipped Galvanised BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS</b>					
HP2GB	50 x 50	73	6.0	1	160
GAB02					
<b>TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED</b>					
HP2GP	50 x 50	73	6.0	1	10
GAP07					

## Welded Link Chains



Welded link chain is ideal for securing farm gates and machinery among a variety of other uses. Not suitable for overhead lifting, load binding or towing.



Product Code	Length (m)	Shackle Ø (mm)	Inner Link L (mm)	Inner Link W (mm)	Safe Working Load (kg)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>Hot Dipped Galvanised EACH</b>							
432HDGC	3.0	4	32	8	80	1	20
642HDGC	2.0	6	42	12	160	1	15
852HDGC	1.5	8	52	16	320	1	10
432HDGC10	10.0	4	32	8	80	1	6
521HDGC10	10.0	5	21	10	125	1	4
642HDGC10	10.0	6	42	12	160	1	3
<b>Zinc BOX</b>							
326BZPC10	10.0	3	26	8	40	1	8
L=LENGTH W=WIDTH GAP08							

## Single Link Jack Chain

Ideal for the hanging of light fittings, pictures, mirrors, signs and hanging flower baskets. Zinc plated for improved resistance to corrosion.



Product Code	Length (m)	Shackle Ø (mm)	Safe Working Load (kg)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>Zinc BOX</b>					
427487	10	3	7.5	1	12
GAP08					

## Wire Ropes

Wire rope with 7x7 construction and zinc plating for corrosion resistance. Good degree of flexibility and ideal for stay wires, fencing, hanging signs, garage doors and catenary wire.



Product Code	Length (m)	Shackle Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>Zinc BAG</b>				
427506	30	2	1	20
427333	20	3	1	25
427004	10	4	1	20
GAP11				

## Wire Rope Grips



Wire rope grips used for the formation of an eye or loop at the end of a wire rope. Zinc plated for improved resistance to corrosion.

Product Code	To Suit Rope Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>Zinc BAG</b>			
427819	3	20	50
GAP11			

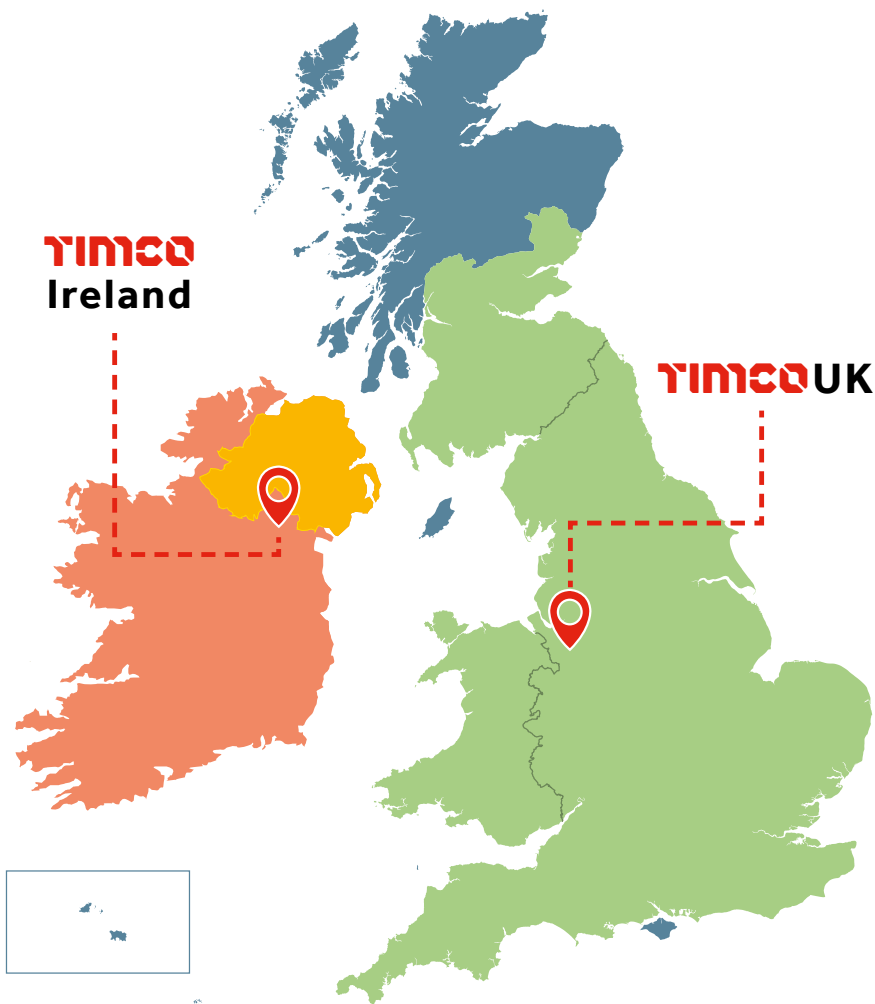
## Wire Rope Thimbles



Wire rope thimbles are used to protect the eyes of cable and rope slings from abrasion by providing a solid steel barrier between the cable strands and other rigging fittings used in the connection. Zinc plated for improved resistance to corrosion.

Product Code	To Suit Rope Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
<b>Zinc BAG</b>			
427110	4	20	50
GAP11			

# Delivery Information



	Order Value	Delivery	Registered Account Address	Direct Delivery Address
UK Mainland	Over £50	Next Day	Free	£2.50
	Under £50	Next Day	£5.00	£2.50 + £5.00
Northern Ireland	Over €250*	Next Day	Free	£2.50
Highlands, Islands of Scotland & UK Offshore	Over €250*	Up to 5 Days	Free	£2.50
Republic of Ireland	Over €250*	24-72hrs	Free	£2.50
*Orders under minimum value will incur additional carriage fees.				

\*For full terms and conditions see the TIMCO website.

# TIMCO Hug

Our support, your success



Merchandising  
& PoS



Logistics  
& Operations



Sales &  
Marketing

The TIMCO Hug is our suite of customer support, including merchandising, operations, sales and marketing, combined with genuine personal service.

We are proud to serve and support our valued customers every day,  
to help them grow and succeed with TIMCO.

## UK

TIMCO House,  
Green Lane, Wardle,  
Nantwich, CW5 6BJ  
Fax: 01829 261102  
Fax: 01829 261093

[sales@timco.co.uk](mailto:sales@timco.co.uk)  
UK: 01829 261111

[timco.co.uk](http://timco.co.uk)

## Ireland

Old Train Station,  
North Road,  
Monaghan, H18 YK54  
Fax: 04763539

[sales@timco.ie](mailto:sales@timco.ie)  
IRE: 04763538  
NI: 02890992305

[timco.ie](http://timco.ie)



R514446

TIMCO PART OF THE

**BUFAB**  
GROUP

Product Code: **BROCHUREV26**

